

Oxfordshire
and North Berkshire
Protestation Returns
and Tax Assessments
1641-42



Edited by Jeremy Gibson

THE OXFORDSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY

VOLUME 59

1994

OXFORDSHIRE RECORD SOCIETY

President

Sir Ashley Ponsonby, Bt., Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire and
Custos Rotulorum

Chairman of the Council

Miss B.F. Harvey

Hon. Secretary and Acting Treasurer

S.R. Tomlinson Esq.

General Editor

C.J. Day Esq.

Council

Dr. W.J. Blair, C. Boardman Esq., A. Crossley Esq., J.S.W. Gibson Esq.,

Dr. J.F.A. Mason, Dr. E. Stone, Dr. K. Tiller (*Publicity Secretary*),

H.M. Walton Esq.

The Oxfordshire Record Society, founded in 1919, exists for the publication of documents relating to the history of the county of Oxford (including that part formerly in Berkshire). Nearly sixty volumes have been published, covering a wide range of subject matter and virtually every period from the tenth century to the twentieth.

Publication of the extraordinary wealth of documentary material which survives for Oxfordshire can only be achieved through members' subscriptions. In return, on payment of the first subscription, new members may choose a free copy of any of the Society's volumes still in print, and thereafter they will receive new volumes as they are produced. Subscribers are entitled to attend the Annual General Meeting each Summer, usually held in one of the county's historic houses or in a college of the University of Oxford.

Applications for membership (currently £6 per annum) should be sent to the Hon. Secretary, c/o Bodleian Library, Oxford OX1 3BG.

OXFORDSHIRE AND NORTH BERKSHIRE
PROTESTATION RETURNS AND
TAX ASSESSMENTS
1641-42

Writtinge day of February 1641
Cleydon in the County of Essex
and in the Parish of Cropredy.

36r

These wryght names are substraied
Lauie in the exchequer of Almyghtie
God, be foyt toyn Cypres. Glazet
o: Minister, togetherte with o: sayd
Minister madt o: Russell Protestant
the day & year aforesaid, according
to the Censu: and effort of the
Protestation sent unto answere.

John Dixie Curtey
John Blythe
Thomas Meale
Richard Pocock
Thomas Rumbel
Cesar Harry
Thomas Shars
George Poole
Matthew Savage
Anthony Scaw
William Fribble
Richard Basley
John Millington
John Penman
John Lutton
Thomas Richards
John Fribble
William Bassett
William Godwin
Edward Woods
Anthony Woods
John Storley
Nigelard Garmen
George D. Hobins
Robert R. Hobins
Richard Pease

HOUSE OF COMMONS
1641

John F. Storley
William Juniper
Thomas Ward
William Pratt
Samarad Doctor
Samuel Herbert
John Boetman
Nicholl Sprawly
John Chamberlain
John Melby
John Hartwood
Edward Chell
John F. Storley
John Melby
John Miller
Thomas Meale
Richard Rumbel
Edward D. Hobins
Samarad Juniper
William Darnell

Protestation Return for Claydon [Cleydon], a chapelry in the parish of Cropredy and hundred of Banbury (folio 36r, page 41); one of the rare returns with signatures and 'marks'.

The Oxfordshire Record Society

**OXFORDSHIRE and NORTH BERKSHIRE
PROTESTATION RETURNS
and TAX ASSESSMENTS
1641-42**

Edited by Jeremy Gibson

Oxfordshire Returns originally transcribed by
Christopher S.A. Dobson,
Assistant Librarian, House of Lords.
Tax Assessments and Berkshire Returns
transcribed by the Editor.

Index initially by Gwyn de Jong
and expanded by the Editor.

Originally issued as Volume 36
for the year 1955

Second Edition as
VOLUME 59
1994

Published by
The Oxfordshire Record Society,
c/o Bodleian Library, Oxford OX1 3BG,
in association with the Banbury Historical Society.

First edition, 1955.

This edition © Oxfordshire Record Society and Banbury Historical Society, 1994.

Also published as Volume 24 in the Record Series of the Banbury Historical Society.

The index of personal names compiled by Gwyn de Jong is © the Oxfordshire Family History Society and is incorporated in the present index by kind permission of that Society.

ISBN 0 902509 23 3

The cover illustration, a mural by Charles West Cope (1866) in the Palace of Westminster, "Speaker Lenthal asserting the privileges of the Commons against Charles I when the attempt was made to seize the five members" in January 1641/2, which gave impetus to the Protestation Oath (see page xiii), is reproduced from a Crown Copyright photograph by kind permission of the House of Lords. The frontispiece, a facsimile of a protestation return in the House of Lords Record Office, is reproduced by kind permission of the Clerk of the Records.

Illustrations of Barford St. John and Heythrop churches from Buckler drawings are reproduced by kind permission of the Bodleian Library, Oxford.

The maps on pages xx-xiii are based on those of Oxfordshire and Berkshire in Lewis' *Topographical Dictionary*, 1831.

Prepared on computer by Jeremy Gibson and
printed by
Parchment (Oxford) Limited.

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword to the Second Edition	ix
Introduction	xi
Maps:	
North Oxfordshire showing places	xx-xxi
West Berkshire and south Oxfordshire showing places ...	xxii-xxiii
Oxfordshire and north Berkshire showing Hundreds ...	xxiv
Protestation Returns and Assessments for Oxfordshire ...	1
(for Hundreds and places in them, see pages vi-vii)	
List of Oxfordshire Recusants	148
Protestation Returns for the University (see page vii) ...	149
Protestation Returns and Assessments for Berkshire ...	173
(Abingdon Division; for places, see page vii)	
<i>Appendix A.</i> Preambles to and totals of the Assessments	206
<i>Appendix B.</i> Protestation Returns in neighbouring counties ...	208
<i>Appendix C.</i> The Collection in Aid of Distressed Protestants in Ireland, 1642	209
<i>Appendix D.</i> Sources of illustrations and textual additions ...	209
Index of Personal Names	211
Index of Place Names and Key to their Abbreviations ...	291
Using the Index of Personal Names	296

LIST OF RETURNS AND ASSESSMENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Oxfordshire	
Bampton Hundred (Protestation Returns and Assessments)	1
Bampton Hundred (clergy and officials); Alvescot; Asthall; Bampton (including Weald, Lew, Aston and Cote, Shifford, Chimney, and Brighthampton); Blackbourton; Bradwell; Brize Norton; Broughton Poggs; Burford (including Upton and Signet); Clanfield; Cokethorpe, Hardwick and Yelford; Ducklington; Grafton and Radcot; Kelmscott; Kencot; Standlake; Westwell; Witney.	
Banbury Hundred (Protestation Returns and Assessments)	34
Charlbury; Banbury; Claydon; Great and Little Bourton; Cropredy; Mollington; Shutford; Swalcliffe (including Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower); Wardington (including Williamscote and Coton).	
Binfield Hundred (Protestation Returns)	51
Caversham; Harpsden; Henley; Rotherfield Greys; Rotherfield Peppard; Sonning.	
Bloxham Hundred (Protestation Returns and Assessments)	61
Adderbury East; Adderbury West; Alkerton; Barford St. John; Bloxham; Bodicote; Broughton (including North Newington); Drayton; Hanwell; Horley; Hornton; Milcombe; Milton; Tadmarton; Wigginton; Wroxton and Balscote.	
Chadlington Hundred (Protestation Returns)	80
Ascot-under-Wychwood; Bruern; Chadlington; Chastleton and Brookend; Chipping Norton; Churchill; Cornwell; Enstone; Fifield Merrymouth; Fulbrook; Hook Norton; Kingham; Leafield; Lyneham; Milton-under-Wychwood; Minster Lovell; Northmoor; Over Norton; Ramsden; Great Rollright; Salford; Shipton-under-Wychwood; Shorthampton; Chilson and Pudlicote; Spelsbury; Swinbrook; Taynton.	
Langtree Hundred (Protestation Returns)	101
Goring; Ipsden; Mongewell; Newnham Murren; North Stoke.	
Ploughley Hundred: North Division (Assessments)	104
Ardley; Boycott; Bucknell; Cottisford; Finmere; Fringford; Fritwell; Godington; Hardwick; Hethe; Launton; Lillingstone Lovell; Mixbury and Fulwell; Newton Purcell; Somerton; Souldern; Stoke Lyne; Shelswell; Stratton Audley; Tusmore; Woolaston or Willaston.	
<i>Addendum.</i> Caversfield (Bucks.) (Protestation Return)	
Ploughley Hundred: South Division (Assessments)	110
Bicester: Market End; Bicester: Kings End; Bletchingdon; Charlton on Otmoor; Chesterton; Hampton Gay; Hampton Poyle; Lower Heyford; Upper Heyford; Islip; Kirtlington; Middleton Stoney; Noke; Oddington; Wendlebury; Weston on the Green.	
<i>Recusants</i>	117

Oxfordshire continued

Wootton Hundred (Protestation Returns)	118
North Aston; Steeple Aston and Middle Aston; Barford St. Michael; Steeple Barton; Westcott Barton; Begbroke; Cassington and Worton; Cogges; Deddington; Duns Tew; Glympton; Heythrop; Kiddington; Kidlington; Northleigh (including Wilcote); Southleigh; (Long) Combe; South Newington; Rousham; Sandford St. Martin and Ledwell; Shipton-upon-Cherwell; Stonesfield; Stanton Harcourt and Sutton; Tackley; Great Tew and Little Tew; Wolvercote; Wootton; Nether Worton; Over Worton; Yarnton (Eardington).	
<i>Recusants</i> (Protestation Returns)	148
University of Oxford (Protestation Returns)	149
Christ Church; Merton College; Magdalen College; New College; Brasenose College; The Queen's College; University College; Corpus Christi College; St. Edmund Hall; Magdalen Hall; Pembroke College; Gloucester Hall; Balliol College; New Inn Hall; St. John's College; Exeter College; Oriel College; All Souls College; Wadham College; Jesus College; St. Mary's Hall; Trinity College; Lincoln College; Alban Hall; Hart Hall.	
Berkshire	
Abingdon Division (Moreton, Ock and Horner Hundreds)	173
(Protestation Returns; Assessments for Horner only)	
Abingdon Division (clergy and officials); Abingdon (part); Appleford; Appleton; Ashampstead; Aston Tirrold; Aston Upthorpe; Basildon; Besselsleigh; Cumnor (including Chawley, Botley, Hill End, Whitley, Stroud, Swinford, South Hinksey, Wootton, North Hinksey); Drayton; Didcot; Frilford; Fyfield; Garford; Grandpont (Cumnor); East and West Hagbourne; Harwell; Kennington; Kingston Bagpuize; Lyford; Marcham; Milton; North Moreton; South Moreton; Moulsford; Radley (including Thrupp); Shippon (Abingdon); Steventon; Streatley; Sunningwell; Sutton Courtenay; Upton (Blewbury); Little Wittenham; Long Wittenham; Wytham.	

FOREWORD

Oxfordshire Protestation Returns, edited by Mr C.S.A. Dobson and published in 1955 as vol. 36 of the Oxfordshire Record Society series, is one of the most sought-after of the Society's volumes but has long been out of print. Several years ago Mr Jeremy Gibson offered to prepare what was then intended to be a straight reprint. However, it was realised that the volume would benefit from resetting (if only to restore the correct order of names in individual lists, confused by the printers in the first edition). That gave the opportunity of adding other relevant records, subsequently discovered or transcribed, as described in Mr Gibson's introduction. Twenty years ago Oxfordshire was enlarged to include the Vale of the White Horse, formerly north-western Berkshire. The extant returns for that area, the Abingdon Division, have been added.

The near contemporary tax assessments for the northern hundreds of Banbury, Bloxham, and Ploughley had been transcribed some time ago by Mr Gibson. As General Editor of the Banbury Historical Society he had intended to include these lists in a volume to be published by that Society, and a generous grant had already been secured from the British Academy. The reissue of the Protestation Returns enables the tax assessments (with the addition of Bampton and Hormer Hundreds) to appear alongside rather than in a separate book: hence the collaboration and joint publication by the two societies.

Through lack of funds the earlier edition lacked any index. This was remedied as recently as 1993 in a separate publication by the Oxfordshire Family History Society. That index, prepared by Mrs Gwyn de Jong, is incorporated in this volume's index of personal names by kind permission of her and of that Society, but it has been greatly expanded. The process of compiling the indexes, and the publication of Dr D.M. Barratt's *Oxfordshire Probate Records 1516-1732* (British Record Society Index Library, 1984-5, vols. 94-5) have made it possible to identify many doubtful names whilst checking the manuscript returns. What has emerged is substantially a new, greatly enlarged edition.

The Oxfordshire Record Society is grateful to Mr Dobson for his warm encouragement. This new edition could not have been produced without Mr Gibson's familiar energy and tenacity, not just in checking the original manuscripts, transcribing fresh records, and almost doubling the size of the index, but also in preparing the entire volume on computer so that production costs were confined to printing and binding. In addition, in memory of his friend, and friend of many local historians, Mr Jim Brister, for many years on the staff of the Bodleian Library, he has generously met the considerable cost of including the indexes.

Oxford, December 1994

Christopher Day
General Editor, O.R.S.

INTRODUCTION

In February 1641/2 most adult males in England and Wales took the Protestation Oath as ordained by Parliament almost a year earlier. The background to this quasi-census is described below.

Just three months later a tax was raised as a fixed assessment, which had a much lower tax threshold, and consequently many more taxpayers, than the subsidies which had been the normal method of Stuart and Tudor taxation.

Geographical coverage is incomplete for both protestation returns and assessments. When both survive, this proximity in time means that many of the same names occur, albeit often under wildly differing spellings. The assessment also includes absent landowners or nobility whose oath would have been taken elsewhere. The occasional protestation return includes women. Tax collectors had no sex bias, and women (often, alas, without their Christian names) appear regularly in the assessment. Where one record is lost, the other can go some way to replacing it.

The tax assessments have only survived sporadically and infrequently (as indeed have the protestation returns). However, the advantages of parallel publication have already been perceived by T.L. Stoate, editor of *The Somerset Protestation Returns and Lay Subsidy Rolls 1641/2* (transcribed by A.J. Howard; Bristol, 1975).

As described in the Foreword, the Oxfordshire returns were first published by the Oxfordshire Record Society as volume 36, forty years ago. Since then, boundaries have been redrawn and Oxfordshire now includes much of what used to be northern Berkshire. For the purposes of the Protestation, Berkshire hundreds were arranged in Divisions, of which those for Abingdon, Newbury and Reading have extant returns. The hundreds comprising the Abingdon Division, Moreton, Ock, and Horner, are now largely in Oxfordshire and, bordering the Thames, must always have had close links with the county. Also, the sole surviving Berkshire tax assessment is for Horner Hundred.

The Protestation Returns of 1641/2

To the local historian and genealogist, the value of the Protestation Returns lies in the fact that they contain the names of persons living in the middle of the seventeenth century. Although the returns only survive for part of Oxfordshire, they still cover between a third and half of the adult male population of the county, to which is now added the Abingdon Division of north Berkshire.

The Protestation Returns owe their existence to the unrest which prevailed in Parliament during the passage of the Bill for the Attainder of the Earl of Strafford in 1641. The House of Commons had passed the Bill on 21st April and the House of Lords gave it a second reading on 27th April. The Upper House was known, however, to favour the continuation of the procedure by impeachment, and it was not certain whether it would finally pass the Bill. Moreover, the House of Commons learnt on 28th April that a plan had been made for rescuing Strafford, and rumours were current of various plots to

persuade the King to use the army to overawe Parliament and thus release Strafford. An unsuccessful attempt made by the King to occupy the Tower of London caused rioting near the Houses of Parliament and his speech in the House of Lords on 1st May against the execution of Strafford also produced great alarm.

On 3rd May John Pym declared in the House of Commons that it was necessary to be careful that the King ‘have good counsellors about him’ and that the House of Commons ought to ‘let him understand that he is bound to maintain the laws and that we take care for the maintaining of the Word of God.’ After other speakers had spoken vaguely of the necessity for the organisation of some form of resistance, Henry Marten said: ‘We are honest disjointed fellows. Let us unite ourselves for the pure worship of God, the defence of the King, and his subjects in all their legal rights.’ George Peard reminded the House of the oath of association taken in Queen Elizabeth’s reign, and Denzil Holles said that a similar protestation would show the world that they were united. Accordingly a committee of ten members was appointed to draw up a form of Protestation, and it was ordered that no members should stir out of the House without leave, nor speak to the messengers. The Protestation was agreed upon and all the members were ordered to sign it. On the following day, 4th May, the Protestation was agreed to by the House of Lords and all Protestant Peers signed it. It ran as follows:-

‘I, A.B., do in the Presence of Almighty God, promise, vow, and protest to maintain to defend, as far as lawfully I may, with my Life, Power, and Estate, the true Reformed Protestant Religion, expressed in the doctrine of the Church of England, against all Popery and Popish Innovations, within this realm, contrary to the same Doctrine and according to the Duty of my Allegiance, His Majesty’s Royal Person, Honour and Estate, as also the Power and Privileges of Parliaments, the lawful Rights and Liberties of the subjects, and every Person that maketh this Protestation, in whatsoever he shall do in the lawful pursuance of the same; and to my power, and as far as lawfully I may, I will oppose and by all good Ways and Means endeavour to bring to condign Punishment all such as shall, either by Force, Practice, Counsels, Plots, Conspiracies or otherwise, do any Thing to the contrary of any Thing in this present Protestation contained; and further that I shall, in all just and honourable ways, endeavour to preserve the Union and Peace betwixt the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland; and neither for Hope, Fear, nor other Respect, shall relinquish this Promise, Vow and Protestation.’

On 6th May a Bill was introduced in the House of Commons, imposing the obligation of signing the Protestation upon all Englishmen. It provided that those who refused to sign were to be held incapable of holding office, and that Peers who refused to sign were to be deprived of their seats in the House of Lords. It was doubtless this latter provision which led the Upper House to reject the Bill on 29th July. But on 30th July, the House of Commons passed a resolution that all who refused the Protestation were unfit to hold office in

Church or Commonwealth, and this was ordered to be printed. It was not, however, until the following January that the Protestation itself was printed. Copies were sent down to the sheriffs without further delay and accompanying them was a letter of instructions from the Speaker of the House of Commons:-

‘Gentlemen,

It is now some months since the Protestation taken by the Lords and House of Commons was sent down into the country, with an Expectation, that it should be generally taken throughout the Kingdom, for a Testimony of their good Concurrence with the Parliament; but through the Remissness of some of those that had the Care of recommending it to others, very many there be that have not hitherto taken it; Now the House of Commons, having discovered many dangerous Designs plotted against the Parlaiment, and especially, that of the Fourth of this Instant January,* which, had it taken Effect, would have stricken not only at the Privileges, but at the very Being of Parliament (as will more appear by the Declaration herewith sent unto you, which the House desires you to publish throughout all Parts of the County) have thought fit once again to recommend the Taking of this Protestation; and have therefore commanded me, in their name, to desire you the High Sheriff and the Justices of the Peace of that County to meet together in one Place, as soon as possible you may, and there to take the Protestation yourselves; and then, dispersing yourselves into your several Divisions, that you will call together the Minister, the Constables, Churchwardens, and Overseers of the Poor of every Parish, and tender unto them Churchwardens, the Protestation, to be taken in your Presence, and to desire of them, that they will very speedily call together the Inhabitants of their several Parishes, both Householders and others, being of Eighteen Years of Age and upwards, into One or more Places, according to the Largeness of their Parishes, and to tender unto them the same Protestation, to be taken in their Presence; and to take their Names, both of those, that do take it, and do refuse to take the same Protestation; and to return them to yourselves, at such time as you shall appoint; which the House desires may be so speedily, from them, to the Knights and Burgesses serving for that County before the Day of; wherein the House desires your greatest care and Diligence, as a Matter very much importing the Good both of the King and Kingdom; which being all I have in Command, I rest,

Your very loving Friend.

London, January 19th 1641.’

The ministers, churchwardens, constables, and overseers of the poor took the Protestation before the justices of the peace at the local market town - for Bampton and Wootton Hundreds at Woodstock on 14th February (pages 1, 139); for Banbury and Bloxham Hundreds at Banbury (page 72); for the Abingdon Division on 28th February at Abingdon (page 173). Within the next few weeks the people in their various towns and villages had also taken it. The lists of names were collected together and sent to Westminster later in March.

* The attempt made by King Charles in person to arrest Sir Arthur Hesilrigge, Denzil Holles, John Pym, William Strode, and John Hampden in the House of Commons.

Unfortunately the returns have survived for only seven of the fourteen hundreds in Oxfordshire (see map, page xxiv): Langtree and Binfield in the south; Bampton, Banbury, Bloxham, Chadlington, and Wootton in the north and west. Even in these hundreds some parishes are missing: *Binfield*: Bix, Caversham (see below) and Shiplake; *Langtree*: Checkendon, Crowmarsh Gifford, Mapledurham and Whitchurch; *Wootton*: Bladon (including the borough of New Woodstock), Eynsham and Hanborough; *Chadlington*: Idbury, Little Rollright, Sarsden and Swerford; *Banbury*: Banbury (parish and borough) and the chapelry of Epwell (part of the parish of Swalcliffe, in Banbury Hundred, but itself part of Dorchester Hundred, which would account for its return being missing). Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower, hamlets in Swalcliffe parish but in Bloxham Hundred, appear with Swalcliffe under Banbury Hundred. South Stoke (surrounded within the county by Binfield Hundred) was another outlying part of Dorchester Hundred which is consequently missing. Shenington, contiguous with Banbury and Bloxham Hundreds, and Widford, contiguous with Bampton and Chadlington Hundreds, were enclaves of Gloucestershire, so are not amongst the returns published here. Similarly, Langford and Shilton, enclaves of Berkshire in Bampton Hundred, do not appear, though Grafton and Radcot, Oxfordshire hamlets in Langford, are included. The hundreds that are entirely missing are Bullingdon, Dorchester, Ewelme, Lewknor, Pirton, Ploughley and Thame; and the city of Oxford (apart from the University). Caversfield, a Buckinghamshire enclave surrounded by Ploughley Hundred, was in Buckingham Hundred, for which there are protestation returns, and so that has been able to be included (page 109).

Of the places for which returns are extant, Ipsden and Yarnton give only the names of clergy, churchwardens and constables. Fortunately (since the first edition) the full return for Yarnton has been discovered misfiled under Shropshire and its alternative name of Eardington, so is included here. Lists for Caversham, missing from Binfield Hundred, were identified by the late Brigadier F.R.L. Goadby in the parish registers, and are also included here.

In former northern Berkshire the coverage is equally sparse, restricted to the three hundreds of Moreton, Ock and Hormer which comprised the Abingdon Division; nothing for the north-west Faringdon area or around Wantage. Places in the Newbury and Reading Divisions are listed in Appendix B (page 208). Avington, near Hungerford, was mistakenly identified as Abingdon, being listed as such and bound with the Abingdon Division places. It belongs in the Newbury Division, and is omitted here.

It is noticeable that in both counties borough returns - Abingdon, Banbury, Wallingford, and Woodstock - are missing, even when the hundreds in which they lay are extant; as well as Oxford itself. Why so many do not appear to exist is uncertain. There is one fact which suggests that the missing Returns were never sent to Westminster or were lost shortly after their despatch. Some person, either a County officer such as the Sheriff, or a Parliamentary officer at Westminster, compiled at the time a list of the recusants (see page 148) in the individual returns for Bampton, Banbury, Chadlington and Wootton hundreds

(there being no recusants in Binfield, Bloxham or Langtree hundreds). There were certainly recusants in Ploughley Hundred (for which the Protestation is missing) as they were listed in the assessment (having been specially targetted for double taxation) and there must have been recusants in other hundreds and the city of Oxford too. It seems doubtful whether the compiler ever saw the returns for the rest of the county and whether in fact they ever reached Westminster. The fact that the list was made indicates that one of the principal objects of the Protestation was to discover the number of Roman Catholics in the country (as described below), and a committee was indeed appointed by the House of Commons on 16th April 1642 to consider what action should be taken towards the recusants. No further proceedings were, however, taken, probably owing to the outbreak of the Civil War.

The Protestation Returns are housed in the House of Lords Record Office in the Palace of Westminster. They are in general written throughout on paper, mostly in foolscap sheets watermarked with various kinds of devices, now guarded and bound in large volumes covering several counties each. They are arranged in approximate alphabetical order by hundreds or divisions, and that order is followed here, with the folio numbers of the original shown for each place. The order of names will be found to differ greatly from that in the first edition, as the printers of that effectively confused the original transcription by running on columns from one page to the next rather than completing each page in turn.

Usually the returns are in good condition and, as they were usually written in one hand only, probably the minister's, are reasonably legible. Occasional returns include signatures and 'marks'. In Oxfordshire there are just five: Alvescot (page 3); Claydon (frontispiece and page 41) and Mollington (pages 44-5), with the same curate; North Stoke (page 103); and Steeple and Middle Aston (page 119). However, Henley-on-Thames, whilst not showing marks, includes many signatures. In the Abingdon Division of Berkshire no less than ten places have signatures and marks. Difficult handwriting, unusual layouts and number of columns are shown with each place. Doubtful readings are indicated by '[?]'.

The Oxfordshire returns contain the names of approximately 11,800 men of the age of eighteen and over, with a further 1,375 in the Abingdon Division of Berkshire. The number in each place is shown in square brackets against the name or preamble, but these are not guaranteed as precisely accurate in all cases. In a few Oxfordshire instances the names of the women are included, either intermingled with the men (Asthall, Southleigh, Stanton Harcourt and Wilcote), or in separate lists (Combe, Minster Lovell and Steeple Barton). The most interesting are the adjacent parishes of Cokethorpe (with Hardwick and Yelford) and Ducklington, where the names are in family groups. Nicholas Shepard, vicar of Appleford and Sutton Courtenay in Berkshire, divided his lists into 'householders' and 'children and servants' (but no women!). Many uncommon names will be found, the most unusual being 'Earth & Ashes Gradnum' in the parish register list at Caversham (page 52).

Of particular interest on account of the special reservations and provisos is the Return from Oxford University. It is of some importance because it contains the names of over two thousand members of the University, some of whom have not been recorded elsewhere. This figure includes a small number of college servants. Unlike the parish lists there are almost no Christian names. More than a quarter of the entries are marked as '*ab* [sent] or ill, leaving the impression that not everyone in the University was completely in favour of the Protestation. After Feilding's name (Balliol, page 162) was the word '*deliberabit*' and there were some independent souls who made up their own form of Protestation. Under each college or hall the names are to an extent grouped, with dashes separating them. Such grouping is here shown by breaks in the columns of names.

In the parishes there is a picture of wholehearted endorsement 'and none of all those persons did refuse but did all very willingly take it at the sayd time.' Even those absent would be vouched for: 'These parties ... are not in the towne nor have bine since this protestation was in agitation in our parish and wee doubt not but when they returne they will protest it and subscribe unto it.' In the riparian parishes of Rotherfield Greys (page 58) and Streatley (Berks., page 199) 'onely [those] upon necessary occasions were absent being Barge men & employed in y'r vocations.' Even so, at Sunningwell (Berks., page 200) 'William Ariese have not taken it, he concealeth himselfe being in debt as they alledge.'

A major object of the exercise was to discover the number of people still faithful to the old Roman church. Some individuals like John Phipps of Charlbury 'simplye refuseth not but demurres upon it as pretending not to understand what is meant by the true reformed Protestant religion.' In Standlake three recusants were persuaded to sign all the same. In Steeple Barton Mr Ralph Sheldon 'assented to the protestation so far, as it concerned the defence of the King's Maiesties person and state, the priviledges of Parliament ... dissenting onely, from one clause of religion standing in opposition to what they professe, being the religion of the Church of Rome.' These names, for Oxfordshire, are summarised on page 148.

A list of the extant Protestation Returns for England and Wales will shortly appear in the series of Guides published by the Federation of Family History Societies, compiled by the editor of this volume.

The Tax Assessment of 1642

The king's need of money to pay for the Scottish wars forced him to abandon his lengthy period of personal rule and summon Parliament: first, in April 1640, the Short Parliament, which lasted only three weeks; and, after the disastrous Second Bishops' War, in November 1640, what became known as the Long Parliament.

Thus in 1641 and 1642 three methods of direct taxation were adopted: a Tudor type subsidy, a poll tax and a fixed assessment of a type which was later to become common during the Commonwealth period and in the reign of Charles II.

The Subsidy was passed in December 1640, and approved by the king in February 1640/1: an Act for the relief of His Majesty's army and the northern parts of the kingdom (16 Charles I c.2), granting four entire subsidies in two separate payments, the first by 27th February 1640/1 and the second by 15th April 1641. By a subsequent act (c.4) two more were granted to be paid by 20th November 1641. With subsidies, in general only the wealthier were taxed, half a dozen or so in villages, twenty to forty in towns. The records engendered by these subsidies are in the Public Record Office in class E.179. Those for Oxfordshire are referenced 164/477-508 and for Berkshire 75/352-362.

In July 1641 by an 'Act for the speedie provision of money for disbanding the Armies and settling the peace of the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland' (16 Charles I c.9) a Poll Tax was voted. No records of this appear to survive.

The preamble to legislation for the Assessment reads:

'An Act for the raising and leavying of moneys for the necessary defence and great affairs of the Kingdoms of England and Ireland and for the payment of Debts undertaken by Parliament ... and in order to suppress that most wicked and execrable rebellion in Ireland' (16 Charles I c.32).

The tax to some extent broke new ground. A fixed sum, £400,000, was to be raised from the whole country and this was broken down by counties in the Act, Oxfordshire's share being £6,418.4s.9d. (in comparison, Somerset had to raise £16,879). It was left to the commissioners to divide this first among the hundreds and then into parish totals. Assessors were appointed as in the subsidies to raise the parish amounts by assessments on individuals, but how this was done is not known. All Parliament did was to lay down the exemption limits, which were £1 in land, £3 in goods and £10 in wages, and then say that everyone who qualified was to pay his proportionate share. The wage limit was enough to exempt the ordinary labourer as the maximum rate of wages fixed by the (Somerset) county magistrates in 1685 was £4.10s. per annum for men servants (*Victoria County History, Somerset*). Despite the fact that exemption limits were, apart from the wage clause, the same as those for the subsidy, the net was cast more widely, many more taxpayers were roped in and the assessments finely graded down as low as a few pence in some cases; in some places fractions of a penny were taken into account.

Aliens and recusants had to pay double, and half of this was to be no part of the £400,000 but 'surplusage' (see pages 117 and 207) and disposed of for the purpose of the Act; if they did not contribute under this they paid a poll tax of 2s.8d. Payment was to be made in two equal amounts, the first to be taxed before 20th May 1642 and paid into the exchequer before 20th June and the second to be taxed before 20th November 1642 and paid before 20th December. The assessments published here all form part of the first collection.

An interesting and, for the local historian, a most useful feature of the tax was that unlike the subsidy 'every person to be rated and taxed shall be so in every county for the estate he hath and if he have an estate in severall places in one county then to be rated in the said severall places in each severall county'. As a result of this some individuals appear as taxpayers in more than one parish and

it should be possible to obtain some idea of the extent of a man's property. For example, see Lord Saye and Sele's various holdings in north Oxfordshire or, at a humbler level, those of the Vivers family, Banbury tradesmen, in neighbouring villages. This rarely occurs in the subsidy and, when it does, in theory at any rate, it should be accompanied by the certificate of residence excusing him from payment in all but his home parish.

The great importance of this assessment, in comparison with other surviving taxation records of this time, is its low tax threshold. At Banbury (borough and parish) there were 47 subsidy taxpayers in May 1641 [P.R.O. E.179/164/481]. A year later 328 taxpayers were named in the assessment published here. This is doubly useful, as the protestation return for Banbury is missing. The same is the case for Ploughley Hundred.

As mentioned above, for those places where the assessment can 'duplicate' the protestation returns, the discrepancies in the spelling of names can be a salutary reminder of the need to check every possible variant. It has also made it possible, combined with a long experience of the surnames of north Oxfordshire, to correct a number of misreadings which occurred in the first edition. It must be emphasised how ambiguous the handwriting can make these names. A glance at the list of clergy and officials for Bampton Hundred (pages 1-3), where the names as they appear in the parish lists are shown in square brackets, will show how inaccurate even contemporaries could be. There are sure to be misreadings still, which those with a close knowledge of particular places may be able to correct.

Unfortunately, these valuable tax assessments survive only sporadically. Oxfordshire, with returns for four hundreds, is better off than most counties, whilst Berkshire has only Horner Hundred (P.R.O. references are given on page 207). The nationwide coverage will be shown in the forthcoming guide to these mid-seventeenth century listings by the present editor.

Index

The first edition of the Oxfordshire Protestation Returns was unindexed. At the suggestion of the present editor, Mrs Gwyn de Jong compiled a full index to that, which was published by the Oxfordshire Family History Society in 1993. As this was a publication to be used separately from the actual book, it was necessary (as it had been for the earlier O.F.H.S. index to the 1665 Hearth Tax) to identify each reference by abbreviated placenames rather than the traditional page numbers. Such a system, although not as immediately easy to follow, offers many advantages. To this editor, at least, it has made it possible to add first the assessment entries and then the Berkshire section without laborious re-indexing. It also means that, once the system is understood (see page 296) the index in itself can convey plenty of information. At a glance one can see in which places names occur, decide whether they are near to each other or far distant, and if those referenced were assessment payers (indicated by the letter 'S', for Subsidy). Much effort has gone into grouping names with variant spellings, appropriately cross-referenced. Even so, users should be vigilant for other possible versions.

Acknowledgments

From Mr C.S.A. Dobson's first edition:

I wish to thank Sir Frank Lascelles, Clerk of the Parliaments, for giving permission for the Returns to be printed, and Mr Maurice Bond, Clerk of the Records, House of Lords, who kindly read my manuscript and identified some names which I had been unable to decipher. Finally I must express my grateful thanks to Mr Charles Clay, Librarian to the House of Lords, who also read much of my work and has constantly given me the kindly encouragement, gentle guidance, and sound advice needed by one who, at the beginning, was almost entirely unfamiliar with the characteristics of seventeenth century handwriting.

C.S.A. Dobson

For this edition:

As with the earlier edition I wish to thank the appropriate authorities at the Palace of Westminster for permission to publish the Oxfordshire returns once again, and this time to include the Abingdon Division of Berkshire. I would also like to thank Mr David Johnson, the present Clerk of the Records, for his friendly welcome and for personally checking various dubious readings; and his staff at the House of Lords Record Office for their courteous supervision and very prompt provision of photocopies.

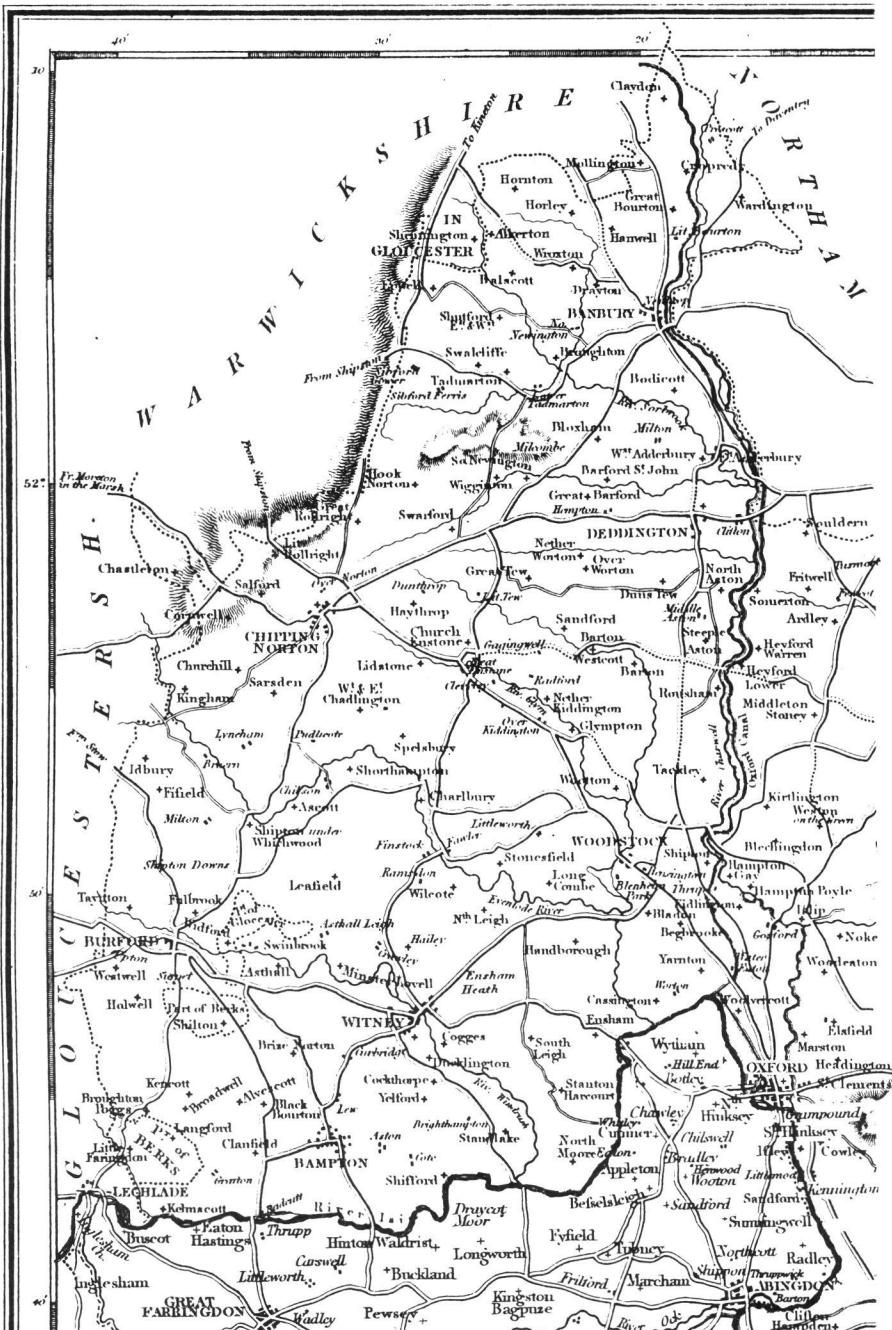
The Oxfordshire and Berkshire taxation assessments are reproduced by permission of Her Majesty's Stationery Office and the Public Record Office. Staff there, too, have as usual been very helpful. In particular I would like to thank Mrs Susan Lumas, who allowed me to use her office when transcribing the Berkshire return, has checked dubious readings for me, and has provided constant support and friendship.

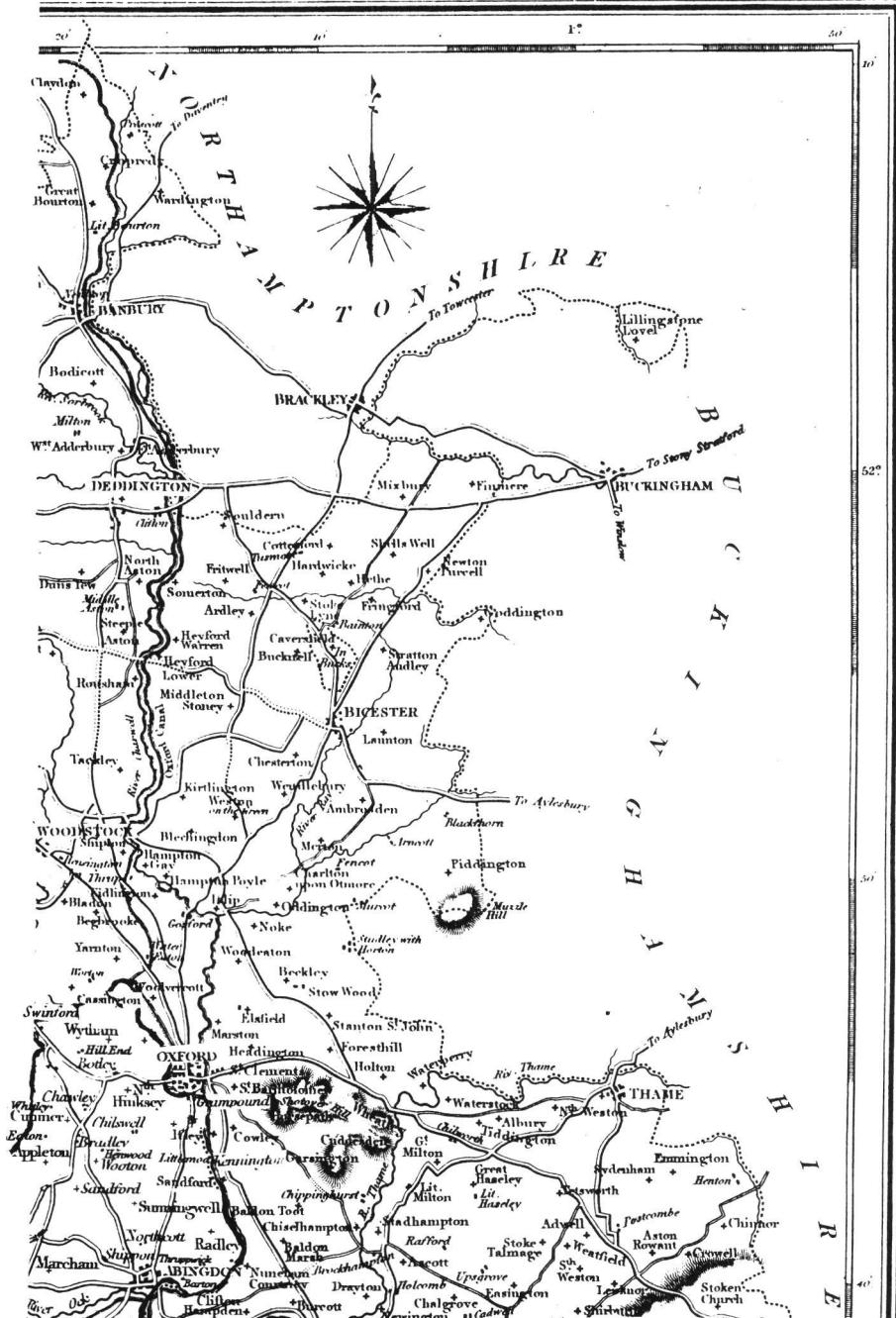
The Caversham protestation return is reproduced from the Caversham parish registers by permission of the Berkshire Record Office and the present incumbent.

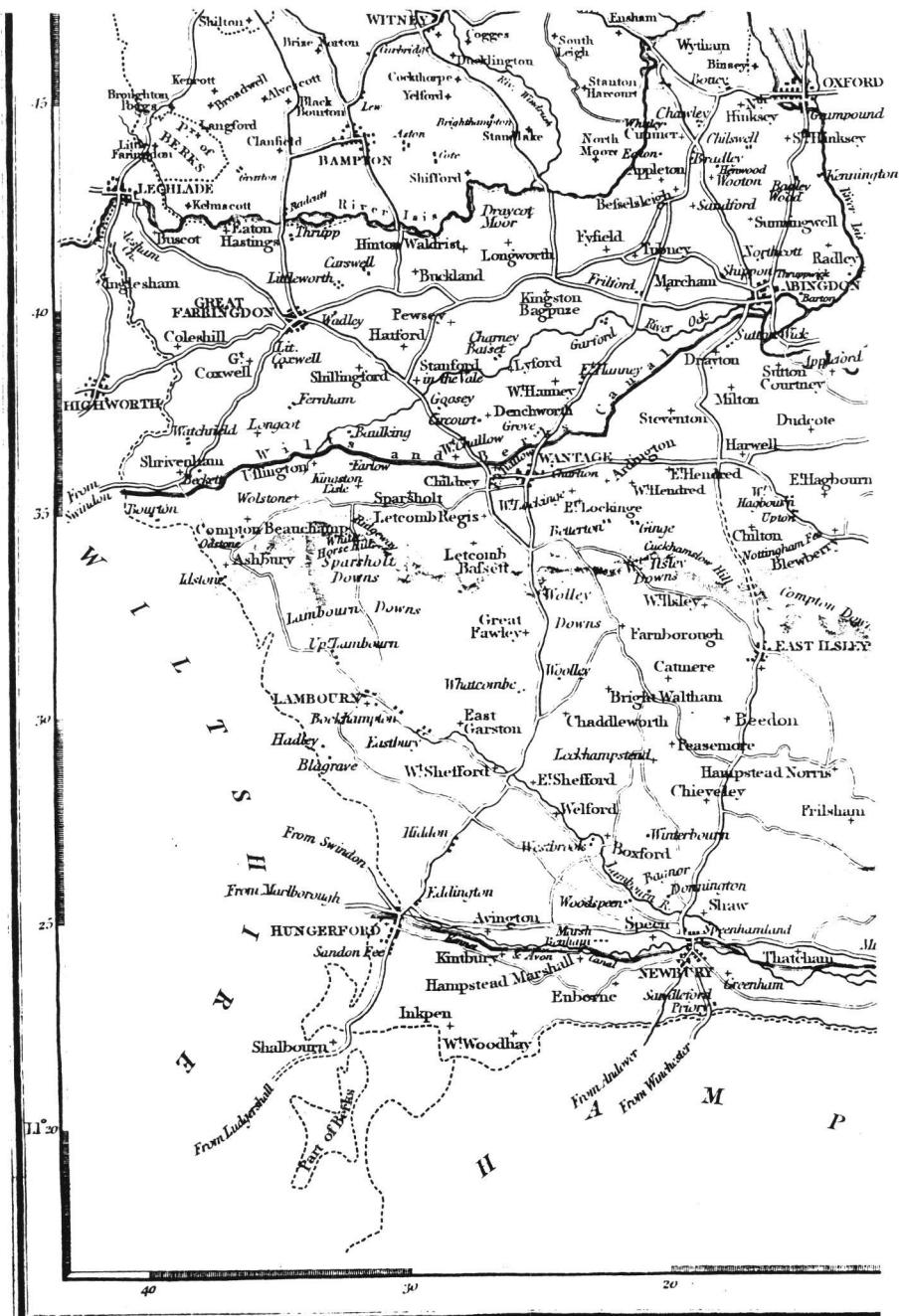
Mr Christopher Dobson has kindly allowed the re-use of much of his introduction to the first edition. Dr T. L. Stoate has similarly allowed me to use, mainly verbatim, appropriate parts of his introduction to his pioneering edition of the Somerset protestation returns and contemporary tax listings.

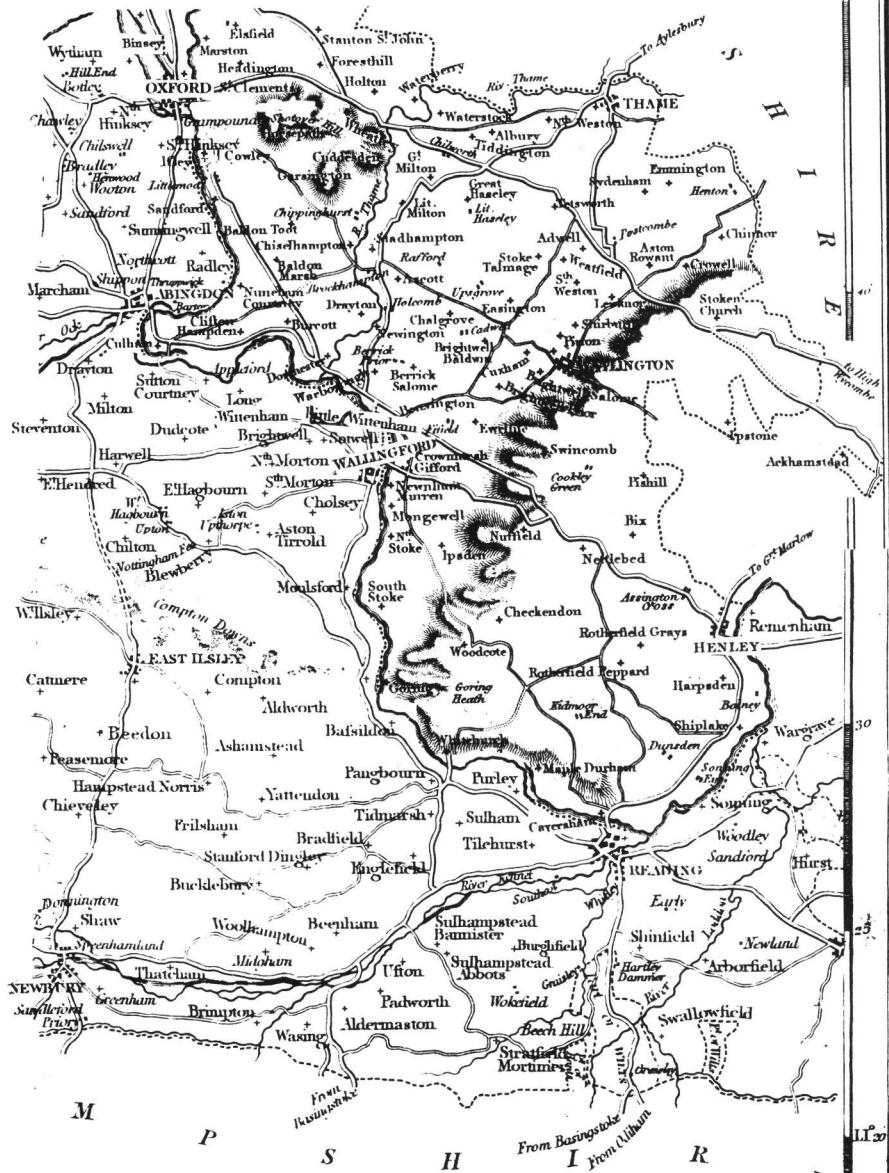
Mrs Elizabeth Hampson retyped on to disc all the first edition. Mrs Gwyn de Jong has allowed her index to be the basis of that published here. Bob Boyd of the Oxfordshire Family History Society, who published that index, was able to provide the computer disc from which it was prepared. Kevin Tombs of my printers (and his colleagues) have converted discs. Jeff Long has all along been instrumental in enabling this computer-illiterate editor to prepare the entire text in camera-ready form, with a control over presentation denied to his predecessor. Chris Day, General Editor of the Oxfordshire Record Society, has been supportive throughout the many vicissitudes of this new edition. They all know me well enough to know already how much I owe and thank them.

Jeremy Gibson







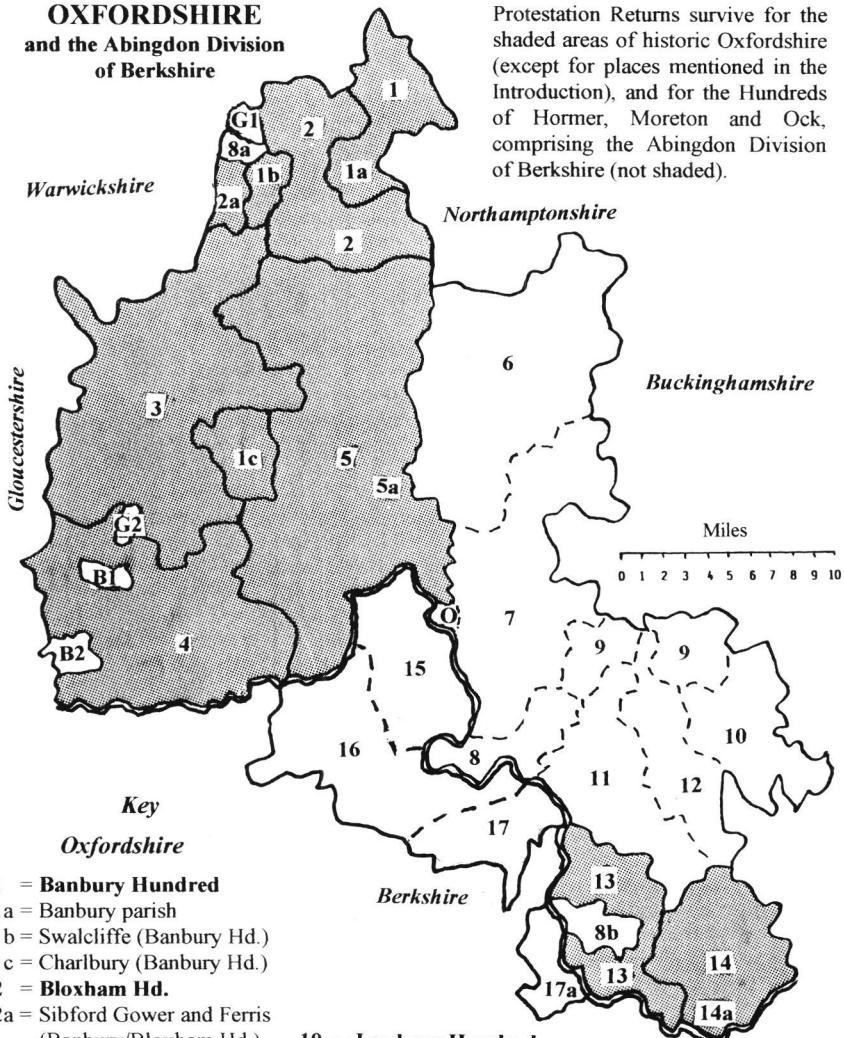


Scale of Miles

0 5 10 15

1° Longitude West from Greenwich

OXFORDSHIRE
and the Abingdon Division
of Berkshire



Protestation Returns survive for the shaded areas of historic Oxfordshire (except for places mentioned in the Introduction), and for the Hundreds of Hormer, Moreton and Ock, comprising the Abingdon Division of Berkshire (not shaded).

Key

Oxfordshire

- 1 = Banbury Hundred
- 1a = Banbury parish
- 1b = Swalcliffe (Banbury Hd.)
- 1c = Charlbury (Banbury Hd.)
- 2 = Bloxham Hd.
- 2a = Sibford Gower and Ferris (Banbury/Bloxham Hd.)
- 3 = Chadlington Hundred
- 4 = Bampton Hundred
- 5 = Wootton Hundred
- 5a = Woodstock borough
- 6 = Ploughley Hundred
- 7 = Bullingdon Hundred
- 8 = Dorchester Hundred
- 8a = Epwell (Dorchester Hd.)
- 8b = South Stoke (Dorchester Hd.)
- 9 = Thame Hundred

- G1 = Shenington Glos.
- G2 = Widford, Glos.
- 10 = Lewknor Hundred
- 11 = Ewelme Hundred
- 12 = Pirton Hundred
- 13 = Langtree Hundred
- 14 = Binfield Hundred
- 14a = Caversham parish
- O = Oxford
- B1 = Shilton Berks.
- B2 = Langford, Berks.
- 15 = Ock Hundred
- 16 = Hormer Hundred
- 17 = Moreton Hd.
- 17a = Ashampstead, Basildon, Streatley (Moreton Hd.)

Berkshire
(Abingdon Division)

BAMPTON HUNDRED

ff.1r, single column. This list is of the Ministers, Churchwardens, Constables and Overseers of the Poor who took the Protestation Oath at Woodstock on 14th February 1641, as mentioned in the Introduction. Such officials gathered at Woodstock (for Wootton Hundred, see page 139) and other market towns, such as Banbury (see page 72), though no similar lists survive for other Oxfordshire hundreds. Compare instead those for the Berkshire divisions of Abingdon (page 173) and Newbury.

The list is very inaccurate. Names as they appear on the parish returns, when they differ, are shown in square brackets.]

Hi officiar' et cler' protest. Apud Woodstock xiii Febr. 1641.

Bampton Hundred in Com. Oxon.

Rice Jones esqr, one of the Justices of peace.

John Moore gen',

John Yate gen', cap' con' for the county aforesaid

Bampton and Weald

Wm Hodges,

Fr. Dring,

Edw' Joye, *Cler'*

Rich. Enstone, *Churchwarden*

Humphry Carter, *Overseer of the poore*

Wm Hall,

Jo. Sedwell [John Sidwell],

Rich. Greene, *Const'*

Aston & Coate

Tho. Fryme, *Const'*

Jo: [John] Patient, *Churchwarden*

Tompson Haucks [Hauckles], *Overseer*

Shifford et Chimney

Jo. Bennett [John Bennet],

Jo: [John] Williams, *Const'*

Tho: Harris [Harrys],

Jo: Martin [John Marten], *Ch'*

Tho: Sperring [Perrin?], *Over'*

Hardwick et Elford [Yelford]

Robert Lydwell [Lydall], *Cler'*

Thom. Aldworth, *Con'*

Roger Hawkins,

Thom. James, *Ch'*

Standlake et Brittenton

[Brighthampton]

Nich. Shorter, *Cler'*

Rob. Wyett [Robert Wyatt],

Wm Townsend, *Const'*

Allex. Temple [Alexander Tempell],

Rich. Weale, *Ch'*

Xpofer [Christopher] Harris,

Gyles Coles [Giles Barnes], *Over'*

Ducklington

Thom' Wyatt [Wiat], *doct' divinit'*

Jo: Muttler [John Mutloe], *Const*

Rich. Ballowe [Ballow],

Jo: [John] Slaymaker, *Ch'*

Wm Hughes,

Tho. Tanner, *Over'*

Witney

Thom. White, *Cler'*

Ric. Ockley [Okeley],

Tho. White, *Const*

Wm Wood,

Jo. Parmee [John Parme], *Ch'*

Hen' White,

Wm Compton,

Edw. Garnor [Gardiner], *Over'*

Hayley et Crawley

- Jo: Crofts [John Craftes],
Wm Howford [Holford], *Con'*
Jo: Hampshire [John Hamshir], *Ch'*
Jo: Yate,
Rich. Taylor,
Geo. Darby, *Over'* Witney parish

Curbridge

- Geo. Hart [Harte], *Const'*
Arthur Kite [Keite], *Ch'*
Tho. King, *Over'*

Lewe [*of Bampton', added*]

- Wm Beechee [Beechy], *Con'*
Wm Beechee [Beechy], *Ch'*
Thom. Shawe [Shaw], *Over'*

*[f.2v]***Kelmscott**

- Jo: [John] Hughes, *Cler'*
Tho. Stephens, *Const'*
Phill'p Turner,
Willm Turner, *Ch'*
Thom. Hulls, *Over'*

Grafton

- Robt Maysey [Meysey], *Sen' Con*
Jo: Maysey [John Meyey],
Henr' Kibble [Keeble], *Over'*

Clanfield

- Fatnell [Phatnell] Denton, *Cler'*
Salomon Clark [Solo: Clarke], *Con'*
Jo. White [Whit], *Ch'*
Thom. Blagrove, *Ch'*
Jo: Chapman [*not identified*: Yeatman or
Laffen?],
Robt Turner, *Over'*

Black Bourton

- Edw. Joye, *Cler'*
Jo: Humphries [John Humpheris]
Tho. Monke, *Const'*
Jo: Palling [John Pawlinge], *Ch'*
Sym. Dudson [Symon Dudsonne],
Jo: Pencott [John Pencotte], *Over'*

Alvescot

- Ferryman [Ferriman] Twittie, *Cler'*
Robt Gladden, *Const'*
Sym. Hux,
Tho. Yarneton, *Ch'*
Tho. May,
Mihill Turfery [Michael Turfrey], *Over'*

Brize Norton

- Martin Raise [Royse], *Cler'*
Jo: [John] Moulder, *Cont'*
Edw. Boule [Edward Boole],
Jo: Fletcher [John Flecher], *Ch'*
Rich. Norden,
Robt. Fletcher [Weston], *Over'*

Astoll et Astall Eye [Leigh]

- Thom. Pearson, *Cler'*
Thom. Barrett [*not identified*], *Const'*
Wm Williams,
Jo: Sanders [John Saunders], *Ch'*
Lewis Bawer [Baker],
Rich. Haynes, *Over'*

Burford

- Xpofer Glynne [Christopher Glyn], *Cler'*
Jo: [John] Clark,
Jo: [John] Hughes, *Const'*
Symon [Simon] Ward,
Rich. Vaysey [Veysey],
Henry Hayter,
Jo: Pearse [John Peirce], *Ch'*
Edw. Allen,
Wm Hayter, *Over'*

Upton et Synett [Signet], part of
Burford

- Thom. Marten [Martin], *Const'*

Hollwell et Westwell

- Wm Davys [Thomas Davis], *Cler'*
Tho. Cooke, *Con'*
Tho. Fletcher,
Jo: [John] Bye, *Ch'*
Jo: Yeagles [John Eagles], *Over'*
Wm George,
Francis Ferneham [Vernum], *Const'*

Kencott

James Fritherne [Frethern], *Cler'*
 Fr. Turner, Jun', *Const'*
 Henry Gooddynough [Goodnough],
 Adam Turner, *Ch' et Over'*

{f.2r}

Broughton [Poggs]

Thomas Hornesey [Hornsey], *Cler'*
 Robt Burduxx [Burdock], *Con'*
 Rich. Humphryes [Humfrys],
 Henry Thomas, *Ch'*
 Edward Elderton,
 Andr. Jefferyes [Jeffry], *Over'*

Bradwell et Filkins

Jo: [John] Field, *Cler'*
 Jo: Burduxx [John Burdock],
 Walter Harper, *Const'*
 Fr: Willett,
 Thom. Turner, *Ch'*
 Will' Stephens [Stevens],
 Jo: Stuart [John Steward], *Over'*

Radcott

Robt Clarke, *Const'*
 Geo. Cleeter, *Over'*

ALVESCOT

[f.3. In two columns. This is one of the rare parishes with signatures or marks for all listed.
 Marks are shown with asterisks, the others all being signatures.]

The names of all those
 within our parish of
 Alvescot that have taken the
 protestation. [58]

{f.3r, column 1}

Ferriman Twittie
 Tho. Hales
 Martin Turfery
 Alexander May
 Richard Prior *
 Simon Hux Junior *
 Henrie Francklin
 Thomas Ditch *
 Steven Huffam *
 George Williames Sen' *
 Thomas Tannan Jun'
 Robert Wheeler *
 Henry Church
 Adwen Williames *
 Robert Gladden *
 Michael Turfrey
 Anthony May
 Alexander Hux
 William Wheeler *

Thomas Wheeler *
 Richard Calin *
 George Iiams/sic/
 Thomas Radborne
 John Dawes *
 William Goodinough *
 {f.3r, column two}
 William Cooke *
 Wall[ter?] Bushe
 Thomas Prior *
 Hugh Dunckley *
 Andrew Henly *
 Henry Tanner
 John Hauskinnes *
 Thomas Yarneton *
 Peter Keene *
 Roger Snell *
 Robert Lynsee *
 Thomas Afflett *
 John Church *
 James Taylor *
 Henry Baker *
 John Abday *
 Thomas May

Simon Huxe Sen' *
 Jane Maye widdow *
 Thomas Cosinnes *
 Thomas Clarridg
 Thomas Henly *
 William Clarridge *
 Thomas Newberry *
 George Parrott *
 Richard Hinton
 Henrie Briscoe *
 {f.3v/}
 David Cove
 William Masey
 Henrie Cripes
 William Bartlitt
 John Widdowes
 William Wheelor
 Refusers, none.

[The Assessment for
 Alvescot was on one of the
 decayed membranes and is
 lost.]

ASTHALL [151]

*[ff.4r]**Astall in the Countie of Oxon*

A True bill of retурne of
the names of all Popish
sectaries or Recusantes [3]
which refuse to take the
Protestation Commended by
the house of Commons,
being above the age of 18
years in the Parish of Astall
dated the 22th of Febr. 1641

Edward Saunders
Marye Saunders uxor eius
Elizabeth Cooke wid.

[ff.5r, in three columns]

A True bill of the names of
all those, who have taken the
Protestation Commended by
the house of Commons
beinge above the age of 18
yeares in the parish of Astall
dated the 22th Febr. 1641
[148]

[ff.5r, col. 1]

Nicholas Bartlett
Robert Pebworth
John Deanes
John Fellowes
Richard Jorden
William Clearke
Harman Fletcher
Edmund Surmon
William Bradley the younger
John Bradlye
Henery Fawckner
Giles Ritton
Richard Boyse
Zatheus Coxhead
Timothie Coxehead
Richard Stiles
Katherin Stiles
Marye Williams
Elizabeth Williams
Elizabeth Staight
Roger Williams
Anne Knight

Richard Wickens
Thomas Wickins
Richard Wickins the younger
Robert Weston
Richard Tomsen
William Bradlye
Robert Toolye
Edith Toolye
Florence Redburne
Lewis Baker
Thomas Whitinge
John Wickins
Thomas Toolye
Anne Townsen
Anne Haynes
Anne Coxehead
Edith Pebworth
Marye Hitchman
Joane Whitinge
Elizabeth Coxhead
William Kendall
Anne Kendall
Alice Fletcher
[ff.5r, col. 2]
Elizabeth Deanes
Edward Farmer
Marye Farmer
Bartholomewe Howse
Thomas Cooke
Robert ap Robert
Margerett Wickins
Francis Neate
William Payne
William Staight
Marye Staight
Anne Franklin
Catherin Butcher
Anne Bradlye
Katherine Farmer
Agnes Wickins
Anne Jorden
Anne Bradley the younger
Raffe Cockerell
Marye Cockerell
Katherine Bowld
Anne Stiles
Bartholomewe Fawckner
Parnell Humffries
Mr. Martine Rathbone

Thomas Silvester
Robert Busbye
Marye Pebworth
Gilian Howse
Marye Pearson
Mstris Jane Silvester
John Kendall
Richard Sperrine
Thomas Staight
Joyce Hitchman
Marye Cooke
Raffe Rowles
Robert Riccots
Thomas Wickens
Alice Rash
Alice Busbye
Lucie Wyatt
Joane Riccots
Marye Clearke
Elinor Fawkner
Martine Radburne
Roger Wyatt
Anne Hodges
Elizabeth Hodges
Katherine Harris
Joane Wickins
Alice Rowles
Marye Wickins
[ff.5r, col. 3]
John Bowld
Joane Fawckner
Alice Davis
Anne Amyas
Katherine Varnye
Elizabeth Hedges
Anne Staight
Abigaile Surmon
Marye Whitehouse
Barnabye Butcher
Thomas Hitchman
William Wickins
Elizabeth Wickins
William Pebworth
Edward Coxe
William Coxe
Richard Coxe
Elinor Fawkner
Alice Boyse
Barbara Harper

Surmon
1641
1586 edn

Marye Coxe
 Marye Boyse
 Margaret Barret
 Richard Harris
 Francis Bowld
 Nicolas Rowles
 Richard Harper
 Humffrye Stiles
 John Carter
 John Saunders
 Thomas Harris
 Frizo Saunders
 Margerett Bartlett
 Winiffride Saunders
 George Bushnell
 Joane Bushnell
 Anne Androwes
 Andrewe Varnye
 Joane Fawckner
 Thomas Bishopope
 John Hedges
 Francis Ebsworth
 Joane Wickins
 William Kendall
 Joane Wickins
 Tho: Pearson, *Vicar*
 William Williams et
 John Saunders,
Churchwardens
 Richard Haynes et
 Lewis Baker, *Overseers*

[*Assessment. Membrane*
13, following on from Brize
Norton.]

Astoll [Asthall] and
Astholl Lye [Asthalleigh]

Rice Jones, Esqr., £2.18s.4d.
 John Saunders, &
 Edward Saunders,
 for the farme they hold of
 Mr Field, £1.10s.2d.
 Sr. Robert Cooke, £1.4s.8d.
 Sr. John Lacy, 4s.
 William Stayte, 7d.
 Edmund Surman, 3s.6d.
 Richard Haynes, 1s.9d.
 George Bushnell, for the
 land he holds, 1s.9d.
 William Kendall, 4s.8d.
 John Deanes, for the land he
 holds, 1s.2d.
 Thomas Hitchman, 1s.
 Henry Deanes, 1s.
 Harman Fletcher, 4s.1d.
 William Bradley, for his
 goods, 1s.6d.
 Nicholas Bartlett, 4s.1d.
 Richard Jurden, for the land
 he holds, 4s.1d.
 Joyce Hitchman, 7s.3d.
 John Kendall, for the land he
 holdeth, 5s.10d.
 Richard Townsend, 3s.6d.

Thomas Whiting, for the
 land he holdeth, 4s.1d.
 Joane Falkener, vid., 10d.
 Richard Harris, 8d.
 John Harris, 6s.
 Henry Cowburrowe, 1s.9d.
 Edmund Cox, for the land
 he holdeth, 4s.8d.
 Ralph Cockerell, 6d.
 Thomas Barrett, 4s.8d.
 William Williams, 7s.3d.
 Francis Neate, 5s.10d.
 Edward Saunders, recusant,
 for his goods, 3s.4d.
 John Saunders, for his
 goods, 2s.
 Thomas Whiteing, 1s.
 John Kendall, for his goods,
 1s.
 Lewis Baker, for his goods,
 1s.
 Martine Radborne, 6d.
 Gyles Written, 6d.
 Soma total £12.0.0.
 Edward Saunders, recusant,
 his surplusage, 3s.4d.
 Mary Saunders, his wife,
 p poll, 2s.8d.
 John /blank/, servant to
 Edward Saunders, p poll,
 2s.8d.



BAMPTON*[f.9r, in three columns.]**Bampton [409]*

A catalogue of all that have taken the Protestation within the parish of Bampton, consisting of the towne of Bampton, the Hamlets of Weald, Lew, Aston-&-Cote, Shifford, Chymney, and Bright-hampton.

*1. Towne of Bampton [102]**[f.9r, col. 1]*

Richard Rippon
Edward Blaggrave
Leonard Carter
John Pettiver Jun.
Anthony Cromwell
William Hanckes
Robert Jones
Walter Castell
Anthony Staunton
William Collingwood Sen'
William Collingwood Jun'
Richard Greene Jun
Thomas Collingwood
Philipp Collingwood
Andrew Hanckes
Richard Pettiver
John Pettiver Sen'
Richard Sanford
Alexander Pettiver
Robert Carpenter
William Allen
Henry Irving
John Fisher
Tobias Hawkins
John Hill
Edward Carter
William Drewet Sen'
Henry Cooke
John Clarke
Roger Hill
John Ward
Richard Beconsell
Henry Aldworth
Thomas Carter Jun'
Richard Greene Sen'
Thomas Enstone
Robert Carpenter Jun'
Richard Orpwood

[f.9r, col. 2]

William Orpwood
Edward Cooke
Thomas Trew
John Trew
Richard Carpenter
Edward Ward
Thomas Willear
William Willear
John Luckins
John Lisset
Arthur Showell
Edward Ditton
Roger Carter
John Window
Thomas Window
James Brayne
Rodolph Clinton
Simon Carpenter
John Carpenter
Richard Lisset
Thomas Lisset
John Yong
William Edwards
John Carter
Robert Carter Sen'
Robert Carter Jun'
Thomas Carter Sen'
Thomas Townesend
Daniel Warwicke
Edward Richardson
John Richardson
Simon Basset
Richard Quarrier
Robert Hues
Nicholas Cooke
John Orpwood
William Drewet Jun'
William Pettiver
William Hill
Andrew Drewet

[f.9r, col. 3]

Thomas Burdock
Henry Akers
John Dring
Edward Dring
John Drewet
Henry Poole
Thomas Drewet
Robert Drewet
Humphrey Carter Sen'
Humphrey Carter Jun'
John Carter Jun
Alexander Akers
Richard Ayser
Matthew Skinner Sen'
Matthew Skinner Jun'
Leonard Harrys
Robert Harrys
Alexander Draper
William Beechye
John Eagles
Thomas Drewet
Hercules Tayler

Refusers, none

Attest:
Richard Greene,
John Sidwell, *Constables*
Richard Enstone,
Humphrey Carter, *Collect'*

[For the Assessment for Bampton and other places in the parish, see pages 10-12.]

2. Weald [101]*[f.9v, col. 1]*

John Palmer
Henry Coxiter
Richard Coxiter
John Trinder
Edmond Crips, natu
 maximus
John Gillet
Thomas Williams
William Clarke
Edmund Crips, natu
 minimus
Thomas Townesend
Richard Harrys
Robert Crippes
William Sadler Jun'
Edward Sadler
William Sadler Sen'
John White
Richard Almond
John Wayne
Thomas Wayne
John Baggot
Mariot Shepherd
Thomas Saunders
John Yong
George Harrys
Anthony Yong
Edmund Crips, natu medius
Anthony Horne
Thomas Crips; medius
Thomas Crips; Sen'
Thomas Crips. Jun'
Robert Wright
Thomas Wiblin
William Crips

3. Lew [34]*[f.10r, col. 1]*

William Wise
Richard Richins
William Beechy
Richard Beechy
John Pitt
William Brooke, jun'
John Collingwood
William Bedford
John Stutter
Edmund Garne
William Brooke Sen'
William Yong

Tobias Pawling

Richard Chayre
Richard Horne
William Wickins
William Lee
Thomas Laurence
Richard Gardiner
Stephen Watts
William Hews
[f.9v, col. 2]
William Watts
Thomas Hannes
Robert Ford
Alexander Cooper
Anthony Hore
John Evans
Thomas Bennet
William Fowler
Thomas Fillys
William Fillys
Edward Seary
Robert Crips
Maurice Smart
Francis Pullen
Joseph Castell
William Kibbel
Edward Rowland
Thomas Miles
Francis Perin
John Snoswell
Thomas Gervase
Edward Jones
Henry Denton
Philipp Cooke
Henry White
Thomas Erpen
William Goddard

Richard Wenman

Edward Moulder
John Harryson
Wiliam Harryson
Roger Harryson
Thomas Chamline sen'
Thomas Chamline Jun'
Thomas Startup Sen'
John Startup
Thomas Startup jun'
William Beechy jun'
Thomas Shyrman
Robert Kyte
Alexander Ellins

Richard Stokes

John Quench
Leonard Wayte
Thomas Hickeman
Richard Orpwood
John Colet
William Trippe
Thomas Strange
John Puddell
John Pierson
Richard Arnold
John Dowglassee
William Eltham
John Russell
Edward Field
Timothy Joyes
John Joyes
Walter Steward
Robert Mace
Richard Haynes
[f.9v, col. 3]
Nicholas Norris
John Carter
Thomas Jones
Thomas Almond
Richard Crips
Lawrence Webb
Edward Ansell
Edward Waynewright
Richard Simmes [and]
William Sadler of Haddon
Moses Wiblin,
Refusers, none

Attest:

Anthoni Young, *Collector*
William Hall, *Constable*

Ferdinando Shepherd

Thomas Geeves
William Geeves
John Sadler
Thomas Shaw
Thomas Withers
Henry Allye Sen'
Henry Allye jun'
Refusers,none

Attest:

William Beechy, *Con'*
William Beechy, *Chur'*
Tho: Shaw, *Collect'*.

4. Aston and Cote [113]
ff.10r, col. 2/
 Sr. Thomas Hord
 Henry Medhop
 Timothy Sparrowhauke
 William Margery
 Henry Wickins
 Rodolph Burnet Jun'
 Richard Westly
 Ralph Thomas
 William Yong
 Thomas Yong Sen'
 William Hone
 Edward Butler
 John Fox
 John Robenson
 Christopher Kerne
 Edward Galloway
 John Yong Sen'
 John Brooke, Sen'
 John Brooke, Jun'
 William Hyatt
 John Cooke
 Robert Wallys
 Thomas Seary; Sen'
 Thomas Seary: Jun'
 William Startup
 William Clevely
 Rice Carpenter
 William Ford
 John Clarke
 Edward Orpwood
 John Rickards
 Edward Rickards
 Thomas Franklin
 John Basson
 Stephen Hill
 John Rowland
 William Cowlye
 Richard Fletcher
 Edmund Turke

ff.10r, col. 3/
 Edmund Matthew
 James Matthew
 George Cooke
 Edward Castell
 John Startup sen'
 John Startup jun'
 John Walter
 Alexander Towse
 Nicholas Humphrys
 Richard Moore
 John Slattor
 Bartholomew Slattor
 William Sparrowhauke
 John Waterman
 John Yong jun'
 Ralph Burnet sen'
 Edward Merryfield
 Thomas Yong, jun'
 Robert Carter
 Robert Radbon
 Thomas Coxiter
 Andrew Denton
 William Aldworth
 John Whitlocke
 William Thomas
 Richard Thomas
 John Butler
 Gowen Butler
 John Gillham
 Richard Beechy
 Robert Townesend
 Richard Townesend
 Robert Patient
 Thomas Brant
 William Carter
 John Radford
 William Bishop
 Richard Robinson
 Thomas Moore
 Henry Coxe
 Andrew Davys

ff.10v, col. 1/
 Richard Edwards
 John Clarke
 John Newman
 Henry Newman
 Thomas Newman
 Robert Newman
 Edward Tanner
 John Stubbes
 Richard Elridge sen'
 Richard Elridge jun'
 Robert Shepherd
 Richard Clinch
 Thomas Tayllor
 Richard Patient
 Roger Townesend
 William Lindsey
 Edward Purbrecke
 Thomas Lindsey
 Robert Lindsey
 Thomas Coxiter Sen'
 Richard Coxiter
 John Williams
 Robert Dale
 Anthony Edwards
 John Prior
 Thomas Humphryes
 Thomas Aldworth
 Robert Gardiner
 William Startup
 Refusers, none
 Attestant
 Tompson Hauckles,
Collector
 Thomas Fryme,
Constabell
 John Patient,
 John Williams,
Churchwardens

5. Shifford [28]*[ff.10v, col. 2]*

Richard Keene
Clement Ford
George Bartlet
Henry Harrys
William Bennet
John Bennet
Richard Farre
Thomas Perin
John Stone
Robert Farre
Robert Darbye

William Wayte
Richard Badnell
Robert Battin
Robert Bennet
John Bennet
Lawrence Ford
Francis Eaton
William Clarke
Roger Newman
Simon Tomkins
Richard Curson
Christopher Wilkes

William Sparrowhauke
John Willson
John Bennet jun'
Nicholas Ford
Refusers, none
Attest:
Tho: Harrys,
Churchwarden
John Bennet, *Constable*

6. Chymney [15]*[ff.10v, col. 3]*

Robert Veisey sen'
Robert Veisey jun'
William Stampe
Edmund Martin
Henry Minshaw

James Tubbe
Henry Newbery
Simon Holland
John George
John Martin
Thomas Stampe

Thomas Tomline
John Walter
Walter Tawman
John Marten, *Constable*
and Churchwarden

7. Brighthampton [17]*[ff.11r]*

Richard Thrift
Robert Bennet
John Tanner, Sen'
Robert Hozyer
John Tanner, jun'
Walter Lake
Thomas Ellys
Richard Miles

John Harrys
Robert Farmer
Thomas Stone
Edward Curson
Thomas Curson
Edward Bennet
Thomas Weald
Samuel Harrys

Refusers, none
Attestant:
Tho: Stone, *Constable*
Humphrey Flexney,
Churchwarden

To all these aforenamed, *id est*, to all my parish, I have tendered the Protestation, and they have taken it; accordingly as is testified by the Constables, Church-wardens, & Collectors of each Hamlet, -respectively.

Wm. Hodges: Vicar in the first of the three vicaridges of Bampton; (& the only resident).

Febr. 26, 1641.

/Assessment. Membrane 5, following on Aston and Coate.]

Bampton, Weald, Haddon and Elford

[Yelford is in fact recorded separately with Hardwick, page 23.]

[blank] Ba...[?], and his Tenants[?] for Elford, /? sum/

Toby Hawkins, /? sum/

Widdow Stainton, & her daughter, 5s.

William Drewett, for the land he holdeth of John Mayott, gen., 11s.

Thomas Willyer, for the like, 6s.

Mathewe Skynner, for the like, 8s.6d.

Anthony Horne, for the like, 10s.

Richard Greene, 6s.

Roger Hill, and his mother, 8s.6d.

John [illegible], 5s.6d.

Richard [...?kle]. /? sum/

Richard Lisset, 10s.[?]

/illegible entry/

Edward Carter, for the land he holdeth of

Mrs Clinton[?], 12s.

Richard Enstone, 6s.

Edmund Cripps, 13s.

Thomas Carter, sen., 3s.

Robert Carter, 3s.

Humphry Carter, jun., 3s.6d.

Humphry Carter, sen., for the land he holdeth of Thomas Ward, 7s.

Symon Carpenter, [?]s.6d.

John Windowe, /? sum/

William Hill, /? sum/

[The next three entries are very faded]

William W....[?], & his Tenants, /? sum/

William H[ank]s[?], /? sum/

Mrs Jane H[anks ?], for the p'sonage & other lands which her Tenants farm of her, 12s.

Alexander Pottifer, & his mother, 5s.

John Siddwell, 4s.

William Collingwood, 8s.

Richard Greene, Taylor, 6s.

Thomas Collingwood, 4s.6d.

Leonard Carter, 1s.

John Lissett, 5s.

Thomas Burdock, 2s.6d.

Henry Alder, 2s.6d.

Roger Carter, 2s.6d.

/blank/ Collingwood, vid., 4s.6d.

/Membrane 6/

Robert Mace, 1s.6d.

John Snowwell, 2s.6d.

Thomas Webb, 1s.

Edward Cooke, 2s.

Nicholas Cooke, 2s.

Symon Bassett, 1s.

William Edwards, 1s.

John Trewe, 1s.6d.

Henry White, 1s.6d.

William Pettifer, 1s.

Sr. Edward Yate, Kt., recusant & his Tenants for Haddon, £6.

Richard Drewe, gen.

/no sum noted/

Richard Leader, gen., and their Tenants for pt. of the p'sonage, £3.10s.

Thomas Southby, gen., & his Tenants for pt. of the p'sonage, £1.8s.8d.

William Hodges, cle., for his Tythes, £1.

Sr. Thomas Hoard, £2.5s.

/blank/ Wilson, gen., for Tythes, £1.10s.

John Palmer, gen., £2.5s.

John Jorden, gent., & his Tennit's, £1.

John Trynder, 18s.

Edmund Cripps, de Barsgate, 8d.

Edmund Cripps, de Upwell, 8d.

/blank/ Saunders, gen., & his Tenn'ts, 3s.

William Sadler, for the land he holdeth of

/blank/ Joye, gen., &

Richard Blower, gen., for Bampton & Weald, 16s.

Anne Sadler, vid., 3s.

Anthony Younge, for Bampton & Weald the land he holdeth there, 16s.

Robert Wright, 8s.11d.

Thomas Cripps, 6s.

Toby Pauling, 7s.

Richard Horne, & his mother, 8s.

William Fowler, 1s.

John Evans, & Nicholas Norris, 4s.

Roger Hill, 2s.9d.

William Hall, 9s.

William Goddard, 3s.

Richard Arnold, 2s.

William Wells, gen., & his Tenant, 2s.6d.

William Waynwright, & Edward his son, 9s.

Henry Coxeter, gen., 6s.

John Baggett, 1s.6d.

John King, & his Tenant, 2s.

Joseph Castle, 2s.6d.

Edward Blagrave, 2s.6d.

William Drewett, jun., 10d.

William Watts, 1s.

Thomas Saunders, 1s.

Robert Foord, 1s.

Thomas Lissett, 2s.

Edward Searey, 1s.

Richard Eysey, 2s.

Stephen Watts, 1s.

John Clarke, 2s.

Richard Anman, 2s.

Richard Arpind[?], 4s.

Soma Total £45.0.0.

Sr. Edward Yate, Kt., recusant, Surplussage for his land at Haddon, £6.

[Assessment. Membrane 7 continued, following on from Brighthampton. This section of the membrane is stained by damp and parts are illegible, though if examined under ultra-violet light it is possible a little more might be deciphered with persistence.]

Edward Wil[son], cler.[?],
for his pt. of Tythes there,
£6.12s.

Thomas Southby[?], gen.,
for pt. of the Tythes, 5s.

*Bampton: Subsidy**Lewe*

Richard	the land ...	[several illegible entries, bracketed with]	[Wi]lliam Wise, 15s.
Ann Wayman,	£1.10s.	William Brooke, 10s.	
..... elder for the like, 5s.	..... hie, for the like, 5s.	Thomas Chamlin, sen., 5s.
..... uce, for the like, 15s.	.....	Thomas Jeeves, 15s.
Made[?]	&	John Sadler, 5s.	
John Baston, for	ke, 5s.	William Moulder, 8s.	
....., for the land he	holdeth /bracketed with/	[Tho]mas Shawe, 4s.6d.	
..... Mathew,	6s.3d.	Thomas Startup als.	
..... Beechie, jun., 3s.	.....	Thomas Bartlet, 1s.6d.
....ne Beechie, wid., 1s.6d.	.....	...aude Shephearde, 1s.
..... Beechie, 1s.8d.	.....	William Bedford, 1s.
..... Collingwood, 2s.6d.	.....	Henry Medhopp, gen., for his sheepe pastured in Lew heathe, 2s.
		Sum £8.0.0.	

Aston and Coate

[Assessment. Membrane 5. Membrane 4, presumably including the start of Aston and Cote, is missing.]

Thomas Clinch, &
Margery Clinch, &
Roger Townesend, 2s.2d.
Edward Tanner, [?]1s.1d.
John Williams, jun., 6s.6d.
John Williams, sen., 6s.8d.
Alice Newman, 6s.9d.
John Newman, 4s.6d.
John Passume, 1s.1d.
Henry Medhopp, 2s.8d.
Tompson Haucks, 2s.11d.
Ralph Burnett, 2s.2d.
Richard Westly, 1s.1d.
Ralph Thomas, 5s.6d.
William Younge, 8s.6d.
John Foxe, 4s.
Xpofer Keene, 10s.8d.
John Younge, 2s.3d.
John Brookes, 9s1d.
William Hyatt, 2s.2d.
Thomas Searey, 3s.1d.

Robert Wallis,	William Bishop, and	Robert Linsey, 2s.6d.
	Elizabeth Ripon	Richard Clinch, 1s.
	/bracketed together/, 6d.	Robert Passume, 2s.
John Clarke, 2s.2d.	John Baston, 6s.9d.	Thomas Younge, sen., 2s.
John Riccots, 10s.10d.	John Rowland, 18s.6d.	William Hoane, 1s.
John Walter, 3s.3d.	John Startupp, 2s.3d.	Roger Surman, 3s.
Edmund Startupp, 4s.6d.	John Startup, 4s.6d.	William Startupp, 3s.
John Slater, 13s.6d.	Bartholomewe Slater, 4s.6d.	William Foard, 2s.
Robert Carter, 6s.6d.	Edmund Younge, 4s.6d.	Edmund Turke, 2s.
Edmund Younge, 4s.6d.	Ralph Burnett, sen., 14s.	Edmund Mathewe, 1s.
Ralph Redburne, 2s..3d.	Robert Redburne, 2s..3d.	George Cooke, 1s.
William Aldworth, 2s.3d.	William Aldworth, 2s.3d.	Alexander Towse, 2s.6d.
Edith Thomas, 4s.6d.	Edith Thomas, 4s.6d.	Nicholas Humpryes, 2s.
Thomas Fryme, 2s.3d.	Thomas Fryme, 2s.3d.	William Sparrowehawke, 1s.
Robert Townesend, 6s.8d.	Robert Townesend, 6s.8d.	John Younge, jun., 2s.
John Brickland, 9s.	John Brickland, 9s.	Thomas Younge, jun., 2s.
Margery Fryme, 9s.	Margery Fryme, 9s.	Ric. Carpenter, 1s.
William Thomas, 9s.	William Thomas, 9s.	John Radford, 1s.
Henry Coxeter, for Docter		John Edwards, 4d.
[William] Osburne		Robert Sheapherd, 4d.
[Osborne], his viccaridge		Jane Haucks, 8d.

Sum total £20.0.0.

Shifford

[Assessment. Membrane 6 continued, following on from Yelford and Hardwick]

Robert Vaysey, gen., for his land there, £2.
 William Hodges, clr., for his Tythes th., 12s.6d.
 Thomas Surby, gen., for his Tythes there, 12s.6d.
 Richard Keene, £1.7s.
 Clement Foord, 4s.

Thomas Harris, 5s.
 Margaret Harris, vid., 5s.
 Elizabeth Guillett, 3s.
 Robert Bartlett, 13s.
 John Carter, 3s.
 Henry Harris, 7s.
 John Bennett, jun., 1s.
 John Stone, 10s.
 Thomas Sperryn, 14s.
 Robert Farr, 13s.4d.
 Robert Darby, 2s.6d.

/Membrane 7/
 R[obert] Bennett, 10s.
 J[ohn] Bennett, sen., 10s.
 W[illia]m Wayle [Wayte], 10s.
 Richard Farr, 10s.
 William Bennett, 5s.
 Francis Yeadon [Eaton], 8d.
 Roger Newman, 6d.

Soma Total £11.0s.0d.

Chimney

[Assessment. Membrane 7 continued, following on from Shifford.]

Robert Vaysey, sen., of Chimney, gen., £5.11s.

William Hedges, cle., for his Viccaridge here, £1.2s.
 William Stampe, £1.3s.6d.
 Edmund Martine, £1.3s.
 Robert Dale, 11s.6d.
 Henry Minchin, 11s.6d.

Anne Vaysey, vid., 7s.
 Robert Vaysey, jun., 5s.
 Henry Newberry, 2s.6d.
 James Tubb, 2s.6d.

Soma total £11.0s.0d.

Brighthampton

[Assessment. Membrane 7 continued, following on from Chimney.]

Francis Dring, gen., for /blank/ Wilsons viccaridge there, 14s.1d.
 Thomas Surby, gen., for his Tythes there, 7s.8d.
 Thomas Weale, 16s.
 Richard Hosier, for /blank/ Hopkins, gen., his land, 10s.10½d.

John Tanner, 7s.10½d.
 John Yate, &
 Joane Cordiwell, 3s.4½d.
 John Yate, for
 Joane Hicks, her land,
 3s.4½d.
 Thomas Stone, 10s.1½d.
 Robert Bennett, 7s.1½d.
 Alice Bridgman, 6s.
 John Edward, 7s.6d.
 Thomas Bennett, 4d.
 Edward Curson, 10s.

Richard Thrift, 6s.4½d.
 Thomas Curson, 5s.3d.
 Anne Bennett, &
 Edward Bennett, 9s.9d.
 John Tanner, jun., 2s.
 Robert Hosier, &
 Richard Hosier, 2s.
 Soma total £7.0s.0d.

[See also page 27.]

*[f.12r, in two columns]***Blacke Bortton**

The names of the Inhabitants of Blache-Bortton which have taken this protestation upon the: 21th day of this present February 1641.

[f.12r, col. 1]

1. William Trotman: gent
2. Symon Dringe: gent
3. Humpherie Smith: gent
4. Edward Trotman
5. Robert Gefferis
6. William Garret
7. Richarde Boos
8. William Stewarde
9. John Turner
10. Henry Kirbie
11. William Lawrence
12. Robert Tayler
13. Thomas Dudsonne
14. Thomas Whitinge
15. Robert Dringe
16. Thomas Maysy
17. Symon Maysy
18. James Maysy
19. Symon Winter
20. Richarde Winter
21. John Rogers : se:
22. John Rogers: ju:
23. Roger Rogers
24. William Rogers
25. Richarde Coomes
26. John Eaton
27. Richarde Pawlinge
28. Andrew Yeatman
29. Symon Hopkins
30. William Hopkins
31. Tobie Hopkins
32. Thomas Barnes
33. Nicolas Kynch
34. John Pawlinge ju.

BLACK BOURTON [64]

35. Antony Coone [Coome]
36. John Edwards
37. John Monke
38. John Pencotte: se.
39. John Edmunds
40. Thomas Goovers
41. Thomas Cowles
42. Antony Cosens
43. Henry Cosens
44. John Curre
45. William Curre
46. Symon Turferie
47. William Robbinnes
48. John Whittwaye
49. Roberte Hickes
50. William Smith
51. James Raynolds: se.
52. James Raynolds: ju.
53. Symon Kynch
54. Richarde Ellett
55. John Jordan
56. William Weeneway
57. John Sare
58. William Tumblesome

Churchwardens

1. Thomas Monke: se.
2. John Pawlinge: se.

Collectors

3. Symon Dudsonne
4. John Pencotte: ju.

Constables

5. John Humpheris
6. Thomas Monke. Ju

These six men beinge officers for the above nammned Townde of Blache-Bortton did take the protestation before his majesties Justices at Woodstocke the: 14th day of this present February Anno : 1641.

[Assessment. Membrane 11, following on from Kelmscott. This is from a detached scrap, very decayed and mostly illegible.]

Black Burton

- Hungerford, Esqr., £6.10s.
, Doctor of Divinitie, £1.
 [William] Trotman, gen., £2.15s.
 Margery[?] Smyth, vid., 10s.
, gen., 10s.

[The assessment for Black Bourton probably continues on Membrane 12. However, the top half of this is very decayed, faded and mostly illegible. Some names might be legible, but the decay is too bad to transcribe them.]

Sum. £20.0.0.

BRADWELL or BROADWELL

[f. 13, in three columns]

Broadwell Com. Oxon

The names of the Inhabitants of the parish of Bradwell Comt. Oxon and of Philkins and Holwell in the same parish, that hath taken the Protestation [121]

[f. 13, col. 1]

John Field
William Stevens
Richard Goodinough
Wm. Dawes
Richard Fletcher
Thomas Cripps
Francis Allan
Wm. Vernum
John Allin
Oliver Welseburne
Francis Whiting
William Woodard
Ralph Hughson
Thomas Brant
John Vernum
George Callis
Francis Day
Wm. Day
John Parsons
Thomas Neale
Thomas Hall
Robert Vernum
Thomas Callis
Richard Bowle
Thomas Maverley
Anthony Lanchberry
Ambrose Hickes jun:
Edward Winchcombe
Richard Vernum
Thomas Turner
Richard Simpson
Simon Hamlin
John Giles
John Huckes

Wm. Morton
Robert Allin
Richard Adams
Thomas Merry
Thomas Radburne
John Merry
Wm. Merry
Richard Merry
Simon Galloway
Richard Genner
James Fisher
Edward Hickes
[f. 13, col. 2]
Edward Walrond
John Tuckewell
Thomas Woofe
Wm. Hickes
John Tey
Thomas Farmer
Silvester Giles
Wm. Goodinough
John Cripps
John Wooffe
Thomas Foard
Robert Hamlin
Francis Baily
Giles Larner
Wm Hulet
Simon Maverley
Wm. Stickle
Richard Bagget
James Charleton
Martin Turner
John Steward
John Galloway
Wm. Robinson
Robert Hamlin
Sim: Hamlin Jun:
James Purbroke
John Hughes Sen:
Wm. Burbage
Thomas Bromfield
John Hamlin
John Pullin
Hugh Robinson

Ambrose Hickes sen:
Wm. Callis
Richard Charleton
John Hames
Thomas Giles
Simon Maberley sen:
Thomas Woodward
Walter Bush
Edward Turner
William Turner sen:
Wm Turner jun:
Roger Pierson
Thomas Hulet
Thomas Bartlet
Thomas Goodinough
[f. 13, col. 3]
Francis Maverley
Thomas Franklin
John Day
Thomas Mooring
Thomas Pierse
Wm. Tailor sen:
Wm. Tailor jun:
Humfry Keene
Wm. Coppin
Wm. Blocksome
Wm. George
Nathaniel Brooke
Robert Tailor
Henry Cooke
Thomas Mosse
James Tailor
Francis Vernum
Thomas Henly
John Beame
John Steward
Robert Richins
Richard Corke
Christopher Kilby

James Frethern, *Vic.*
Francis Willett
Tho: Turner
John Burdock
Walter Harper

Broadwell

[Assessment. Membrane 3, following on from Clansfield]

William Henshall Esqr. for his lands in Bradwell, 15s.
 Thomas Hampson Esqr., £1.11s.6d.
 Mrs Martha Hampson, vid., £2.16s.3d.
 Mary Goodinough, vid., £1.7s.
 Margery Whiting, vid., 11s.3d.
 Elizabeth Goodinough, vid., 6s.9d.
 Elizabeth Day, vid., 3s.6d.
 Elizabeth Steward, vid., 2s.3d.
 Elizabeth Startupp, vid., 4s.6d.
 Ann Steward, vid., 2s.3d.
 Jane Parsons, vid., 2s.3d.
 Walter Bush, 9s.
 John Burdock, 9s.
 Robert Burdock, 5s.
 John Allen, 2s.3d.
 Thomas Woodward, gen., 6s.
 Henry Goodinough, 5s.
 Edward Goodinough, 10s.
 Walter Harper, 2s.6d.
 William Vernam, 2s.

Ralph Hewson, 1s.6d.
 Richard Dawes, 2s.
 James Fritherne, clr., 6s.
 Francis Willett, and Edmond Sirrill, for pt. of the parsonage, 6s.8d.
 Ambrose Sacheverill, gen., for pt. of the same parsonage, 13s.4d.
 Francis Willett, 11s.3d.
 Anthony Lainchbory, 4s.6d.
 Francis Hawkins, clr., 9s.
 Thomas Hall, 2s.6d.
 Martha Symmons, vid., 8s.
 John Burdock, 2s.

Some total is £14.0.0.

Holwell

[Assessment. Membrane 13, following on Asthall and Asthalleigh.]

Thomas Hampson, Esqr., 9s.2d.
 Charles Trinder, gen., £1.6s.6d.
 William Taylor, 3s.
 Symon Yarneton, 6d.
 John Godfrey, gen., 6s.5d.
 Elizabeth Cleveley, 5s.5d.
 Thomas Peirs, 3s.
 Henry Cooke, 3s.
 William George, 3s.

Soma total, £3.0.0.

Filkins

[Assessment. Membrane 3 continued, following on Broughton Poggs.]

James Fritherne, clr. of Filkins, 6s
 Thomas Hampson, esqr., 4s.8d.
 Francis Willett, gen., & [name erased], gen., [?]14s.
 Thomas Turner, [?]
[figures are faded for this and subsequent entries]
 James Purbrick, [?]s.8d.
 Robert Burdock, [?]s.8d.
 Thomas Woodward, gen., [?]s.8d.
 Mary Charleton, vid., [?]s.8d.
 William Merry, 2s.4d.
 Martin Turner, 2s.4d.

[End of membrane 3. Membrane 4 is missing. It probably contained the assessments for the remainder of Filkins, possibly two other places, and the commencement of Aston and Cote.]

BRIZE NORTON [86]

[f.14r, in three columns]

Brise-Norton
Feb. 24: 1642

The names of the parishioners of Brise-Norton, alias Norton-Broyne, in the County of Oxon, that have taken the protestation:

[f.14r, col. 1]

Martin Royse: Clarke
John Moulder Constable
Churchwardens:

Edward Boole,
John Flecher

Over-seers of the poor:

Richard Norden,
Robert Weston

These are householders:

Toby Summers
William Bowle
Thomas Humfris sen:
Leonard Forde
Thomas Bolt
John Beckingsayle
George Eatman
William Greene
Thomas Howse

John Rutter
John James
Thomas Haseley
Thomas Allen
Thomas Whyting
Thomas Huggins
Thomas Wayte
Andrew Dixe
William Lake
Richard Hony
John Robbinson
Henry Humfris sen.
Henry Humfris jun:
John Gladden
George Acres
David Eatman
John Cotmore
John Parret

Roger Dodswell
Henry Cockhead
Steaven Dolton
William Buckingam

Richard Tackly
William Miles
[f.14r, col. 2]

Henry Cotmore
John Creeke
William Bartlet
John Humfris
John Greeneaway
John Tanner

Thomas Smith sen:
Thomas Smith jun:

Robert Rose
Hen. Bolt
Henry Anston
Thomas Humfris jun:
William Butler
John Haukeings
John Warde
William James
William Hibbert
Robert Hibbett
Henry Wheler
Christopher poulton *[sic]*
Robert Battin
Edward Bolt
Anthony Collet

These are householders sonnes:

Roger Summers
John Bolt
Richard Cotmore
William Rose
Thomas Beckingsayle
Charles Eatman
George Eatman jun:
Thomas Humfris min'
Robert Banham
Thomas Tommas
Henry Smith
Rowland Maxwell
Richard Anston

*[f.14r, col. 3]
These are their Servants:*

John Tayler
John Curre
William Westly
John Hickes
Richard Wayte
Robert Greeneworth
Richard Harison

The Names of the parishioners of Brise-Norton that refuse to take the protestation.

Mr. Thomas Greenwood
Sen
Mr. Thomas Greenwood
jun
Mr. Richard Todkill
William Linee
These 4 are recusants

[Assessment. Membrane 12, following on from Black Bourton. Although the top part is very decayed, the lower part, covering Brize Norton, is in much better state and legible.]

Brize Norton

The Lady Ann Wenman,
£2.10s.
Thomas Greenwood, gen.,
recusant, £5.12s.
Thomas Greenwood,
predict, for the[?] he
farmeth of Mr Tempest,
10s.
Mr Doctor Wood, £2.4s.
/blank/ Smyth, gen., 18s.
/blank/ Hollyday, gen. 6s.
Richard Tadkine, recusant,
for his goods, 3s.
/blank/ Pokings, gen., for
the like, 4s.
Richard Norden, 12s.
Robert Weston, 8s.

Thomas Humphry, 4s.6d.
 Thomas Boult, 3s.
 Edward Boule, 9s.
 John Beckinghall
 [Beckingsayle], 5s.
/blank/ Halesley, vid.,
 1s.6d.
 Robert Glading[?], 4s.6d.
 Thomas Howse, 1s.6d.
/blank/ Cotmore, vid.,
 1s.6d.
/blank/ [...]urst, vid., 1s.
 William Greene, 1s.6d.
 Tobias Summers, 8s.
 Henry Cotmore, sen., 1s.
 William James, 1s.

/blank/ Enston, vid., 1s.6d.
 John Fletcher, 1s.
 John Rutter, 2s.6d.
 William Bartlett, 1s.
 William Bowle, 1s.
 John Ward, 1s.
 Henry Humphry, jun., 1s.

[Membrane 13. In contrast to membranes 7 to 12, this is in good condition and legible throughout.]
 George Yateman, 6d.
 Thomas Huggins, 6d.

 Soma total £16.0.0.

Thomas Greenwood, gen.,
 recusant, his surplusage
 money, £6.2s.
 Richard Tadkine, gen.,
 recusant, 3s.
 Ellin Messenger, servant to
 Mr Greenwood, her
 surplusage & p poll,
 2s.8d.
 William Lyngin, servant the
 like, 2s.8d.
 Thomas Greenwood, Jun.,
 gen., recusant, p poll,
 2s.8d.

[Broadwell - see page 14]

BROUGHTON POGGS [38]

[f.15r, single column]

Broughton Poggs in Bampton Hundred Oxon:

These have taken the
protestation

Drew Greenhalf
 Robert Thomas
 John Hathaway
 John Greene
 Richard Pearson the elder
 Thomas Clarke
 John Newberrie
 Thomas Arden
 Richard Thomas
 Thomas Allen
 John Legg
 James Wallinger
 John Stoakes
 Richard Cox
 John Parrat
 Thomas Compton

Richard Foreshewe
 Thomas Thomas
 Thomas Cox
 William Overberrie
 Richard Pearson thyonger
 Thomas Jeffry
 Henrie Newberrie
 William Clare
 John Russell
 Francis Kinge
 Thomas Allen thyonger
 John Greenhalf
 Thomas Tuckwell
 Richard Waine
 Francis Bignell
 Henrie Simson

 Tho: Hornsey, *Rector*
 Henry Thomas, Rich
 Humfrys, *Churchw'*
 Edward Elderton, Andrew
 Jeffry, *Overseers*
 Robt Burdock, *Constable*

*[Assessment. Membrane
3, following Bradwell.]*

Broughton [Poggs]

Arthur Mowse, esqr., of
 Broughton, £2.10s.
 John Fettiplace, esqr., for
 Leamill farme, £2.10s.
[name erased - Thomas]
 Hornesey, clr., for the
 p'sonage, £1.3s.6d.
 Ambrose Shepperd, gen., 3s.
 Robert Burdock, 5s.
 Robert Thomas, 5s.
 Richard Pearson, 5s.
 John Newberry, 4s.
 Drewe Greenhalf, 3s.
 Alce Jefferyes, vid., 4s.
 William Turner, 4s.
 John Hathaway, 1s.6d.
 Thomas Allen, 2s.6d.
 Richard Thomas, 1s.[?]

Suma total £8.0.0.

BURFORD (incl. Upton and Signet) [373]

*[f.16r, in three columns]**Burforde*

A catalogue of the Names
of All the Inhabitants in the
towne and parish of Burford
in the Countie of Oxon'
being males from 18 years
old and upward who have
taken the Protestation.

[f.16r, centred]

Christopher Glyn, *Vic:*
Richarde Veysey, Henry
Hayter, John Peirce,
Churchwardens
John Hughes, John Clark
junior, *Constables*
Ed: Allen, Willm Hayter,
Overseers
David Hughes sen', George
Watkins, *Bayliffes*

Thomas Silvester

William Barthollomew

Paule Silvester

John Clark senior

Nathaniel Noble

Simon Ward, *churchwarden*

Edmond Semely

Richard Sindry

John Tayler

*[f.16r, col. 1]**East W[ard] [98]*

Thomas Silvester Jun'

John Jelliman

Tho: Powell

Symon Cowborne

John Crosse

Henry Huggins

John Dallinn

Richard Andrewes

John Andrewes

Robte Andrewes

Roger Daniel

Robte Haynes

Tho: Silvester Jn'

Paule Silvester

Joseph Nichols

Nathan Seaborne

John Lyfollie

John Hanns Jun'

Tho: Baggs

Wm: Kelby

John Huntt

Tho: Silvester tayler

Wm. Peisley

Tho: Barton

John Knight

Michael Knight

Richard Bartholomew

Wm. Preedy

[f.16r, col. 2]

Abraham Bartholomew

John Batholomew

Tho: Minchin

Henry Williams

Symon Haynes
Tho. Parsons
Richard Thorpe
Richard Yate
Robert Serrell
Martin Belcher
Francis Mihaell
Robert Davis
Tho: Haynes sen'
William Norgrove
Tho: Morris Jun'
Richard Hauks Jn'
John Hardinge
Daniel Dicks
Christopher Hayward
Richard Harris
Michael Nicholls
Richard Miles
Richard Syndry Ju'
Tho: Syndry
Wm. Kempe
Rice Cooke
[f.16r, col. 3]
Robert Newman
Symon Francklin
William Tayler
Jonathan Tayler
Tho: Francklin
Wm. Hobbs
Richarde Yates vic.
Stephen Yates
John Kempster
Richard Crosse
John Nunney

Symon Hayter

Robert Goffe

Richard Hiatt

Richard Buckingham

Wm. Buckingham

Tho: Perry

Richard Haucks sen'

Tho: Horssman

John Hawcks

Tho: Tayler shepard

William Sessions

Griffin Dubber

Robert Stratford

John Jessett

Thomas Tunckes

John Thorpe

Tho: Grundy

[f.16v, col. 1]

Symon Partridge

John Dawson

John May

John Thomas

Edward Norgrove

Richard Dawson

John Wells

Richard Cripps

Symon Hughes

Andrew Davis

Ralph Hickes

Nicholas Carter

John Tayler

Robert Hardinge

John Wilkins

Robert Symons

Westwarde [92]
[f.12v, col. 1 continued]

Richard Thorne
 John Bray
 John Westmacote
 Geo: Greenhill
 Edward Greenhill
 John Combes
 John Tayler
 Humfrey Greene
 William Foster
 John Savage
 John Legg
 Robert Pattricke
 Thomas Bray
 Willm Rodes
 Symon Rodes
 Richard Gladden
 Wm. Kinge
 Wm. Minchin
 Wm. Lardner
 Zachary Jelliam
 John Eve
 Tho: Eve
 Andrew Lyfolly
 Wm. Baylies
 John Scriven
 John Bradford
 Robert Symons
 John Hodges
 Richard Rose
 Edmund Appleton

[f.16v, col. 2]

Miles Denton
 Samuel Miller
 Ambrose Berry
 Richard Grimshawe
 Robert Tayler
 Richard Wiatt Jun'
 Tho: Gardner sen'
 Symon Smyth
 Willm Smyth
 John Kinge
 John Bennett gent
 Leonard Gardner
 Tho: Smyth sen'
 Tho: Smythe jun'
 Tho: Randolph
 Symon Randolph
 William Peacock
 Richard Wiatt sen
 Richard Maule
 John Midwinter
 Anthony Biggnell
 Michael Penistone
 Robert Harper
 John Farmer
 John Saunders
 Thomas Elkes
 Wm. Kempster
 Alexander Cooke
 Walter Waker
 Symon Bradshawe
 John Collier
 Henry Francklin

John Maior
 Ansell Blanch
 Robert Yates
 John Goffe
 Richard Tayler
 Tho: Tayler
 John Williams
 Tho: Wilkins
 Willm Lardner
 Richard Carricke
 Jeremiah Jelliman
 Wm. Williams
 Edw: Emmett
 Edmund Eve
 Tho: Daniel
 John Daniel
 Richard Levett
[f.16v, col. 3]

David Berry
 Wm. Tayler sen'
 Wm. Tayler surgeon
 Benjamin Sessions
 John Younge
 Richard Peake
 Alexander Stokes
 Jo: Jorden Butcher
 Edw: Ward
 Richard Bucknell
 George Thorpe
 John Edwards
 William Horssman

91

[f.16v, col. 3 continued]

Churchward [84]

Walter Veysey gen'
 John Jorden gent
 Richard Haynes
 John Winstone
 Edward Allen
 Edmund Hickes
 Ralph Holloway
 Robte Hayter
 John George
 Wm. Jorden
 Tho: Jorden
 Tho: Willett
 John Bennett
 Edm: Munday

Henry Panter
 John Woodward
 Willm Weaver
 John Wheeler
 Richard Hayter
 Phillip Palmer
 Wm: Greenway
 Wm: Haynes
 Tho: Cossam
 John Coldinge
 Wm: Veysey
 Tho: Sondley sen
 Tho: Sondley Jun

[f.17r, col. 1]

Richard Hewer sen'
 Richard Hewer jn
 David Davis
 Symon Belcher
 Geo: Hide sen
 George Hide Jun'

Francis Sperke [?Sperks]
 Symon Ward
 John Warde
 Francis Steward
 Ralph Fletcher
 John Coxe
 George Palmer

Churchward continued

John Sanders
Wm: Sumner
Richard Hedges
Jo: Buckingham
Symon Harris
John Hiatt
Edmund Eeles
John Mason
Leonard Yate
Daniel Muncke Ju'
Wm. Lewis
James Strafford
Richard Norgrove
Mathew Winckfeild
Willm Eeles
George Hush
Wm. Faireford
John Morris
Geo: Peisley
Tho: Helme
Daniel Muncke
John Rose
John Maule
Robte Grey
Richard Lyfollie
Tho: Osman
Willm Hedges
Wm. Neale
John Osman
Richard Berry
Willm Gravanor
[?Grovenor]
Tho: Danielson

Henry Hiatt
Willm Berry
Robte Berry
Tho: Keene
John Baker
Nicholas Sansam

[f.17r, col. 2]

John Boise
Tho: Smyth
Wm. Blackman
Wm. Scott
Tho: Hunt
Richard Tayler

[f.17r, col. 2 continued]
St. Johns warde [46]

Richard Sessions
Willm Bolton
Henry Overbury
Richard Wakefeild
Wm Coles
Richard Winstone
Robte Jorden
Phillipp Griffith
Henry Hayter
John Bolton
Tho: Miles
Edmund Badnol
Tho: Walker
Wm. Lambert
Edmund Pebworth
John Jelliman
James Burnett
Stephen Smyth
Phillipp Collins
Walter Panter
Wm. Jorden butcher
Robt Perry sen'
Robt Perry Jun'
John Hannes
Edmund Hinton
Edmund Pope
Tho: Jelliman
David Hughes Jn'
Wm. Jelliman
George Sondley
Richard Sondley
Richard Smyth
Wm. Marshall
Henry Sondley
Wm. Jorden sen'
Edmund Heminge
Michael Bancks
Francis Dukes
Edmund Younge

[f.17r, col. 3]

Giles Corbett
Tho: Jelliman
Tho: Gardner Jun'
Tho: Ricketts
Tho: Nichols
Edmund Dier
Tho: Smyth app'ntice

[f.17r, col. 3 continued]
Signett [9]

John Pearce
Richard Chamberlaine
Willm Tayler
Geo: Woodbridge
Tho: Archer
Robt. Hinton
John Whittington
Tho: Dawes
Robt. Richins

[f.17r, col. 3 continued]
Bury Barnes [13]

Symon Yate
Robte Yate
Tho. Sherman
Wm Carpenter
Richard Collier
Edmund Appleton sen'
Edward Freeman
Tho: Brush
Nicholas Francklin
John Francklin
Richard Francklin
Richard Eeve
Edward Newland

[f.17r, col. 3 continued]
Upton [13]

Edwarde Wallis
Francis Turner
Wm. Turner
Edmund Beacham sen'
Edmund Beacham Jn'
John Hinton
Lawrence Younge
Christopher Kempster
Wm. Dumbleton
Tho: Haynes
Tho: Keare
Bartholomew Crasse
Tho: Martin, Constable

[*The Assessment for Burford was on one or more of the decayed membranes and is now lost.*]

CLANFIELD

[f.18r, in three columns]

Clanfield
the 23th of February 1641

We do certifie that according to your direction we have given the protestation with the names of all those that have taken it not anne one refusing it in witness whereunto we have for our hands the day and yeare above whriteth [95].

[f.18r, col. 1]

Hundred de Bampton

Francis More [?Mores]

Leonard Smith

Water Bennet

Richard May

John Sperinke

Antho: Pauling

John Tailer

Antho: Stevens

Syman Pauling

John Yeatman

Solo: Yeatman

John Stevens

Tho: Stevens

John Stevens

Adam Turner

Henry More [?Mores]

Henry Adames

Tho: Adames

Robert Turner

Nicolas Yeatman [sen'?] [

Nicolas Yeatman [Jun'?]]

Richard Yeatman

Richard Laffen

Alexander May

John May

John Laffen

Robert Laffen

John Booth

Tho: Booth

John Whithorne

Francis Whithorne

John Pearson

Tho: Pinnock

Francis Pinnock
William Wood
Simon Dier
John Goodinnough

[f.18r, col. 2]
William May
Alexander May
John Pauling
Tho: Waine
Will: Stevens
Will; Clarke
Will: Blagrove

Tho: Winchcom
Rich: Winchcom
Solo: Carpenter
Adam Heges
Rich: Goff
Siman Pauling
Tho: Curties
Solo: Clarke
Ralph Simans
Rich: Clarke
Tho: Lucket
John Lucket
Will: Porter
John Arnald
John House
Edward Duber

Tho: Duber
Roger Crass
Solo: Crass
John Tull
Will: Pauling
Ro: Franclin
Nicol: Carpenter
Tho: Carpenter
Rich: Veysey
John Sheaperd
Tho: Coles
Will: Coles
Tho: Lake
John Waine
Will: Waine
Rich: Pencot
Simon Cench

[f.19r, col. 3]
Nicholas Hules
Will: Hobbs
John Gun

Solo: Arnald
James Hill
John Lensey
Rich: Francis
John Harris
Tho: Temple [?]
Will: Yeaton
Robert Lauder
John Arnald
Tho: Barnes
Richard Hamand

Wittnesses
Phatnell Denton, vic
John More
Tho Blagrove, Jo: Whit,
Churchwardens

[Assessment. The transcript runs from Membrane 3. Membranes 1 and 2 were decayed and although now repaired remain almost illegible. The name of the place is lost, but comparison with the Protestation Return shows it to be Clanfield.]

Hundred of Bampton:
Clanfield

William Taylor, 2s.2d.
John More, gen., and
John Stevens, sen., for the
land they held of
James Saunders, 14s.7d.
Phatnell Denton, viccar,
17s.6d.
William Hedges, viccar of
Bampton, 8s.9d.
Thomas Cripps, 2s.3d.
Thomas Wayne, 1s.
John Linsey, 2s.
John Wayne, 2s.
James Hill, 1s.6d.
William Porter, 3s.
Symon Pauling, jun., 1s.
John Pearson, 1s.
John White, 1s.

John Harryson., 1s.	John Arnold, 1s.
Thomas Booth, 1s.	William [?Wai]ne, 1s.
Robert Francklyn, 1s.	Richard Yateman, 1s.
William Clarke, 1s.	Henry More, 2s.2d.
Richard /blank/, 1s.	Symon Pauling, 3s.2d.
Thomas /blank/, 1s.	John More, gen., for the land he holdeth of Sr.
Richard Winchcome, 1s.	Edward Yates, recusant, 13s.1d.
William Line[?], gen., 2s.	
Thomas Addams, 2s.	

Some totus £25.0.0.

Sr Edward Yate, Knight,
recusant for this land
holden by John More,
gen., for surplusage
money, 13s.1d.

COKETHORPE, HARDWICK and YELFORD

[f.19r, in three columns]
*Cockthorpe, Hardwicke &
Elford*

Feb: 20th An. Do. 1641

A note of the names of
every person above the age
of 18 years, inhabitinge in
Cockthorpe and Hardwicke
& Elford in the County of
Oxon whoe have taken the
protestation tendered unto
them by

Robert Lydall, Minister,
Thomas James,
Roger Hawkins,
Churchwardens. [88]

[f.19r, col. 1]

Michaell Rogers & Jone his
wife
John Rogers & Elizabeth his
wife
Richard Edwardes
John Bullocke Senior
John George & Anne his
wife
Thomas Rawlins & Alice his
wife
John Filkins & Elizabeth his
wife
Francis Saunders & Martha
his wife
Robert Whiteinge &
Dorothy his wife
Thomas Rogers Junior
Leonard Edgerly & Anne his
wife

William Edwardes &
Martha his wife
Thomas Saunders & Anne
his wife
Dennis Edwardes wid:
Elinor Bayly wid:
Moses Alder
Elizabeth Bayly
Thomas Alder senior
Thomas Alder junior
Elinor Alder
William Bullocke & Mary
his wife
Robert Bullocke senior
Anne Bullocke
Alice Rogers wid:
Thomas Rogers senior
Mary Rogers
Hugh Ellis
Thomas Beale & Katherine
his wife
[f.19r, col. 2]
Roger Hawkins & Elizabeth
his wife
Jone Ellis
Jone Shurrey widd:
Margaret Bradley
John Bullocke Junior &
Jone his wife
Thomas Bullocke
Robert Bullocke
William Wilkes & Jone his
wife
Humphrey Slatter &
Elizabeth his wife
Elizabeth Slatter wid

William Wilkes Senior &
Joane his wife
Thomas James & Elizabeth
his wife

Edward Templer &
Elizabeth his wife
Robert Smith & Anne his
wife
Marrian Hussie
Abraham Whiteinge &
Elizabeth his wife
Anne Cockerell wid:
Thomas Bayly
Anne Peirson
Mary Edwardes
Margaret Smith Widd:

[f.19r, col. 3]
Thomas Camden
Margaret Hobbs
Thomas Blackhurst

[f.19r, col. 2]

Cockthorpe

John Shurry & Jane his wife
William Shurry & Sarah his
wife
Thomas Smarte & Margarett
his wife
Alice Smarte wid:
James Hussie & Christian
his wife
Jone Hussie
[f.19r, col. 3]
John Coles
Margery Peart

*/Assessment. Membrane
6 continued, following
Bampton and Weald.]*

Yelford and Hardwick

Ambrose Shepherd, gent.,
for his land there, £1.10s.
Bryan Smyth, Rector of
Yelford, 3s.4d.
Richard Bayley, Esqr., 6s.
Thomas Wyatt, Doctor of
Divinity, 6s.
John Franklyn, 6s.

Alice Rogers, vid., 3s.
Thomas Alder, 6s.
Francis Saunders, 6s.
William Edwards, 6s.
Thomas Rawlins, 3s.
John Rogers, 6s.
Richard Edwards, 1s.6d.
John Saunders, 1s.
Humphry Slatter, 2s.
John Bullock, sen., 4d.
John Bullock, jun., 1s.6d.
William Bullock, 1s.
John Muntayne, 2s.

Thomas James, 1s.6d.
Roger Hawkins, 1s.6d.
Bartholomew Brodley, 6d.
George Baddnoll, 6d.
Robert Whiteing, 1s.
John George, 1s.
Robert Bennett, 1s.6d.
Robert Falkoner, 1s.
Robt. Smythe, 4d.

Soma total £5.0.0.

DUCKLINGTON

[f.20r, in three columns]

Ducklington
Feb. An' Do. 1641

A note of the names of
every person above the age
of 18 yeares whoe have
taken the protestation ten-
dered unto them by Thomas
Wiat Rector of Ducklington
& Richard Ballow & John
Slaymaker Churchwardens
[153]

[f.20r, col. 1]

Richard Bayly & Mrs Anne
his wife
Thomas Wiat DD and
Elizabeth his wife
Mrs. Elizabeth Bayly wid:
William Bayly gent
Richard Sawyer gent. and
Jane his wife
Walter Tanner and Joane his
wife
Alice Trindall
William Waight and
Elizabeth his wife
John Mutloe & Elizabeth his
wife
Thomas Quinny Junior &
Christian his wife
John Taylor & Anne his
wife

Edward Dubber & Anne his
wife
Robert Hughes & Martha
his wife
Thomas Johnsonne & Anne
his wife
Richard Tanner & Alice his
wife
Bridgett Knight
William Taylor & Elinor his
wife
Richard Steptoe & Elinor
his wife
Henry Richardsonne &
Alice his wife
John Morris & Alice his
wife
Elizabeth Sexton
Joanne Cornish
William Cousens &
Elizabeth his wife
[f.20r, col. 2]
Edward Allen & Dennis his
wife
Jane Lydall
Charles Milton & Elizabeth
his wife
Edith Sexton wid:
William Hughes senior &
Margery his wife
William Hughes junior &
Margarett his wife
Edward Harris & Jane his
wife

Robert Harris & Dennis his
wife
Thomas Burnett & Lettice
his wife
Thomas Cornish &
Margarett his wife
John Slaymaker & Jane his
wife
William Harris & Margery
his wife
Edmund Harris & Margery
his wife
Phillipp Locton & Dorothy
his wife
John Sissons & Anne his
wife
Henry Ballowe
Richard Ballowe &
Constance his wife
Arthur Steptoe
Thomas Tanner & Mary his
wife
Elizabeth Steptoe
William Steptoe
Martine Johnsonne
Gillian Johnsonne
[f.20r, col. 3]
John Daye & Margery his
wife
Steeuen Parloe
Edward Deane & Rebecca
his wife
Edward Green & Silvester
his wife

William Cornish & Joane his wife
 Edward Tanner & Elizabeth his wife
 Thomas Quinny senior & Barbara his wife
 Richard Hopkins & Anne his wife
 Nicholas Hopkins & Martha his wife
 Edward Thorne-ton & Blanch his wife
 Phillip Lane & Katharine his wife
 John Quinny
 Mrs. Martha Wiat
 Henry Greene
 Thomas Rowman
 Katherine Outfeild
 Margery Tanner wid:
 Thomas Stockly
 Hester Harris
 Mary Pope
 Simon Ives

Alexander West
 William Cockerell
 Gilbert Curson
 Thomas Cornish Junior
 Laurence Tanner
 Thomas Tanner Junior
 Mary Rawlins
[f.20v]
 Christopher Lord & Elizabeth his wife
 John Powell & Susanna his wife
 Thomas Lord & Margarett his wife
 William Tawman
 James Paulin
 Thomas Mitchell
 Elizabeth Wilkes
 Thomas Sadler
 Mary Bennett
 Barbara Dyer
 Anne Danbury
 Thomas Taylor
 Thomas Burdsey

Richard Alder
 Anne Quinny
 Elizabeth Bull
 Margery Dringe
 John Thomas
 Elizabeth Coxe
 Elizabeth Prater
 John Locton
 Anthony Mooreton
 Ursula Norton
 Elizabeth Sadler
 James Maior
 Edmund Bartlett
 Sibilla Cooke
 Katherine Harris
 Barbara Harris
 William Smith
 Henry Allin

[f.21, blank]

[The Assessment for Ducklington was on one of the decayed membranes and is now lost.]

[Filkins - see page 14]

GRAFTON and RADCOT

[f.22]

*Grafton and Rotct [26]
 February the 18th 1641*

Hundred de Bampton

According to your direction I have given the protestation with a not of their names not anie one refusing it in witness where unto I have sett my hand:

John More

Robert Meysey
 John Meyey
 Henry Keeble
 Robert Meysey
 Robert Meyey
 William Ford
 William Ford
 Sacharia Hall
 Tho: Keeble
 John Keeble
 Tho: Meyey
 John Meysey
 Tho: Blagrove
 John Francis
 John Francis
 Francis Rallins
 Robert Broad
 Tho: House
 Robert Francis

Rotcott

George Cleeter
 John Cleeter
 Francis Cleeter
 John Meyey
 Robert Clarke
 John Bayley

[The Assessment for Grafton and Radcot was probably on one of the decayed membranes and is now lost.]

*[Hardwick - see page 22;
 Holwell - see page 14.]*

KELMSCOTT

*[f.23r, in two columns]**Kelmscot in the parish of
Bradwell Cont' Oxon'*

The names of the Inhabitants of Kelmscott that have taken the Protestation [35]

[f.23r, col. 1]

John Hughes, *Curat*
Phillip Turner
Thomas Stevens
Daniell Warwicke
Francis Simmes
William Turner
Daniel Warwicke
Francis Graine
Thomas Hulles
William Farmer
Thomas Coxe
Thomas Davis
John Glaze
Richard Turner, senior
John Hucks
Richard Turner
Edward Hucks

[f.23r, col. 2]

William Turner
John Snowhill
Thomas Baily
William Smith
William Lewis
William Davis
William Francis
Edward Hall
Henry Edwards
John Linne
Zachary Hall
Edward Govers

Non refused this
protestation

James Frethern, *Vic:*
John Hughes, *Curat:*
Philip Turner, William
Turner,
Churchwardens
Thomas Stevens,
Constable
Thomas Hulls, *Overseer
of the poore*

Non refused this
protestation. 1641

[Assessment. Membrane 11. Kelmscott follows Kencot, and concludes this badly decayed membrane. Its entry is all too decayed to read, but there is a detached scrap, also decayed, from which the following is partially legible.]

Kelmscott

Thomas, *[?sum]*
Thomas S[tevens], *[?sum]*
Francis[?] Ramlas[?],
[?sum]
John French, the elder,
[?sum]
William Feare[?], *[?sum]*
John Taylor, ..., Chapman,
[?sum]
Thomas Cox, *[?sum]*
[Za]ch[ery] Hall, 2s.6d.

Suma total £8.0.0.

KENCOT

*[f.24r, in two columns]**Kencot Coun' Oxon'
February 16 1641*

The names of the Inhabitants of Kencot that have taken the Protestation [32]. Here are the names of all the Inhabitants of Kencot Coun' Oxon', above the age of eighteene yeares.

[f.24r, col. 1]

Anthony White
John Blagrove
Francis Tailor
Robert Breakespeare

John Kerse
Richard Goodale
Edward Scolter
John Monke
William Turner Jun:
William Hulet
Adam Turner Jun:
Richard Gilman
Thomas Haines
Phillipp Breakespeare

[f.24r, col. 2]
Christopher Pawlin
Thomas Smith
Christopher Aire
James Godman
Robert Quinch
William Cowly

Thomas Monke
John Tailor
William Tailor
John Kilby
William Turner Sen:
Andrew Pierse
William Yateman
James Frethern, *Parson*
Francis Turner, *Overseer*
Henry Goodnough,
Adam Turner,
Churchwardens
Francus Turner, *Constable*

*[For Assessment, see
page 26.]*

[Assessment. Membrane 11, following Standlake. This part is in very poor condition.]

Kencott

James F[rethern][?], [?sum]

[The next four surnames are torn or faded]
 John, [?sum]
 James, [?sum]
 Francis, [?sum]
 F....., [?sum]
 Henry Goodenough, [?sum]

Addam Turner, [?sum]
 John Ker[se], [?sum]
 John Beck...[?], [?sum]
 William, [?sum]
 Anthony, [?sum]
 Xpofer Pauling, [?sum]

Suma tot *[illegible]*

STANDLAKE

[f.25r, in two columns]

The names of all such as have taken the protestation set forth by house of Commons in our parish of Stanlake [130]

[f.25r, col. 1]

Mr. Peter Yate
 Thomas Gascoigne
 John Yate
 John Greene
 Edward Smith
 Gyles Barnes
 Thomas Huckwell
 Robt. Fawlkner
 Wm. Baker
 Edward Huckwell
 Robt. Floyd
 Edward Shipreeve
 Nicholas Walker
 Wm. Perry
 Wm. Bennett
 Bostock Clincott
 Edward White
 Thomas Pawlin
 Anthony Giles
 Thomas Strange
 John Wheeler
 John White
 Gyles Beacham
 Richard Wright
 Robt Gilbert
 Allin Hill
 Thomas Branch
 Walter Heath
 Edward Reeve
 John Michell
 Christopher Hosyer
 Henry Green
 Richard Newman

John Arbadge
 Henry Brostok
 Anthony Fisher
 Humphrey Eaton
[f.25r, col. 2]
 Robert Hilliard
 John Cusson
 Thomas Cusson
 Peter Rowland
 Richard Lannet
 Wm. Brookes
 Edward Bridgman
 Wm. Hart
 John Mosse
 Edward Tayler
 Thomas Barnes
 Wm. Hutchins
 John Boseley
 Wm. Bedwell
 John Bankes
 Walter West
 Nicholas Huckwell
 James Lucky
 Henry Longworth
 John Baker
 James Baker
 Michaell Baker
 Wm. Baker
 John Wheeler
 John Temple
 Thomas Harris
 Thomas Hatt
 Ralph Walker
 Robt. Walker
 Joseph Pawlin
 Wm. Bacon
 Thomas Swift
 John Greene
 Richard Perry
 Toby Collier
 Richard Wait

Richard Pawlin
 John Alder
 August: Dod
[f.26r, col. 1]
 William Mylls
 William West
 Nicholas Gerrинг
 Henry Parmee
 Wm. Reeve
 Humphrey Allin
 Thomas Bullock
 Wm. Allridg
 Wm. Hart Jun:
 John Munting
 Richard Dod
 Peter Townsend
 Richard Tucker
 Hugh Pead
 Stephen Allin
 George Calcott
 Arthur Quench
 Hugh Smith
 John Yate
 Leonard Walker
 John Myles
 Wm. Crips
 Henry Hall
 Nicholas Sherife
 John Hanwell
 Thomas Mawll
 Francis Richins
 Hugh Saunders [?Sawnders]
 Richard Smith
 Thomas Walker
 John Edgerly
 William Keinton
 Thomas Huggins
 John Hale
 Edward Townsend
 Jeffray Cooke
 Edward Mayne

James Luckey
 John Danvers
 Robt Bryan
 Phillip Allen
 Richard Allen
 John Carter
 John Impe

[f.26r, col. 2]
 recusants [who] have
 taken it:
 Richard Hyde
 William Wind
 Jane Geare

All these whose names are above written have taken the protestation set out by the house of Commons neither doe we know any in our parish that refused it.

Nicholas Shorter, *Minist:*
 Robert Wyatt, *Constable*
 William Townsend,
Const:
 Christopher Harris,
 Giles Barnes,
Collectors
 Alexander Tempell
 Richard Weale

[Assessment. Membrane 10, lower half. The upper half is faded and illegible, as are the preceding two membranes.]

Standlake and 'Brittenton'
(Brighthampton, but see also under Bampton: Brighthampton, page 12)

The lady /blank/ Stonehouse, for her land here, £3.5s.
 Sr. Edward Cross[?], recusant, 3s.
 Mr /blank/ F.....ock[?], 15s.
 Mr /blank/ Rowen[?], gent., £1.10s.
 Samuell Du.e, gen., 10s.
 Richard [Hyde], gen., recusant, £1.15s.

[The next seven entries are badly faded and illegible, except for the sums collected: 15s., 9s., 3s., 2s., 4s., 3s., 3s.; the eighth entry, also illegible, is 'for goods, 6d.'; staining and partial legibility continues for the next few entries.]

..... Perry[?], 1s.6d.
 Allen, 6d.
 Thomas H[uck]well, 3s.
 William Roberts[?], for goods, 1s.

Walter Heath, for goods, 1s.
 Joan Quench, 1s.
 Thomas Branch[?], 2s.4d.
 Samuell Heath, 2s.
 Thomas Harris, 2s.3d.
 Edward Huckwell, for goods, 1s.
 Robert Churchill, 3s.
 Richardhe[?], for goods, 1s.

[Membrane 11. This is torn, faded and stained.]

/torn/ Townsend, 1s.

/torn/ Saunders, /? sum/

/torn/ Yate, gen., 1s.

/torn/ Saunders, 6d.

/torn: Robert?] Falk[ener], 1s.6d.

/torn/ Gi...., 1s.6d.

...topher [may be Christian name], 3s.

/torn/ Dau..., 2s.

Willm. Aldridg, 1s.

Richard Farr, 6s.

/faded/ Wayt, 1s.

/faded/ Tanner[?], 2s.

....., 6d.

..... Barford[?], /? sum/

..... Co...., 6d.

Suma total £16.0.0.

Gyles Barnes, 1s.
 Edward Mayne, gen., for goods, 3s.
 Margery Townsend, 2s.
 John Hopkins, 12s.
 Mrs [blank: probably Dorothy] Gascoigne, for goods, 3s.6d.
 Nicholas Gerring, for goods, 10s.6d.

[The remaining part of this membrane becomes progressively more decayed, torn, faded, stained and illegible.]

Sr. Edward Yate, Kt., recusant, his ... /? sum/

Richard Hade, gen.,

recusant, /? sum/

William Wind, recusant ..., 2s.8d.

Richard Hide[?], ... /? sum/

Jane G[eare], recusant, servant to Mr C....

WESTWELL

[f.27r. Single column.]

*Westwell in the County of
Oxo' & Hundred of
Bampton*

The names of those which upon Wednesday (after evening prayer) took the Protestation in the Parish Church of Westwell being the 23rd of Febr. Ao. Dni. 1641 [33]

Being the full number of all mankind above the age of 18 yeares in the whole Parish.

Thomas Davis, *Curate*

William Swayt

George Peesly

Thomas Parrham

John Coppine

David Cooke

David Berry

William Alder

Robert Gossen

John Bye

Thomas Wiggins

Walter Sessions

John Clarke

Thomas Cooke Jn:
Edmund Wallis
Thomas Sessions
George Bagget
William Whitehead
Giles Wright
Henry Nappe
Edward Eagles
John Hancockes
Thomas Parrham iun.
Richard Webbe
John Humfreyes
Robert Berry
David Chadwell
Anthony A Bevan [*the 'A'
may imply a second name*]
Robert Offlet
Thomas Sansam
None refusing
In the presence of
Thomas Fletcher, *Church-
warden*
Thomas Cooke, *Constable*
John Eagles, *Overseer for
the poor*
Who all tooke the
Protestation before
Justices at Woodstock.

[*Assessment. Membrane
13, following on Holwell.*]

Westwell

Richard Gardener, Doctor
of Devinity, 10s.
Charles Trynder, gen., 16s.
William Swayte, 6s.
Ellinor Berry, 4s. 1d.
George Peisley, 2s.
Thomas Fletcher, 2s.
Thomas Parham, 3s. 4d.
John Coppin, 2s. 4d.
David Cooke, 1s. 8d.
David Berry, 2s.
John Eccles, 1s.
Symon Wynter, 3s.
Richard Lapworth, 1s. 11d.
John Bye, 3d.
Thomas Wickins, 5d.
William Alder, 5d.
Thomas Cooke, Sen., 10d.
Walter Sessions, 1s. 8d.
Thomas Sessions, 1s.
Robert Goffe, 4d.

Soma total, £3.0.0.



WITNEY

ff.28-32, in two columns

Witney in Com' Oxon'.
Feb. 28. 1641

These whose names are underwritten have taken the Protestation in Witney, Hayley, Crawley, Curbridge.
[610]

ff.28r, col. 1]

Mr. Robert Brice
Mr. William Brice
Francis Wiltshire
Richard Peisly
Tho: Chandler
Will: Watson
Tho: Werge
Richard Brice
Moses Peirson
Tho: Durbridge
Adam Buttler
Edward Broaderton
Isaac Mayow
Stephen Burges
Andrew Rooke
James Darby
Jo: Rancle
Timothy Greene
Henry Giles
George Busby
Tho: Badnall
Tho: Kerse
Alexander Wood
William Taunt
Rice Carpenter
George Crump
Luke Davis
Robert Wily
Tho: Crofts
Francis Feild
Richard Abell
Jo: Fatherson
Richard Oakly
Tho: Bowman
George Parret Se:
George Parrett ju.
ff.28r, col. 2]
Simon Parrett

Francis Davis	Hen: Gardner
William Purnill	Tho: Lewis
Robert Bryan	Will: Lewis
Bostocke Bryan	Ed: Lewis
Anthony Larden	Roger Broaderton
Simon Larden	William Carter
Tho: Turner	Walter Cowell
Jo: Bakers	Rob: Wright
Robert Hamlin	Francis Crosse
Richard Egerly	Jo: Townsend
Tho: Munday	George Fatherson
Ed: Ward	Abraham Robinson
Tho: Ward	Andrew White
Hen: Constable	William Stanford
Rich: Hughes	Andrew Johnson
William Hodson	Christopher Lucas sen:
James Hodson	Christopher Lucas iun:
William Hedges	Hen: Lay
William Smith	Tho: Moseley
Charnell Horne	James Mells
William Buckingham	William Sallis
Francis Buckingham	William Faulkner
George Buckingham	Paul Hanchurch
Hugh Hill	Jo: Robinson
Edward Ashfeild	Rich: Showell
Rich: Ashfield	John Gould
Jo: Palmer	Tho: Harris
Edward Baldwin	Rich: Showell
Robert Tomlins	Will: Showell
Jo: Crofts	<i>ff.28v, col. 2]</i>
Tho: Purton	William Dirlill
Hen: White	Will: Giles
Andrew White	Jo: Harris iu'
Nathaniel Tims	Jo Lissutt
Mr. Rich: Bates	William Ballow
<i>ff.28v, col. 1]</i>	Tho: Steptoe
Mr. George Bragg	Rich: Lay
Mr. Jo: Martin	Nicholas Werge
William Gun	Tho: Ditton
Ed: Goode	Jos: Gibbons
Tho: Kerse	Jo: Combes
Jo: Parmee	Jo: Harwood
Edward Franklin	Rob: Terry
Isaac Greenoway	David Sparrowhauke
Richard Perkins	Tho: Sparrowhauke
Francis Gibberd	Tho: Foster
George Penson	Jo: Peake
Tho: Wright	Will: Warcroft
Tho: Parmee	Simon Povey

Edward Acres	Jo: Bishop	Jo: Buttler
Will: Page	Will: Canning	
Nicholas Page	Matthew Boyse	<i>Jf.29v, col. 1]</i>
William Martin alias Varney	Stephen Cotes	Rob: Baker sen:
Will: Lardner	Jo: Burkett	Rob: Baker iun:
Phil: Box	Will: Oakley	Jo: Kimble
Will: Russell	Rich: Purvill	Jo: Crosse
Edward: Gardner	Nich: Peirson	
Edward Gardner	Walter Clerke	
Tho: Brice	Richard Werge	
Will: Lucas	<i>Jf.29r, col. 2]</i>	Jo: Osman
Edw: Simmons	Henry Humphreyes alias	Ralph Werge
Will: Aram	Dyer sen:	Tho: Hudson
Jo: Bishop	Henry Humphryes iun:	Rich: Cheyny
Rich: Bishop	Rich: Humphreyes	Michael Martin
Will: Wood	Humphrey Beacham	Tho: Martin
Jo: Purser	Will Saunders	William Webly
Rich: Harwood Sen	Jo: Saunders	Tho: Deacon
William Harwood	Rich: Ashfeild	Jo: King
William Paine	Hen: Ashfeild	Will: Compton
Rob. Yate	Ed: Ashfeild	Rich: Slatter
<i>Jf.29r, col. 1]</i>	Rich: Ashfeild	Tho: Collier
Rich: Harwood iu'	William Beacham	Rob: Meese
Rich: Bud	Will: Hitchman	Justinian Hicks
Tho: Bedwell	Rob: Werge	William Smith
Matthew Horne	Walter Fanch	Richard Wainewright
Jo: Greene	Rich: Cotes	Tho: Dudly
Jo: Burcott	Jo: Church	Ed: Druce
Tho: Horne	Will: Levitt	Ed: Hawkins
Rich: Parker	Rich: Purser	Jo: Paine
Hen: Gould	Tho: Gadbury	Tho: Paine
Tho: Saunders	Jo: Maior	Tho: Sexton
Ed: Tipper	Rich: Baker	Rich: Wiatt
Hen: Wheeler Sen	William Purser	Will: Rawlins
Hen: Wheeler iun	Rich: Rawlins	Simon Whithorne
Leonard Morris	Tho: Hill	Rich: Wheeler
Edward Haines	Will: Wilton	William Biffin
Walter Jefferies	Tho: Wilton	Rich: Lewis
Ed: Baker	Hen: Breakspeare	Rich: Stanford
Anthony Beesell	Peter Paine	Roger Wright
Rich: Gray	William Paine	Jo: Dix
Jo: Dyer alias Humphreys	Simon Hill	Rich: Nurth
Tho: Harris	Leonard Slatford	Richard Slatter
Jo: Blake	Jo: Baker	<i>Jf.29v, col. 2]</i>
Ed. Blake	Jo: Cleaver	Leonard Cox
Jo Collett	Ed: Cleaver	Roger Cox
Tho: King	Nicholas Constable	Andrew Cox
Hen: Batson	Jo: Wright	Mr. Tho: Granger
Tho: Fettiplace	Will: Constable	Mr. Lanc: Granger
Jo: Hill	Jo: Gun	Edward Granger

Tho: Crips	Nicholas Cuff	Rich: Hodson
Edward Rider	William Cuff	Jo: Peach
Tho: Purnill	Tho. Hanchurch	Mathew Bull
Hen: Werge	Tho: Dutch sen	Anthony Hollyman
Ed. Bull	Tho: Dutch iu	Tho: Baker
William Hunt	William Werge	Rich: Ashfeild
Rob: Faulkner	Rich: Dutton	Rich: Long
Rob: Buttler	Rob: Patricke	Leonard Goode
Jo: Williams	William Varney	Nicholas Shorter
Ed: Williams	William Dutton	Jo: Shorter
Tho: Craknell	Jo: Boyse	Hen: Ayres
Tho: Yate	Hen: Neale	Jo: Harris
Jo: Read	Tho: Rudge	Rob: Bryan sen
Tho: Price	William Hodson	Will: Bryan
Jo: Augustin	Richard Lawrence	Tho: Bryan
William Dutton	Jo: Shaw	Rich: Fuller
Rich: King	Rich: Lawrence	Jo: Yower <i>[f.30v, col. 1]</i>
Rob: Pytt	Rich: Purnill	Michael Foster
Tho: Hodson	Rich: Hames	Tho: Werge
Jo: Horton	Tho: Titcombe	Ed: Hankes
Jo: Steare	Tho: Taylour	Jo: Powell
Tho: Sturridge	James Hodgskin	Nicholas Peirson
Tho: Ditton	Rob: Hodgskin	Giles Selman
Jo: Harris. Sen	Tho: Collier	Jo: Parker
Jo: Harris. iun	Simon Arthur	Ed: Cleaver
Will: Cove	Stephen Basely <i>[f.30r, col. 2]</i>	Tho: Webly
Jo: James	Peter Rancle	Will: Chamberlane
Rich: Sheapheard	Griffin Hayes	Will: Surrill
Ed: Rudgate	Ed: Fathery	Jo: Hemming
Jo: Kimble	Jo: Webly	Marke Tims
Jo: Tanner	Jo: Collett se.	Rob: Wright
Jo: Thomas	Rob: Meares	Tho: Cracknell
Simon Ensor	Jo: Buttler	Tho: Yate
Tho: Tanner	William Wright	Hen: Ward
Francis Stanford	Tho: Buckingham	Rich: Johnson
Tho: Smart	Jo: Stephens	Jo: Garlike
Nicholas Robinson <i>[f.30r, col. 1]</i>	Jo: Bud	George Ward
Jo: Garlike	Will: Stephens	Nicholas Cunny
Jo: Rybone	Rich: Ditton	Ed: Williams
James Blew	Will: Selman	Francis Impe
Tho: Peirson	Ed: Martin	Jo: Trinder
Rich: Bechee	Roger Hunt	Tho: Buckingham
Richard Day	Tho: Hemmings	Jasper Hicks
Will: Randall	Giles Hart	Jo: Humphreys
Tho: Rimes	Philip Potter	Francis Hone
Will: Eleman	Tho: Walker	Jo: Colborne
Hen: Bird	Rich: Day	Mr. Tho: Yate
Jo: Thomas	Rich: Smith	Charles Brambsby
Justinian Armsden	Mr. Francis Brice	Rob: Joyner
Edward Hanchurch	Will: Colin	Rich: Randle

Rich: Farmer	Mich: Jones iun	Will: Wayte
Francis Farmer	Richard Jones	Rob: Wayte
Andrew Dolton	Henry Selman	Hen: Horne
<i>Jf.30v, col. 2/</i>	William Wright	Nath: Horne
Francis Old	Rich: Wright	Francis Crosse
Richard Eves	Hen: Terry	Hen: Hawkins
Nich: Hopkins	George Jones	Jo: Dorne
Rob: Greene	Will: Pennington	Ed: Williams
George Giles	Ed: Fitchett	Tho: Norton
Rob: Coles	Hen: Shurly	Jo: Fitchett
Will: Webb	Simon Lardner	Mr. Jo: Yate
Andrew Hore Sen:	Tho: Pennington	Mr. Walter Yate
Andrew Hore iun:	Tho: Hawkins	Jo: Miles
Tho: Moulder	Jo: Smith	Hen: Smith
George Hart	Tho: Pennington	Ed: Maior
Arthur Kite	Rich: Cambridge	Rob: Letherland
John Wright	Jo: Harris	Jo: Smith
Richard Wright	Jo: Taylour	Hen: Smith
Will: Wright	Jo: Gouers	<i>Jf.31v, col. 1/</i>
Alexander Richardson	Tho: Jones	Will: Smith
William Tanner	Tho: Alder	Jo: Smith
Tho: Langson	Benjamin Rowles	Ed: Constable
Jo: Fisher	Hen: Cotton	Tho: Nevill
Will: Skinner	Anthony Rowles	Jeremy Biggars
Humphrey Skinner	Will: Cope	Jo: Crofts
Jo: Mills	Tho: Petty	Rich: Allen
Will: Steward	Jo: Belcher	Rich: Bignell
George Crosse	Tho: Horseman	Rich: Smith
Arthur Adams	Edward Day	Jo: Holloway
Jo: Herring	Tho: Gibberd	Jo: Veale
Robert Harris	<i>Jf.31r, col. 2/</i>	Hen: Smith
Jo: Giles	Hen: Terry	Will: Smith
Leonard Greene	Will: Gould	Tho: Michell
Rob: Hawkins	Charles Gould	Alexander Michell
Mr. Stephen Brice	Hen: Fitchett	Richard Smith
Richard Smith	Humphrey Smith	Rich: Hiatt sen:
James Gunnis	Tho: Sparrowhauke	Rich: Hiatt iun:
Mr. Jo: Hampshire sen	Will: Poultone	Jo: Horne sen:
Jo: Hampshire iun	Rich: Wells	Jo: Horne iun:
Ed: Prince	Rich: [?] Bowman	Edward Horne
William Kimble	Christofer Savory	Richard Horne
Mr. George Darby	Tho: Hitchman	Richard Brookes
Hugh White	Tho: Fletcher	Jer: Gould
<i>Jf.31r, col. 1/</i>	Hen: Horne	Nicholas Vellis
William Holford	Jo: Partlow	William Harris
Tho: Holt	Jo: Crofts	Jo: Bew
Ed: Dicks	Jerome Wearing	Jo: Lockton
Giles Eldridge	Hen: Wearing	George Fuller
Michael Jones sen:	Rob: Allen	Jo: Kary
William Ballow	Will: Fisher	Nick: Purnill
Rich: Plat	Tho: Horton	Ed: Jacob

Jo: Godfrey
 Tho: Fletcher
 Jo: Millard
 Rich: Taylour
Jf.31v, col. 2/
 Will: Collyburne
 Rich: Butler
 Jo: Clerke
 Jo: Hartshorne
 Ed: White
 Stephen Ring
 Tho: White
 Justinian Hicks
 Tho: Pulley
 Francis Pye
 Rob: Slaymaker
 Will: Ayres
 Roger Gunday
 Tho: Sheldon
 Ed: Cotes sen:
 Ed: Coates iun:
 Rich: Crofts
 Christopher Irons
 Francis Edden
 Jo: Pentecroft
 Christofer Fulford
 Rich: Phillis
 Walter Phillis
 Rich: Keele
 Tho: Horton
 Jo: Meddops

Jf.32r, in two columns

These whose names are underwritten did not take the Protestantation

Jf.32r, col. 1/
 Leonard Pytt: he is sickle
 Ed: Pytt, sickle
 Rich: Martin, sickle
 Will: Foster, sickle
 Rich: Galloway, lame
 Alexander Gardner, lame
 Ed: Stepto
 Jo: Smith, old & lame
 Jos: Peirce
 Adam Buttler, lame
 Roger Lane, old & lame

Jf.32r, col.2/
 Peter Rider
 Jo: Babbs, sickle
 Ed: Hames
 Tho: Gould, very old & blind

 Rob: Binks, old & lame
 Jo: Cotton, blind
 Phil: Norton, sickle
 Henry Fitchett, old & lame
 Mr. Walter Yate, lame
 Mr. Jo: Pridie, sickle
 Mr. Francis Rathborne,
 Recusant

We whose name are underwritten do testifie the premises to be true.

Tho: White, *Rect: de Witney*
 Thomas White, Richard
 Okeley, George Harte,
 William Holford, John
 Craftes, *Cunstab'*
 John Parme [Parmee],
 William Wood, John
 Hamshir, Arthur Keite,
 Churchw'
 Jo Yate, George Darby, Hen:
 White, William Compton,
 Richard Taylor, Edward
 Gardiner, *Collectors*

Jf.33 blank/

Assessment. Membrane 7 continued, following on from Lew. J

Witney

Rich[ard] Slater, &
 John Hams, 1s.
 Howes, for his howses &
 close, 2s.6d.
 Richard Wyatt, 2s.6d.
 John Payne, 8d.
 Stephen Brice, 8d.
/blank/ Horton, wid., 7d.

Thomas Turner, for his
 Tenem'ts, 1s.9d.
 Thomas Collyer, 8d.
 Marke Tymms, 1s.
 Leonard Canden, for a
 howse, 1s.
 Richard Slater, jun., 1s.6d.
 William Giles, 1s.9d.
 the Lady Ann Wayman,
 7s.5d.

William Compton, 3s.
 Thomas Beddall, 2s.
 John King, 6s.
 Thomas */blank/*, 2s.6d.
 Edward Greene[?], 1s.5d.
 William Surrel, 1s.
 Thomas Bishopp, 2s.6d.
 William Webley, 3s.
 John Williams, 3s.6d.
 Thomas Price, 3s.
 John House[?], 1s.
 George Darbye, for his
 howse, 7s.
 Richard Johnson, 2s.4d.
 George Ward, 8d.
 Henry Jones, gen., & his
 Tena'ts, 1s.

Richard Shepherd, 1s.
 John Horwood[?], a howse,
 1s.2d.
 Clifford[?], of St. Giles
 p'ish in Oxford..., 7d.
 Edward , 8d.
 Richard , 1s.2d.
 Francis Crosse, 8d.

[End of membrane 7. Membranes 8, 9 and the top of 10 are torn, faded and illegible. Membrane 8 continues with Witney, and possibly part of Clanfield, though see membrane 3. Membrane 9 contains Curbridge and probably Crawley, perhaps continuing on membrane 10.]

BANBURY HUNDRED

CHARLBURY

[f.34r, in three columns]

The names of those in and belonging to this Towne of Chorleburye wch have taken the Protestation. [191]

[f.34r, col. 1]

Robert Jenkinson
Charles Lee
Edward Jenkinson
Richard Eyans. sen'
Richard Eyans. Jun'
Richard Mansell
Alexander Harris. sen'
Thomas Harris
John Dutton
Thomas Joyner
John Greye
John Biggs
Thomas Ransome
Nicholas Harris
Edmund Margrets
George Roffe
Alexander Smith. sen'
Thomas Carter
John Lucas
John Harris
John Tenant
John Townesend
Thomas Fowler
William Margrets
John Viol
William Harwood
Thomas Tesler
Richard Weaver
Robert Brookes
Robert Collier
Alexander Smith Jun'
Edmund Harris
Edward Sanders
Thomas Beckingham
Adrian Fairebrother
William Strenght
Henrye Lardner
Thomas Griffin
Thomas Boureman

Christopher Dod
Richard Sheafe
Thomas Gattefeld
Thomas Pinfold
Thomas Sutton
Drue Carter
John Hastings
Edward Boyles
Thomas Fillis
John Brewer
George Tenant sen'
Robert Townesend
George Tenant Jun'
William Crawley
Anthonye Joyner
Richard Fletcher
William Rymond
Richard Anstee
John Eaton
Edmund Hedges
Edmund Prentice
Richard Charles
John Harwood
Thomas Mills
John Fletcher
Hugh Lardner
John Spur
John Lanchburye
Richard Clare
John Harben
Raph Loe
Swithun Therman
Edmund Harris
William Chapman
Joseph Ball
[f.34, col. 2]
Richard Locke
John Cotes
Thomas Bowell
John Pridee
Richard Roffe
Thomas Kerrye
George Bowell
William Boureman
Robert Hancock
Edmund Fowler Jun'

John Greene
Richard Wright
Robert Leeke
Richard Cooke
Richard Joyner
Angel Roffe
William Stranght
Richard Harris
Gregorye Horseman
John Sherlye
Alexander Harris Jun'
Isaiah Cowling
Hugh Knot
Henrye Fletcher
Walter Robinson
Anthony Grey
William Rymond
Anthonye Fiddler
Thomas Sympson
William Roffe
William Barnes
Richard Barnes
Henrye Loe
John Fisher
William Townesend
John Thomas
Robert Lyne
John Daye
Henrye Mosse
Richard Pitt
Hugh Daye
Bartholomew Downeing
Roger Briscoe
Walter Boyles
William Beckingham
Alexander State
George Boureman
Ralph Brayne
Thomas Kench
Nicholas Leeke
William Greene
Edward Million
Walter Rymond
John Jones
John Lewis
Thomas Bishop

Ralph Wilshyre
 John Turtle
 Henrye Shad
 Francis Strenght
 Paul Clarye
 Edmund Shad
 Richard Cooke
 William Fletcher
 Anthonye Hollowaye
 Edmund Roffe
 Nicholas Harris
 Alexander Harris
 George Bustion
 Richard Sheapard
 Michael Deynes
 William Cooke
 William Hickes
 Simon Taylor
 William Rymond
 Richard Boyles
[f.34, col. 3]
 David James
 William Lardner
 Thomas Trueman
 Richard Becketts
 Robert Brookes
 Thomas Smith
 Charles Greye
 John Greye
 Nicholas Brinckefield
 John Shad
 John Hastings
 Alexand'r Shad
 William Wilkins
 William Disleing
 Acton Drake
 John Lynne
 Arthur Bromfield
 Thomas Bennet
 John Barnes
 Mathew Hill
 Francis Reynolds
 Richard Weaver
 John Burnam
 Anthonye Bridges
 William Barrel
 John Ward
 Michael Tucke
 Robert Gilbert
 John Warcus
 Robert Townesend

John Gregory
 William Smith
 Ralph Nolson [*or* Notson]
 Robert Gaskin

Anthonye Tenant of the sayde Towne refuseth to take the Protestation.

John Phippes of the sayde Towne simply refuseth not, but demurres upon it as pretending not to understand what is meant by the true reformed Protestant Religion.

William Blackeburne.
Vicar
 Edmond Fowler
 John Browne
 William: Colle/*sic*]
 Thomas Predie

/Assessment. Membrane 9r, following on Prescott (Cropredy)./

Charlbury

The Right Honble. the Earle of Danby [Sir Henry Danvers], 30s.
 The Lady [Anne] Lee, 31s. 10½d.
 William Blackborne, gen., 22s. 4d.
 Richard Evans sen., 49s. 2½d.
 Richard Evans jun., 18s. 6d.
 George Tenante, 11s. 5½d.
 Alexander Harris, 10s. 1d.
 Thomas Priddy, 10s. 1d.
 John Coates, 10s. 6d.
 Edmund Rawlins, 8s. 2d.
 Edmund Hedges, 4s. 1½d.
 John Priddy, 5s. ½d.
 David Daux, 7s. 4d.
 The Widdow Hacker, 6s. 10d.
 The Widdow Harris, 8s. 3d.
 Edmund Prentice, 5s. 6d.
 Robert Townsend, 6s. 5d.

William Coale/*sic*], 4s. 7d.
 John Gray, 1s. 10d.
 Richard Gray, 1s. 10d.
 Richard Roffe, 3s. 8d.
 William Roffe, 2s. 3d.
 John Lanchbury, 2s. 3d.
 Edward Miller, 1s. 4d.
 The Widdow Joyner, 1s. 4d.
 John Dutton, 4s. 7d.
 William Trevis, 9s. 2d.
 Thomas Mosse, 1s. 10d.
 Thomas Bowell, 5½d.
 Richard Harris, 11d.
 The Widdow Lake, 1s. 10d.
 Thomas Kyte, 1s. 4d.
 William Chapman, 5½d.
 John Spinne, 1s. 10d.
 Angela/*sic* Roffe, 5½d.
 Alexander Smyth, 5½d.
 The Widdow Fairebrother, 11d.
 William Strength sen., 5½d.
 William Strength jun., 11d.
 John Lucas, 5½d.
 Edmund Harris, 5½d.
 Richard Sambidge, 5½d.
 George Rowell, 5½d.
 Thomas Keinsham, 1s. 10d.
 Richard Cooke, 5½d.
 Thomas Truman, 5½d.
 Thomas Bowerman, 5½d.
 George Roffe, 5½d.
 Thomas Brisco, 5½d.
 Austen Williames, 5½d.
 Edward Sanders, 5½d.
 William Brewer, 3s. 8d.
 Thomas Harris, 9s. 2d.
 Thomas Clemans, 4s. 7d.
 Widdow Priddy, 2s. 3½d.
 Thomas Rooke sen., 6s. 5d.
 Thomas Prentice, 3s. 2d.
 Robert Prentice, 11d.
 John Smyth, 3s. 8d.
 Philipe Cowlinge, 11d.
 Edward Corsey, 5½d.
 John Browne, 15s. 11½d.
 Edmund Fowler, 5s. 6d.
 Thomas Joyner, 4s. 7d.
 Mathew Hill, 2s. 3½d.
 John Tenant, 2s. 9d.
 Thomas Teasler, 1s. 4½d.

Richard Charles, 2s.3d.
 Symon Tayler, 11d.
 William Riman, 1s.10d.
 John Hastings, 11d.
 John Bigges, 5½d.
 Thomas Fowler, 11d.
 Richard Fletcher, 5½d.
 William Greene, 5½d.
 Edmund Margetts, 11½d.
 Henry Lardner, 5½d.
 Adrian Fairbrother, 5½d.
 The Widdow Hedges, 5½d.

Thomas Kerry, 5½d.
 Anthony Gray, 5½d.
 Alexander Shad, 5½d.
 William Mosse, 5½d.
 Anthony Buston, 5½d.
 The Widdow George, 5½d.
 Sum £19.1s.9d.

Recusants of Charlbury
 Elnor the Wife of Thomas
 Clemants, 2s.8d.
 Anthony Tenant and Joane
 his Wife, 5s.4d.
 Philipe the Wife of Ralfe
 Brayne, 2s.8d.
 Alice the Wife of Edmund
 Harris, 2s.8d.
 for recusants money in
 Charlbury 13s.4d.

FAWLER

[f.35, column 2]

The names of those of the
 Towne of Fauler in the
 Parish of Charleburye that
 have taken the Protestation.
 [22]

Richard Badcocke
 John Joyner
 Sedrack Townesend
 Timothy Jeffes
 Robert Gislinge
 Edward Hunt
 Richard Cooke
 Thomas Bumpas
 Francis Reekes
 John Williams
 John Tombes
 John Pridée
 Thomas Bumpas
 Richard Pacye
 Edward Spurre
 William Edden
 John Hedges
 Thomas Clinch
 James Lardner
 Richard Hedges
 Richard Sambuch
 Richard Rippingale

[f.35, column 2]

William Blackeburne,
Vicar
 Edmond Fowler
 John Browne
 William Coll/*sic/*
 Thomas Predie

Assessment. Membrane
7r, following on Banbury.]

Fawler

John Deinton Esqr., 38s.4d.
 John Pridie, gen., 33s.10d.
 The Widdow Hedges,
 19s.3d.
 Edward Hunte gen., 12s.8d.
 George Pridie, 9s.½d.
 Thomas Spadman/*sic/* gen.,
 6s.7d.
 Thomas Bumpas. 13s.5d.
 John Hedges, 11s.4d.
 Thomas Pridie, 2s.4d.
 Thomas Lord, 2s.8d.
 Richard Hedges, 1s.4d.
 Robert Gislinge, 8d.
 Richard Sambridge, 1s.7½d.
 Tymothy Jeffes, 7½d.

[f.35, column 2]

The Lady [Anne] Lea,
 7s.6d.
 Mr William Blackborne,
Cler., 4s.
 Alexander Harris, 2s.½d.
/membrane 7v/
 Robert Townsend, 1s.1½d.
 Thomas Harris, 1s.4½d.
 Widdow Lake, 7d.
 William Trevis, 2½d.
 William Greene, 2½d.
 Richard Roffe, 3d.
 Edmund Fowler, 4d.
 Richard Fletcher, 5½d.
 Thomas Mosse, 8d.
 William Brewer, 1½d
 John Bidges/*sic/*, 8d.
 Richard Irons, 2½d.
 John Coates, 2½d.
 John Dew, 5s.5d.
 William Hedges, 5s.3d.
 Hugh Kirke, 3s.1d.
 Edmund Couper, 1s.2d.
 Robert Osborne, 4d.
 Widdow Coates, 4d.
 Richard Coates, 3d.
 William Larmer, 11d.

Sum £9.10s.5d.

FINSTOCK

[f.35r, column 1]

The names of those of the
Towne of Finchstocke in the
Parish of Charleburye wch
have taken the Protestation.
[58]

Richard Joyner
Elias Hancocke
William Weaver
John Warcus
John Hedges
Anthonye Joyner
Edmund Joyner
Ferdinando Dixon
Richard Joyner
William Hastrings
William Cotes Sen
William Oake
Richard Wickins
John Buggo
William Cotes Jun
Thomas Wethisbyrry[?]
James Ivring
George Prudeman
John Cooke
William Crosse
James Weaver
William Daye Sen'
William Daye Jun'
William Warner Sen'
William Hill
Thomas James Sen'
William Warner Jun'
George Gyles
Thomas Jagurs
Thomas James Jun'
William Hill
James Wilkins
Leonard Lardner
Thomas Camden

Thomas Halloway
Robert Daye
William Camden
John Hunt
Richard Warcus
Richard Wickins
John Daye
Francis Parsloe
Richard Hunt
Humphrey Cowling
Leonard Camden
William Fillis
Thomas Warcus Sen'
Thomas Halloway
Thomas Warcus Jun'
Jeffrey Cowling
John Heskins
John Ivringe
Richard Cooke
William Blackeburne,
Vicar
Edmond Fowler
John Browne
William Coll/*sic*/
Thomas Predie

/Assessment. Membrane
7v, following on Fawler.]

Finstock

John Priddy *[this name
probably added later],*
1s.6d.

Mr. [William] Blackborne
[Blackburn], Cler., 4s.

Mr Thomas Martin, 57s.3d.

Richard Joynor, 13s.7½d.

Richard Badcock, 6s.6d.

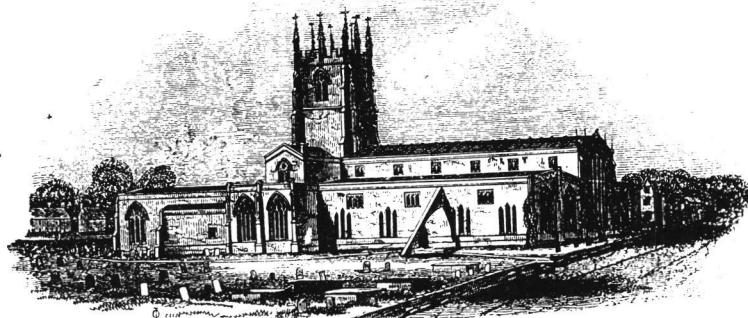
Edward Hunte, 11s.6d.

Thomas Spadman/*sic*/
gen., 8s.6d.

Thomas Bumpas, 1s.3d.
George Priddy, 3d.
Thomas Hedges, 6s.10½d.
Widdow Harris, 6d.
Richard Wickings jun.,
1s.6d.
Austen Fletcher, 1s.6d.
Robert Thacker, 7s.6d.
Thomas Holloway, 5s.4d.
Fardinando Dickson, 6d.
William Fills, 9d.
John Whorrod., 6d.
Jeffry Coleney, 3s.9d.
John Day, 1s.
Alice Bradshawe, 1s.3d.[?]
William Warner, 6d.
William Day, 1s.3d.
John Haskings, 3d.
William Weaver, 2s.3d.
Thomas Camden, 5s.
William Coates, 1s.6d.
Humphry Colinge, 1s.9d.
Thomas Jakewayes, 1s.3d.
William Oake, 1s.3d.
Margarett Warcos, 6d.
Leonard Larne, 1s.6d.
Thomas Wharcos, 6d.
James Wilkins, 1s.1½d.
Thomas Withby, 1s.
John Hunte, 7s.9d.
Richard Wickus sen., 5s.
Thomas House, 2s.6d.
Hugh Carter, 7s.6d.
George Prowdman, 2s.
George Gyles, 2s.
The Lady [Anne] Lee, 7s.6d.
Elizabeth Hedges, 6d.

Sum £9.10s.

[See also Shorthampton, Chilson and Pudlicote, page 98.]



BANBURY

[The Protestation Return for Banbury borough and parish does not survive.

Assessment. Membrane 6. Banbury Hundred, commencing with Banbury Borough; for Neithrop and the remainder of the parish, see page 40. Bloxham Hundred is recorded on the first five membranes. For preamble, see page 206.]

Banbury Borough

/membrane 6r/

Henry Foxe, 3s.6d.
Zachary Hams, 8d.
Rowland French, 2s.6d.
John Mumford, 6d.
William Clifton, 6d.
Mr Nathaniel Vivers, 5s.
The Widow Stokes, 6d.
Samuel Ward, 2s.
Robert Lamprey, 8d.
William Bloxham, 1s.
Mr Nathaniel Hill, 5s.
Abraham Gascoynes, 6d.
Mr Anthony Ansley, 4s.6d.
Mary Hill, 5s.
Widow Greenhill, 1s.
George Keynton, 6d.
John Bourman, 6d.
Thomas Bell, 6d.
Samuel Penn, 2s.
Richard Bloxham, 6s.
John Merrik sen., 1s.
John Walmsley sen., 6d.
Widdow Crooke, 6d.
Thomas Hickill, 8d.
Mr Richard Halhead, 20s.
James Fletcher, 3s.
William Buttler, 3s.
Thomas Ward, 3s.

Mr Anthony Hall, 5s.	Thomas Handes, 6d.
Richard Warner, 1s.	Mr Epiphany Hyll, 6s.
William Pilkington, 6d.	John Warner, 2s.
William Jonson, 8d.	Isaack Wallton, 1s.6d.
Thomas Reynalls, 2s.	John Tymes, 2s.8d.
Widdow Bradford, 1s.	Richard Fauson, 2s.
James Worrall, 1s.	John Newland, 4s.
Elizabeth Hall, 6d.	Richard Sloath, 6d.
John Wise, 2s.	Thomas Gibberd, 1s.
Widdow Reynales, 1s.	Nathaniel Kimbell, 2s.
Henry Smyth, 1s.6d.	Mr William Hall, 5s.
Thomas Jackman, 1s.	John West sen., 5s.
John Walmsley jun., 6d.	John West jun., 2s.
Mathew White, 2s.6d.	Widdow Welles, 1s.
Thomas White, 1s.6d.	Widdow Kimbell, 6d.
John Heele, 6d.	Thomas Smyth, baker, 1s.6d.
Joseph Smyth, 1s.6d.	Widdow Lane, 2s.6d.
Thomas Pilkington, 5s.	Widdow Dodson, 3s.4d.
John Ricketts, 8d.	Widdow Kight, 2s.
Nicholas Stokes, 1s.6d.	Joseph Awsten, 3s.4d.
James Wagstaffe, 3s.4d.	Rowland Youick, 6d.
Mr Ayres, 14s.	William Heynes, 5s.
Thomas Middleton sen., 6d.	Richard Richards, 2s.6d.
Henry Glover, 8d.	Thomas Oulds, 6d.
Mrs Crosley, 2s.	John Youick, 4s.
Richard Hill, 2s.	Mr John Awsten, 5s.
Samuel French, 1s.	William Pagegett/ <i>sic!</i> , 8d.
Jobe Robinson, 1s.	Robert Heywood, 8d.
John Haines, slatter, 1s.3d.	

Martine Canninge, 1s.6d.
 Lawrence Steward and his son, 2s.
 Mrs Goodwin, 2s.6d.
 Mr Aholiab West, 6s.8d.
 Richard Sheldon, 2s.
 Thomas Hammond, 2s.
 Michael Ginkes, 8d.
 Walter Norton, 6d.
 Francis Weston, 8d.
 Edward Lester, 6d.
 William Taylor, 1s.[-]d.
 William Goodber, 6d.
 Richard Webb, 1s.
 John Fausten, 8d.
 John Wise, 8d.
 Walter Wise, 1s.
 John Yeats, 2s.
/membrane 6v/
 Widdow Knibb, 1s.6d.
 Mr Martine Tustian, 13s.4d.
 Mr Robert French, 6s.8d.
 William Wilkins, 1s.6d.
 Simon Unitt, 2s.6d.
 Mrs Wallyne, 3s.4d.
 Mrs Halhead, 5s.
 Edward Weston, tailor, 6d.
 John Hall, 1s.
 Mr Richard Downes, 2s.6d.
 Mr Nathaniel Wheatly, 5s.
 William Walsall, 4s.
 Mr Robert Archer, 3s.4d.
 Mr George Phillips, 5s.
 John Tomes, 2s.
 John Kinge, 3s.4d.
 Gabriel Gubbin, 6d.
 James Ricketts, 6d.
 Widdow Reasinge, 9d.
 Thomas Newman, 1s.6d.
 Richard Jumpson, 6d.
 Widdow Burrowes, 6d.
 John Hall, baker, 18s.
 Thomas Perkins, 2s.6d.
 John Knibb, 2s.6d.
 Robert Gascoyne, 3s.6d.
 Widdow Gullyver, 1s.
 Widdow Pettyfer, 4s.
 William Savage, 1s.
 John Scott, 8d.
 John Butterie, 8d.
 Manases Plumpton, 1s.

John Bentlye, 4s.6d.
 William Robins, 4s.6d.
 Thom. Crooke, 8d.
 John Hanes, mercer, 5s.
 William Mauder, 2s.
 Mr Robert Benbowe, 1s.6d.
 Thomas Judde, 2s.
 Laurence Blieith, 3s.
 Edward Welchman, 5s.
 William Warner, 8d.
 Stephen Walker, 8d.
 Tytus Buckingham, 2s.
 William Perrin, 2s.
 Tymothy Sherwood, 8d.
 Thomas Pettiver, 8d.
 Thomas Dumbleton, 6d.
 Henry Yowick, 2s.
 Mr Orgaine Nicholls, 5s.
 John Cale, 1s.
 John Kerwood, 8d.
 Rice Yeats, 2s.
 John Thomas, 6d.
 John Tranter, 2s.6d.
 Anthony Couper, 8d.
 John Wheeler, 2s.6d.
 Mr Richard Hall, 6d.
 Mrs Terry, 1s.
 Gamaliel Nicholls, 4s.
 John Tomkins, 2s.
 Mr Thomas Pim, 5s.
 Mr William Pim, 4s.
 Tymothy Laurence, 1s.
 Roger Marchall, 2s.
 Cressant Fly, 6d.
 Richard Crockett, 1s.
 Matheu Bently, 6d.
 Mr Price, 3s.4d.
 Edward Langham, 4s.6d.
 Widdow Mauder, 2s.
 Mr William Wheatly, 5s.
 Mrs Wheatley, 5s.
 Richard White, 2s.6d.
 Izaack Pyner, 1s.6d.
 Mr Edward Edens, 3s.6d.
 James West, 4s.
 Mr Edward Russell, 5s.
 Thomas Addames, 3s.6d.
 John Haines, shoemaker, 1s.6d.
 John Awsten jun., 1s.
 Rowland Haues, 4s.

Robert Gould, 6d.
 William Reasinge, 6d.
 Henry Bell, 6d.
 Izaack Gascoynes, 6d.
 Samuel Tatum, 8d.
 Robert Basse, 6d.
 William Gilkes, 4s.
 Mr Edward Beale, 4s.
 Mr Richard Vivers, 40s.
 Samuel Blackwell, 5s.
 Mr John Vivers, 6s.8d.
 Mrs Bently and Mathew Bently her son, 5s.
 Obadiah Lord, 4s.
 George Mauder, 1s.6d.
 William Hawkins, 4s.6d.
 Mr Thomas Halhead, 6s.
 Widdow Turton, 2s.6d.
/membrane 7r/
 Mr Thomas Robins, 6s.
 Widdow West, 6d.
 Zachary Stronge, 1s.6d.
 Henry Westmoccott, 1s.
 Thomas Middleton jun., 6d.
 Edward Weston, 8d.
 Mr William Knight, 6d.
 Edward Basse, 3s.
 John Orall, 6d.
 Widdow Dingly, 3s.
 Thomas Middleton, 4s.
 Thomas Steward, 3s.6d.
 Widdow Gulliver jun., 1s.
 Robert Wise, 1s.6d.
 Mr Thomas Abraham, 2s.
 William Turton, 4s.
 John Haines, baker, 5s.
 Mr John Webb, 4s.
 William Stokes, 15s.
 Mr William Allen, 8s.
 Thomas Tomes, 2s.
 Mathew Richards and his mother, 4s.
 Thomas Deacle, 2s.6d.
 William Ingram, 1s.6d.
 Richard Steward, 6d.
 William Whinge, 3s.4d.
 Clemant Williames, 2s.
 William Haughtin, 2s.
 Joane Blackwell, 6d.
 Mr Feild, 5s.
 Mr Harford, 5s.

Mr Barker, 3s.4d.
 John Roades, 1s.
 William Hancock, 6d.
 John Bradly, 6d.
 William Coxe, 6d.
 Symon Willkins, 6d.
 John Baker jun., 6d.
 Daniel Sherwood, 6d.
 Thomas Glover, 6d.
 Richard Archer, gen., for his houses, 10s.
 Mr Fox for his houses, 3s.
 Robert Lampry for his house, 1s.6d.
 Mrs Cross for her house, 1s.6d.
 John Wise for his house, 5s.
 Widdow Rennalls for her house, 1s.6d.
 Henry Smyth for his house, 2s.6d.
 Widdow Hall for her house, 2s.6d.
 Richard Hill for his house, 2s.
 John Newland for his house, 2s.
 Mr William Hall for his house, 2s.6d.
 John Steward for his house, 1s.6d.
 Walter Norton for the house st./sic], 1s.
 Mr Boodle for his house, 2s.6d.
 William Goode for his house, 2s.
 Mr Organne Nicholls for his house, 4s.
 John Cale, plummer, for his house, 1s.6d.
 Roger Marchall for the house st., 4s.
 Edward Langham, Mr Price and Mr Smyth for the houses they live St., 4s.
 Mr Nutte for his house, 3s.
 Mr Whicars for his house, 6s.8d.
 Thomas Perkins for his house, 2s.6d.

William Savage for his house, 1s.6d.
 Thomas Robins for his house, 2s.
 Mr William Allen for his house, 3s.
 Mary Gulliver for her house, 3s.4d.
 William Jonson for his house, 2s.6d.
 John Heele for his house, 2s.
 Richard Warner for his house, 1s.
 Thomas Pettiver for his house, 1s.6d.
[the above nine entries are duplicated]
 William Perrin for his house, 1s.6d.
 Widdow Page for her house, 1s.
 John Merricks for his house, 1s.6d.
 Edward Weston for his house, 2s.
 Samuel Tatum for his house, 1s.6d.
 Sum £36.3s.9d.
[Assessment, Membrane 8v, following on Wardington.]

*Neithrop, Calthorpe,
Hardwick and Wickham*

Thomas Chamberlayne Esqr., £5.7s.6d.
 Mrs Elizabeth Chamberlayne, £1.
 Doctr. William Turner, 5s.
 Mrs Mary Hawtaine and her son, £3.5s.
 The Lord Viscount Say and Seale, 7s.
 Robert Barbar, gen, £1.12s.6d.
 The Lady Elizabeth Cope, £8.
 John Crew Esqr and Mr Hill, 14s.
 Mr Richard Vivers, £1.11s.6d.
 Mr Robert Vivers and Bishop of Ox[ford], £2.3s.

Mr Daniel Hires and Mr Bezaliel Knight's heirs, £2.6s.
 William Ligon, gen., 6s.8d.
 Richard Halhead, 9s.6d.
 Thomas Halhead, 1s.6d.
 Joane Kimbell, widow, and her sons, 1s.6d.
 William Callcott, 8d.
 Robert Marriage, 8d.
 William Pinder, 8d.
 John Shepherd, 8d.
 Richard Foster, 6d.
 Richard Jordan and his mother, 6d.
 John Sparkes and Lanslet[?] Sparkes, 1s.
 Mr Martine Tustian, 15s.
 Richard Archer, gen., £3.13s.4d.
 Mr Kinton, £1.
 Mr William Thorpe, 7s.6d.
 Robert Youicke, 8s.4d.
 William Calcott and his son, 7s.6d.
 John Richards and his son, 4s.8d.
 Mathew Longe, 8s.
 John Kimbell, 8s.
 Mr Horton, 2s.6d.
 Widow Coales, 2s.4d.
 Joseph Awsten, 6s.
 Mr William Wheately, 7s.6d.
 Ralph Winter, 2s.8d.
 Mr Robert Harris, cler., 1s.3d.
 Richard Southam, 7s.6d.
 Edward Walford, 1s.6d.
 Nathaniel Youick, 1s.4d.
 Rowland Southam, 6d.
 Richard Coale, 8d.
[blank] Cornacke of Neithrop, 6d.
 Thomas Midleton, 2s.8d.
 Humphry Robins, 1s.
 Richard Collinges, 7s.6d.
 Sum £38.1s.4d.
 38.5s.6d.
 sum £36.3s.9d.

CLAYDON

ff.36r. In two columns. This, like Mollington, and with the same curate, is one of the rare places with signatures or marks for all listed. Marks are shown by asterisks, the others all being signatures. See frontispiece.]

*Vicesimo die Februarii
1641 Cleydon in Com' Oxon
et in parochia de Croprey.*

Wee whose Names are
subscribed Have in the
p'sence of Almightye God,
before John Tipelre Clarke
our Minister, togeather with
our sayd Minister made our
severall Protestacons the day
& yeare aforesaid, according
to the Tenor and effect of
the Protestation here unto
anexed. [62]

ff.36r, col.1/
John Tiplre, *Curat*
Geo: Butler
Thomas Neale
Richard French
Thomas Knibbe
Esay Parry
Anthony Shawe
Henry Goode
Nathaniel Savage
Anthony Shaw *
William Knibb
Richard Basley [*or Bastry?*] *
John Millington *
John Francklin
Charles Hatton
Thomas Richards
John Knibb
William Hatten
William Rhoodes [?] *
Richard Wady
Anthony Neale
Oliver Stockley

Nicholas Sharman
Georg Robins *
Robert Webb *
William George [?]

ff.36r, col.2/

John Stockley
William Turner
Francis Ward *
William Pratt *
Thomas Norton *
John Harbert *
John Boreman *
Nathaniell French
John Camden *
John Welch *
John Harewood *
Edward Astell
John Stockley *
John Welch *
John Miller *
Thomas Neale *
Richard Knibb *
Edmund Robins *
Thomas Shawe *
William Jarvise *

ff.36v/

William Mason
William Saunders *
Francis Yeomans *
William Nicholls
Edward Palmer *
John Sharman *
Arthur Harrington *
John Borman
William Hawton
Felix Stockley *
Daniell Bourman *
Thomas Web

Theise are to Certifie you
that the whole Inhabitants
(of the Towne of Cleydon
aforesaid) of Men from
Eightene yeares of age to
the Oldest have made their
protestations and subscribed
their Names.

John Tiplre, *Curat*

Thomas Knibb,
William Hatten,
Churchwardens
John Knibb, *Overseer*
John Bourman, *Constable*

*[Assessment. Membrane
8r, following on Cropyred.]*

Cleydon

Sr. James Enyon, Knt.,
£2.12s.
Henry Boothby, gen.,
10s.8d.
Thomas Boothby, gen., 16s.
Mr Doctr. Brunker, 4s.
Mr [John] Typler, 2s.8d.
George Buttler, 4s.
Thomas Knibb, 8s.
William Ladkins, gen.,
5s.4d.
John Freckleton, gen., 7s.4d.
Richard French, 5s.4d.
John Knibb, 5s.4d.
John Stockley, 2s.8d.
William Nicholls, 3s.4d.
Robert Brockes, 2s.8d.
George Knibb, 2s.8d.
Francis Ward, 2s.
William Hattons, 2s.
Thomas Webb, 1s.4d.
John Bourman, 8d.
John Millars, 8d.
Henry Goode, 8d.
Alice Gardner, 8d.
William Jarvis, 8d.
John Sammons, 8d.
Widdow Robinson, 8d.
Elizabeth Sharman, 8d.
Anthony Shawe, 8d.
Thomas Wray, 8d.

Sum £7.4s.

GREAT and LITTLE BOURTON

[f.37r, in two columns; as there is a separate return for Cropicredy, this is probably just for Great and Little Bourton.]

The Catalogue of all those that made the protestation of the inhabitants of Cropicredy and Bourton according to the order of the Justices 15 February 1641 before Mr. Theophilus Lord minister there. [75]

[f.37r, col.1]

Mr. Edward Taylour

Mr. William Hall

George Gorstelow

George Devotion alias Dier

Willm. Jackman

Thomas Coleman

John Mauder

Bushell Mauder

Robt. Atwood

Willm. Coxfeild

Richard Sherley

James Fletcher

Thomas Fletcher

John Clifton

John Richardson

John Robinson

Willm. Plant

John Winckles

Thomas Hunt

Rich: Bachelor

Willm. Adkins

Willm. Loynes

George Gardner

Edward Gardner

George Bredon

John Hunt

Richard Breedon

John Perney

Willm Gims

Richard Claridge

Willm Saul

John Hands

Ambrose Claridge

John Willcoxe

Thomas Vosse
Henry Adkins
Willm Elkinton
[f.37r, col.2]
Jonathan Gardner
Willm Shatswell
John Smith
Thomas Judland
Robt Lord
Samuel Lord
Anthony Peirson
Robt Wiat
Nehemiah Haselewood
Nehemiah Maunsill
Thomas House
John Basse
Willm Fifeild
Thomas Neale
Rich: House
Jonathan Gard'ner
Edward Robinson
John Tarver
Thomas Parsons
Thomas Parsons/*sic*
John Tarver/*sic*
Willm Watts
Edward Matcham
Samuel Larden
Thomas Swaine
John Sabin
Basdor Gardner
Willm Times
Thomas Hitchman
John Hill
Thomas Harberte
Thomas Hall
Joh Gulliver
John Arledge
Thomas Checklye

William Tomes,
Richard Densie,
Church-Wardens

[*Assessment.* Membrane
8r, following on Claydon.]

Bortons

[*Great and Little Bourton*]

The Bishop of Ox:[ford], 3s.
Mr Docter Brunkerd, 5s.4d.
Mr Richard Vivers, 37s.
Mr Clarkson, 15s.
Edward Taylor, gen., 5s.4d.
Mr Allen and
Josias Gardner, 10s.8d.
William Bourton, 6s.8d.
Richard Luckock, 2s.8d.
George Ranes, 1s.9d.
Mr Ambros Holbeth/*sic*,
1s.4d.
Mr Warner, 1s.8d.
Mr Aholiab West, 2s.8d.
William Ricketts, 3s.3d.
Mr Webb, 1s.3d.
John Coales, 8d.
Mr Francis Grevill, 8d.
The Widdow Howes, 1s.4d.
Mr Webb of Hawes
[*sic:* ?Hanwell], 2s.8d.
Nehemiah Mancill, 1s.4d.
Samuel Lord, 8d.
John Gardner, 9s.
Thomas Hitchman, 9s.8d.
Thomas Hall and
Andrew Hall, 4s.2d.
John Cross, 8d.
Thomas Jarvis, 8d.
Thomas Vaughan, 2s.8d.
Annis Sherman, 1s.
Tymothy Coxe, 8d.
Thomas Gill jun., 7s.8d.
George Breedon, 8d.
Richard Sabin, 1s.2d.
Edward Holloway, 5s.4d.
Richard Claridge sen., 1s.
Richard Claridge jun., 4s.4d.
John Gulliver, 8d.
Robert Atwood, 1s.4d.
Edward Watts, 4s.4d.
Thomas Claridge, 1s.
William Hall, 8s.
Thomas Gill, 2s.

William Hall, 8s.	Thomas Goodwin, 2s.	Thomas Kimbell, 6d.
Thomas Gill, 2s.	Moses Gardner, 3s.	George Gardner, 6d.
James Hall, 2s.10d.	Thomas Maule, 2s.	Richard Hall, 6d.
Nathaniel Gardner, 1s.	William Enock, 3s.4d.	Thomas Holloway, 8d.
Thomas Plante, 8s.	George Bagly, 1s.4d.	William Taylor, 8d.
William Elkington and Thomas Chickly, 8s.4d.	William Townsend, 1s.4d.	
William Cherry, 4s.	Richard Batcheler, 1s.2d.	Sum £11.2s. 6d.
Robert Bull, 5s.4d.	John Arlidge, 2d.	[corrected to 11.2s.10d.]
Richard Gill, 4s.	William Martin, 8d.	
	William Batcheler, 6d.	

CROPREDY

[of] Oxon'

[ff.38r, in three columns]

The names of such as
subscribed to the protestation
in the [Countie] parish
of Cropredie: June the 20th
1641: [158]

Edward Brunker, Vicker.
Thomas Andrew, Curatt.

[ff.38r, col.1]

Peter Wayntworth
John Willmore
Edward Tayler
William Hall
Richard Cartwrite
John Blagrave
William Townsend
Thomas Swayne
John Miller
Thomas Hall
Samuell Lord
Arthur Allin
Thomas Gardner
Thomas Gill
William Enock
Richard Sabin
Robert Bull
Thomas Jarvice
Thomas Goodwin
George Breedon
Thomas Fletcher
Rob Hasellwood
Samuel Hands
John Bostock
Richard Watts
Michaell Crosse
Henry Bagley

John Tayler
Edward Austen
Richard Knibb
Thomas Gregory
William Bachiler
Thomas Hawkes
Nathaniell Savage
Richard Austen
James Bostock
John Adkins
John Hasellwood
[ff.38r, col.2]
William Jervice
Robert Hans
John Pecke
Richard Bryan
Jonathan Haslewood
John Crosse
William Trusse
John Marston
Georg Gardner
Thomas Watts
William Gibbs
William Stanton
Thomas Gregory
Thomas Nibb
Edward Mole
Thomas Hitchman
William Howse
Thomas Stockley
Nehemiah Garner
Thomas Blackwell
Thomas Rawlins
Samuell Larding
Samuell Brockle
Nehemiah Hasellwood

Richard Gulliver
Thomas Mole
Isaby Bornham
George Bagley
William Hudson
William Cherry
Joseph Palmer
Richard Gorstelow
Thomas Gorstelow
Robert Crowley
William Hall
John Franklin
William Tayler
John Drake
[ff.38r, col.3]
Martin Tims
Mathew Gill
Thomas Gill
John Wyatt
Thomas Hall
Thomas Mald [or Mold?] Thomas Elkinton
John Hawkes
Richard Hall
William Wiatt
Edward Cox
Thomas Fletcher
Thomas Wiatt
John Richards
Thomas Hasellwood
John Boarman
Francis Emmans
William Saunders
John Orton
William Suffolke
John Hawkes

Mathyas Barnes	Richard Hedkins	William Hall, 10s.
Thomas Orlidg	Thomas Wadie	Joseph Palmer, 5s.
Edward Lawrence	John Jeffes	Thomas Gorstelow, 3s.9d.
Anthony Elkiton	/f.39r, col.2/	Margery Broughton and
Nehemiah Mannsell	Valentine Hucksley	Thomas Hawes, 5s.
Thomas Pallmer	Thomas Elderson	Mr. Walker, 3s.9d.
William Martin	Richard Hitchman	Mr Docter Brunkerd/ <i>sic!</i> ,
William Lucas	Henry Smith	3s.9d.
Mathias Stanton	James Hall	John Willmore, 12s.6d.
Thomas Vauhan	Edward Draper	Richard Gorstelow, 5s.
William Shatswell	John Clifford	George Dyer, 2s.6d.
Richard Gill	William Langley	William Reade, 2s.6d.
William Mason	Thomas Laurance	Alice House, 1s.10d.
Edward Pratt	James Batchiler	John Wyatt, 1s.6d.
William Cleridg	Thomas Howse	John Orton, 1s.6d.
Richard Timmes	John Hunt	Richard Denzy, 1s.
Georg Cleridg	George Watts	Mr Henry Boothby for
Edward Hawtayne	William Ball	Clattercott Groundes, £6.
Edward Howse	John Sabin	Sum £13.10s.1d.
Edward Mole <i>[f.39r, col.1]</i>	Christopher Rawlins	<i>[Assessment. Membrane 9r, following on Neithrop.]</i>
William Reade	William Reade	
Nathaniell Gardner	William Tomes,	<i>[Assessment. Membrane 7v, following on Finstock.]</i>
Moses Gardner	Richard Denzey,	
Thomas Hunt	John Arlidg,	
Thomas Kimble	John Gulliver,	
Manasses Plivie	<i>Church Wardens</i>	
John Warren		
John Hunt		
Richard Cooke		
John Hill		
Andrew Hall		
William Bench		
Peeter Arice		
Basford Garner		
Robert Hitchman		
<i>Cropredy</i>		
Sr. Thomas Pope, Knt., 2s.		
Thomas Boothby, gen., £1.17s.6d.		
Henry Boothby, gen., £2.11s.		
MOLLINGTON		
<i>[Although the parish of Cropredy, of which Mollington was a chapelry, mostly lay in Oxfordshire and the Hundred of Banbury, Mollington itself was divided between Oxfordshire and Warwickshire, and the Oxfordshire portion was in the Hundred of Bloxham (V.C.H. Oxon., 9, p.3; 10, p.2 (map), p.197). Nevertheless, the Protestation is filed under Banbury Hundred.]</i>		
<i>[f.40r. In two columns. This, like Claydon, and with the same curate, is one of the rare places with signatures or marks for all listed. Marks are shown by asterisks, the others all being signatures.]</i>		
<i>Vicesimo die Februarii 1641 Mollington in Com' Warr' et Oxon', et in parochia de Cropredye.</i>		
We whose names are Subscribed, have in the presence of Almighty God - before John Typelere Clarke		
our Minister Togeaither with our said Minister made our severall Protestations the daye and yeare aforesaid according to the tenor and effort of the Protestation hereuntoe annexed. [78] Joh Tiplre. Curat		

[f.40r, col.1]
 Anthony Wodhull
 Richard Wodhull
 Fulke Wodhull
 Anthony Wodhull
 Anthony Leycester
 John Gorstelowe
 Richard Gorstelowe
 John Gorstelowe
 Thomas Wodll/[sic]
 William Russell *
 Richard Robins *
 Edward Woodhull *
 Richard Holloway *
 John Adkins *
 Edward Tymes *
 John Bull
 John Cosbrooke *
 Anthony Robins *
 Richard Chillds *
 Edward Cannell *
 Edward Corbett *
 William Osburne *
 John Warine *
 John Gibbert
 [f.40r, col.2]
 Anthony Benfield
 Thomas Claridg
 Richard Coleman
 Anthony Elkington *
 Nicholas Downes
 Thomas Staunton *
 Richard Staunton *
 Anthony Greenwood *
 Richard Norton
 Edward Elkinton *
 Richard Elkinton *
 John Massye
 Richard Claridge
 Richard Russell *
 William Russell *
 Francis Russell *
 William Elkinton *
 Embry Blicke *
 Edward Day *
 George Tyms *
 Ambrose Child *
 Thomas Sandivere *

John Corbett *
 William Sandivere *
 William Coleman
 William Robins *
 Phillip Coleman *
 [f.40v]
 Nathaniell Brookes *
 Samuell Knight *
 Robert Clements *
 Richard Gullever
 Richard Pettifere *
 John Stanton
 William Bray *
 Anthony Kilby *
 Francis Elkinton *
 Robert Gilbert *
 Robert Hands *
 Thomas Tapportoe *
 John Times
 Robert Hands *
 Joseph Elkinton *
 William Knight
 Richard Sandisan
 William Napton *
 Thomas Whithead *
 John Tymes *
 Edward Gubbine *
 Thomas Sandivere *

Theise are to certifie you
 that the whole inhabitants
 (of the Towne of Molling-
 ton aforesaid) of Men from
 Eighteene yeare of Age to
 the Oldest have made their
 protestations and subscribed
 their Names except Mr.
 Ambrose Holbech, Mr.
 Richard Greville & Thimo-
 thie Harris whoe are all at
 London

John Tiplre, *Curat*
 Richard Robins,
Churchwar:
 Edward Elkinton,
Overseer
 William Knight *Con:*

[*Assessment. Membrane*
 4r, Bloxham Hundred,
 following on Drayton.]

Mollington

Anthony Woodhull, sen.,
 Esqr., 57s.
 George Raleigh, esqr.,
 7s.8d.
 Thomas Boothby, esqr.,
 7s.8d.
 Edward Brunker, Dr of
 Divinity, 3s.10d.
 Thomas Woodhull, gent.,
 9s.1d.
 Willm Russell, 5s.
 John Massey, 4s.5d.
 Edward Corbett, 18d.
 Anthony Kilby, 2s.5d.
 Anne Bull, widd., 1s.11d.
 Edward Elkinton, 3s.11d.
 Robert Croley, 2s.10d.
 John Adkins, 18d.
 Anthony Robbins, 6d.
 John Bull, 12d.
 Richard Clarridge, 6d.
 John Corbett, 2s.
 Joseph Elkington, 6d.
 Ambrose Childs, 6d.
 Willm Elkington, 18d.
 Embre Blicke, 12d.
 Richard Robbins, 5s.5d.

Sum: £6.2s.

SHUTFORD*[f.41r, in two columns]*

Shutford Bill,
Feb: 21st 1642

Wherein you have all the names of those parties that have taken this late protestation according to the appointment of that honorable assembly of Parliament. [54]

Thomas Griffin, *minister*
Robert Tayler,
 Thomas Alcocke,
 Churchwardens
Nicholas Alcocke,
 John Austine,
 Ov'seers of the puere
Edward Winter,
 Constable

[f.41r, col.1]
Richard Nicholas
Robert Austine
Richard Turner
John Tayler
John Smith
Thomas Alcocke
William Hierne
Luke Cooke
Thomas Starlet
Hugh Turner
William Huet
Hugh Cooke
Richard Deene
Jonas Millard

William Nicholas
Thomas Clarke
John Haukes
Thomas Newell
Thomas Itchooke
Thomas Taylor
Edward Wilkins
William Nethercot
Edward Tayler
Thomas Nicholas
Richard Nicholas
Joseph Nicholas
Samuel Nicholas
George Widley
Joseph Wilkins
[f.41r, col.2]
John Haukins
Robert Tayler
Salomon Deene
Christopher Deene
John Deene
John Alcocke
Richard Perkins
Edward Wallington
William Haukes
Raph Winter
William Smith
Richard Smith
John Alcocke
Robert Haukes
Thomas Shelsewell
John Nicholas
John Davies
Antony Kerby
Wallter Ancocke

[Assessment. Membrane 9v, following on Williams-cote (Wardington).]

Shutford

The right honble. Viscount Saye and Seale, £5.2s.
Mr [Thomas] Merriott,
 Cler., 8s.8d.
Richard Nicholls, 13s.
John Austen, 10s.10d.
John Allcoke, 7s.7d.
Nicholas Allcocke, 6s.6d.
Edward Winter, 7s.3d.
Robert Tayler, 7s.7d.
Robert Tayler, 7s.7d. */sic/*
Thomas Alcocke, 4s.4d.
John Potten, 4s.4d.
Soloman Deane, 2s.3d.
Edward Wilkins, 2s.
John Allcocke jun., 2s.2d.
Thomas Allcocke, 1s.3d.
Edward Wellington, 1s.
Ralph Winter, 1s.10d.
Widdow Winter and
 her Daughter, 2s.
William Sheldon, 8d.
William Ellitt, 4d.
Richard Turner, 3d.
Thomas Hitchcox, 2s.2d.
John Hawkes, 1s.8d.
Thomas Shelswell, 4d.
Joseph Willkins, 3s.3d.

£10.2s.[?]

SWALCLIFFE (incl. Sibford Ferris and Sibford Gower)*[f. 42r, in two columns]*

The names of all such Persons in the Parish of Swalcliffe, Sibford Goure & Sibford Ferris wth. in the Countie of Oxon' as have taken the Protestation required by the House of Commons in the Honble Court of Parliamt. [163]

[f. 42r, col. 1]

Thomas Merriot, *Vicar*
Edward Wykeham
Humphry Wykeham
Alexander Hollbrook
John Loggin
Robert Loggin
Edmund/*sic!* Littley
William Hopkins
Richard Lamb
Thomas Calcot
Robert Hale
William Gibbert
William Rowse
Edmund Gunne
Richard Constable
John Burrowes
John Littley
William Coles
William Soden
Richard Lamb
John Payne
Richard Geereing
Richard Gilks
Jeofrey Tredwell
Peter Harrice
James Kinge
Nicholas Austin
Richard Soden
John Cartar
Alexander Tredwell
Edward Clanfield
Richard Hale
William Gilks
William Bagget
William Berries
John Hawks
William Hopkins

Edmund Jakeman

John Newman

John Soden

John Gibbert

Jeofrey Gilks

William Tredwell

William Gilks

Jerome Lamb

George Gilks

Richard Jefkins

[f. 42r, col. 2]

John Gilks

Thomas Coles

Georg Crafts

John Bolding

Timothy Gilks

Christopher Padberry

William Wyat

Jerome Line

George Bloxam

Richard Calcot

John Hopkins

Georg Gilks

Michael Harrice

Georg Gilks

Richard Messenger

Nicholas Rickers

William Davis

Henry Denny

Georg Dumbleton

Francis Dumbleton

William Dumbleton

William Moul

Richard Bagget

Richard Burrowes

William Calcot

Robert Wilkins

Thomas Greene

John Allen

Edward Butler

Richard Calcot

James Calcot

Walter Fipps [?]

Richard Lord

Jeofrey Gilks

Nicholas Beale

Tho. Beale

Jeofrey Gilks

William Gilks

Erasmus Heynes

Richard Goodwin

Joseph Harrice

Jeofrey Tredwell

Georg Gilks

Henry Hopkins

William Soden

Joseph Gilks

[f. 42v, col. 1]

Richard Tredwell

William Heynes

Charles Heynes

Thomas Gilkes

John Whitley

Moyses Boucher

William Gibbs

Richard Tuscot

Humphrey Lenton

James Calcot

Thomas Gilks

John Drinkwater

William Gillet

William Simms

Richard Colegrave

Jonas Burrowes

Georg Coles

Robert Browne

Erasmus Adkins

Richard Howse

Tho. Heynes

John Greene

Richard Gilks

Tho. Lamb

William Perryn

Tho. Bloxam

Mathias Bannister

William Tooly

John Soden

Ferdinando Bagget

William Faxon

John Rowdag

John Hopkins

John Plesto

William Bonner

Richard Ennock

William Harrice

Edward Clark /name struck through/

Nicholas Leigh

Samuel Pettifer
 John Taylaur
 Tho. Manning
 Richard Bloxam
 Josias Tredwell
 Samuel Hurtwell
 Edward Clark the younger
 Richard Payne
 Thomas Howse
 William Harris
 William Chese
 Thomas Gilks
 Richard Gilks
 Aaron Hieron
[f.42v, col.2]
 Samuel Hieron
 Edward Crowley
 William Gilks
 John Hopkins
 Tho. Hadland
 Richard Walford
 Thomas Butler,
Churchwarden
 John Butler & John Saule,
overseers of the poore
 Samuel Baggett, *Con-*
stable of Swalcliffe
 Mathias Edwards,
Churchwarden
 John Harris, *overseer of*
the poore
 Edward Clarke, *Cunstable*
of Sibford Ferris
 Thomas Caulcott &
 Richard Hobkins,
Churchwardens
 Richard Gibbard &
 John Bagget, *overseers*
of the poore
 William Litty/*sic*,
Cunstable of Sibford
Goure
[f.43 - blank]

Swalcliffe and Sibford Gower

[Assessment. Membrane
9v, following on Shutford.]
Swalcliffe [Swalcliffe]
 Thomas Chamberlayne
 Esqr., £5.2s.
 Humphry Wickham, gen.,
 £2.6s.8d.
 Mr Thomas Merriott, Cler.,
[sum obliterated]
 Thomas Longwise Esqr,
 £5[?].10s.
 John Loggin, gen., £1.8s.4d.
 Mr Addames, 10s.
 William Gibson, 10s.
[The remaining entries
are very rubbed and faded:]
 John Buttler, 5s.
 John Haule, 5s.[?]
 Ralph Winter, 5s.
 William Messenger, 1s.
 Widdow *[illegible]*, 4s.
 Henry[?] *[illegible]*, 1s.
 Samuel Baggett, 6d.
 Thomas Buttler[?], 1s.6d.
 The Widdow Baker, 1s.6d.
 Sum *[? no entry, or*
illegible].
[Membrane 4r, Bloxham
Hundred, following Alker-
ton.]
Sibford Gore [Gower]
[Sibford Gower and Sib-
ford Ferris were hamlets in
the parish of Swalcliffe,
itself mostly in the Hundred
of Banbury. Despite this, the
Sibfords were for taxation
and other purposes consid-
ered part of the Hundred of
Bloxham, though they were
included under Banbury
Hundred in the Protestation
Returns (V.C.H. Oxon, 9,
p.3).]

Banbury Hundred

John Hawkes, 4s.6d.
 John Baggitt, 3s.4d.
 John Gilkes, 7s.6d.
 Richard Gibbert, 8s.2d.
 Nicholas Austen, 8s.10d.
 Richard Tredwell, 9s.2d.,
 John Hopkins, 10s.6d.
 John Soden, 4s.6d.
 William Litley/*sic*, 6s.
 Thomas Gilkes, 8s.10d.
 Joane Tredwell, 6s.
 Jeffery Gilkes, 9s.4d.
 William Soden, 13s.6d.
 William Gilkes, 3s.2d.
 William Soden/*sic*, 12d.
 Edward Litley/*sic*, 2s.10d.
 Richard Jeffkins, 1s.8d.
 William Hoppkins, 18d.
 Richard Walford, 6s.2d.
 William Hoppkins, 4s.10d.
 Thomas Calcott, 4s.6d.
 Richard Calcott, 4s.8d.
 Nicholas Beale, 12d.
 William Rowse, 5s.5d.
 Richard Lambe, 2s.6d.
 William Faxon, 6s.
 William Hoppkins, 9s.
 Richard Molt, 2s.
 John Whitley, 18d.
 William Messenger, 6d.
 Charles Haynes, 3s.
 Thomas Haynes, 12d.
 Richard Soden, 5s.
 Thomas Merriott, Cler., 18d.
 John Loggins, gent., 24s.
 Mr Griffith, 12d.
 John Wilkins, 18d.
 William Symmes, 6d.
 Richard Constable, 6d.
 Anne Gilkes, 7d.
 Thomas Hawkes, 2s.
 William Gilkes, 12d.
 Thomas Hadland, 8d.
 Alexander Hadland, 12d.
 Jerome Lambe, 8d.
 Richard Carter, 8d.
 Sum: £10.4s.

[*Membrane 4v, following
Sibford Ferris.*]

Sibford Ferris

Symon Coleman, 8s.
Mathew Edwards, 5s.3d.
George Gilkes, 9d.
Richard Enocke, 3s.
Edward Harris, 15d.
William Coles, 2s.3d.
Edward Clerke, 6s.6d.
John Harris, 4s.6d.
Richard Walford, 15d.

Peeter Harris, 3s.6d.
Jeffery Tredwell, 2s.3d.
Samuel Pettipher, 2s.9d.
Willm Harris, 6s.6d.
Thomas Hale, 3s.
Erasmus Adkins and
Widd. Howse, 18d.
Adkins for George Gilkes,
2s.
John Tayler, 3s.
James Kinge, 2s.1d.
Josias Tredwell, 1s.9d.
Geffery Gilkes, 12d.

Richard Calcott, 2s.8d.
Michael Harris, 6d.
Richard Howes, 18d.
William Gilkes, 9d.
Sarah Carter, 12d.
/blank/ Whatcott ye Miller,
3s.6d.
John Loggins, gent., 13s.6d.
George Gilkes, 12s.6d.
Richard Gilkes, 5s.

Sum £5.2s.

WARDINGTON (incl. Williamscott and Coton)

*[f.44r. Single column;
f.45r, two columns. Some
signatures.]*

Wardington

A Note of the names of those tht have taken the protestation within the parish of Wardington Williamscott & Cotes. [112]

Richard White, Minister

Joseph Coleman

Richard Humpfris

Thomas Pargeter

Edward Eden

John Burrows

Thomas Welchman

Will Gill

Esay Mosse

Edward Sabin

John Tredwell

Willi Corbitt

Nic' Bigges

Hue Harris

Daniell Fifeild

Ric' Peadell

Tho' Gardner

Tho' Beadell

Andrew Adkines

Thomas Torsheil

Nicholas Bull

John Richardson

Walter Lane[?]

John Townsend

Peeter French
Thomas Chapman
William Lambert
Tho: Shorte
John Hyarns
John Randell
William Kench
William Gardner
John Price
John Goodman
[f.45r, col.1]
John Webbe
Thomas Torsheil
Will' Budde
Ric: Peedle
Alban Bull
Will. Ball [Bell, Bull ?]
Rob: Stacy
Tho: Peedle
Richard Peedle
Will' Grime
Thomas French
William Wall [*or Webb?*]
William Malcher
Joseph White
Fulke Bailey
Nicholas Andrewes
Tho' Abits
Tho' Dolton
Alexander Harris
Henry Pincord
Timothy Dagger
John Wilkins
Jeames Steward

Willi' Gill
Ric' Glasse
John Goodman
Anthony Drake
Tho' Ward
Hue Flecher
Tho' Gibbes
John Rogers
Willi' Clarke
Georg Humfris
Georg Osburne
Willi' Jacson
John Swetman
John Webbe
Willi' Gardner
Tho' Stockly
[f.45, col.2]
Robert Margits
Edward Mayo
John Russell
Ric' Cole
Ric' Swetman
Samuell Gulbin/*sic/*
Sam' Woodcoke
John Sabin
Gabrill Rogers
Ric' Marriot
John Blackemore
Samuell Gardner
Ric' Cole
Willi' Healy
Ric' Wilkins
Edward Healy
John Gardner

Edward Crooke
 Willi' Stacie
 George Sharman
 Nic' Maulcher
 Micaell Bayly
 Randell Bull
 Ric; Gill
 Tho' Page
 John Wady
 Sameull French
 Hugh Sabin
 Thomas French
 Calcot Gardner
 Morgan Muddin
 Joseph Calcott
 William West
 Richard Calcott
 Steven Gees
 Edward Richardson
 Gualter Baker
 Edward Giles
 Richard Andrewes

*/Assessment. Membrane
 8v, following on the
 Bourtons.]*

Wardington

George Chamberlayne,
 gent., 3s.4d.
 Mr Feild, 18s.8d.
 Mr Docter Brunker'd,
 13s.4d.
 Mr Coleman, 10s.8d.
 Richard Coale, 8s.
 William Healy, 6s.8d.
 Edward Giles[?] *[no sum]*
 Edward Taylor, 4s.
 John Coale, 4s.
 Thomas French, 1s.4d.

Wardington

Peter French, 2s.8d.
 John Tymes, 5s.4d.
 Michael Bennitt, 2s.8d.
 Mris. Elnor Bleck, 10s.8d.
 John Gardner, 9s.4d.
 Samuel Gobbin/*sic*,
 5s.10d.
 Cresant Heley, 2s.8d.
 Albon Bull, 4s.
 William Webb, 4s.
 John Webb, 5s.4d.
 John Cay, 2s.8d.
 Thomas Lambert, 1s.4d.
 Thomas Pargeter, 1s.4d.
 Edward Eden, 2s.8d.
 Thomas French, 6s.8d.
 William Gardner, 4s.
 Samuel French, 9s.4d.
 John Blackmore, 5s.4d.
 William Kinch, 9s.4d.
 Richard Wickins, 5s.4d.
 William Corbitt, 8d.
 John Waday, 1s.4d.
 Thomas Short, 4s.
 John Hirons, 2s.
 Thomas Torshell, 8s.
 Richard Piddill, 2s.8d.
 Mr Thomas Robins, 5s.4d.
 John Fayrefoxe, 5s.4d.
 Edward Sabin, 8d.
 Hugh Sabin, 8d.
 Thomas Chapman, 8d.
 William Kinch, 9s.4d.
 William Glasse, 1s.4d.
 Robert Kinge, 1s.4d.
 John Burrowes, 1s.4d.
 John Hunte, 5s.4d.
 John Marrett, 1s.4d.
 Richard Plestow, 1s.4d.

Sum £13.18s.

Banbury Hundred

*/Assessment. Membrane
 9v following on Charlbury.]*

Williamscott

Mr Docter Brunker'd, 3s.
 Edward Taylor, gen., 46s.
 John Ditchfield, 6s.
 Samuel Sord [?], 1s.6d.
 James Steward, 6d.
/blank/ Gardner, 6d.
 Thomas Stone, 6d.
 Richard Plestow, 1s.
 John Coales, 1s.
 John Goodman, 1s.6d.
 John Tredwell, 1s.
 Mr Vivers, 1s.
 Mr Chamberlayne, 2s.
 Edward Taylor, 8s.
 John Ditchfield, 2s.
 The Goodwife Birch, 6d.
 Tobias Calcott, 6s.
 William Grine, 1s.
 Isaiah Mosse, 4s.
 Mr Vivers, 7s.
 Goodman Gill, 2s.6d.
 Robert Fifeild [?], 1s.
 Thomas Lomberd, 1s.
 Michael Bayley, 3s.
 John Blackynore, 6s.
 John Busby, 2s.
 John Kinge, 2s.
 Edward Eden, 1s.
 Richard Willkins, 1s.
 Richard Andrewes, 1s.
 Richard Mariatt, 1s.
 Albon Bull, 6d.
 Richard Plestow, 2s.

Sum £6.3s.

BINFIELD HUNDRED

CAVERSHAM [73 and 101]

[Caversham is missing from the returns of parishes in Binfield Hundred at the House of Lords. However, the late Brigadier F.R.L. Goadby identified two lists in the earliest Caversham parish register (now at the Berkshire Record Office, as Caversham was transferred to Berkshire in 1911) as probably having been prepared in connection with the Protestation Oath.

The earlier is on a blank page following baptisms for 1641, prepared by the Perpetual Curate, William Brice, and records 73 names headed by his own. Many are signatures or have 'marks' which appear to be original. Partly because of the signatures, often in unlettered hands, as well as some fading, many of the names in this list are difficult to identify with certainty. The names are in two main columns with a third short column, all on the verso of a folio contemporarily numbered '8'.

The second list, several folios later (following burials for 1641), has 101 names. It is in a different hand, the same throughout, and much easier to read. There appear to be no signatures and, although those who signed by mark are indicated, the 'marks' themselves are careful copies, not the originals.

An article by Goadby together with a rearrangement of the two lists in one alphabetical sequence appeared in 'The Oxfordshire Family Historian', 3, 7 (Spring 1985), pp. 229-30. In this he suggests that the first list, perhaps incomplete, was written by Brice in Summer 1641, in accordance with the original Parliamentary Bill of 6 May; and that the second was copied into what was then a new register started by his successor (probably Richard Lloyd) soon after his arrival, consequent on the issue of the Proclamation itself in January 1641/2. The page preceding this second list has written at the foot: 'Wee whose Names are heare subscribed' and a series of trial initial letters. The list is in two columns on the recto and one on the verso. Also on this verso is a marriage entry for Allan Zouch Esqr. of Woking, Surrey, and Katherine Hubbart relict of James Hubbart, dated 1st March 1642.

For the purpose of this edition the lists have been retranscribed and appear in their original order, with asterisks indicating those who signed by mark (both originals and copies). /

[First list, f.8v, col. 1]

William Brice, Curate	John Smith *	Thomas Young *
Henry Daniell	William Smith	William Cotten
Thomas Vachell	Hugh Stockes	John Dunt
Nich. Tatnall	John Young *	Henri Sharpe *
William Clarks	William Phillipps	Thomas Read
John West	Edmund Fernhed [?]	Abraham Cotten
William Wheeler	John Hicks	William Louejoye *
Thomas Aldworth [Aldridge]	Atowell Bastook [?] *	[Louejoy]
William Berry	Thomas Louioy *	William Lee
John Castell	William Ridgnalfe [?]	Henry Curtis /an obliterated mark before this name
Latton Welbecke	Latton Welbecke <i>(a different signature to that above)</i>	was interpreted by Goadby as 'Sir', but this seems unlikely/
Thomas Blackall	..... /? faded/ Salter <i>[f.8v, col. 2]</i>	Richard Robinson *
Ephraim West	Richard Nash	William Soundy [Sowndie]
William Atkins	John Kent	Robert Read [Reed]
Mathew Payne [?]	John[?] Gage	Henry Whitehill
Richard Castell	Umpheri Simmes *	Roger Ireland
Robert Loveyey		
John Salter		

John Read [Reed]
 Hue Coster
 Richard Ireland
 Richard Mylson
 William Grenwod *
 [Greenwod]
 John Boshnell [Bushnell]
 John Bradlye [?] *
 Steven Wallis *
 William Pery
 Nicclle[?] [Michael] Bolte *
 Peter Boshnell [Bushnell]
 John Benn-e [?] *
 John Barnod * [Barnard]
 Thomas Boshnell *
 [Bushnell]
 Thomas White *
 John Kent *
 William Quelche *
 Robert Williames *
 [Williams]
 ff.8v, col. 3]
 Thomas Wells
 Richard Benwell *
 Nicolas Coles [?]
 Gorg Vernhead *
 [Fernhead]
 Robert Pigat [Piggatt]
 William Percy
 William Blackeman

/Second list/
 'Wee whose Names are
 heare subscribed'

/col. 1/
 John Crockford
 John Crockford /sic/ *
 Anthonie Wheler *
 John Nevell *
 Henrie Loveioye *
 Richard Berry
 Raulph Stevens *
 William Kent *
 William Sowndie *
 Robert Reed
 Henrie Whittle
 Roger Ireland

John Reed
 Hugh Cotton *
 Richard Ireland
 Richard Millson
 William Greenwod *
 John Butler *
 John Bushnell *
 John Broadly *
 Stephen Wallis *
 William Percie
 Michaell Boult *
 Peter Bushnell *
 John Benham *
 John Barnard *
 Thomas Bushnell *
 Thomas White *
 John Kent *
 William Quelche *
 Robert Williams *
 Nicholas Carter *
 Robert Piggatt *
 Georg Fernhead *
 William Percie
 William Blackeman *
 Thomas Brigham
 Edward Clarke
 Earth & Ashes Gradnum
 John Loueioy
 Thomas Moeman /? - the
 third letter is faded and
 could be 'r')/
 Cristopher Brounsmith
 [col. 2]
 Augustine Loueioye
 Robert Fisser
 William Loueioy
 Henrie Jeffry
 John Farrar
 Edward Dunn *
 Henrie Curtis
 Robert Hunt
 William Willis *
 William Robinson *
 John Loveioy *
 Henrie Butler *
 John Pacie *
 John Simmons
 Walter Stevens

Thomas Wytell
 Bernard Piggot *
 Peter Bushnell *
 Francis Binfield *
 Robert Makins *
 Robert Benham *
 Peter Nitingle *
 John Waite *
 Roger Sowndie *
 Edward Reed
 Raulph Stevens Junior
 John Binfeild *
 Andrew Binfeild *
 John Banister *
 Philadelphia /blank/
 Peeter Brea..
 /verso/
 John Daie *
 William Hatte *
 Raulph Seaward
 Richard Benwell
 William Ireland
 John Benham Junior
 Heiden Brigham
 John Harrisse
 Henrie Loveioye *
 Francis Slater
 Joseph Curtis *
 John Loveioye
 Edmond Bullock *
 William Nitingle *
 Silvanus Paine *
 William Dunn *
 Robert Reed
 Richard Bushnell *
 Thomas Aldridge *
 [Aldworth]
 Thomas Dunn *
 John Parker *
 William Haule *
 Francis Holoway *
 Richard Lawrence *
 Edward Willis *
 William Bye *
 John Moseden *
 Nicholas Salter *

'These are to Certifie'

HARPSDEN

[f.46r, single column]

A note of all those that
subscribed to the protestation
in the parish of Harpsden. [32]

Mr. William Farrowe
William Simons
Richard Payn
Thomas Roberts
Richard Beard
Nathaniel Reade
Parslowe Reade
Thomas Heyward

John Stanbrooks	Edward Benfield
William Towers	John Round
Solomon Seawell	William Pearman Se:
Samuell Seawell	William Pearman Jn:
William Shermer	Edward Bushe
John Coussins	
Thomas Payn	Tho: Johnson, <i>Curate</i>
William Harris	Henrie Round, <i>Sidesman</i>
Edward Seawen	John Hunt,
Robert Curtes	Sebastian Douse, <i>overseers</i>
Ellis Stanbrook	Simeon Parrat, <i>Tithing Man</i>
John Jennings	
Rodophus Paine	
Tho: Darbie	

HENLEY on THAMES [718]

[f.47r, in two columns]

The Names of those of the Parish of Henley that were either
sick or out of towne when the Protestation was taken by the
rest of the sayd Parish

[f.47r, col. 1]

Mr. Hester
Augustine Valentine Junior
Will: Crace
Fran: Round
John Baldwin, sick
Thomas Jackson
Thomas Greene
John Blackall, sick
John Hide
Mr. Hill
Robt Hunt
Willm Sanders
Mr. Tomson

[f.47r, col. 2]

Walter Savage	Gabriel Arnold
Toby Lancaster	Peter Hayward
Miles Stile	Th: Crace
Robert Coudry	Ab: Carter
Edward Katherines	Will: Spratt
Edward Cock, sick	Goodman Waters
Ferdin: Ward, sick	Goodman Cleare
William Winter	Roger Miles
Sackvill More	William Wade
Thomas Beast	Christopher Woodeson
John Primmer	Goodman Usher
Griffin Tull	Th: Barrett
Robt Meakins	Isaack Parker
Richard Winter	John Munday
	Th: Burges
	Will: Pennaker
	Humphry Foord
	John Flood

[f.48]

Which Protestation, as it was not refused by any to whom it
was tendered, so I am confidant it will readily be taken by all
those that are now absent when it shall be tendered to them.

Robt Rainsford, *Parson of Henly*

*ff.49r, in two columns,
with many signatures/*

Henley

ff.49r, col. 1/

Francis Stevens, *Warden*
Robert Rainsford, *Parson*
Robert Munday,
Richard Edmonds,
Churchwardens
William Finch, *Constab:*

Richard Facie
Henry Boler
Richard Beard
Andrew Gibbs
Francis Crace
Walter Barfoote
Wm Pulley
Andrew Powell
Raphe Reade
Abraham Pocock
John Farmer
Ambros Freemantl
Edward Raunce
Raphe Frith
William Howse
Nicholas Farenbarrow [?]
William Lane
Symon Story
Edward Rock
John Gray
Raphe Hale
Tymothy Heacraft
Robart Mosly
John Symsonn
John Anderwes *[sic]*
William Reading
John Toovey
William Lingar
Samuel Stockwell
Philip Nash
John Basse
Thomas Paynter
William Veere
William Floyde
Thomas Keene
ff.49r, col. 2/
Thomas Trenley
Will. Serman
Lamech Cove [?]

Thomas Froste
Will' Flod
Thomas Woodgate
John Froste
John East
Henry Jordan
Thomas Percy
Richerd Barnes
Robt Alloway
John Damsell
Roger Bowler
William Beard
Francis Arnolld
John Joy
Willm Butler
William Weeden
William Westley
John Wright
Matthew Tomson
John Sussex
William Grove
John Grove
Nathaniel Yate
William Joy
Francis Tiler
Willm Felpes
John Morgan
Jeffery Brookes
Thomas Brookes
Edward Heath
Thomas Butler
William Goodwin
Simon Benwell
Edward Dapwell
Simon Benge
Andrew Floyd
Thomas Hester
Richard Wheeler
Thomas Haynes
ff.49v, col. 1/
Thomas Nash
Edward Hambledon
Burcket Hale
John Fortune
Richard Parye
Andrew Browne
Robert Lock
Thomas Wheeler
Thomas Butler
William Thomas
William East
John Veer
John Bradway
Thomas Veer
Thomas Kelley
John Eales sen:
William Johnson
John Eales Jun, 100
Thomas Percy
Christopher Newbery
Henry Freemann
Richard H---ne [?]
Bartholomew Carter
John Adames
Robert Clarke
Edward Kent
William Veanmore [?]
Robart Douglass
William Wilkes
Roger Forest
Andrew Bolt
John Maine
John Smeeton [?]
Robert Alloway
Simon Louejoy [Lovejoy]
John Haward
John Grant
Ralph Allman
Richard Hatch
William Reade
Thomas Hatch
ff.49v, col. 2/
Edward Lynney
Richard Nys [?]
Robert Pengrove
William Carter
Thomas Sedgrove
Humphry Parkes
Richard Stonor
Thomas Widdeson
John Sallett
William Fatt
Zachary Barnes
Richard O--n-s [?]
Henry Osborne
Humfary Nubery
Nathaniel Lorchin
Robert Frith
William Sandars
Edmund Hunt
John Transome
William Tull

Richard Loueioy [Lovejoy]	John Gibbs	George Messinger
Daniel Jemmatt	Edward Tuffy	John Shipwash
Edmund Sturmy	Thomas Ford	Robt Cooper
Leonard Godfery	Robert Kente	Francis Browne
Rice Sanders	Antony Yong	Edward Burgesse
Henary Whitside	Thomas Shephard	Richard Comme
Edward Coles	Thomas Peters	Richard Whitesid
John Robinson	John Rockhall 200	John Lane
Ralph Spurr	Richard Deane	Henry Smyth
Henry Emery	William Lane senior	Robart Browne
Roger Hayes	<i>[f.50r, col. 2]</i>	totall 246
Salomon Dubbar	Fran: Littlepage	<i>[f.51, col. 1]</i>
Clement Woodrofe	William Leaver	Richard Lorchin
Ralph Blackall		Richard Phillipes
Richard Fatt		John Phillipes
John Browne		Ellis Skynner
John Browne <i>/sic/</i>		William Adkines
John Sallet		Edward Earvai
Henry Barret		John Gibbe
John More		Thomas Whitngton <i>/sic/</i>
<i>[f.50r, col. 1]</i>		Edward Meades
Henrie Cullen	Richard Grant	John Digwood
Humphry Douglas	William Jeninges	Walter Smeth
Samuel Robinson	Oliver Slater	Andrew Powell
John Techin	Simon Orie [?]	Roger Sutten
Richard Webb	Humphrey Milam	Isack Thakam
William Sneade	John Hams [?]	John Hunt
Thomas Williamson	Zachary Howse	Robert Burges
John Carter	Steven Beard	John Patron
John Clarke	Williame Web	Robert Tomsin
Bennet Kent	John Michell	Thomas Skinner
Leonard Robinson	John Cutturnes	John Gimets
William Read	Michell Floud	William Gests
Tomas Grifen	William Gibbs	John Rackstraw
Henry Smith	Andrew Gibbs	Richard Sharp
Antony Butcher	William Prat	John Edmans
Andrew Baylie	William Lorchin	John Morhin
John Brian	Thomas Downing	Richard Westen
Thomas Caster [?]	Thomas Messenger	Thomas Cornish
Thomas Britten	Abram Carter	Henery Greener
John Pusey	Thomas Evet	Will. Fearmer
George Eemes	Richard Seaver	Henry Monday
Edward Parish	William Barnes	Thomas Clayton
Augustine Weeden	Robart Emeat	Will. Brooke
Roger Foster	John Moore	Will. Strafford
Robert Tamlin	Thomas Handly	George Greener
Bartholomew Godfrey	William Atkines	David Mallet
John Lancaster	William Read	Tho' Wickens Junior
James Maynard	John Meay	William Howse
Adam Springall	Richard Wade	Robert Bland
Timothy Lavington	Thomas Bolton	

Will. Butcher	<i>[f.51v, col. 1]</i>	Isaack Keene
John Pocock	William Nix	John Nash
John Direct	William Collier	Jerome Dry
Thomas Stone	Richard Anstill	Richard Fruin
John Bell	Nathaniel Yate	Rodulph Elmes
Thomas Wickens	Humphrey Fortune	Robt Simmons
<i>[f.51r, col. 2]</i>	John Fisher	Henry Slade
Jeames Steevens	Richard Russell	William Damsell
Richard Hall	John Chapman	William Morehen
Thomas Talior <i>/sic/</i>	Henry Cope	Thomas Cornish
Robert Lamden	Walter Cottrell	Thomas Coles
Richard Taylor	Thomas Meade	Philip Price
Thomas Arn--- [?]	John Goswell	Thomas Smith
Jeremy Direck	Francis Smith	John Britten
Hugh Floyd	Thomas Bray	Richard Ssyemer
Jeames Lane	Nicolas Savage	William Bird
Thomas Barret	Thomas Corneon	Samuel More
John Hud	Raphe Norris	Richard Ward
John Yovens	William Seare	John Stapers
John Prior	William Dwight	John Harris
Christopher Avery	Robert Mecock	Andrew Buck
Isack Harison	Richard Foxe	Robt Guile
James Duglas	Luke Welles	Rombelow Morehen [?]
Richard Ells	Christopher Munday	Willm Dwight
Seth Smyth	William Woodrofe	John Walters
George Pocket	William Ward	Richard Browne
Rice Nyx	Robt Munday	James Thackam
John Tyler senior	Andrew Primmer	Richard Collins
John Wheeler	Michael Harrison	Henry Cheney
John Tyler	Thomas Eeles	George Jennings
John Goade	James Collins	Rich: Ward
John Greene	Edward Dalls	<i>[f.52r, col. 1]</i>
Jacob Harrison	William Bodkin	Daniel Hayward
Edward -k-cut [?]	John Huntt	Roger Miles
Thomas Beret	Thomas Brooke	Thomas Sharpe
Roger Fortin	Henry Boswell	William Smith
Richard Matingley	John Stapers	John Davis
Henry Pennington	William Boswell	Daniel Stockwell
John Cooke	Thomas Boswell	John Canfield
John House	<i>[f.51v, col. 2]</i>	Tho: Carter
Edward Brian	Richard Whiteside	Tho: Wright
Michael Sharpe	Humphrey Compton	Tho: Weston
Thomas Lea	William Harris	John Savage
Edward Wildow	Thomas Clarke	John Clarke
Francis Kent	Thomas Goade	Francis Powel
John Warner	Joseph Goade	John Knatt
Henry Clayden	Thomas Heyes	Rich: Butterfield
Miles English	Griffin Dwight	Math: Stirrup
John Ashby	Jerome Embris	Gab: Gardner
Job Hobbins	Richard Floyd	John Chare
	Nicholas Bell	James Guile

John Buckett	<i>[f.53r]</i>	John Woode
John Harris	William Hawkins	Floris Linne
Richard Cater	Jeremy Atkins	John Phillips
John Harris	Robert Robbinson	John Edmance
Henry Perkins	Rafe Burnham	Ralph Messenger
Edward Jennings	Arthur Carver	Richard Alline
John Wells	Thomas Hance	Robert Shearee
Ed: Reason	John Dry	Thomas Browne
Will: Jennings	Robert Steavens	Thomas Flooyde
John Parker	Thomas Fawly	Na: Ward
Willm Compton	Bartholomew Deane	Rich: Brian
Rich: Holland	Simon Lovejoye	Richard Cox
Raph Tiler	Edward Ennion	Mykiele Boult
Edward Luce	Roberte Webb	Richard Girdler
George Tiler	John Nutt	Roger Burnam
Giles Harding	Henmery Noier	Dorian Floyd
John Collyer	Ritchard Tiler	John Clarke
William Bucket	Peeter Parker	Francis Longe
William Lea	Franncis Prince	John Dabs
Austen Chapman	Tho: Hussey	Tho: Combe
John Jennaker	William White	George Damsell
Richard Bennet	Thomas Parslow	Richard Theede
John Woodrofe	John Granger	John Mylam
Daniel Hobbins	Samuell Cock	Hen: Cooper
<i>[f.52r, col. 2]</i>	Ralphn Perkins	Daniell Wolde
Richard Whittington	Thomas Elbery	Ralph Bartlet
Edward Hide	John Griffin	Joseph Noblet [or Noblee?]
John Barrett	Thomas Aurie	Thomas Wise
Francis Bush	William Mathew	Barnadine Allawaye
Thomas Clark	Anthony Noyer	Thomas Randall
James Hayward	Nathanewell Parkins	Phillip Alvere [?]
Henry Pratt	William Dee	Thomas Est
Ferdinando Warner	Frances Farmer	Willyam Johnson
Richard Hatch	Edward Bland	<i>[f.54r, col. 2]</i>
William Jemmatt	<i>[f.54, col. 1]</i>	Richard Floyde
Thomas Astill	Willyam Rackstraw	Robert Sharpe
Simon Linney	Robert Willysams	John Griffin
William Coleman	Edward Hide	Richard Faro
Philip Paty	John Smyth	William Almon
William Chaney	Larence Carver	Richard Cookeman
Richard Farr	Edward Milam	Gerramy Dericke
John Cooper	Thomas Merit	Francis Dericke
Thomas Cule	Robert Younge	Oliver Hester
Philip Savage	Georg Smyth	Simon Lovejoye
William Andrewes	Thomas Messenger	Cristopher Bisshope
Robert Arnold	Henry Sturrope	John Granger
Henry Briarhurst	William Goade	
Augustin Hackett	George Munday	

ROOTHERFIELD GREYS

*[f.55r, in three columns]**Rotherfeilde Grays*

A retурne of the names of all such as have taken the protestation within the parish of Rotherfeilde Grays, of Binfeilde hundred, in the County of Oxon, whch freely, and voluntarily made that protestation, whch the members of the Honble house of Commons in Parliament assembled made the 3 day of May 1641. [111]

[f.55r, col. 1]

John Hollins, Rector
 Edward Web sen:
 Edward Web iu:
 Forester Elmes
 Richard King
 William Summer
 Artois Winter
 Francis Powell
 Henry Osborne
 Thomas Woolle
 Philip Apsblon
 Edward Heywood
 Richard Redford /name
struck through/
 Thomas Shard
 Richard Hill
 Roger Sharde
 William Reade
 Thomas Campfeilde
 Henry Bolt
 Samuell Cooke
 Andrew Costard
 Edward Costard
 Robert Costard
 Richard Redman
 Thomas White
 Raphe Simons
 Henry Lea /name struck
through/
 Augustine Granger

Richard Morris	John Nott
Thomas Lucy	Thomas Bacchus
Walter Williams	Thomas Shipway
James Rogers	Raphe Shipway
Thomas Milborne	Robert Holder
Richard Curtis	Richard Neues [Neves ?]
<i>[f.55r, col. 2]</i>	
Charles Vere	Abraham House
Humphrey Paine	John Smart
Adrian Norman	Edward Drewe
Robert White	John Eest
John Kent	John House
John Mayne	Thomas Clisbee
Thomas Williams	John Boyer
Robert Williams	Raphe Boyer
Raphe Farrow	Christoper Rakestraw
James Wigmore	Robert Boyer
William Willis	William Page
Mathew Fisher	Raphe Page
Alexander Barnard Sen	Thomas Stiffe
Richard Barnard	Christopher House
Alexander Barnard iu	Henry Redburne
John Clarke	John Dolton
Gilbert Bayly	Raphe Golder
George Williams	William Butler
George Ameris	Thomas Alexander Se.
John Coles	Thomas Alexander iu:
Richard Coles	John Butler
Robert Browne	Zachary Sarnye
John Darby	William Alexander
Samuell Audry	John Godwin
Thomas Lucy	Francis Fox
Daniell Cocke	Ita testamur
Robert Norman	Johannes Hollins, <i>Rect'</i>
John Brookes	Alexand Barnard,
Richard Browne	Thomas Bacchus,
George Browne	Joseph Stanes
Bartholomew Whitehorne	<i>Churchwardens</i>
Richard Bond	These 3 bargemen, Henry
William Kent	Lea, Henry Lum, Richard
Thomas Kent	Redford, are absent, but
<i>[f.55r, col. 3]</i>	
Walter Kent	being communicants, we
Nicholas Champion	presume they will not refuse
George Jones	it, when it is tendered to
William House	them.
John Edwards	

ROTERFIELD PEPPARD*[f.56r, in two columns]****Rotherfeilde Peppard***

A returne of the names of those persons which have taken the protestation. [52]

William Graye, *minister*Edward Clark, *Constable*

William Benwell,

John Kent,

Churchwardens

Walter Blackall,

William Corderye,

*Overseers**[f.56r, col. 1]*

Francis Benwell

John Benwell

John Sone

James Vergo

Richard Nash

Walter Clarke

Richard Clarke

Richard Ward

Richard Curtise

Thomas Curtise

John Blackall

Edward East

John Dolton

Henry Brian

John Clarke

William Warner

Augustine Kent

Raph Kent

Ambrose Inglis

William Filby

John Benwell

Robert Hedges

Henry Blackall

Raphe House

[f.56r, col. 2]

Francis Dolton

Theophilus Dolton

Richard Parker

Richard Lucy sen

Richard Lucy

Thomas Whiting

Robert Norman

Henry Benwell

Robert Godfrey

John Page

Augustine Knappe

William Cordery

William Cordery

Henry Browne

Thomas Golder

William Parker

Richard Ilsley

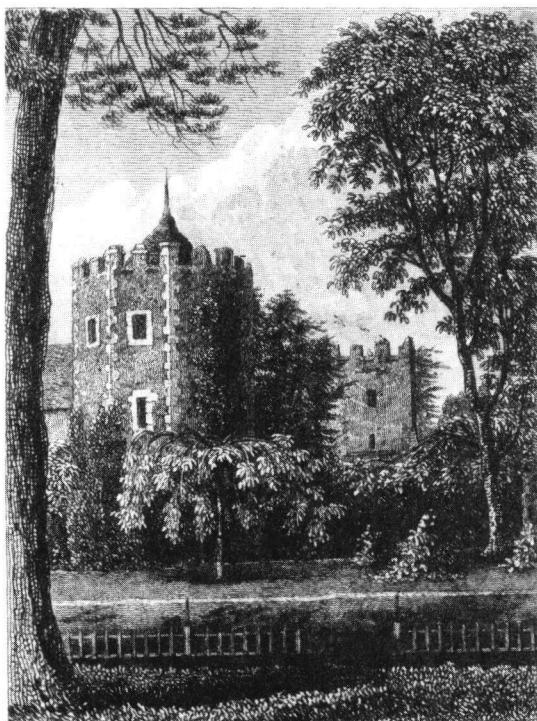
Thomas Apleton

John Bynfeild

Richard Crookes

Thomas Moore

John Barnes



SONNING

*[f.57r, in two columns]**Feb: 20 1641*

The names of them who have taken the protestation in the parte of the parish of Sonninge wch is in the Coun' of Oxon' [118]

*[f.57r, col. 1]*Thomas Saxbe, vic *ibid*

Matthew Paine

John Simons

Walter Keene

Robert Binfeild

Charles Breach

George Asey [or Hey ?]

William Paine

Thomas Stevens

Edward Broune

Edward Rose

James Cope

Giles Blith

Thomas Champion

William Steere

Edward Tailor

John Frewin

John Broune

John Frewin *[sic]*

Edward Reade

William Simons

Anthony Lovejoy

Anthony Percy

Thomas Paine

Robert Cosens

Anthony Percy

John Townsend

Robert Wigmore

William Simons

Richard Gray

Henry Simons

Roger Sonndey

Richard Sonndey

Nicholas Webbe

Henry Sadgrove

[f.57r, col. 2]

Thomas Druce

John Purchase

Robert Glasse

Thomas Seaward

Michael Minson
 Henry Thorne
 Joseph Sonndey
 Richard Horne
 Thomas Wildgoose
 John Booker
 John Percy
 Luke Lovejoy
 Nicholas Richardson
 Henry Champion
 John Chamberlaine
 Richard Sprules
 John Groute
 Thomas Stevens
 Thomas Rose
 William Jackson
 Richard Parnes
 Edward Nash
 Jasper Winter
 Martin Cannon
 William Seaward
 William Paine
 Anthony Saunders
 Henry Tailor
 Henry Sparrow
 Tho: Paine
 John Hall
 Tho Hall
 William Button

[f.58r, col. 1]

Thomas Hutchins
 Tho: Steevens
 William Paine
 Tho: Marlow
 John Steevens
 James Witshead
 Edward Yonge
 William Yonge
 William Lovejoy
 William Yewin
 William Ford
 John Morton
 Tho: Kemble
 Ralph Stere
 Peter Wright
 George Percy
 Richard Barnes
 John Pearcy
 George Neles

Tho: Simons
 Richard Binke
 Edward Breach
 Solomon Lovioy
 John Wright
 Lenard Nichols
 Thomas Seaward
 Walter Perrin
 William Simons
 John Simons
 John Barfoote
 John Knight

[f.58r, col. 2]

Tho: Seward
 Richard Seward
 Ralfe Kinge
 John Lucas
 Humfrey Lovejoy
 Tho: Heafield
 Mechil Bolte
 Abraham Kinge
 Richard Hartwel
 Tho: Geffery
 John White
 Tho: Nichols
 John Martin
 Robert Keene
 Clement Sale
 John Swaine
 Robert Perrin
 Roger Paine
 John Pither
 William Broune
 John Simons Jun'
 Robert Geffrey
 Charles Jones

[The following note, as f.57a, is attached to the second sheet]

Sonning Parish:

A return of the names of them that wee warned to A Pear John Clith Constabel of ay[Eye] and Donsdon Thomas Marlo Church Warden Francis Tailor and Richard Breach overseers Thomas Huckin t[ith?]ingman

BLOXHAM HUNDRED

ADDERBURY EAST

[f.59r. In three columns.]

Feb 26th: 1642 [sic]

A catalogue of all the names of those that tooke the protestation of Adderbury the East. [114]

[f.59r. col. 1]

Mr. Oldish [William Oldys],

Vicar

Mr. William Danvers

Mr. Richard Rowell

Mr. John Coles

Robert Gardner

Henry Gardner

John Adkines

John Rendall

Michaell Bellow

Hugh Wiatt

Thomas Wiatt

James Baseley

Francis Yeamans

John Mathewes

Robert Hayward

Robert Sammon

Richard Pittes

Edward Hide

Richard Bunker

Richard Boodle

William Eagles

John Gardner

Christopher Sammon

Thomas Harris

William Wheeler

Edward Griffin

Robert Sayle

Thomas James

Thomas West

Michaell Daniell

John Harris

Thomas Gaskin

Robert Lester

John White

John Wiatt

John Giles

John Burberry

[f.59r. col. 2]

Richard Spencer

Thomas Tustion

John Lake

Thomas Kinge

Richard Bootes

Richard Harris

John Price

John Robinson

Richalie Busbee

Anthony Burbuy

John Gilbert

Thomas Watts

John Tomolines

Robert Richards

Henry Penn

William Phillips

Moses Francklen

John Gardner

Richard Savige

Richard Maule

William Litchfield

Henry Carpenter

Thomas Jakeman

Richard Grantham

William Meades

Thomas Baker

Jonathan Hancoke

Richard Bloxham

Richard Jeffes

Thomas Carter

William Carter

Edward Cricke

William Higges

Henry Scott

James Maiyo

Henry Hunt

John Dunkeley

Simon Westly

Richard Child

[f.59r. col. 3]

Thomas Litchfield

Thomas Cox

John Cox

Thomas Cox *[sic]*

John Harris

William Crossley

Richard Bull

William Carter

Daniell Wooddert

William Pittes

Thomas Pittes

William Trafford

Richard Hall

Thomas Crosse

John Burlinge

Richard Horseman

Thomas Lictfield *[sic]*

Robert Baseley

William Webb

Simon Webb

John Gibbs

Richard James

Thomas Rooke

Anthony Adkin

Thomas Lester

William Lester

Simon Judd

Thomas Judd

Richard Bull

Richard Parish

Robert Kinge

Robert Baker

William Meades

Thomas Bunker

John Robinson

Richard Blinko

William Dolly

Robert Janson

*/Assessment. Membrane
Iv, following on Milcombe.]*

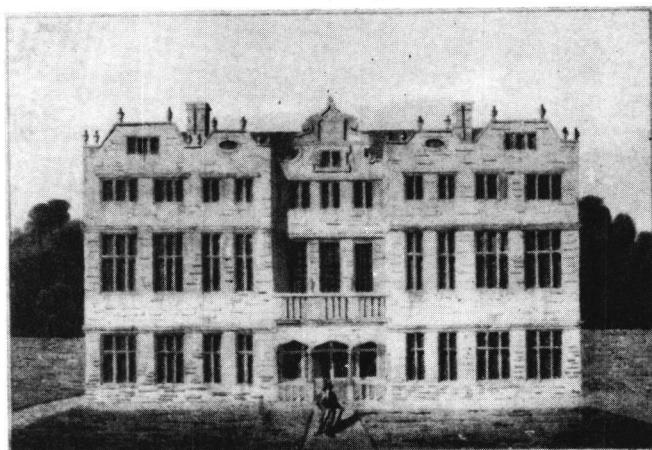
Adderbury the East

The Lord Willmote,
£5.12s.6d.
Sr William Cobbe, Knight,
£3.15s.
Robert Gardner, 15s.
William Danvers, 3s.9d.
Henry Gardner, 7s.8d.
John Adkins, 11s.6d.
John Kendoll, 3s.9d.
Robert Sammon, 3s.9d.
Richard Pitts, 1s.11d.
John Gardner, 9s.5d.
Christopher Sammon, 2s.
John Gardner [*sic!*], 3s.9d.
Widd. Ranes, 5s.
[Membrane 2r]
Avis Dumbleton, 2s.6d.
Mathew Wyse, 3s.9d.
William Pitts, 5s.4d.
Thomas Crosse, 2s.
Mr Coles, 2s.6d.
Thomas Lester, 2s.
John White, 5s.
Robert Lester, 7s.
John Wyate and
Widd. Wyate, 6s.4d.
Richard Spencer, 6s.
Anthony Burberry, 2s.
William Carpenter, 2s.6d.

Thomas Watts, 12d.
John Robinson, 12d.
Joane Jackeman, 9s.5d.
William Litchfeild, 3s.
Moses Frankline, 3s.9d.
Mris Bustard, 10s.
Symon Westly, 2s.4d.
Mathew Wyse jun., 6s.
Mathew Wyse sen., 1s.3d.
William Wheeler, 1s.3d.
Mary Coursey, 12d.
Thomas Gascoigne, 12d.
Thomas Cope, 3s.9d.
Widd. Upton, 1s.10d.
William Eagles and
Eliz. Eagles, 1s.8d.
Thomas Hull, 2s.
Mary Hull, 2s.
James Basely, 6d.
Thomas Blincoe, 4d.
John Eagles, 4d.
Michael Barker, 1s.9d.
Widd. Sammon, 5s.
John Coxe, 1s.8d.
Edward Griffin, 4d.
Mr [William] Oldis, 12s.6d.
Mr [Richard] Rowell, 3s.4d.
John Price, 4d.
Samuel Goodwin, 2s.6d.
Mris Pymme, 12d.
Elizabeth Collins, 2s.
Dorothy Collins, 12d.
Anne Madge, 2s.

William Dalby, 1s.8d.
William Bayley, 4d.
Richard Grantam, 6d.
Thomas Carter, 3d.
Henry Hunt, 15d.
Robert Kinge, 9d.
William Lovesey, 3d.
John Dunkeley, 4d.
Henry Carpenter, 15d.
Richard Maul, 3d.
Henry Penne, 6d.
John Huckes, 6d.
James Mayor, 6d.
Richard Bookes, 6d.
Richard Harris, 6d.
Thomas Kinge, 2d.
Thomas Tustian, 3d.
John Myte, 6d.
Joyce White, 6d.
Richard Bull, 6d.
Widd. Crosse, 3d.
William Judde, 3d.
Thomas Litchfeild, 2d.
William Leister, 6d.
Richard Horseman, 12d.
Robert Sale, 4d.
Thomas Harris, 4d.
Hugh Wyate, 3d.
Thomas Wyate, 3d.

Sum £20.8s.



ADDERBURY WEST*Adderbury West**[f.61r, in three columns]*

The names of those wch
take this predistation [61]

[f.61r, col. 1]

John Doyley
Tymothee Dalbie
William Barbar
Tymothe Poulton
Thomas Swaine
Anthony Mathew
Thomas Upton Sen'
Thomas Upton Jun'
Thomas Adkins
Richard Blee
Hendey Chinner
Hugh Lathberry
John Tibbes
John Parsons
William Poulton
Richard Calcote
Edward Bradford
Richard Clarke
Thomas Maule sen'
Thomas Maule jun'
John Deane

[f.60r, col. 2]

Christopher Jackman
Richard Crooke
Roger Horsman
Thomas Bachiler
John Croker
Michaell Bankes
Christopher Dooley
Michaell Chambers
Charles Danvers
Mathew Higges
Henry Stenton
Richard Leachman
Thomas Walker
William Illiman
William Tanner
Robert Adkins

John Adkins

John Nibbes

Bowet Line

[f.60r, col. 3]

Richard Bellow
Michael Bellow
Robart Tayler
Edward Parishe
Nicholas Herrod
Nicholas Harris
Thomas Smith
Thomas Gauderne
John White
Roger Maule
Thomas Line
Thomas Harris
Richard Wackton
Nicholas Maule
Richard Gardner
John Childe
Richard Tibbes
William Densey
John Watson
William Wincott
William James

*[Assessment. Membrane
2r, following on Adderbury
East.]*

Adderbury the West

Sr William Cobbe Kt,
22s.6d.
Robert Barber, gent., 15s.
Mr [William] Oldish, 5s.
Mr John Dooley and his
mother, 22s.
Mr William Danvers, 4s.6d.
Mr [Richard] Rowell and
George Danvers, 10s.
Mr [Michael] Bankes, 10s.
Mr Christopher Dooley,
1s.6d.
William Polton, 12s.6d.

Richard Belloe, 5s.

Robert Lester, 2s.6d.

Christopher Jakeman, 8s.

John Childs, 7s.

Richard Gardner, 4s.

[Membrane 2v]

Thomas Westly, 6s.3d.

Thomas Maul, 2s.6d.

William Densie, 2s.6d.

Thomas Lyne, 2s.

Thomas Kingstone, 6s.

Mr [Henry] Standard, 5s.

Thomas Hall, 6s.

Tymothe Poulton, 2s.6d.

Richard Gill, 2s.6d.

William Jakeman, 15d.

Widd. Yeomans, 5s.

Widd. Lyne, 2s.

Thomas Upton, 15d.

Henry Carpenter, 1s.6d.

Robert Westly, 5s.

William Coxe, 2s.6d.

Richard Tibbs, 9d.

Martin Swift, 5s.

Mr Tringe, 2s.6d.

Edward Deene, 5s.

William Wincott, 5s.

Widd. Barrett, 2s.

Thomas Yett, 6d.

Hugh Lathbury, 1s.6d.

Willm Rimell, 2s.6d.

John Adkins, 6d.

Willm Tanner, 6d.

Dorothy Collins, 1s.6d.

Widd. Phippes, 7d.

Mr Lydiate, 2s.6d.

Timothy Dalby, 2s.

Thomas Adkins, 18d.

Anthony Mathew, 2s.6d.

Robert Maul, 18d.

Michael Wyate, 18d.

Sum £11.1s.

ALKERTON

*[f.61r, in two columns.]**Alkerton bill*

The names of all those
that have taken theire
protestation being all the
men in our parish [29]

[f.61r, col. 1]

Christopher Lydyat
Beniamine Goodwine
William Lidyat
Henrie Hancock
Tymothe Knibb
James Swarbrick
Edward Clifford
John Ell
Richard Hyron
John Lidyat
Mihill Potipher
William Guy
Richard Collins

John Collins
Jesper Barton
Thomas Goodwine
Joshua Goodwine
Thomas Yate
John Renolds

[f.61r, col. 2]

Henrie Ward
Richard Avelin
John Smart
Robert Cliffort
Richard Walker
Robert Hopper
William Meakes
William Yats

Henrie Hancock,
Edward Clifford,
Churchwardens
William Clifford,
Constable

*[Assessment. Membrane 4,
following on Mollington.]**Alkerton*

Mr [Thomas] Lydiate, Cler.,
16s.
Robert Burden, 16s.
John Goodwin, 16s.
Beniamyn Goodwin, 16s.
Christopher Lydiate, 18s.
William Lydiate, 16s.
Robert Hopper, 8s.
Jasper Barton, 2s.
Widd. Barton, 2s.
Thomas Slye, 2s.

Sum: £6.2s.





BARFORD ST. JOHN

[f.62r, single column.]

The names of All those persons as have taken the protestation that was enjoined them by the houses of parliament to be taken The which protestation was taken the 18th day of February 1641 first by William Oldish Vichar of Aderbury in Coun' Oxon and by Anthony Holton and John Hues Churchwardens and Robert Poulton Constable and Thomas Taylor and Thomas Flintt overseers for the pore of Barford Saynt Johnes in the parish of Adderbury aforesayde and afterwardes by them given to the rest of the Inhabitantes of the Sayde Towne whose names are underwritten [35]

Householders

William Boudell
William Poulton
Richard Taylor
Lawrence Curnocke
Anthony Hawkenes

John Belcher
Thomas Poulton
Thomas Curnock
Christopher Meares
William Meares
Richard Ireones
John Betts
John Leechfeild
John Eezley
John Tredwell

Menes sones and servants

Abell Taylor
Nehemiah Pryne
John Poulton
Richard Bunting
Edward Parish
Thomas Poulton
Gyles Peake
Francis Bull
John Claridge
Robert Baker
Robert Lovedrene
Richard Hawkenes
Edward Baseley
Edward Betts
James Browne

and none of all those persones that did refuse but did all very willingly take it at the sayd time.

[Assessment. Membrane 3r, following on Milton.]

Barford St John

William Oldys, Cler.,	15s.6d.
Thomas Edmonds, gen.,	18s.6d.
Willm Bowdle,	13s.6d.
John Belcher,	12s.11d.
Thomas Tayler,	9s.
Willm Poulton,	4s.6d.
John Hughes,	5s.2d.
Thomas Poulton,	3s.6d.
Anthony Houlton,	3s.6d.
Anthony Hawkins,	2s.7d.
Richard Tayler,	3s.6d.
Thomas Cornocke,	2s.7d.
Thomas Flynte,	2s.7d.
Robert Poulton,	3s.6d.
John Litchfeild,	12d.

Sum £5.2s.5d.

BLOXHAM*[f.63r, in four columns.]****Bloxham in Count' Oxon'***

A note of all those that have taken the pitestation: not any of the towne refusinge to take the same [213]

[f.63r, col. 1]

John Griffith Esq.
John Lyne
William Kendall
Joseph White
Jeremiah Counser,
generosus
Martin Bates
Thomas Meers
Richard Gascoigne
Thomas Gascoigne
Thomas Pangburne
Samuell Cleaver
William Bruce generosus
William Lovell senior
George Grime
John Drake
John Westly
Robert Greene
John Lovell
Robert Potter
Thomas Allen
Robert Richards
Timothy Parrish
Thomas Baseley
Robert Stranke
Jonathan Newell
John Hawkes
George Hawkes
Edward Richards
Edward Burrose
Thomas Haukes
John Bilson
William Pratt
Thomas Makins
Jonathan Churchill
Thomas Payne
Henry Johnson
Michaell Johnson
Michael Ball

Thomas White
William White
Thomas White
William Lamley
Robert Squire
George Bennett
Richard Simkins
Richard Cleaver
Robert Cleaver
William Bloxham
Hugh Hadland
Edward Hall
[f.63r, col. 2]
Richard Hilton
William Hall
Peeter French
Thomas French
John Rasken
Robert Carter
John Richards
William Nevell
William Ward
John Aston
Samuell Aston
George Aston
Robert Payne
Roger Jakeman
George French
Robert Bowers
Batholomew Hudson
Thomas Hudson
William Gardner
Thomas Sturman
Thomas Mayo
George Mayo
James Cakebread
Thomas Biggs
Thomas Farrent
Thomas Samon
Thomas Reignolds
Richard Marshall
William Randoll
Thomas Aris
William Bloxham
John Turner
Timothy Gabell
Thomas Mayo Junio'
Jonathan Upton
Robert Taylor

Thomas Huckell
John Bignell
Thomas Hilton
Thomas Plestoe
Thomas Hickman
Tymothie Marsh
Hugh Parrish
Samuell Lovell
Richard Harrod
William Dolton
Hugh Sturman
Vallentine Keaver
William Lovell Junio'
John Parsons sen'
John Parsons jun'
[f.63r, col. 3]
Richard Samon senio'
Richard Samon
John Web
Edward Robinson
Beniamin Robinson
William Maule
Nickolas Beale
Richard Samon
John Battman
John Robinson
James Norton
Thomas Lovell
Thomas French
Robert Cleaver senio'
John Cleaver
John Blunt
John Clifton
Henry Hitchman
Thomas Hitchman
John Smith
Thomas Allen
Thomas Cattell
John Cattell
Richard Tylor
Samuell Tylor
Robert French
Thomas French
Mathew Whitaker
John Crannidge
Henry Barnes
Ralph Barnes
John Andros
John Cooke

George Greene
 Hugh Lane
 Thomas Taylor
 Thomas Willets
 John Uwick
 Robert Hilton
 William Balyes
 Robert Steynton
 Thomas Gabell
 John Wollams
 John Gascoigne
 William Gascoigne
 William Hilton
 Richard Samon
 Thomas Merrivall
 George Giles
 Edward Leonard
 Barnabee Gardner
 Richard Emans
 William Hitchman
[f.63r, col. 4]
 Thomas Nickoles
 John Nickoles
 Thomas Nickoles Junio'
 Thomas Padburie
 John Freeman
 Richard Basely
 Nicholas Cricke
 Nathaniell Cheese
 Thomas Cheese
 Robert Samon
 Henry Rigsbie
 John Halle
 Robert Mesey
 William Dalbie
 Thomas Stranke
 Richard Newell
 Jonathan Newell
 Joseph Newell
 Gregory Peck
 Daniell Lovell
 John Lovell Junio'

John Palmer
 Robert Pulton
 Richard Guest
 John Beck
 William Beck
 John Parsons
 Robert Randoll
 Thomas Penson
 Thomas Hartley
 John Barnes
 John Goffe
 Robert Coliat
 Thomas Mall
 Magnis Marden
 Thomas Marden
 Edward Sharpe
 John Turner
 William Randoll
 Thomas Randoll
 Tymotheie Crakar, *Clerke*
 Thomas Partridge
 John Partridge
 John Warren
 John Plumer
 Francis Drake
 William Colbsburne
 Thomas Clemens
 John Clemens
 Walter Fiefeild
 John Fiefeild
 Richard March
 Edward Lyne
 Heerunto doe testifie
 George Beenett, William
 Maull, *Churchwardens*
 Roger Matthew, *Clerke*
 Robert Richards, Henery
 Hitchman, *Constables*
 Thomas Nicholes,
 William Lovell, *Ov'seers
 of the poor*

*[Assessment. Membrane
 1, following on preamble.]*

Bloxham ps. Borealis
[i.e. North]

Thomas Chamberlayne
 esqr., 36s.
 John Griffith esq., 36s.
 Mr [Wm.] Bruce and
 Elizabeth Huckell, wid.,
 16s.
 Roger Mathews *[sic],*
 clerke, 15d.
 Mr Jeremy Councer, 8s.9d.
 Richard Hilton, 7s.6d.
 John Lovell, 5s.
 William Lambley, 10s.
 George Bennet, 7s.6d.
 Robert Potter, 8s.9d.
 Mary Huckell, wid., 4s.5½d.
 Alice Lovell, wid., 2s.6d.
 William Lovell, 2s.6d.
 Samuel Lovell, 7½d.
 Widd. Parrish, 5s.
 Thomas Plestowe, 7½d.
 Timothy March, 7½d.
 Thomas Huckell, 9s.5½d.
 Thomas Reignolds, 5s.
 Widd. Forren, 5s.
 Widd. Dorwood, 15d.
 Bartholomew Hudson, 15d.
 Robert Payne, 5s.7½d.
 Widd. Bloxham, 3s.9d.
 George French, 8s.9d.
 Thomas Dalby, 15d.
 Dorcas Greene, 15d.
 Widd. Phipps, 15d.
 Timothy Parrish, 15d.
 Thomas Payne, 15d.
 Peeter French, 7½d.
 Thomas Mayoe, 15d.
 Widd. Kendoll, 7½d.
 William White, 3s.9d.
 Timothy Dalby, 15d.
 William Turner, 15d.
 Edward Hawten, 5s.7½d.
 Gregory Pecke, 15d.
 Thomas Lovell, 2s.6d.
 John Westly, 3s.9d.
 Robert French, 7½d.
 Edward Robbins, 6s.3d.

Thomas Gabell, 1s.10½d.
 Thomas Gascoigne, 15d.
 Widd. Munt, 8½d.
 John Gascoigne, 15d.
 Anne Huckell, 15d.
 Robert Measy, 12½d.
 Francis Drake, 7½d.
 John Gabell, 7½d.
 Widd. Sammon, 15d.
 William Bloxham, 7½d.
 Widd. Mudwin, 15d.
 The heirs of Ralph Carter,
 7½d
 William Ward, 3s.1½d.
 Robert Richards, 2s.
 Thomas Mankes /sic;
probably misreading for
Stranke], 6d.
 Thomas Meakins, 12d.
 Thomas Hudson, 15d.
 Henry Sly, 12d.
 Edward Burrowes /Par.
Reg.: Burrose], 2s.
 Thomas Biggs, 6d.
 George Mayoe, 12d.
 George Grime [Par. Reg.:
Ginne or Greene], 12d.
 John Richards, 12d.
 Sum: £12.13s.2d.
[Added below,
presumably by auditor:]
 12.14s.5d.

Bloxham; Bodicote

/Membrane 1v]
Bloxham ps. Australis
[i.e., South].
 John Cartwright esqr., £4.
 Roger Mathew /sic/, Clerke,
 6s.3d.
 Mr Jeremy Councer, 8s.1½d
 Richard Gascoigne, 16s.
 Thomas Nicholles, 12s.3d.
 William Lovell sen.,
 6s.10½d.
 Richard Sammon sen.,
 6s.3d.
 John Westly, 12s.6d.
 Richard Basely, 4s.4½d.
 Henry Rigsby, 1s.10½d.
 Gregory Pecke, 2s.6d.
 Robert Sammon, 15d.
 Henry Hitchman, 1s.10½d.
 Widd. Gascoigne, 15d.
 Edward Robbins, 15d.
 Willm Maul, 2s.6d.
 Willm Hilton, 1s.10½.

Bloxham Hundred

Richard Sammon jun., 7½d
 Richard Newell, 7½d.
 James Lovell, 15d.
 Anthony Matthew, 7½d.
 Samuel Gittins, 8s.1½d.
 Widd. Stranke, 1s.10½d.
 Thomas French, 15d.
 Thomas Reignolds, 2s.6d.
 Widd. Dorwood, 7½d.
 Bartholomew Hudson, 7½d.
 John Smith, 7d.
 William Gascoigne, 7½d.
 Widd. Cooke, 15d.
 Robert Potter, 15d.
 Elizabeth Councer, 5s.
 John Cooke, 3s.6d.
 John Goffe, 2s.6d.
 John Warren, 12d.
 Robert Hilton, 15d.
 Thomas Willett, 12d.
 James Norton, 15d.
 John Parsons, 6d.
 Sum: £10.4s.10d.

BODICOTE

[f.64r, in two columns.]
 The names of the
 Inhabitants of Bodicott in
 the Countie of Oxon' who
 have taken the protestation
 in the twenties day of
 februarie 1641. [91]

[f.64r, col. 1]
 William Burling
 Thomas Hall seyn:
 Mathew Cherrie
 Richard Gileat

John Gileat
 Richard Gileat Ju:
 Willm Aris
 John Smith
 Saunders Pettie
 John White
 Sammuell Greene
 Samuell Franklinne
 Thomas Hancock
 Willm Wise
 Nathaniell Warde
 William Barnes
 Thomas Venne

Thomas Eden
 Thomas Bellew
 Sill: Bunker
 Mathew Wise sey
 John Penne
 Willm Ryton
 Joseph Grant
 Thomas Mercer
 Richard Rowsam
 Edward Dumbleton
 Willm Webb
 Thomas Grant
 Richard Ryton

ff.64r, col. 2]
 Aleys Hansbury
 Henrie Ward
 Willm North
 John Wheler
 Mease Hall
 William Gileat
 Henn: Aris
 Thomas Warde
 Willm Grante
 Richard Grante
 Edward Sutton
 Cornelius Phips
 Antonie Lawrens
 John Warde
 Robert Wise
 Henrie Wise
 Mathew Wise
 Leonard Hall
 Richard Colleman
 Willm Burling Jun:
 Thomas Pettepher
 Thomas Hall
 Thomas Lukins
 Thomas Webb
 John Webb
 Edward Robins
 John Bellowe
 Thomas Webb Jun:
 Raphe Philips
 Thomas Bradford
 Willm Bradford
[ff.64v, col. 1]
 John Robins
 Mathew Wise
 Robert Whing
 Willm Bradford
 Mathew Ryton
 Thomas Handes
 Willm Holloway
 Thomas Penne
 Thomas Clifford
 Thomas Francton

Mathew Dale
 Mathew Goodwine
 John Ritonn
 John Awcock
[ff.64v, col. 2]
 John Bratford
 John Webb
 Mathew Wise
 Thomas Wills
 Edward Wheler
 Richard Grimley
 Robert Wise
 Jonathan Webb
 Nicholas Busbie
 Robert Dale
 Thomas Merrie
 John Webb
 Willm Grimley
 Will: Goafe
 Will: North
 Edw: Houghton [*or*
Stoughton?], *Curat ibim*

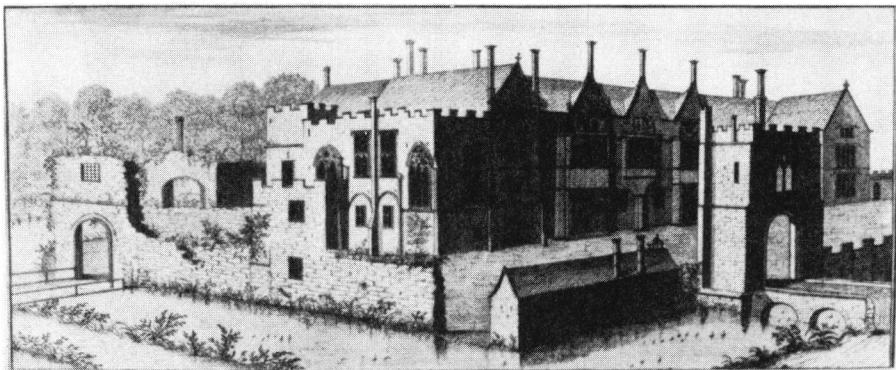
/Assessment. Membrane
2v, following on Adderbury
West.]

Boddicott

Sr William Cobbe,
 Knight, 32s.
 Willm Oldish, Clerke,
 7s.8d.
 Mr Heyres, 11s.6d.
 Mr Howes, 8s.8d.
 Mr Lucan, 2s.10d.
 Mr Vivers, 11d.
 Mr Hawtrey, 5s.
 Willm Bradford and his
 sonne Thomas, 15s.4d.
 Willm Burlinge and his
 daughter, 12s.6d.
 Henry Ward, 9s.7d.

Willm Graunte *[or*
Grannt(e) here and
below], 4s.4d.
 Thomas Hall, 2s.4d.
 Joseph Graunt, 1s.10d.
 Willm Writen, 2s.
 Thomas Hall and his
 sonne, 5s.9d.
 John Wheeler and his
 sonnes, 3s.10d.
 John Penne, 13s.5d.
 Thomas Webbe and his
 sonne Thomas, 19s.
 Widd. Penne, 3s.10d.
 Mathe Wyse sen., 5s.6d.
 For Adderbury Towne
 land wh. Richard
 Coleman Farmes, 5s.4d.
 Henry Wyse, 3s.10d.
 Robert Wyse, 18s.5d.
 Robert Wyse and his
 sonne, 5s.6d.
 Widd. Wyate, 5s.9d.
 Thomas Wills, 2s.
 Willm North, 3s.10d.
 Thomas Graunte, 1s.
 Richard Graunte, 12d.
 John Webb, 9d.
 Mathe Wyse jun., 11d.
 Edward Pittome, 12d.
 Willm Penne, 1s.10d.
 Robert Wyse jun., 8d.
 Nathaniel Ward, 1s.6d.
 Robert Winge, 6d.
 Willm Barnes, 12d.
 John Robins, 12d.
 Henry Aris, 6d.
 Mathe Cherry, 6d.
 John Smith, 6d.

Sum £11.12d./sic/



BROUGHTON (including North Newington)

*[f.65r, in two columns]
Jann: 16. 1641*

Comitat. Oxon' the names
of those that have taken the
protestation in Broughton
and Newington. [75]

*[f.65r, col. 1]
Raphe Taylor, minister *ibid**

John Fiennes *[probably a
signature, added after the
main list was compiled, in
the space above the
second column]*

Josiah Slader
William Lampith
John French
Edward Holloway
Francis Stafford
Clement Rogers
Solomon Nicks
Joseph French
Symon Mourby
Edward Rowly
Jonathan Rowly
William Page
Thomas Buller
Thomas Wilkins
Edward Thomson
Francis Thomson

Symon Thomson
Richard O-ers[?]
Thomas Watts
Samuel Watts
Thomas Moore
Samuel Homes *[or Howes?]*
Richard Gittway
Richard Harris
John Baul
Thomas Alcocke
William Rawlins
Thomas Dadwell
John Roberts
John Roberts */sic/*
Richard Luccocke
Solomon Gide[?]
Andrew Daulby
John Woodfeild
Henrie Williams
John Averie
Roger Jackman
Francis Bull
John Pearce
Thomas Roberts
Edward Matthew
Robert Barton

[f.65r, col. 2]

Richard Symonds
Richard Beale
John Lecke *[or Kecke]*
William Watts

Thomas Watts
John Ellyman
William Hastings
Samuell Graunt
Richard Dumbleton
Thomas Knowles
John Sconce
John Parkins
Richard Hastings
Jeffery Lecke *[or Kecke]*
Thomas Leck *[or Keck]*
Daniel Strange
Joseph Lecke *[or Keeke]*
John Varnan
Richard Varnan
William Hartlett
William Alken[?]
Solomon Androse
Edward Williams
William Rush
John Rush
Thomas Wills

John Wilkins, *Cunstable*
Alexander Jackson,
Anthonie Tustian,
Churchwardens
Richard Morrie,
John Hicks, *Overseers
for the poore*

[Assessment. Membrane 5r, following on Wroxton.]

*Broughton and Newton
(North Newington)*

The Lord Viscount Say and Seale, £8.5s.7d.
Mr James Fennis, £5.5s.8d.
Mr [Raphe] Tayler, Cler., 10s.
Mr Slater [?Slader], 5s.
John French, 13s.
John Ball, 11s.
John Woodfeild, 2s.
Mr [Clement] Rogers, 3s.
Andrew Dalby, 2s.3d.
John Nicholls, 4s.

John Hicks, 3s.
Richard Gittaway, 5s.
Margaret Gibbert, 12d.
[Membrane 5v]
Thomas Watts, 3s.6d.
Thomas Alcocke, 12d.
Alexander Jackson, 12d.
Richard Luckocke, 5s.
Edward Rowley, 12d.
Sollomon Nicholles, 3s.
Willm Lampitt, 3s.
Edward Hollowell, 3s.
John Roberts, 3s.
John the Londer *[sic]*, 12d.
Edward Tompson, 12d.
Symon Morby, 12d.
Richard Samson, 5s.6d.
Richard Symmons, 12s.
Symon Coleman, 7s.
Anthony Tustian, 18d.
Richard Varnan and his sonne John, 10s.
William Watts, 10s.
Richard Hastings, 10s.
Richard Dumbleton, 12d.
John Sconce, 4s.
John Leeke, 8s.
Thomas Leeke, 12d.
John Ellimore, 4s.
William Allen, 3s.
Mr William Goodwin, 8s.
Sum £22.2s.

DRAYTON

[f.66r, in two columns]

A note of the names of all the Inhabitants of Drayton which have taken the protestation 22 day February 1641 [35].

[f.66r, col. 1]

Drayton Inhabitants:
Mr. Thomas Lodg [Lodge], Minister

Thomas Goodwin
Brett Goodwin
Luke Davis
Thomas Mole
Thomas Austin
Richard Austine
Edward Fewterer
Richard Saule
William Maior
Richard Maior
John Bratford
William Jarvice
Edward Jarvice
Richard Farden
Richard Tayler

Edward Whitbee

John Potter
Robert Muddin
Nathaniell Claridg
Simon Piner
Richard England
John Draper
[f.66r, col. 2]
Edward Welles
Nathaniell Mole
Daniel Bradford
Thomas Davis
Robert Hackwood
Thomas Saule
Gamaliell Mole
Thomas Mole
Thomas Moore
William Whitbee
John Howkins
Nicholas Arice

[Assessment. Membrane 3v, following on Horley.]

The right honble. the Lord Say & Seale, £4.8s.4d.
Mr James Fennys, 5s.8d.
The Lady Elizabeth Cope, 27s.4d.
Mr Robert Austen, 33s.4d.
Mr Willm Thorpe, 5s.8d.
Mr Cotten and Mr Millett, 8s.
Mr Willm Wheatlye, 7s.4d.
William Jarvis, 4s.
Michael Hardinge, 4s.8d.
John Bradford, 12d.
William Maior, 8d.
Richard Saule, 3s.
Thomas Austen, 2s.
Nathaniel Mole, 18d.
[Membrane 4r]
Daniel Bradford, 2s.
Gamaliel Mole, 18d.
John Potter, 2s.
Richard Farden, 2s.
Luke Davies, 18d.
Grivell Hiberdine, 18d.
Mr [Thomas] Lodge, cler., 18s.
Sum: £11.6s.

Note. For Epwell, see Introduction, page xiv

HANWELL

[f.67r, in two columns, grouped as shown.]

Hanwell

The names of those, who have protested [51], are as follow

[f.67r, col. 1]

William Norbury

Thomas Norbury

Edward Cox

Nathaniell Cox

Timothy Cox

William Cox

Peter Stainton

John Claridge

Richard Grant

Thomas Bowers

John Lucas

William Lucas

John Mumford

Thomas Claridge

James Claridge

Michael Mayoh

Richard Grant

William Grant

William Buller

Thomas Buller

Edward Buller

Thomas Haines

George Haines

William Borton

Edward Borton

John Haslood sen'

[f.67, col. 2]

Nathaniell Osborne,

Constable

William Rickets

Laurence Watkin

John Haslood jun'

Thomas Haslood

John Hawks

William Glaze

Samuell Glaze

Thomas Smalley

John Davis

George Claridge

John Gardner

Jonas Haslood

Thomas Grant

Robert Yates

Thomas Prat

John Prat

Thomas Bradford

John Muddin

John Claridge

Joseph Grant

The residue have already made their protestation at Banbury Febr. 15. Before the right w'pfull his Majesties Justices of the Peace, met there for that purpose.

[The next four names inserted at the foot in different handwriting:]

Samuel Bowars

Thomas Graunt

Samuel Plorrier[?]

Edward Graunt

These have protested, nor know I of any who refuseth in this place.

Rob: Harris. *Rector*

[Assessment. Membrane 3, following on Barford St. John.]

Hanwell

The Lady Elizabeth Cope,
55s.

Robert Harris, Cler., 20s.

William Norbury, 4s.6d.

Edward Cope, 9d.

Anthony Claridge, 18d.

Thomas Hickes, 18d.

Richard Graunte [*or* Grannte, and below] jun.,

1s.1½d.

Stephen Dowe, 2s.7½d.

Thomas Bowers, 3s.

John Lucas, 4d.

Willm Mumford, 3s.

Thomas Claridge, 5s.[?]

Michael Mayowe, 4½d.

Thomas Mumford, 18d.

Richard Graunt sen and

his mother, 2s.3d.

Willm Graunt, 3s.

Willm Buller, 6s.

Thomas Haynes, 2s.10d.

Willm Borton, 4s.

Edward Wootton, 11s.

Edward Borton and

his mother, 18d.

Nathaniel Osborne, 3s.8½d.

John Haslewood, 2s.3d.

Willm Ricketts, 4s.

Edward Graunt, 2s.7½d.

John Gardner, 3s.

Jonas Haslewood, 2s.9d.

Thomas Graunt, 3s.

Peter Staynton, 4d.

John Mudwin, 12d.

Robert Yates, 18d.

John Claridge, 4d.

Stephen Dowe, 12d.

Thomas Pratt, 4d.

George Claridge, 4d.

William Glaze, 8d.

Thomas Smalley, 6d.

Widd. Blakesley, 4d.

Thomas Haslewood, 6d.

Lawrence Watkins, 6d.

Willm Coxe, 6d.

Sum: £8.

HORLEY*[f.68r, in two columns.]*

The names of those tht
tooke the protestation in the
parish of Horley, feb: 21:
Anno Dom:1641 [47]

[f.68r, col. 1]

Mr. Anthony Danvers
John Clarson
Thomas: Clarson
John: Goodwin: ju:
John: Clarkson: jun:
William: Kine
John: Kench: jun'
Valentine: Parker
William: Dry
John: Bradford
Thomas: Watson:
Alexander: Garner
Thomas: Saul
Thomas: Blackwell
John: Kench: se:
Henry: Parker
Peter: Mumford:
Richard: Cooke
William: Kench
Edward: Kench
William: Nichols
Amfrdg: [altered to
Humfrydg] Locke
Richard: Holloway
James Bottomly

Christopher: Wheeler
John: Rainebow
Henry: Robins
William: Merry
Richard: Highhorne
[f.68, col. 2]
John: Bankes
Christopher: Cooke
Richard: Pratt
William: Saul
John Goodwin: se:
Thomas: Kench
John: Mumford
Samuell: Dey
Thomas: West
John: Ancorne
John: Parish
Thomas: Bankes
Jonathan: Bartlett
John: Westbury
William: Bowers
Michaell: Pratt
Thomas: Arlidge
William Blackwell

*Assessment. Membrane
3v, following on Hornton.]*

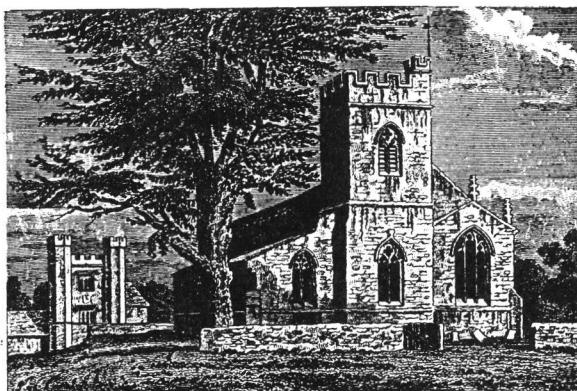
Horley

Anthony Danvers, gent.,
23s.
Willm Coleman, 18d.

John Clarkeson, 13s.9d.
Richard Holloway, 7s.
Thomas West, 5s.
John Anker, 7s.
John Bratford, 2s.3d.
Richard Coleman, 18d.
John Kinch, 6s.6d.
John Goodwin, 5s.
Henry Parker, 9s.6d.
William Bowler, 7s.
Thomas West, 2s.3d.
William Nicholls, 11d.
Beniamine Lovell, 3s.
Richard Pratt, 2s.
Willm Blackewell, 12d.
Willm Bowers, 18d.
Willm Kinch, 3d.
Richard Hixe, 3d.
Peter Mumford, 5s.6d.
Christopher Wheeler, 18d.
John Saul, 4s.
Gregory Walline, 1s.10d.
Mary Carpenter, 2s.
Mary Saul, 1s.3d.
Valentine Gardner, 2s.3d.
Avis Saul, 4d.

Richard Sharman, 1s.2d.
Edward Pratt, 14d.
Phillip Wasburne, 3d.
William Tibbits, 6d.
John Mumford, 3d.

Sum: £6.2s.9d.



HORNTON*[f.69r, in three columns.]*

The names of all the Inhabitants of Hornton wch have taken their Protestation [73]

[f.69r, col. 1]

William Osburne, Curate
William Ladkines
Richard Croftes
William Mister senior
Richard Sharman
Richard Box
Richard Hix
Edward House
Thomas Hyern senior
Richard Greene
Richard Banwell senior
Richard Adames
John Eaborne
John Walker
Thomas Banwell
William Payne
George Manning
Henry Treeve
Thomas Smith
Richard Grime
John Symkines
William Collet
Richard Gylkes
John Randell
William Bagger

[f.69r, col. 2]

William Goodwin senior
Richard Denny
John Grime
William Mister Junior
Thomas Sharman
Thomas Hix senior
Walter Eaborne
Thomas Hitchcock
Thomas Hyern Junior

John Hix
Richard Banwell Junior
Thomas Gylkes
Jeffery Juskines
William Robbins
Henry Hitchcock
Richard Hawtin
William Hutchines
Richard Arne
John Garner
Hugh Gyles
John Palmer
Robert Mayow
John Tayler
John Letch
Erasmus Symmons

[f.69r, col. 3]

William Goodwin Junior
John Hitchcock
William Bird
Walter Nix
George House
Thomas Hix Junior
Philip Wasburne
Thomas Letch
George Browne
[John Symkines, *deleted*]
Thomas Greene
Thomas Croftes
Robert Browne
Henry Gaskines
George Burwell
Umphery Ray
Joseph Hyern
Henry Denny
John Denny
Foulke Lampery
John Hill
Thomas Garner
Leonell Barfoot
Christopher Bird

[Assessment. Membrane 3v, following on Hanwell.]

Horneton

William Goodwin, 19s.6½d.
Richard Letch, 13s.6d.
Richard Sharman and his mother, 14s.8d.
Richard Arne, 22s.5½d.
Richard Croftes, 12s.
William Mister, 13s.
Walter Enborne, 14s.1d.
Philip Wasburne, 10s.9½d.
Thom' Hixe jun. and John Hixe, 5s.5d.
John Palmer, 5s.3½d.
Edward Howse, 2s.4d.
Thomas Hix, sen, 6s.8½d.
Thomas Greene, 6s.6d.
George Howse, 3s.2d.
John Gyles, 9d.
Elizabeth Gilkes, 9d.
Richard Gryme, 2s.3d.
Elizabeth Phipps, 2s.1d.
Isaak Symkines, 6d.
Foulke Lampery, 16d.
William Badger, 12d.
Willm Bird, 12d.
Richard Boxe, 12d.
Henry Treeve, 12d.
Richard Hixe, 12d.
John Denny, 6d.
Joseph Hyron, 6d.
Walter Nixe and his sonne, 15d.
Leonell Barfoot, 6d.
Widd. Hawten, 6d.
Erasmus Symmons, 6d.
Richard Banwell, 12d.
Thomas Letch, 3s.5d.

Sum: £8.10s.

MILCOMBE

[ff. 70r, single column.]

All the inhabitants of Milcombe have taken the protestation whose names are here subscribed. [44]

Mr. William Reive,
Curate ibidem

George Dalby, gentleman
William Bonner, gentleman
John Dalby
Robert Gibbeard
Phillip Potter
John Roberts
George Haughtin
Richard Potter the elder
John Russell
Edward Bucher
Thomas Burchall
William Sale
Thomas French
John Eagles
John Norton
William Browne
Richard Hicman
Robert Hicman
Thomas Stranke

Robert Treadwell
Humfrey Twoyearold
William Tustin
John Buckingame
Robbert Potter
Richard Potter the younger
Phillip Bucher
John Turbut
Chrystopher Smith
Beniamin Ward
James Coper
Alexander Venson
Edmund Davis
Andrew Stranke
Water Barlett
Thomas Vincles
John Phipes
Richard Boughton
Robert Scot
Samuel Roberts
John Austin
Hugh Sterman
Thomas Walter
Thomas Bloxam
William Pritchett

taken the 21th of February
1641

*[Assessment. Membrane
1v, following on Bloxham.]*

Milcombe

John Cartwright esqr., 15s.
Rowland Baugh, gent., 30s.
William Bonner, gent.,
12s.6d.
George Dalby, gent., 40s.
John Dalby, gent., 10s.
William Reeve, Clerke, 2s.
Mr Thomas Holloway, 5s.
Phillip Potter and
Edward Belcher, 5s.4½d.
Richard Potter, 6s.3d.
John Roberts, 5s.
Susanna Stranke, vid., 5s.
Robert Tredwell, 2s.6d.
Thomas Burchall, 3s.9d.
Joane Hickman, widd.,
2s.6d.
Joane Hickman, widd. *[sic],*
2s.6d.
John Hartwell, 1s.3d.
Mr Ambrose Holbidge
[Holbeche?], 3s.9d.
John Carpenter, 5s.
Robert Gibberd, 7s.6d.
Samuel Lovell, 7½d.
Thomas Walter, 2s.6d.
George Hawten, 5s.
Richard French, 18d.
John Norton, 3s.
William Sale, 18d.
Thomas French, 2s.
John Eagles, 2s.6d.
William Browne, 2s.6d.
John Russell, 3s.
Robert Hickman, 9d.

Sum £9.10s.

MILTON

[f. 71r, in two columns.]

*Oxon' Milton in the Parishes
of Adderbury.*

The names of those that have taken the Protestation at Milton aforesaid [41]

[f. 71r, col. 1]

Robard Swift
Thomas Westley
Richard Neale
John Bellow
Robart Turner
John Turner
Thomas Cox
Simon Cox
Martine Swift sen'
William Cox
William Webb
Samuell Cox
Josias Cox
John Liddiate
William Maule
George Maule
Caneman Flecman
Edward Swift
William Bayley
Edward Wootton

[f. 71r, col. 2]

John Wyatt
Richard Gill
Willia Chaplen
John Gibbes
Richard Nevell
Anthony Nevell
Robart Maule

Christopher Swift
Martine Swift Jun'
William Nevell
John Mayo
William Halle
Thomas Deane
William Turner
Thomas Turner sen'
John Turner
Thomas Turner Jun'
Thomas Maule
Anthony Turner
John Turner sen'
John Turner Jun'

There are none that denie
this protestation within my
libertie.

*/Assessment. Membrane
2v following on Bodicote.]*

Milton

Mr [Henry] Standard for
land yt William Bayle,
Martin Swift and Richard
Neale Farme, 12s 6d.
Willm Oldis, cler., 12s.
Mr Tayler, 4s.8d.
Mr Christopher Doyley,
8s.4d.
Mr Cricke, 5s.

/Membrane 3r]

Mr Brunie [or Bruine], 3s.
Thomas Hall for land that
William Turner, Symon
Cox, Richard Neale and
Richard Gill Farme, 12s.

Willm Coxe, 3s.
Thomas Westly, 6s.6d.
Willm Coxe /sic/, 6s.6d.
John Lydiate, 5s.4d.
William Maul, 5s.4d.
William Turner, 4s.6d.
Richard Neale, 3s.6d.
Thom's Turner, 3s.6d.
Thom's Maul, 3s.4d.
Robert Swift, 3s.
Widd. Mayowe, 3s.
Edward Swift, 2s.
Christopher Cope, 2s.6d.
John Bellowe, 2s.
John Turner, 12d.
Widd. Phippes, 6d.
Christopher Swift, 6d.
Richard Nevill, 6d.
Anthony Nevill, 2d.

William Bagle /sic/, but
? for Bayle/, 2s.

Richard Gill, 18d.
Martyn Swift ye younger,
18d.
Symon Cope, 18d.
Thom's Cope, 12d.
Martyn Swift sen., 4d.
Samuel Cope, 8d.
Josias Cope, 4d.

Sum £6.2s.6d.

*/Added below,
presumably by auditor:]*
£6.3s.0d.

TADMARTON

[f. 72r, in two columns.]

The Bill of the parish of **Todmorton** in the County of Oxon' [80]

[f. 72r, col. 1]

Ambrose Saycheverill, *Clarke*
Thomas Browner, *minister*
John Potter, Ewen Anderton,
Churchwardens

John Pittway, *Cunstable*
Robert Pargeter,
 John Ward, *Collectors*

Thomas Bloxham

John Potter Junior

Daniell Lord

Richard Hartlett

Henry Profitt

Robert Best

John Bourton

Edward Hawten

James Hawten

William Samman

William Slamaker

Thomas Austen

Richard Gunne

Thomas Potter

Organ Nicholles

John Greene Senio'

John Greene Junio'

Isaak Greene

Timothie Samman

John Freeman

Robert Lord

John Coales

Richard Butler

Thomas Baynard

John Dumbleton Senio'

John Dumbleton Junio'

Thomas Hiron

Richard Hiron

Organ Dumbleton

Thomas Hiron *[sic]*

Richard Hiron *[sic]*

Organ Dumbleton *sic/*

Thomas Broderton

William Bloxham

Richard Ward

Samuell Ward

Samuell Hiron

William Hawten

Henry Lynnett

Thomas Tredwell

[f. 72r, col. 2]

John Spratly Senio'

John Spratly Junio'

Robert Dabson

John Benson

Thomas Chubley

James Slade

William Lovell

William Nibbs

Frauncis Grivell

John Oliver

Richard Hawten

Robert Hawten

Henry Hawten

Edward Hawten

Frauncis Tayler

William Hedges

John Baker

Raphe Carter

John Blacwell

John Broderton

John Smith

William Dumbleton

Thomas Warde

Henry Warde

John Weston

William Smart

William Wesbury

John Hawten

Robert Hawten

John Spratly Junio'

John Dumbleton Junio'

Ferdinando Dumbleton

John Clarke

Thimothie Clifford

David Pargeter

John Simkins

All these are of our parish of Todmorton above the age of eightene, And they have all taken the protestation according to the order appointed, the xxiiii day of February 1641.

[Assessment. Membrane 4v,
following Sibford Ferris.]

Tadmerton

Ambrose Sacheverill, Cler., 33s.

Erasmus Sacheverill, gent., 8s.

Thomas Bloxham, 5s.

Anne Plestowe, Widd., 3s.

John Potter, 7s.

Alice Bayley, Widd., 14s.

Daniel Lord, 6s.

Robert Pargittor, 3s.

John Bourton, gent., 20s.

James Hawten, 3s.

William Sammon, 2s.

John Dumbleton, 6s.

Edward Hawten, 6s.

Thomas Austen, 5s.

Richard Gunne, 5s.6d.

John Pittway, 6s.6d.

Timothy Sammon, 12d.

Thomas Potter, 12d.

John Greene, sen., 6d.

Mary Mason, Widd., 12d.

Timothy Hiron, 12d.

Richard Hartlett, 12d.

Thomas Baynard, 5s.6d.

John Ward, 3s.

Alice Dumbleton, Widd., 4s.

Organ Dumbleton, 12d.

Thomas Hiron and

 his sonne Richard, 10s.

Katherine Gibbert, 5s.

Owen Anderton, 3s.

Richard Bloxham, 8s.

Katherine Hucks, widd., 12d.

Susanna Austen, Widd., 12d.

William Potter, 3s.

Joyce Ward, Widd., 4s.

Richard Ward, 4s.6d.

Samuel Hyron, 8s.

William Hawten, 5s.6d.

Margery Baker, widd., 5s.

Henry Lynnett, 2s.

Thomas Tredwell, 4s.

John Spratley and

 his sonne Thomas, 5s.

David Pargittor, 6d.

Sum £6.8s.

WIGGINTON

[ff.73r, in two columns.]

Wee whose names are
heare underwritten of the
parish of Wigginton have
taken the protestation on
Saturday the 19th of
February 1641. [41]

[ff.73r, col. 1]

Thomas Holloway min'r
George Blount
Thomas Tayler
Thomas Croftes
Bartholomew Robines
George Box
Richard Allin
William Box
John Tayler
James Shealer
Frauncis Hiatt
Mathew Harrod
John Box
Thomas Wickens
William Lamburd
Thomas Kerrod
James Callcot

Humphrey Haull
Richard Wiatt
William Yates
John Wickens
William Scooler
William Callcot
William Harris
Frauncis Shealer
Richard Calcote
Richard Hall
George Broadstocke
[ff.73r, col. 2]
John Croftes
Thomas Giles
Walter Calcote
John Allin
John Baker
William Haull
John Calcote
John Haull
Richard Haull
John Newell
Roberd Price
John Newell
John Wesbury

*[Assessment. Membrane
4v, following Tadmarton.]*

Wigginton

Thomas Holloway, Cler.,
22s.6d.
George Blunt, gent., 13s.
Richard Hall sen., and
William Hall, 10s.
Widd. Wesberry, 3s.9d.
Richard Harris, 15d.
James Calcott, 6s.3d.
Frauncis Shealer, 5s.
Humphry Hall sen. and
Richard Hall jun., 3s.9d.
Widd. Boxe, 15d.
Mathew Harwood, 2s.6d.
[Membrane 5r]
William Lambert, 3s.9d.
Widd. Gyles, 3s.9d.
Humphry Hall jun., 5s.
Thomas Crofts, 6s.3d.
Widd. Newell, 2s.6d.
John Newell, 3s.9d.
John Calcott, 7½d.
John Hall, 5s.
Thomas Tayler, 3s.9d.
Richard Calcott, 5s.
Frauncis Hiate, 2s.6d.
Thomas Dumbleton, 7½d.
William Lovell, 15d.

Sum £5.13s.

WROXTON and BALSCOT

[ff.74r, in three columns.]

Oxon' Bloxh'

The names of all those
that have taken the protesta-
tion the 22th of February
1641 of Roxton and Bals-
cott as followeth [108]

[ff.74r, col. 1]

Sr Thomas Pope
Anthony Litchfeilde

Henry Aldingtonton
Edward Holloway
Richard Grant
Thomas Taylor
Henry Coleman
George Cox
Christopher Cox
Edward Lucas
Thomas Ingram
Luke Wooten
John Carter
John Carter *[sic]*

Thomas Coleman
Richard Coleman
Edward Foukes
John Cox
Henry Cowpere
Henry Battes
William Williams
Richard Corbett
Richard Busbey
Robard Garner
[ff.74r, col. 2]
Samuell Aldingtonton

Malachy Aldington
 William Lucas
 John Lucas
 John Holloway
 William Buckland
 William Carpenter
 Timothy Carpenter
 Thomas Johnson
 Thomas Johnson /sic/
 Robard Greene
 Henry Farman
 Henry Holloway
 William Carpenter
 Thomas Chetell
 John Hayes
 Simon Lentton
 Edward Lucas
 John Webb
 William Cleridge
 George Tasker
 William Ellys
 William Parker
 Richard Hancocke
 ff.74r, col. 3]
 Richard Gibard
 John Hayes
 William Samon
 John Hayes
 William Holloway
 John Smyth
 Vallentine Johnson
 Thomas French
 John Mumforde
 John Hewes
 John Wates
 William Muncke
 Simon Mumforde
 Thomas Grante
 Thomas Wayte
 James Wauker
 Thomas Greenwood
 Robard Coleman
 William Greene
 Edward Wayte
 Edward Handes
 Arthur Hale
 John Deane
 Richard Hartelett
 Thomas Bowller
 Jonathan Bartlite

Balscott

ff.72r, col. 1]
 Francis Webb, 'geit.'
 Robard Burden
 Valentine Garner
 Thomas Sly
 Henry Adkins
 Henry Plum
 Robard Ingram
 John Bayer
 Humfrey Dick
 John Plum
 John Dicke
 ff.72r, col. 2]
 Edward Adkins
 Richard Adkins
 William Tayler
 Barnebe Mathews
 Edward Gurman
 John Robins
 Edward Nyxes
 John Garner
 Robard Hanley
 John Ingram
 Henry Clarke
 ff.72r, col. 3]
 Ambrose Taylar
 John Reynolds
 John Brateforde
 Jeffery Hanley
 Abram Furins
 Daniell Pinfolde
 Richard Clifford
 Richard Taylar
 Richard Adams
 Thomas Bratford
 John Smedly

Thomas Taylar, *Cunstable
 of Roxton & Balscott*

*/Assessment. Membrane
 5r following on Wigginton.]*

Wroxton and Balscott

Sr Thomas Pope, Knight,
 £6.8s.
 Anthony Litchfeild, 11s.6d.
 William Carpenter, 3s.8d.
 Thomas Tayler, 9s.2d.

Robert Coleman, 5s.6d.
 Richard Holloway, 5s.9d.
 William Greene, 4s.7d.
 Luke Wotton, 4s.7d.
 John Carter, sen., and
 John Carter jun., 4s.10d.
 Edward Wayte, 1s.10d.
 Valentyne Johnson, 1s.2d.
 Symon Mumford, 1s.10d.
 John Mumford, 3s.8d.
 Richard Hancocke, 7s.11d.
 Elizabeth Bartlet, 3s.8d.
 Anne Bartlet, 1s.10d.
 John Lucas, 1s.2d.
 Richard Graunt, 6s.5d.
 Edward Holloway, 10s.11d.
 Thomas Ingram, 4s.10d.
 George Coxe, 1s.10d.
 William Lucas, 4s.2d.
 Edward Lucas, 1s.10d.
 Thomas French, 1s.10d.
 Christopher Coxe, 1s.10d.
 John Mills, 4s.11d.
 William Holloway, 4s.10d.
 George Tasker, 1s.2d.
 Henry Holloway, 1s.2d.
 William Sammon, 1s.2d.
 Henry Aldington, 4s.7d.
 Samuel Aldington, 4s.7d.
 Timothy Carpenter, 11d.
 Henry Forman, 7d.
 Anne Roberts, 1s.2d.
 Mris Webbe, 1s.2d.
 Robert Burden, 17s.5d.
 Valentyne Gardner, 9s.8d.
 Edward Adkins, 9s.2d.
 William Tayler, 9s.2d.
 Ambrose Tayler, 11s.3d.
 John Ingram, 3s.
 Richard Adkins, 3s.8d.
 Henry Plombe, 3s.8d.
 Henry Clarke, 1s.2d.
 John Reignolds, 4s.7d.
 William Elletts, 4s.
 Samuel Bradford, 5s.6d.
 Jeffery Horly, 1s.3d.
 Richard Ingram, 1s.2d.
 Sum £18.4s.
 [£18.4s.4d.]

CHADLINGTON HUNDRED

ASCOTT-UNDER-WYCHWOOD [81]

[f.75r, in two columns.]

The names of all the Inhabitants of Ascott under Whichwood in the Countie of Oxon' that made the protestacon the 20h of Februarie Anno domine 1641 according to the Order from the Parliamt

[f.75r, col. 1]

John Fryers
Nicholas Perrie sen'
William Fletchar iun'
Peter Poole
Thomas Winchester
Fulke Chaundie
Richard Palmer
Nicholas Clarke
Thomas Gill
Charles Hamonde
George Peisler
Thomas Whyting
Henry Brookes
Thomas Hickes
William Whyting
George Henlowe sen'
Edward Dunford
Richard Hedges sen'
Willm Bridgman
Richard Hickes

Willm Fletchar sen'
John Fletchar sen
George Whyting sen'
George Whyting iun'
Robert Fletchar
Richard Greene
Joseph Bridgman
Christopher Daie
William Washington
John Newland
Edward Edgerton
William Mourtoun
William Carter
Thomas Williams
Richard Slatter
Nicholas Mathewes
John Bayneham
Robert Browne
William Odie
John Buntinge
Nicholas Carpenter
Thomas Henlowe
[f.75r, col. 2]
Florence Hamonde
John Hamonde
Edward Clarke
John Fletcher sen'
Willm Cole
George Ryman
Thomas Fletchar
Richard Harris

Elizabeth Seelie
Barbara Norcott
Thomas Kewe
Robert Thomas
John Whytinge
Richard Castell
Thomas Townsend
William Norcott
Anthonie Gardner
Richard Dunford
George Hickes
Nicholas Perrie iun
John Fletchar iun
Anthonie Wie
Henrie Clinch
Samuell Sandle
Richard Harris
Robert Chapman
Richard Hedges iun'
Thomas Fletchar
William Gardner
Richard Burbura
Robert Newland
Henry Bridgman
Robert Greene
John Webley
George Henlow iun'
Fulke Franklin
Fulke Carter
William Johnsonne
William Fletchar iun'

BRUERN [27]

[f.76r, single column]

We of Brewern whose names are heare underwritten have taken the Protestation.

Robert Harris, *ibidem*
Minister
John Draper
Elias Jackman
Edward Reileigh
Peter Tenannt

Robert Saunders
Robert Pound
Thomas Chandelier
Thomas Sandells
Richard Hodges
William Myles
John Smith
William Atkins
Thomas Crump
Mathew Martyn
James Godfrey

Michaell Wheeler
Thomas Ricketts
Richard Ricketts
Stephen Norgrove
Timothy Norgrove
Thomas Norgrove
Richard Tayler
Thomas Morton
Richard Foster
Thomas Ebsworth
James Holloway

CHADLINGTON [109]

[f.77r, in three columns.]

Chadlington
Februarie 23th 1641

The names of those who have taken the Protestation.

[f.77r, col. 1]

John Osbaston Esq.
Elias Garner Esq
John Boxe
Ralfre Arkle
William Braine
Henry Osbaston Gent
Maxmilian Osbaston Gent
Thomas Drake
John Drake
John Osbaston
John Tooly
Humphrey Hall
Richard Drake
James Sheiler
Arther Washington
Tho: Crosse
Richard Lorde
Tho: Lorde
Tho: Lorde /sic/
Anthony Carter
John Rimill
William Titmos
Tho: Haugtin
[f.77r, col. 2]
Michaell Drake
John Lorde
Elias Harris
John Bishoppe
John Carter
Tho: Laudar
Richard Crosse
Hercules Crosse
Tho: Halloway
John Newman
Richard Newman

Tho: Hadduck
Hendry Drake
Anthony Crosse
Comfort Yeats
John Boxe
Edmund Spooner
Paul Crosse
William Crosse
John Crosse
William Garner
John Drake
Tho: Launndr
Isaak Launchbury
John Launchbury
[f.77r, col. 3]
John Cooke
Edward Fullwell
Lawrence Crosse
John Crosse
John Boulter
Tho: Crosse
William Crosse
Richard Geoyner
Richard Alwin
William Bennet
Tho: Bennet
Richard Robbins
William Andrews
William Heighed [?]
Richard Cooper
William Cooper
Richard Hide
Tho: Harry
Richard Poole
John Weighton
John Normon
John Normon /sic/
Richard Tipin
Richard Scey
[f.78r, col. 1]
Robert Hide
Humphrey Hide
Joseph Reeve

Tho: Jurden
Richard Norman
John Smith
Tho: Scey
Michaell Staple
Steeven Nickholds
Richard Hudsonne
John Adee
James Robbinsonne
Humphrey Harris
Tho: Poole
Robert Taplin
Steephen Coling
Anthony Staple
Richard Taptoe
Tho: Staple
William Staple
Frauncis Drinkewater
Arther Staple
John Scey
John Smith
William Haile [?]

[f.78, col. 2]
Hendery Bikey
Hendrey Brookes
James Mansell
Simon Barnes
Richard Walter

There are none wch refuse to take this Protestation.

Witnessse
William Albright,
Minister
Robert Carter,
William Mason,
Churchwardens
Hercules Launchbury,
Thomas Wheeler,
Constables
Robert Carter,
Thomas Bishop,
Overseers

CHASTLETON and BROOKEND

[ff.77r, in two columns]

The names of all the men inhabitinge within the Parish of Chastleton & Brookend from eightene yearees old & upwards, who have all taken the Protestation. [42]

[ff.77r, col. 1]

Henrie Jones Sr: Esqre
George Greenewood sen:
Gent
John Widdowes
Hugh Williams
Anthonie Williams
Nicholas Phelps
Robert Rede
William Greene
John Wakefield
John Bromhill
John Hale

Robert Bromhill
John Arkill
John Newman
Henrie Newman
Edward Widdowes
William White
John Mace
[ff.77r, col. 2]
Arthur Jones Gent
George Greenewood iu:
gent
Thomas Jones gent
Thomas Craducke
Henrie Jones ju'
Randall Butcher
Richard Hughes
Richard Dumbleton
Robert Durran
John Smith
John Boaretton

Steven Collins
John Williams
Isacke Williams
Thomas Canninge
Austin Taylor
Thomas Roberts
William Gardiner
William Venvill
Edward Phipps
Daniel Greenwood,
parson
Robert Turner, *Curat*
John Widdowes,
*Churchwarden and
Collector for the pore*
John Hale, *Constable*



CHIPPING NORTON

[ff.80, in three columns.]

A Returne of the names & Surnames of all such persons as have taken the protestation within the towne of Chipping Norton in the County of Oxon' according unto direction given theron: February 14th Anno Domini 1641 [281]

[ff.80r, col. 1]

Baylieffs:
Mr Henry Cornish,
Mr Robert Berry
Burgesses:
Mr Thomas Fawler
Mr John Higgins
Mr John Davies
Mr William Dyson
Mr Thomas Fawler Jun'

Mr Philip Cave
Mr John Crispe
Mr Mathew Eldridge
Mr Richard Grove
Mr Robert Berry

William Thomas *[inserted later]*

Mr Nathaniell Stainforth	John Cornish	Edward Sims
Mr Richard Elsinge	Thomas Frame	Richard Hedges
Bernard Powis	John Stoit	Richard Tomes
Edward Wilde	Hugh Fisher	John Plevie
William Carter	Thomas Newman	William Colman sen'
Thomas Huggins	Michaell Cornish	William Austen
Edward Hinds	Jonathan Ordway	Thomas Pierce
Phillip Wisdome	Thomas Taylor	Andrew Watts
Robert Walbridge	Thomas Somerton	Raph Walter
Richard Edkins	Richard Letch	John Crosse
William Gubbins	Thomas Fletcher	William Greene
Thomas Thrist	William Braine	John Horwood
Thomas Painter	Richard Dannc [?]	Thomas Minchin
William Barton Jun'	Edward Butler	William Barton
Walter Coleman	Richard Needle	John Tidmarsh
Henry Baker	Robert Sheerley	Thomas Andrews, mason
John Biggs sen'	John Newman	Thomas Crosse, mason
Simon Newman	Francis Hutchins	William Thrist
Alexander Alcock	George Butler	Thomas Broadhurst
John Browne, carpenter	Robert Davies	Francis Banaster
Thomas Paty	Henry Colebarne, taylor	George Emonds
William Paty	William Coleman	Richard Watson
Richard Croker	Thomas Bates	James Hawkins
William Moorton	Christopher Turner	Thomas Crosse, carpenter
Thomas Hollans	William Arnold	Randall Court
John Righton	John Edkins	William Turner
Robert Beumont	Mathew Braddish	John Simes
John Cooke	Edward Bell	William Harris
John Bostock	Richard Edkins	Clement Fisher
Stephen Coleburne	Edward Hutchins	Thomas Bell <i>ff.80v, col. 1/</i>
William Minchin	William Tidmarch	Nicholas Massinger <i>[this name in a different hand]</i>
Thomas Cooke	James Coleburne	Richard Cooke
William Weston	James Goodwin	John Fawler
Elizeus Linders	Thomas Heath <i>ff.80r, col. 3/</i>	John Smart
Thomas Rowland	John Bennett	Henry Meekes
John Biggs Jun' <i>ff.80r, col. 2/</i>	Thomas Wilkes	George Hadden
Michaell Shadwell gent	Gyles Bromley	John Higgons jun.
Robert Wharton Gent	Thomas Sweetlad [?]	Stephen ap Hugh
John Hannell	Robert Cockrell	George Colburne
Mathew Clements	Richard Taylor	Richard Norton
Richard Phillaps	Richard Tyler	John Cowley
George Lord	Richard Anston	Robert Edkins
William Coleman Jun'	John Par	Thomas Moore
John Trowte	William Knolls	John Brookes
Mathias Trowt	Thomas Trowt	Richard Arnold
John Hunt	Richard Marshmoore	Anthony Wilkes
John Kerry	Edward Johnson	John Potter
James Trowte	John Shepheard	John Wilkes
Thomas Hyatt	Richard Lake	William Trowte
Thomas Coleman	William Darrow	

Nathaniell Maudner
 Richard Hutchins
 James Marshall
 Richard Perry
 Richard Dall
 Nicholas Holton
 Thomas Stephens
 Simon Mander
 John Goodwin
 John Butler
 Stephen Tidmarch
 William Nicholls
 William Fletcher
 Thomas Rose
 Richard Joyner
 John Caricke
 William Higgons
 George Pary
 William Butcher
 Robert Wirge
 Richard Jaques
 John Wordly
 John Alleme
 John Clifton
 Henry Tomason
 John Wilkes, carpenter
 Robert Edmonds
 Thomas Whiting
 John Diston
 Thomas Emley
 Robert Prestwitch
 John Smith
 Phillip Parr
 Michaell Coleman Jun'
 [f.80v, col.2]
 Henry Fawler
 Thomas Andrews Jun'
 Henry Colburne Jun'
 Nathaniell Adcock
 Sampson Cox Jun'
 Edward Meekes
 Henry Simpkins
 Henry Higgins
 Phillip Eglinson
 Thomas Denton
 Edward Tinson

Stephen Sidmarch
 William Bentley
 Henry Kite
 Sampson Copson
 William Coleman
 Edward Linders
 Robert Bridgman
 George Diston
 Edward Linders Jun'
 Edward Rowland
 Samuel Rowland
 Richard Batty
 Giles Tidmarsh
 Samuell Fulkes
 Mathew Turner
 Richard Belcher
 Richard Tymes
 Robert Goodacre
 Robert Dunford
 Thomas Gybbert
 William Needle
 John Austen
 William Howlder
 Edward Bentley
 William Diston
 John Berry
 John Wildgoose
 Richard Arnold jun.
 Michaell Coleman sen'
 William Collins
 John Collett
 Thomas Cooke
 William Butler
 Thomas Waringe [or
 Warnige]
 Richard Huckvale
 John Needle
 Hester Roberts
 Thomas Phillips
 Zachary Stainfoorth
 Thomas Androuse senior
 [named added later]
 William Browne
 William Browne [sic]
 William Padgett
 Richard Buller

Brain Potter
 Thomas Gardner
 Edward Trout Jun'
 John Browne sheppard
 William Gardner
 [names added later:]
 Simon Hathaway
 Thomas Allin
 Peeter Brawnis
 Thomas Androsse Jun'
 James Coleburne
 William Harbert
 John Yeardly
 Thomas Clements
 Henry Munchin
 John Bastock
 Thomas Panier
 Brian Perrin
 William Collins
 Richard Allin
 Thomas Brown

John Norgrove, *Vicar*
 Thomas Reeve,
Churchwarden
 Richard Groves,
 Daved Dix, *Overseers*
 Daniell Hurst, *Constable*

[f.81r]
 A Returne of all such
 within the towne or Bor-
 rough of Chipping Norton
 in the County of Oxenford
 who have *not* tendered
 themselves upon warninge
 given, for to take the pro-
 testation.

Richard Fryers
 Robert Candle /deleted in
original and initialled by
the writer of the Return]
 Wm. Yarnall
 Wm. Grainger
 Tho: Eddkins

CHURCHILL

[f.82r, in two columns,
with some signatures.]

The names of the Inhabitants of Churchill in the Countie of Oxon' that have consented to the protestation. [101]

[f.82r, col. 1]

Edmunde Glynn, minister

Giles Harris

George Morecroft

Will: Bridges

William White

Thomas Hacker

Thomas Jett

William Mauder

Austyne Williames

Charles Charles

Richard Ebbsworth

Thomas Heidon

Richard Brayne

Phillipp Tappan

Michael Tappan

William Mullington

Thomas Mullington

Robert Chamberlaine

Richard French

Thomas Harris

William Joyner

Wakham Broton

Edward Day

Michaell Day

Walter Mathew

Thomas Drue

Phillip Hunt

John Spurrier

James Joyner

John Crosse

Frannces Hale

William Brangman

Edward Brangman

John Savage

[f.82r, col. 2]

John Tappan

William Beaman

Henry Meadcroste

Thomas Sessions sen'

Thomas Sessions iun'

William Sessions

John Sessions Sen'

John Sessions iun'

James Brookes

John Cowlinge

Richard Bridgman

John Bridgman

Peter Minchin

John Ralphe

Richard Norton

Walter Norton

Thomas Bridges

John Jett

Richard Hunt

Richard Harris

Thomas Hicks sen'

Thomas Hicks jun'

Hugh Hickes

Richard Boxe

Richard Coates sen'

Richard Coates iun'

Maurice Mullington

Thomas Shurley sen'

Thomas Shurley iun'

Robert Davis

Richard Lucas

Thomas Glynne

Giles Sessions

Thomas Andros

Humfrey Truman

Antony Crosse

[f.82v, col. 1]

John Whitley

Thomas Whitley

Thomas Hiett

Henry Hiett

Richard Whitley

William Whitley

Henry Peirs

Thomas Minchin sen'

Thomas Minchin iun'

Thomas Greenhalfe

William Willson

John Harvy

Henry Bridges

George Dee

Thomas Heminge

William Crosse

Thomas Willkins

Richard Willkins

Humfrey Willkins

John Sparrie

John Mauder

William Hall

Richard Spurrier

Edward Spurrier

Richard Wisedome

John Denton

Richard Parmry

William Skay

John Birdsey

James Collins

John Ashbee

All have consented, none refused.

Edmunde Glynn, minister

[f.83 - blank]

CORNWELL [23]

[f.84r, single column.]
Oxon' February 24 1641:
 The names of such persons within the towne of Cornwell as have taken the Protestation accordinge to an order made by the house of Commons in Parliament bearinge date 5 May 1641.

Edward Wood
 Thomas Dawson
 Richard Yarnton

Thomas Spour [?]
 Thomas Hastings
 Henry Caple
 John Weston
 Anthony Freeman
 John Freeman
 Thomas Wiggins
 Giles Hicks
 Andrewe Tomkins
 Richard Hellifax
 John Castle
 Anthony Haile

William Hinde
 Paul Hicks
 Edward Bartlett
 Richard Hicks
 In presence of
 John Wilton, *Parson of Cornewell*
 Robart [N-har?],
 Thomas Halifax,
Churchwardens
 Richard Gordon:
Constable

ENSTONE [124]

[f.85r, in three columns.]
 A Catalogue of their names who have taken the protestation in the Parish of Enston.

[f.85r, col. 1]
Neate Enston
 William Miller
 Tho: Newman
 William Fortnam
 Edward Fortnam
 Arthur Wickens
 Rich: Box
 Phillip Bolton
 William Garner
 Silvester Whiteinge
 Jennings Classen
 Rich: Nobbs
 Lawrence Hitchman
 Thom: Edwinge
 Tho: West
 William Hunniman
 John Silver
 Steven Fortnam
 Rob Collett
 John Laston
 William Bolton
 Edmund Fortnam
 William Fitchet
 John Hardiman
 John Tasker
 Edward Barksdale
 Robert Laston

Ludston [Lidstone]
 Richard Sanders
 Tho: Belcher
 Roger Mace
 Roger Varney
 William Millen
 Robert Classen
 John Warland
 Ralph Marten
 William Fortnam

William Burrough
 Francis Butcher
 Francis Bourne
 Arthur Forde
 William Lord
 Rob: Millard
 Hutchens Lord
 John Mirrick

[f.85r, col. 3]
Radford

Thomas Marten
 Richard Riman
 John Marten
 Tho: Jilkes
 Rich: Riman iu'
 John Riman
 William Riman
 Tho: Robins
 Tho: Busby
 Ralph Simpson
 Rob: Clemmence
 Rise Clemmence iu'
 John Clemmence
 Rise Clemmence
 Jo: Barfoot
 Rich Allwinn
 Will Varney
 John PhippsRich Miller
 George Phipps
 Nathaniell Hodgkenson
 John Renn
 Robert Hart
 William Fawdrye

Gadgingwell [Gagingwell]

Robert Cooper
Henry Drinkewater
Edward Belcher
William Austen
Edward Collet
Tho: Waram
John Busby
George Andrewes
William Busby
John Drinkwater
Edward Drinkewater
Anthony Parker
John Busby

Clevley [Cleveley]

John Huggins
William Drinkewater
William Collett
William Sleamaker iu'
Richard Huggins
Edward Miller
John Riman
Edward Miller sen'
Edward Freeman
Edward Hill
Tho: Butcher
Rich: Busby
William Cockciter
Rich: Busby iu'
Rob: Drinkewater
[ff.82v]
John Cooke
Tho: Ward
Tho: Longsteaff
William Sleamaker
Andrew Adams
William Collins

Chawford [Chalford]

Abraham Darrott
Lawrence Hitchman
John Box
Israall Slatter
Phillip Box

Ditchley

Rob: Larner
James Ellis
Tho: Freeman
Henry Holloway
Joshua Douglas

[ff.86 - blank]

FIFIELD MERRYMOUTH [50]

[ff.87r, in two columns.]

Fyfield merymouth

Feb 23 1641

[ff.87r, col. 1]

Symon Parratt
John Percie
John Trinder
Richard Curteise
Ralph Whyting
Thomas Whytinge
Thomas Deringe
Richard Gillat
Thomas Hutton
Richard Preist
Giles Greenway
John Turner
William Spencer
James Traherne
Alexander Kene
Abraham Shaw
Alexander Seywell
William Greenway

Thomas Snossell
Edward Whiller
Edmond Cambrie
William Smyth
Thomas Godfrie
Richard Arters
Richard Colgrove
Thomas Goodenofe
Thomas Greenway
Thomas Baylye
Tobyas Peircie
[ff.87r, col. 2]
Israel Minchine
William Hardinge
James Leech
Thomas Ellis
Richard Harrood
William Denton
Richard Peircie
Richard Shaw
Richard Cleaver
John Bayley

Thomas Cox
William Cambrie
Henry Kibble
Thomas Huttis
John Bridge
William Cleaver
Thomas Turner
Richard Phillips

The Protestacon was taken by parishioners of Fifield merimouth from Eightene years upwards the day and yeare above written whose names are hereunto subscribed in the presents/*sic!* of us

Michael Mills, *Curat*
William Gillat, *Churchw'*
Simon Denton, *Constable*

FULBROOK [52]

[f.88, in two columns]

The names of all the Inhabitants of the Towne and parish of Fulbrooke in the Countie of Oxon' and the hundred of Chadlington who have made the Protestation

*Coram Justicioris.*Christopher Glyn, *Vic'*

Robert Francklin,

John Mawberly,

*Churchwardens*John Taylor, *Constable*

Richard Symons,

John Collier, Overseers

Rich: Jordens

Robert Jorden

Robert Haines

John Batholomew Sen'

Richard Palmer

Henry Cosins

Thomas Hathaway

Thomas Smith

Edmund Pattricke

Francis Sympson
Robert Applegate
William Collier
Thomas Patricke
Thomas Haines
Edward Bradley
Griffin Boreman
William Wilkins
Thomas Cowles
William Seely
Austen Hitchman
William Palmer sen'
William Hathaway
Thomas Cambrey
William Cooke
William Lyddiatt
Miles Lambert
William Potter
Robert Collier
John Cooke
John Harris jun'
William Hedges
John Harris sen'
Henry Farren

[f.88, col. 2]
Giles Sharpe
Alexander Varney
Richard Collier
John Bartholomew Jun'
Walter Lewes
Nicolas Bayley
Henrie Simons
Robert Slow
William Palmer Jun'
Thomas Sessions
Robert Sessions
John Aplegate
John Davis

*Coram nobis**C. Glyn, Vic:*John Taylor, *Constable*

John Maberley,

Robert Francklinne,

Churchwardens

John Collier,

Richard Simons,

Overseers

HOOK NORTON [197]

[f.89r, in three columns.]

Hooknorton Bill of the names of those men that have given their Consent to the protestation

[f.89r, col. 1]

Richard Paramoure Esq

Gerrard Croker Esq

Martin Malins

Richard Robins

James Calvert

Jarvase Sneth

Thomas Harbutt

John Crosse

John Clarke

John Pulchro

Ralph Armes

John Armes

William Coling

John Munday
Thomas Haynes
Anthony Tasker
John Tasker
Edward Mason
John Watkins
Robert Prue
Thomas Kerry
John Castile
Thomas Woodford
John Woodford
George Ludyatt
William Prue
John Harwood
John Parran
Robert Parran
Joseph Reynold
John Pitham
Richard Fipps

Edward Munchin
Zachariah Carter
Richard Clifton
William Clifton
James Pitham sen'
John Pitham
James Pitham jun'
Robert Butcher
John Clifton
Richard Ward Junior
John Gardener
Thomas Nibb
Thomas Harris
Simon Coling
Robert Austin
Giles Mosseter
Lewis Hickockes
Andrew Harbert
Richard Williamson

[f.89r, col. 2]	John Hastings	Richard Weemadge
Phillipp Mourtton	John Churchill	William Venfeilis [?]
William Woodford	William Pratt	William Gilkes
Rafe Fipps	[f.89r, col. 3]	Thomas Bell
Roger Rowse	John Goffe the Elder	[f.90r]
Richard Hall	William Goffe	Robert Paine
John Hall	John Goffe Jun	John Gibbs
John Pitham	John Baldwing	Edward Castile
Robert Stanley	Edward Washbrooke	Thomas Calkott
George Blagrave	George Goffe	Thomas Castile
Richard Avery	John Goffe filli'	Thomas Baker
James Fraine	Thomas Goffe	John Hull
William Elco	Walter Calkott Junior	Thomas Pufford
Richard Calkott	John Shreeve	William Pufford
Matthew Sabin	John Preston	James Pufford
William Cantes [or Cautes?]	William Robins	Rafe Pufford
Richard Hyerne	Richard Barrow	Francis Abbott
John Goffe	John Gealing	Richard Young
John Lawrence	John Guy	William Scarlett
John Argien [?]	Richard Filkins	John Taylor
George Wells sen'	Richard Wyenn	Nicholas Taylor
George Wells Jun'	William Moberly	Edward Collett
Thomas Greene	Thomas Luckett	William Allin
Richard Coling	Thomas Beale	Richard Luckett
John Coling	Simon Gardener	Alexander Luckett
Richard Carter	Gerrard Taylor	William Marshall
Nehemiah Carter	George Taylor	Thomas Hynde
Tobyas Gilkes	George Calkott	Thomas Fipps
John Lamly	Alexander Calkott	Humfry Gibbs
Richard Getfield	Josias Goodson	Robert Cowley
Richard Ward sen'	Edward Smith sen'	John Luckett
Moses Ward	John Smith	Henry Carelesse
John Ward	Edward Smith Jun'	Alexander Fox
Richard Luckett	Georg Clarke	Daniell White
Thomas Walford	William Geeves	John Malins
John Wilkins	Henry Gealing	John Weaver
Richard Fox	Edward Gilkes	John Mainard
Richard Tasker	John Lamlee	Rafe Rawlins
Giles Hambridge	William Hull	John Wyton
Richard Wyatt	Robert Willmutt	William Luckett
Simon Hyerne	John Willmutt	Roger Luckett
Jonathan Churchill	Thomas Cave	Richard Snell
Tymothy Potter	James Walker	Paule Bartlett
Nicholas Baldwing	Thomas Maule	Thomas Squirrel
John Coling	Robert Pufforis	Richard Parish
Richard Coling	Matthew Wyten	Signd'
Richard Young	James Beale	Jo Hyron, <i>Constab'</i>
John Ellyman	Richard Prescott	John Pufford
William Taylor	William Cooke	
William Hall	Richard Perkins	
John Geeves	Thomas Weemadge	

KINGHAM [101]

[f.91r, in three columns.]

Kingham inf'r hund' de
Chadlington in Com' Oxon'.
The names of all those that
have protested according to
the protestation tendered
unto them

Georg Morecroft, parson
of Kingham in Com' Oxon':

[f.91r, col. 1]

Charles Morecrofte
Hercules Morecrofte
Thomas Loggin sen'
John Loggin
Thomas Loggin iu'
Edward Powis iu'
John Waters
John Harris
John Watts
Simon Dalbie
Thomas Smith
Michael Younge
Anthony Bromsgrove
Raphe Boulter
William Quatermaine
William Hadland
Henry Welshe
Thomas Hawten
John Dyer sen'
John Dyer iu'
Thomas Pathlow
Richard Ibell
Anthony Gisborne sen'
Anthony Gisborne iu'
William Horne
Francis Hugginson
William Hawten
John Haddon

John Newell
Thomas Newman
William Davis
Richard Hunyborne
Francis Hunyborne
Richard Boulter
John Boulter
[f.91r, col. 2]
Daniel Fynch
Richard Guilliams
James Boulter
John Gisborne
William Haddon
Richard Haddon
Edward Hunslow
Edward Pope
Robert Andrewes
Henry Forde
John Forde
William Watts
William Wilson
John Beacham
Edward Greene
Hierome Creswell
Thomas Eaton
Edward Powis sen'
Thomas Hulles
Robert Pearse
Richard Warde
William Warde
Richard Bradley
Edward Bradley
Henry Huckin
Thomas Huckin
Richard Forde
John Hale
John Crosse sen'
John Crosse iu'

Richard Crosse
William Eaton
Daniel Brayne
[f.91r, col. 3]
William Hale
Michael Miles
Andrew Keene
Thomas Hemming
Henry Dyslyng
Francis Stone
Nicholas Stone
Edward Collier
William Farrand
Robert Adams
Richard Ball gen'
William Strowde
Robert Hitchman
Richard Miles
Thomas Phillips
Raphe Quatermaine
Robert Pitham
Francis Allen
Robert Allen
John Wilson
Thomas Boulter
Gyles Bridge
John Shepheard
Thomas Miles
Thomas Spurrier
William Crosse
Edward Cooke
Thomas Eaton sen'
William Eaton iu'

William Boulter, *Const'*
Edward Gillet, *Church'*
John Allen, *Overseer*

[For Kiddington, see Wootton Hundred, page 130.]

LEAFIELD [73]

ff.92r, in two columns.

The names of the Inhabitants of Lefield which have taken their protestation

ff.92r, col. 1]

Thomas Stevens
Edward Fisher
Thomas Rawlins
Thomas Browne
Richard Crosse
James Cove senior
James Cove Junior
Wacum Huchins
Addam Amsden
Richard Jeffery
William Spratly
Richard Dizlinge
Richard Wilson
Theoffilus Bridgman
Thomas Wilson
John Smith
John Hall
Edward Cowlinge
Henry Cowlinge
William Cowlinge
John Hamlin
Thomas Hamlin

Peeter Marsh
Nicolas Underwood
Matthew Underwood
Thomas Dickcox
William Hunte
Richard Hamlin
John Eales
Thomas Eales
John Busbie
William Dixe
Hercules Drinkewater
John Webbe
William Robbins
Bennet Peirce
Edward Rawlins senior
John Rawlins
James Rawlins
Edward Rawlins Junior
ff.92r, col. 2]
Henry Clifton
James Clarke
Robert Thecher
Robert Birch
John Ebsworth
Gyles Tharpe
Matthew Payne
Thomas Androus

John Harris Senior
John Harris Junior
Thomas Sparrow
Thomas Harris
James Greene
Francis Lorde
William Birdsy
Richard Varney
Edward Varney
Humfery Wilkins
Richard Hichman Senior
William Brayne
William Hichman
Thomas Goffe
Francis Clarke
Richard Hichman Junior
Robert Pratt
John Sparrow
Henry Smith
James Jones
Humfery March
Richard Whitinge
Steven Surman
Henry Booton
John Cowborow

LYNEHAM [44]

ff.93r, in two columns.

The names of the Inhabitants of Lyneham that have taken the protestation

ff.93r, col. 1]

Augustin Sheyler
Marke Reeve
John Whythor
Arthur Whythor
Robert Felps
Henry Hiatt
John Brayn
Tho: Whyting
Chr: Whyting
John Hooper sen'
John Hooper jun'
Roger Harris

John Collins
John Brookes
John Snyth
Will Beard
Tho: Ebsworth
Rich: Aderton
Tho: Wells
Tho: Bennett
Tho: Castell
John Phyllips
Tho: Hunt
Tho: Bennett
Tho: Bennett */sic/*
Tho: Ebsworth
Gregorie Ebsworth
John Benfeeld
Samuell Ball

Robert Dod
Richard Baker
John Baker
Edward Baker
Anthony Wickins
Marke Gilbert
John Fisher
ff.93r, col. 2]
John Bayleis
Tho: Lardner
Jesper Hare
Anthony Hale
Tho: Margatts
Symon Edwards
John Bayleis
John Cannon [?]

MILTON-under-WYCHWOOD

[f.94r, in two columns.]

Milton in the Parish of
Shipton under-Whichwood.
The names of all the
Inhabitants there dwelling
that have taken there pro-
testation [92]

[f.92r, col. 1]

William Foster
Francis Foster
William May
Henery Jeffeson
William Hicke
Samuell Mace
Edward Turton
Thomas Bell
John Mathewes the elder
John Mathewes
Thomas Rawlins
Edward Rawlins
William Parrett
William Greene
Andrew Sessions
Edward Lord
Richard Digger
Hener Willet
Robert Willet
Nicholas Cripps
William Cripps
Robert Wilkins
Edmond Gregory the elder
Edmond Gregory
Robert Mooreton
John Parrett

William Parrett the elder
Thomas Sich
Edward Hyet
Henery Cocke
Toby Hyet
William Chapman
John Elkees
Thomas Burson
Richard Burson
Richard Michell
William Hucks
William Fowler
Thomas Fowler
Richard Hyet
John Baynum
John Tommes the elder
John Foster
William Tompson
Edmond Seacole
Richard Rush
John Hicke
John Hicke
William Hicke
Thomas Thorne
Lennord Grove
John Isher
Thomas Elees
William Widdowes
William Smyth
[f.94r, col. 2]

Thomas Sessions the elder
Thomas Sessions
William Pettypher
William Burson
John Smyth

William Collins
Robert Sammon
Richard Phelps
Richard Shewery
Robert Seacole
John Seacole
John Edees
Michaell Sessions
James Sessions the elder
Richard Miller
George Hollis
John Tommes
John Wayne
Thomas Collins
Robert Hunt
James Weaver
Thomas Bayles
John Wakefeld
John Rawlins the elder
John Rawlins
Richard Hucke
Thomas Barnes
William Willis
Thomas Hyet
William Lennet
William Edwardre
James Sessions
Richard Garner
Thomas Larawnce/*sic!*

Thomas Sessions
Richard Ebsworth
Richard Jonns

MINSTER LOVELL

[f.95r, in three columns.]

The Inhabitants of Minster Lovel in Oxfordshire all excepting [10]
 Francis Ewre Esq'
 Richard Ewre
 Shellie Morgan
 Margaret Ewre
 Prudence Hubert
 Ellen Ewre
 Bridget Hatton
 Bridget Mrs. Hubert's mayd
 Paulina Hooper
 Ann Palmer
 have taken and consented unto the protestation there names being heere subscribed [98]

*[f.95r, col. 1]
of men*

Thomas King
 Persival Bosewell
 Henerie Hedges
 Thomas Harris
 John Baldwin
 Robert Coates
 Richard Line
 William Day
 Thomas Windle
 Thomas Carter
 John Lewis
 John Robyson
 William Robinson
 Thomas Dislin
 Robert Castle
 Solomon Warner
 Henerie Lighefolly
 John Lock
 George Cooke

William Brookes

Christopher Hawkins

John Rowles

Thomas Boorton

William Sanders

William Thomas

[f.95r, col. 2]

Henerie Steevens

William Steevens

William Palmer

Robert Palmer

Richard Lighfolly

Richard Harris

Edward King

John Cleaver

William Hawes

Henerie Dicks

John Bennam

William Wellman

Henerie Barret

Robert Wayte

Thomas Lighefolly

William Rush

Edward Debanks

Robert Whitar

Thomas Priors

*[f.95r, col. 3]
of woemen*

Jane Ewre

Elizabeth Dickinson

Mary Porter

Katherine Redman

Margarte Hewer

Joan Austin

Elizabeth Windle

An Carter

Joan Lewis

An Robyson

Ellen Smith

An Castle

Allice Pointer

Ellin Harris

Mary Harris

An Lock

Joan Cowell

Mary Brookes

Ellen Hill

Ellin Rowles

Ann Boorton

Ann Boorton */sic/*

Joan Thomas

Alice Sanders

[f.96r]

Margaret Steevens

Dorothy Lighfolly

Elizabeth Palmer

Allice Bignell

Joan Harris

Ann King

Elizabeth Ward

Elizabeth Dicks

Sarah Hall

Allice Hall

Jean Bennam

Mary Wellman

Ellen Barret

Ann Rush

Ann Shaler

Malinda Wayte

Jean Munday

Soe testifieth

Edmond Dickinson, *Vicar*Edmon Harris, *Constable*

William Hall,

Churchwarden

NORTHMOOR [64]

*[f.97r, in two columns.]**Northmore**Febr. 23d 1641*

A List of their names that
have taken the Protestation
[62]

[f.97r, col. 1]

Henry Rawlins
Richard Steavens
John Smart
John Hadden
Thomas Ridge
Thomas Brabone
John Stone
George Turner
John Griffine
Stephen Dasen
Richard Carter
Richard Steavens
William Walwyn
Richard Ridge
Edward Ridge
John Dasen
Luke Woodlye
Samuell Bolton

Nicholas Roberts
Francis Kempster
Francis Batts
William Harris
Henrye Bedwell
Thomas Walter
James West
William Clanfeild
Thomas Cogs
John Rumnye
Francis Smith
Henrye Batts
Robert Bedford
Mihell Brooks
Humfrey Dasen
Edward Eaton
John Weale
Richard James
[f.97r, col. 2]
William White
William Fayrbeard
Justinian Fayrbeard
Walter Tanner
Thomas Shard
Umphery Prentice
Walter Adams

Gawen Champneys
John Playdall
Simon Smith
Thomas Harris
John Tounsend
Christopher Dod
George Harris
John Bagnoll
Henry Cleevely
William Bedwell
Stephen Alder
Richard Crips
Henrye Savorye
Henrey Fayrbeard
Thomas Shaw
Henry West
John Fayrbeard
Henry Martine
Thomas Martine

Absent:
Henrye Greenway
Thomas Greenway

[f.98 - blank]

OVER NORTON

[f.99r, in three columns.]

A note of the names of all such persons that have taken the protestation being Inhabitants of Over Norton in the County of Oxenford Feb 24th 1641 [69]

[f.99r, col. 1]

Nicholas Busbie
Richard Brame
Anthony Robins
John Buckett sen'
Richard Bush
Edward Bickerstaffe
Charles Braine
William Fletcher
Thomas Scott
John Hutchins, taylor
William Gardner
Edward Hopkins
John Miles
Richard Braye, taylor
John Haukes
John Hutchins, shepherd
William French
Thomas Kite
Thomas Harris
William Braine, shephard
Nathaniell Busbie

John Buckett Jun'
Roger Profitt
George Turner
John Haukes Jun'
William Dier
[f.99r, col. 2]
William Huckvale
William Hopkins sen'
Walter Chawney
John Meekes sen'
Richard Shelfox
Richard Buckett
William Hopkins Jun'
Thomas Taylor
William Watson
Richard Nicholls
Edmond Braine
Thomas Hind
Richard Hutchins
George Durbridge
Richard Fletcher
Richard Hopkins
William Greenhill
John Busbie
Samuell Minton
William Busby Laborer
[f.99r, col. 3]
Robert Wheeler sen'
John Wheeler

John Meekes Jun'
Thomas Ingraham
Richard Ingraham
Robert Wheeler Jun'
Thomas Tymes
William Times
George Wesbury
William Busby sen'
William Busby
Thomas Smith
Thomas Neatson[?]
Thomas Litmas
George Greane
John Coper
Christtofar Scott
William Neale

John Norgrove, *Vicar*
Richard Berry,
Churchwarden
John Freeman, *Cunstable*
William Fletcher,
Richard Bickerstaffe,
Collectors for the poore

There is not any person within the towne that hath refused ti take the protestation

John Freeman

RAMSDEN

[f.100r, in two columns.]

These are the names of the Inhabitants of Ramsden which have taken the protestation [40]

[f.100r, col. 1]

James Parsloe
Henry Newland
Richard Huse
William Dickson
William Lardner
William Collins
Thomas Lardner
Thomas Tasker
William Lardner
Richard Hickes

Humphrie Lardner
Richard Norris
William Bisship
James White
Roger Lane
William Joyner
John Mountaine
Richard Lardner
Water Woodward
Henry Mountaine
Elias Hayes
George Spur
William Roberson
John Bisship
Thomas Leech
William Baylie

Thomas Roach
William Darand[?]
[f.100r, col. 2]
Steeven Brice
Robert Powel
Humphrie Lardner
Richard Dickson
Thomas Bisship
Owen Lane
Humphrie Collins
Thomas Franncis
William Joyner
John Lea
Thomas Roach
Robert Stanford

GREAT ROLLRIGHT

[f.101r, in three columns]
Roleright magna in Coun'
Oxon' Feb 23 1641

The names of all those persons which from the age of 18 years and above, have subscribed to the promise vow and protestation approved by the house of Commons concerning the doctrine of the true reformed protestant Church of England etc. [74]

[f.101r, col. 1]

William Sheapeard Esqr
 Edmund Rouswright
 Edward Hill
 Rich Berry sen'
 Rich Rouse
 Rich Carter
 Robt Baffin
 John Bayly
 Richard Hull
 William Bradly
 George Hilton
 Simon Baffin
 John Kerry
 Rich Berry Jun'
 Gyles Woodley
 John Bradley
 William Berry
 Samuell Baffin

John Wardner
 Robert Hull
 John Baffin
 Tho: Dickerson
 Tho: Austen
 John Gubbins
 John Fullin
 Tho: Carter
 Thom: Wayne
 John Curtes
 John Morton
 John Haynes Sen'
 John Haynes Jun'
 Rich Brayne
 James Tasker
 James Hands
 Edward Wiet
 Edward Prentice
 Edward Carter
 Fardinando Broomechan
[f.101r, col. 2]
 John Tayler
 Rich Cox
 John Wilkins
 Robt Greene
 William Horsman
 John Lihorne
 Rich Harvie
 William Smith
 Anthony Barnes
 John Masemore
 Rich Masemore
 Tho: Simons

William Carter Jun'
 Rich Bayly
 Alexander Hawten
 Christopher Kendell
 Tho: Endoll
 Tho: Butcher
 William Baughan
 Henry Baughan
 Tho: Smith
 John Witt
 Tho: Becket
 Robert Broomechan
 Phillip Crasley
 Tho: Essex
 John Spelsburie
[f.101r, col. 3]
 William Freeman
 Rich: Leatherland
 William Lewes

Witness to this protest:

John Goodwin, *Rector ibidem*
 Hugh Hopkins, *Constable*
 William Carter,
 John Gardner
Churchwardens
 John Baughan,
 Edward Warner,
Overseers

Nemo recusat

SALFORD

[f.102r, in two columns.]

The names of the Inhabitants of Salford that have taken the Protestation [55]

Edward Huckings not taking the protestation

[f.102r, col. 1]

William Walton
 Richard Jorden
 Charls Hyett
 William Price
 Thomas Hopkins

Thomas Hilton
 John Jorden
 William Ofnell
 John Reeve
 Walter Goodere
 Thomas Phillips
 Edward Surrell
 William Boulter
 John Paddocke
 Richard Hadland
 Thomas Arice
 William Haddon
 John Mynchin

Edmund Weston
 John Haddon
 William Key
 Nicholas Harris
 Edmond Hicks
 William Spiser
 Thomas Bushupp
 Robert Weston
 John Weston
[f.103, col. 2]
 John Davice
 Thomas Haddon
 Edmond Franklin

Richard Johnson	John Henly	Not any of the inhabitants of Salford refused to take the protestation
George Hudson	Mathew Kings	William Roberts, <i>Curat ibid:</i>
Edward Phillips	Edward Herbert	Henry Hyett, <i>Cunstable</i>
John Phillips	Richard Hyett	John Light[?], John Herons, <i>Churchwardens</i>
John Bryon	John Davize senior	Henry Fitch,
John Heyward	William Collins	John Boulter, <i>Overseers</i>
Richard Arice	William Arice	
John Jorden	Edmund Hiorne	
Ralph Fawdry	Thomas Tandy	

SHIPTON-under-WYCHWOOD

[f.103r, in three columns]

The names of the Inhabitants of Shipton that have taken the Protestacon. [104]

[f.103r, col. 1]

Rowland Laie Esquier
John Holland
Thomas Oven sen'
Willm Whyting sen'
Thomas Skey
Thomas Wisdome
Anthony Ashfeild
Thomas Reason iun'
Charles Bramsbie
Leonard Camborn
John Bockinsoll
James Whytinge
John Hawker
Thomas Wigmore
Edward Riccards
John Brookes
Richard Pinke
Thomas Rymell
Willm Coxe
Willm Colinge
Henry Mourtoun
Richard Colinge
Thomas Huxsen
Robert Hux
Willm Huxe
George Huchins
George Deene
Symon Colinge
Richard Shoringe
Richard Brookes
Willm Clarke
John Ashfeild

Peeter Kemmer
Richard Smyth
Richard Shayler
Thomas Hawten
Nicholas Shailler
John Chapman
Arther Smyth
Zacheus Smyth
Henry Wheeler
[f.103r, col. 2]
Thomas Ellins
Thomas Hobby
Willm Busbie
Willm Daniell
Willm Farmer
Willm Amsdon
Willm Collins
Willm Whyting iun'
Thomas Oven iun'
Henry Whytinge
Leonard Oven
John Dovie
George Price
Nicholas Beckett iun'
John Bishoppe
Thomas Wheeler
John Huxe
Edward Cooke
John Steevens
Nicholas Beckett
Willm Beckett
Willm Deene
John Greene
Symon Tomson
Thomas Rawlins
Thomas Shailler
Ralph Hastwell

John Wheeler
Edward Hastwell
Henry Greene
Edward Towslie
Willm Wisdome
Richard Hayter
John Williams
Willm Parratt
Richard Hickes
[f.103r, col. 3]
Thomas Sharpe
Willm Parrat
Willm Greene
Rowland Mills
Thomas Lawrence
Robert Berryman
John Andrewes
Richard Warde
Robert Mathewes
Henry Archard
Nicolas Jonnes
William Stow
Michaell Pope
Richard Elles
Richard Harris sen'
Richard Harris iun'
John Daie
John Lanchburie
Willm Wheeler
Richard Cooke sen'
Thomas Cooke
Willm Riche
Richard Cooke iun'
John Woodward
Robert Foster
John Foster
George Thomas

SHORTHAMPTON, CHILSON and PUDLICOTE

[f.104, single column.]

The names of all the Inhabitants of Shortampton, Chilson and Pudlicote which have made protestacion in the presence of the minister, Constable and Churchwardens [34]

Richard Harris
John Harris
Giles Harris
John Mawton
Richard Reeve
Richard Browne senior
Richard Browne Junior

John Brookes
William Harris
William Crosse
James Bennet
Robert Cole
Edward Lankfere
George Sparrowe
John Balies
Thomas Howze
Thomas Cowles
Owen Dowen
Thomas Fortman
Thomas Maior
Robert Charles senior
Robert Charles Junior

John Charles
William Kewine [*or*
Kerine?]
Simon Church
John Brookes
William Pebworth
Michaell Harris
William Churchev
Thomas Cottrell
John Merimust
Humfrey Reeve
Richard Windowe
Edmond Rimell

SPELSBURY

[f.105r, in three columns]

We the inhabitants of the Parish of Spellesbury whose names are underwritten have protested the protestation first taken by the Honourable house of Parliament and since commanded to be taken by the Commons of the Kingdome Feb: 25: 1641 [118]

[f.105r, col. 1]

George Pickering
John Paty
John Tredwell
Willm: George
Valent. Iving
Francis Riman
Hugh Duglas
Thomas Bennet
Thomas Rymon
Stephen Souch
Willm Souch
Robert Ryman
John Hawkins
Tho: Rooke
Rich: Claridge
Tho: Langford
Walt: Trinder

Robt: Prentice
Will: Tounsend
John Langford
Tho: Gardiner
John Bernard
Rob: Adomes
Abraham Harris
Abell Iserd
Rich: Hanwell
Rich: Mullis
Rich: Mullis */sic/*
Rich: Hawkins
Ed: Dennel
Franc: Webb
Mathew Poulton
Tho: Minors
Robt: Clare
Oliver Kinderly
Mihil Hollowey
John Adams
John Biggs
John Crosse
Francis Sharpe
Willm: Sessions
Tho: Gibbs
Rich: Esell
Willm: Margetts
John Sansum
John Joyner

Tho: Souch
Rich: Cooke
John Joyner
Phillip Cowling
[f.105r, col. 2]
Andrew Robbins
Willm: Bridgeman
Henry Sansum
Henry Blagrove
Henry Trinder
Nathaniell Crosse
Henry Wadman
Edmound Coursy
John Westbery
Willm Claridge
Willm Rooke
Willm Spencer
Christopher Harris
Humphery Trinder
Henry Trinder
David Fletcher
Willm: Trinder
Robt: Guy
Willm Slutford
Christopher Miller
Tho: Townsend
Tho: Huckewell
Willm: Huckewell
Abell Iserd

Alexander Ryman
 Rich: Taylor
 Tho: Trinder
 Abell Trinder
 Willm: Spenser
 James Westbery
 Willm Rooke
 John Wisdome
 Tho: Rooke
 Samuel Souch
 Henry Ryman
 Tho: Carter
 Willm Smith
 Robt Ryman
 Tho: Tennant
 Willm: Kerry
 Roger Andrewes
 Willm Freeman

Christopher Brewer
 George Cowling
 Edmond: Hopkins
 John Crosse
 Willm Sessions
 Willm Collins
 Tho: Brayne
 Willm Brewer
 Tho: Kerry
 Tho: Kerry *[sic]*
 John Hopkins
 Tho: Kite
 Willm: Townsend
 John Freeman
[f.105r, col. 3]
 Anthony Crosse
 Anthony Longford
 John Webb

John Cowling
 John Watts
 Je: Cary
 Jo: Ferriby [*or Ferily?*],
Vicar
 Tho: Prentise,
 Tho: Couling,
Churchwardens
 Edward Issard, *Constable*
 Ed: Dennet,
/blank/ Ryman,
Overseers

Who having taken it
 before the Justices were
 present at the time of these
 mens protesting.

SWINBROOK

*[f.106r, single column;
 some signatures.]*
Swinbrook

The names of all those
 that took the protestation
 [31]

Edward/*sic/* Fetyplace
 Richard Croke
 Rolandus Jones *Curat*
 Richard Gyles
 Thomas Bramley
 John Cowles

Richard Hathaway
 Edward Winchester
 John Fletcher
 Thomas Shailer
 John Blunsden
 William Scotte
 Robert Cowles
 Richard Cowles
 John Simmons
 Thomas Cooke
 Richard Briers
 Francis Tayler
 John Harris

John Edwards
 John Hathaway
 Richard Hathaway Jun'
 James Ellins
 John Butler
 Richard Giles Jun'
 Robert Hedges
 Thomas Cooke Jun'
 Thomas Goodlocke
 Richard Mabley
 John Archard
 Richard Arnold



TAYNTON

*ff.107, in three columns/**Febr: 20 1641*

Tainton Protestation in the
Countie of Oxon' solemnly
and publickely made by
they whose names are
subscribed [69]

ff.107r, col. 1/

Hen: Fletcher
John More
Fran: Hampson
Stephen Gascoigne
Willm Veysey
Rob: Collier
Richard: Andrewes
Jo: Johnson
Jo: Simons
Willm Edwards
Jo: Lambert senior
Rob: Lambert
Tho: Rossell
Rich: Sparrow
John Thorpe
Hen: Fletcher junior
Willm Hibberd
Jo: Lambert junior
Andr: Gregorie
Edw: Clarke
Rich: Alflat
Willm Collens

John Bell

Jo: Sitman

Rich: Throughwood

ff.107r, col. 2/

Willm Freeman

Antho: Marchall

Tho: Payne

Tho: Baker

Willm Cockhead

Valen: Strong

Jo: Collier

Edw: Maddack

Hen: Fletcher senior

Rob: Fletcher

Tho: Edwards

Hen: Gillat

Ralph Baker

Willm Gregorie

Edw: Balbie

Willm Taplin

Rich: Mihell

Rich Hoare

Rob: Large

Rob: Sessions

Willm Burrowse

Antho: Panting

Humphrey Sich

Daniel Patrick

ff.107r, col. 3/

Rich: Baker

Tho: Lambert

Jo: Fry

Jo: Clarke

Rog: Andrewes

George Andrewes

Watler Alflat

Tho: Maddock

Willm Cooke

Sam: Lambert

Tho: Garter

Tho: Greenaway

Tho: Bradley

Jo: Throughwood

Rich: Throughwood

Willm Dalby

The inhabitants of Tainton
have with an unanimus
Consent voluntarily made
there Protestacon, not any
one refusing to make the
same vow. Witnessse they
whose names are sub-
scribed.

Hen. Fletcher, *Vic*Will Veysey, *Constable*

Valentine Strong,

Edward Clarke,

Churchwardens

LANGTREE HUNDRED

GORING

[f.108r, in two columns.]

Oxon': The Returne of the names of the Inhabitants of Goring wch have taken the protestation in manner and forme as the Minister, Churchwardens, Overseers and Constable took the said Protestation before his maties Justice of Peace [128]

[f.108r, col. 1]

Robert Calton sen' Esqr
Robert Calton iu' gent
Edward Whistler gent
Robert Whistler gent
Richard Parslew gent
Richard Wylder yeom'
Henry Whistler yeom'
John Grace yeom'
Philip Hensloe gent
Thomas Wrench yeom'
George Henwood yeom'
John Symons yeoman
Henry Wylder Yeom'
William Platt yeom'
William Tovey
William Paslew gent
Thomas Wyld sen'
John Messenger sen'
Thomas Wheeler
Edward Busnell
John Sprules
William Mattingley
Thomas Wyld un:
John Toby
William Pocock
William Gray
John Grove
Thomas Hunt
Robert Dennis
John Aldridge
Jeffry Avery
James Whistler
Ralfe Wethredge
John Davy
John Gunnis sen:

John Greenoway
Barton Bushnell
[f.108r, col. 2]
John Wylder
Thomas Lewndon
Thomas Wellman
Nathaniel Bushnell
Robert Pincott
John Buy
John Russell
Henry Tub
John Gunniss iu:
Thomas Hodges
Richard Buy
Robert Hone
Thomas Druce
Hugh Wakelin
John Hawe [*or Haue, Hane?*]
Henry Clemans
John Hunt
John Wooldy
Henry Davy
Henry Pauling
Richard Pottinger
Thomas Symms
Mathew Painter sen'
William Abery
James Higgs
John Chippe
William Moorecock sen'
John Jerman
Richard Wylder
Henry Avery
Thomas Montague
Charles Gash
Hen Pauling
John Avery
John Gash
Wm Grove
William Barratt
Ralfe Wylder
Robert Carter
[f.108v, col. 1]
Ralfe Lewndon
Henry Ayre
William Townsend

John Messenger iun'
John Moorecock
Edward Wild
Frances Hoames
Philip Esdell
Griffen Chayre
Thomas Miles sen'
Thomas Miles iun'
John Jervise
John Cripps
Edward Smith
Thomas Higgs
Philip Hoames
Thomas Whoode
Leonard Bolt
[f.108v, col. 2]
William Montague
Richard Carter
William Crutchfeild
Mathew Avery
William Stonely
William Moorecock iun'
Richard Buy iun'
William Wiltshire
John Higge
John Brimmer
Wm Wylder
Thomas Wooldy
William Novice
Robert Bolt
William Payne
Henry Lawrence
Mathew Painter iun'
Griffin Hyggs
Barton Hyggs
Thomas Luendon
Alexander Avery
[f.109r]
John Havell
Richard Fruewen
Richard Lewendon
Nathainell Butler
Fraunces Mattingle
William Bigges
John George

None of the Inhabitants have refused to take the within mentioned Protestation.

In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our hands this XXth of Feb. 1641

Jeremiah Wharton,
Minister
Richard Wheeler,
Churchwarden
Thomas Wrench,
Henry Wylder,
Overseers

John Messenger,
William Platt,
Constables

IPSDEN

[f.110r. This is the only return for which the names of those taking the Protestation Oath are not provided.]

Februarii 20 164

These are to testifie that all the parishioners of Ipsden in the County of Oxon' did willingly take the protestation the day and yere above written [4]

Ita testor Steph: Haxby
John Crutchfield, *Constable*
Matthew Allnutt, Henry Browne, *Churchwardens*

MONGEWELL

*[f.111, single column.]
Oxon. hundred de Langtree*

The Retorne of the Minister and the Constable and Churchwardens of the parish of Mungwell for the taking of the oath of Protestacion Februarii the 20th 1641 [17]

The names of all Inhabiting whin the said parish appoynted & required to take the said oath of protestation and performed by them the day and yeare above as followeth.

Rice Prichard, *Rector*.
Peter Attwell, *Constable*,
& Robert Hutton,
Churchwarden
allready taken.
And all these following
upon the day.
William Davis Senior
William Davis Junio'
Robert Coldre
Thomas Everard
Nicolas Loe
William Todmerten
Robert Ward
John Trendour

Servants
William James
Thomas Dyer
Francis Knolles
Robert Tucker
William Browne
Robert Lane
Nicolas Mowden
Rice Prichard
Peter Attwell
Robert Hutton

NEWNHAM MURREN*[f.112r, in two columns.]**Oxon' Newnham Murren in Langtree hundred*

We the parishioners of Newnham Murren have taken the Protestation accoordinge to the order prescribed in the said protestation February the 20th 1641 [32+]

[f.112r, col. 1]

Robert Fortie, minister
Richard Crocksford, Constable

Richard Ayres, Churchwarden
Richard Crocksford, Churchwarden

Edward Sadler and his family	Thomas Calcott	Thomas Costard and his sonne
John Higgs and his family	John Betteridge	Thomas West and his servants
John Longe	Thomas Hood	Richard Turtle and his sonne
William Knighte and his Sonne	William Clisbye	<i>[f.112r, col. 2]</i>
Willm Bennett	Roger Giles	Mr. Wartoppe not at home, his servants all tooke the protestation.
Edward Clarke	Thomas Warnman [Waniman?]	Henry Reeves
Michaell Hancocke, his wife is a recusant	John Ayres	William Cooper
Thomas Ellis	William Holmes	Walter Avery
John Woodly	Richard Moore and his sonne	
	Christopher Skinner	

NORTH STOKE

[f.113r, single column. This is one of the rare returns with signatures or marks for all listed. Marks are shown with asterisks, the others all being signatures.]

*Oxon' Langtree Hund.
The 22th of February 1641*

A Returne for the Constabell of North Stocke to his Maiesties Justices of all those that hath taken a true othe of the protistacion with there seavall names hear under written [28]

William Chapman *
Thom Stacey *
Thom Taylor *
John Arendon *

Frences Gothredge *	Mihill Radford *
John Southwood *	John Hollmes *
George Borden *	William Shearman *
Rech: Stone *	William Cogare *
Henery Bristoe *	John Heues *
Richard Allnot *	Robart Galle *
Thom Smith *	George Robets *
Will Flyd *	Henry Bristoe & Henry Chayman, Churchwardens
Collines Cleeft *	Thomas Cox, Constable & overseare for the pore
John Stevenes *	
William Browne [?] *	
William Greenewaye *	
Thom Smith Senio'	
John Smith *	

PLOUGHLEY HUNDRED

[No Protestation Returns survive for Ploughley Hundred. The documentary references are all, therefore, to the Assessment, P.R.O. E179/164/496A, starting on Membrane 2r.]

Hundred de Ploughley in Com. Oxon. North Division.

ARDLEY

Sr. Thomas Penyston, Knt.
and Baronett, 27s.6d.
Affid.
Thomas Droke, 22s.11d.
Affid.
Thomas Grantham, 4s.7d.
Raph Ford, 11s.5d.
Thomas Kinge, 5s.
John Motley, 4s.
John Grantham, 4s.7d.
Richard Morton, 3s.9d.
John Greene, 3s.
Richard Bignell, 3s.
Mary Addams, 18d.
Avis Chilton, 5s.
Edward Tanner, 8d.
John Filpott, 8d. *Affid.*
Willm. Pusie, 4d.
John Linett, 8d.
John Smyth, 11d.
Lawrence Kinge, 2d.
John Tanner, 2d.
John Bishopp, 2d.
Sum £5.

BOYCOTT

[An Oxfordshire enclave near Stowe in Buckinghamshire. On m.4r, following Stoke Lyne.]

Paul Myller Esqr., £5.

[Note. For Caversfield, formerly a Buckinghamshire enclave in Oxfordshire, see page 109 for Protestation Return.]

BUCKNELL

Willm. Rawlinson Esqr.,
£4.4s.
Mr [Thos] Miller, R'cor, 40s.
Mr Clarke, 10s.
John Line, 19s.4d.
John Abbotts, 11s.4d.
Richard Antwisell, 10s.4d.
Affidavit. Antwisell and Je..., Subcoll. ye xivvj'd.[?]
Edward Fesie, 6s.
Edward Kinge, 11s.4d.
Widd. Firkin, 18d.
Richard Jeffes, 13s.4d.
Willm. Brock, 11s.4d.
Richard Harris, 2s.
Robert Fesie, 5s.
Richard Line, 5s.
Mathewe Mey, 2s.
Robert Antwisell, 3s.
John Humfrys, 2s.
Thomas Steedman, 11s.4d.
Thomas Antwisell, 18d.
John Brue, 10d.
Willm. Antwisell, 12d.
Thomas Jesopp, 4s.
John Fesie, 2s.
Willm. Robinson, 12d.
Willm. Cleadon, 12d.
Thomas Gunnyman, 12d.
Leonard Fox, 2s.6d.
Sum £13.

COTTISFORD

D'cor [Michael] Reade, 7s.
Affid.
Sr. Richard Fermor, Knt.,
7s. *Affid.*
Mr Awstin, 46s. *Affid.*
Mr French, 20s. *Affid.*

Sum £4.

FINMERE

Finmore
Richard Horne, R'cor., 14s.
John Sutton, gen., 10s.
Willm. Keate, gen., 11s.
Affid.
John Jeffes, 5s.
Willm. Wheatley, 2s.6d.
Thomas Bates, 6d.
Henry Tapping, 6d.
Thomas Waddopp, 4s.
Thomas Archer, 6d.
John Baldwin, 6d.
John Jones, 4s.6d.
Willm. Elyott, 4s.6d.
Thomas Watts, 4s.
Barnaby Chattwell, 2s.
Ambrose Heyton, 8s.
Willm. Neele, 6d.
Thomas Jarvis, 4s. *Affid.*
Thomas Smyth, 12d.
Thomas Bowes, 4s. *Affid.*
Edward Robins, 4s.
Richard Gardiner, 2s.6d.
John Warren, 3s.
Thomas Middleton, 8s.6d.
Thomas Baldin, 2s.
Edmund Paxton, 13s. *Affid.*
Henry Paxton jun., 5s.
Affid.
John Yates, 3s.6d.
Charles Cranwell, 2s. *Affid.*
Willm. Aris, 4s.6d. *Affid.*
George Watts, 3s. *Affid.*
William Ellord, 3s.
Henry Paxton sen., 2s.
Henry Broughton, 3s.6d.
Sum £7.0s.6d.

[Note. Finmere is out of order on the roll and follows Fringford.]

*/Membrane 2v]***FRINGFORD**

[The first seven entries are very worn and faded:]
 The Right hoble. the Lord [Broo]ke, £4.
 Mr [William] Overton, 21s.
 Edward Holton, 5s.6d.
 Willm.[?] Quetys [?], 3s.
 Willm. ---be, 3s.6d.
 G---[?] Wesbery [?], 3s.
 Richard Thorp[?], 3s.
 Henry Oddington, 4s.
 John Grantham, 4s.
 John Dodwell, 3s.
 George Hawtin, 2s.
 Robert Ladyman, 12d.
 John Allom, 12d.
 Katherine Tredwell, 12d.
 Roger Warner, 6d.
 George Vaux, 2s.
 David Lawley, 2s. *Affid.*
 Lewes Finmore, 2s.
 Willm. Smyth, 2s.
 Thomas Finmore, 2s.
 Robert Langley, 2s. *Affid.*
 Widd. Peeke,
 Robert Smewin, 2s.
 Mris. Staunton, 5s.
 Mris. Crosse, 2s.
 Richard Tomlins, 5s.
 Robert Stopp, 2s.
 Thomas Stopp, 2s.
 Richard Barker, gen., 3s.
 Charles Thorpe, 6d.
 Phillip Coles, 6d.
 Richard Stevens, 18d.
 George Finmore, 6d.
 Henry Foster, 2s.6d.
 Henry Jones, 6d.
 George Molden, 12d.
 John Shackerley, 18d.
 Robert Bruton, 18d.
 Thomas Pendon, 12d.
 Richard Pendon, 12d.
 Willm. Barrett, 2s.
 Richard Perram, 6d.
 Thomas Cox, 6d.
 Thomas Barker, 6d. *Affid.*

Sum £8.

FRITWELL*Frittwell*

Mris. [Mary] Barker,
 33s.4d.
/blank/ Dutton, Cler., 6s.8d.
 Mr Barker, 19s.6d.
 Richard Hobcroft, 5s.5d.
 Richard Hickock, 6s.6d.
 Gilbert Wells, 9s.2½d.
 Margery Fox, 6½d.
 Jeffery Harres, 6½d.
 Willm. Hobcroft, 6s.6d.
 John Hobcroft, 6s.6d.
 Nicholas Gorge, 6s.6d.
 William Horne, 6½d.
 John Ridley, 6½d.
 Giles Gasey, 6s.6d.
 Mathewe Wise, 7s.7d.
 Robert Kilby, 7s.5d.
 Willm. Nickolson, 2s.6½d.
 Mr [Thomas] Harding,
 8s.8d.
 Robert Kilby, 8s.8d.
 Edmund Hobcroft, 19½d.
 Thomas Heydon, 2s.2d.
 Willm. Androes, 2s.2d.
 Mris. Hatton, 2s.2d.
 John Colly, 12½d.
 Thomas Watts, 13d.
 Nicholas Kilby, 5s.11d.
 Richard Padgett, 2s.2d.
 Benjamin Watts, 2s.2d.
 John Padgett, 2s.2d.
 Roger Fennymore, 2s.2d.
 Willm. Grace, 2s.2d.
 John Wise, 5s.5d.
 John Tomkins, 2s.
 Willm. Hobcroft, 2s.
 Willm. Punter, 2s.6d.
 Thomas Grantham, 2s.6d.
 Thomas Addams, 2s.
 John Orme, 8d.
 Michaell Loveday, 8d.
 George Harris, 12d.
 William Kinge, 8d.
 Phillip Hickocke, 4s.10d.

Sum £9.15s.

[Note. Fritwell is out of order on the roll and precedes Fringford.]

GODINGTON*Goddington*

Willm. Line, gen., 2s.
 James Benskin, R'cor., 20s.
 Cadwallader Coker, gen.,
 £3.5s.
 John Henley, 55s. *Affid.*
 Raphe Coker, gen., 27s.
 Willm. Jerrard, 5s.6d.
 Hugh Jackson, 25s.6d.
 John Lambe, 5s.
 Leonard Bruton [*or Braton*],
 2s.
 Willm. Joyner, 1s.
 John Pyne, gen., 5s.
 Richard Clyfton, 4s.
 Humfry Baylis, 2s.
 Thomas Chapman, 6d.
 Edward Friday, 6d.
 Richard Paxton, 6d.
 Willm. Paxton, 6d.

Sum £11.12d.

HARDWICK

Sr. Richard Fermor, Knt.,
 15s.
 Henry Daves, 7s.6d.
 Widd. Mercer, 6s.6d.
 Robert Ward, 6s.
 Michaell Walker, 4s.6d.
 Widd. Bishopp, 4s.6d.
 Henry Davies, 13s.
 Richard Combes, 7s.
 Edward Hilliard, 7s.6d.
 Richard Bish, 3s.6d.
 Raph Thorneborowe, 6s.6d.
 The Parsonadge, 18s.6d.

Sum £5.

HETHE***Heath***

John Ryton, 6s.
 Andrew Bradshaw, 6s.9d.
 Willm. Cooke, 6s.4d.
 Richard Watkins, 5s.3d.
 Robert Creede, 4s.6d.
 Richard Shackerley, 9d.
 Dorothy Webb, 9d.
 Richard Bish, 6s.
 Henry Watson, 2s.3d.
 Richard Herne, 9d.
 Willm. Herne, 9d.
 Willm. Phillips, 3s.
 Mr Evans, 19s.3½d.
 Anthony Quainton, 5s.8d.
 George Verney, 18d.
 Willm. Bilson, 4½d.
 James Gauderne, 9d.
 Thomas Pecke, 2s.
 Alexander Petty, 2s.7½d.
 Richard Saunders, 9d.
 Henry Herne, 3s.
 Edward Herne, 4s.3d.
/blank/ Treatcher, 4s.6d.
 Widd. Stanson, 12d.
 Hugh Elmes, 2s.
 Robert Whitehead, 12d.
 George Evans, 18d.
 Isaack Mesey, 12d.
 Thomas Judge, 12d.
 Thomas Webb, 12d.
 Thomas Evans, 12d.
 John Smyth, 6d.
 Willm. Randall, 12d.
 Richard Patten, 12d.
 Richard Silver, 6d.

Sum £5.0s.4d

LAUNTON

Richard Okeley, £5.3s.
 The Parsonadge, 53s.8d.
 John Cottesford, gen.,
 21s.8d.
 Willm. Deely, 7s.11d.
 John Jones, 6s.2d.
 Walter Allyn, 6s.7d. [?]
 Henry Jarves [*or* Jarvis]
 jun., 7s.8d.
 Willm. Freeman, 10s.9d.
 Raphe Moore, 3s.1d.
 John Bennett, 3s.1d.
 John Deely, 3s.1d.
 William Winslowe jun.,
 18d.
 Thomas Coles, 23d.
 Mr Evans, 7s.8d.
 John Rand, 5s.
 John Jarves [*or* Jarvis], 4s.
 Henry Jarves [*or* Jarvis]
 sen., 2s.8d.
 John Jarvis jun., 3s.
 John Sly and Jane Mott,
 4s.7d.
 Richard Barnet, 9d.
 Frances [*i.e.* Francis]
 Thomas, 8s.5d.
 Isabell Paxton, 3s.1d.
 Willm. Bigg, 10s.
 Ann Henn, vidd., 3s.1d.
 Richard Henn, 6s.8d.
 Francis Maryatt, 6s.2d.
 James Dodwell, 6s.2d.
 John Bostock, 4s.7d.
 John Coles, 5s.
 John Prince, 3s.
 Giles Sowtham, 18d.

Edward Freeman, 3s.1d.
 Edward Clarke, 3s.1d.
 John Abbott, 4d.
 Mr Wilkinson, 3s.2d.
 Margaret Jones, 4s.7d.
 Thomas Freeman, 2s.
 Willm. Hawkes, 12d.
 John Duck, 6s.
 Alexander Barnett, 12d.
 Mr Oliver, 7s.
 Anthony Trulock, 6s.
 Ellin Jervas, 6s.8d.
 Thomas Sanders [*or*
 Saunders], 3s.
 Willm. Coles, 2s.
 Richard Freeman, 5s.
 Henry Basson, 5s.
 Arthur Hudson, 6d.
 Nicholas Hawkins, 6d.
 Richard Chapman, 8d.
 James Shirt, 3s.
 Nicholas Jones, 12d.
 Arthur Ladbrooke, 12d.
 Richard Clysoon, 6d.
 Edward Robins, 6d.
[Membrane 3v]
 Willm. Wickens, 12d.
 James Markeham, 3s.
 Willm. Freeman jun., 12d.
 Edward Hill, 2s.2d.
 John Walsh, 4s.
 Thomas Parslowe, 12d.
 Willm. Woodbridge, 4s.
 Willm. Gom, 6d.
 John Henn, 12d.
 John Smyth, 6d.

Sum £20.

**LILLINGSTONE
LOVELL**

[*former Oxfordshire
enclave, now in
Buckinghamshire.*]

Lillingston Lovell

Sr. Peter Wentworth, Knt., £6.16s.
Mr Salisbury, 26s.
Edward Bland, 18s.
John Billing, 10s.
Michaell Saunders, 9s.8d.
John Alnutt, 6s.
Peter Saunders, 4s.
John Spencer, 8s.4d.
Widd. Steere, 4s.
Elias Barfoote, 2s.
John Danser, 18d.
Willm. Harper, 18d.
Robert Hall, 12d.
John Bennett, 12d.
Widd. Coles, 12d.
Willm. Morton, 12d.
John Barrett, 12d.
James Hampe, 12d.
Thomas Tarry, 12d.
Henry Gascoigne, 12d.
Randoll Horroll, 12d.
Widd. Mawkins, 12d.
John Robins, 12d.
Richard Trotter, 12d.
Willm. Wells, 6d.
George Curtis, 6d.

Sum £12.

**MIXBURY and
FULWELL**

Mixbury and Fullwell
Mris Philipp Sill, £7.
Mr Ford, 19s.8d.
Thomas Wellisom, 13s.3½d.
Elizabeth Riccard, 4s.8d.
Isabell Perkins, 2s.2d.
Eliz. Tredwell, widd.,
 4s.10d. [*interpolated*]
Willm. Creede, 4s.4d.
John Creede, 5s.9d.
Jane Wyton, 4s.9½d.
Richard Wyton, 5s.
Richard Creede, 9s.11d.
Symon Porter, 3s.2d.
Willm. Bradshaw, 2s.
Thomas Bateman, 6s.6d.
Thomas Hauke, 2s.8d.
Thomas Wheatley, 4d.
Sill Wellicom, 12s.9½d.
Nicholas White, 2s.8d.
John Maior, 6d.
Hugh Tredwell, 4s.10d.
Thomas Gibbs, 11s.8d.
Beatrice Bateman, 12d.
John Watts, 2s.10d.
George Gibbs, 6s.
Willm. Blunt, 9s.1½d
George Riccard, 6s.6d.
Richard Elliott, 4s.
Thomas White, 12d.
Richard Strange, 14d.
Christian Wheatley, 2s.2d.
Henry Coome, 8s.6½d.

Sum £15.5s.½d

[See also *Willaston* or
Woolaston, page 109.]

[*Membrane 2v, following
Hardwick.*]

NEWTON PURCELL

Newton Pursell

Richard Blower, Esqr., 20s.
The Lord Brooke, 8s.
Edmd. Paxton, 2s.
Mr Lawrence, 6s.
Joseph Lawrence, 4s.
Thomas Walker, 3s.6d.
Roger Marty, 3s.
John Alexander, 18d.
Stephen Duke, 12d.
Thomas Webb, 2s.
Robert Day, 2s.
[*Membrane 3r*]
Nicholas Finch, 18d.
Willm. Tapping, 2s.
Robert Warr, 18d.
Gabriell Androes, 6d.
John Seely, 6d.
John Assell, 6d.
Thomas Staley, 6d.

Sum £3.

[Membrane 4r]

SOMERTON

Henry Arundell, Esqr., £5.
 Sr. Richard Fermor, Knt.,
 20s.
 D'cor [Thomas] Walker,
 40s. *Affid.*
 Robert Appletree, 10s.
 Thomas Hall, 30s.
 John Hore, 10s.
 Raphe Clyfford, 8s.
 Walter Day, 7s.
 Willm. Myne, gent., 5s.
 Benedict Clyfford sen.,
 5s.6d.
 Benedict Clyfford jun., 12d.
 Nicholas Syms, 12d.
 Francis Sleamaker, 12d.
 Willm. Lovell, 3s.
 Henry East, 6s.3d.
 Willm. Saunders, 2s.
 Humfry Francklyn, 5s.8d.
 Mr Dutton, 3s.
 Simon Hose, 4s.
 George Griffin, 5s.
 John Horne, 12d.
 Widd. Lovell, 12d. *Affid.*
 Willm. Hall, 4s.
 John Tompkins, 2s.3d.
 Widd. Hore, 12d. *Affid.*
 Walter Lepington, 3s.3d.
 John Gosling, 3s.3d.
 Edward Bradford, 4s.3d.
 Thomas Bowers, 12d.
 John Hall, 3s.3d.
 John Clarke, 12d.
 Nicholas Hore, 12d.
 Willm. Davies, 12d.
 John Howes, 2s. *Affid.*
 Thomas Tompkins, 12d.
 John Harris, 4d.
 John Martyn, 12d.
 Henry East, 12d.
 Sum £15.

SOULDERN

Soulderne or Sowlderne
 John Weedon, gent., 43s.4d.
Affid.
 Bernard Weedon, gen., 20s.
 Lettice Brograve, 20s.
Affid.
 Richard Walker, gen., 20s.
Affid.
 D'tor Watkins, 33s.4d.
 Mr [Thomas] Harding,
 Rcor., 56s.8d.
 Thomas Smyth, gen.,
 20s.8d.
 Willm. Mynn, gen., 4s.8d.
 John Dodwell jun., 18s.2d.
 Ferdinando Gough, 18s.2d.
 Thomas Dodwell, 12s.10d.
 Robert Bignell, 14s.6d.
 John Browne, 9s.10d.
 James Browne, 6s.7d.
 Willim. Bowers, 15s.
 Robert Holt, gen., 3s.4d.
 John Dodwell sen., 7s.4d.
 Willm. Hayle, 7s.10d.
 John Kinge sen., 4s.8d.
 John Kinge jun., 4s.6d.
 Richard Dodwell, 14s.
 Richard Bignell, 8s.8d.
Affid.
 John Wise, 14d.
 John Gough, 5s.9d.
 Richard Bignell, 2s.4d.
Affid.
 John Hodges, 4s.6d.
 Anthony Buckingham,
 7s.4d.
 Mathewe Wise, 6s.8d.
 George Sowham
[probably mistake for
Sowtham], 2s.4d.
 John Dodwell, 21d.
 Widd. Hickock, 17d.
[blank] Grantham, 12d.
 Richard Davies, 8d.
 Willm. Barnett [?], 6d.
 Willm. Francklyn, 6d.

Sum £20.

STOKE LYNE*Stokelyne*

Charnell Petty, gen., £4.6s.
 Cadwallader Coker, gen.,
 £3.18s.8d.
 Thomas Holt, gen., 10s.
 Mr White, 13s.4d.
 Gilbert Watts, 5s.10d.
 Giles Stutesbury, 11s.2d.
 Henry Stutesbury, 8s.9d.
 Christofer Rand, 7s.8d.
 George Heydon, 5s.
 Thomas Addams, 6s.8d.
 Willm. Newton, 6s.1d.
 John Bishopp, 6s.
[In margin: J. Affid. for John
 Bishopp being Constable
 and having collected 40s.
 doth detaine it.
 John Butcher, 2s.4d.
 Edward Bruton, 2s.5d.
 John Hewes, 4s.10d.
 Raph Thorneberry, 2s.7d.
 John Presloe, 8d.
 Henry Davies, 2s.

Sum £13.

SHELSWELL

The Lady [Elizabeth] Cope,
 £10. *Affid.*

STRATTON AUDLEY

Edwd. Chamberlayne Esqr,
40s.
Willm. Woodward, gen.,
24s.
John Sheusmythe, gen., 16s.
Henry Basson, 16s.
Chr. Parker, 7s.
John Tugwood, 6s.
Thomas Kinge, 2s.
Willm. Bignell, 5s.
Willm. Mortymer, 5s.6d.
George Willcox, 2s.6d.
[Membrane 4v]
Richard Clyfton, 5s.
John Brooke jun., 2s.
John Bignell, 4s.
Nicholas Mortymer, 5s.3d.
Peter George, 3s.
Willm. Perkins, 12d.
Robert Alday, 2s.
Edward Robins, 2s.
Edward Cary, 12d.
John Woollyn, 12d.

Robert Woolyn, 12d.
Thomas Dickenson, 12d.
Affid.
Edmund Brooke, 6s.
Richard Berry, 6s.
James Beddyn, 16d.
John Brooke sen., 2s.
Thomas Lawrence, 10s.
Joane Toogood, 2s.
Robert Beddyn, 4s.11d.
Thomas Mortymer jun.,
18d.
John Grace, 2s.
Nicholas Grace, 12d.
Robert Kinge, 2s.
Edmund Pyttham, 3s.
Thomas Grantham, 3s.
Mary Berry, 12d.
Richard Temple, 6d.
Mr Grymes, 18d. *Affid.*

Sum £10.

TUSMORE

Mr Henry Fermor, 9s.2d.
Henry Davies, £4.9s.4d.
Willm. Punter, 16s.8d.
Thomas Sowth, 10s.5d.
Richard Bisse, 5s.10d.
James Gautherne, 2s.7d.
Marke Kenton, 3s.4d.
Robert Ward, 2s.1d.
Raphe Swayne, 6d.

Sum £7.

**WOOLASTON or
WILLASTON**

Wollaston
[in Mixbury parish]
Sr. Thomas Penyston, Knt.
and Baronett, £4. *Affid.*

ADDENDUM**CAVERSFIELD**

Although no Protestation Returns survive for Ploughley Hundred, they do for the neighbouring Buckingham Hundred across the county border in Buckinghamshire. Amongst these returns is one for Caversfield, a Buckinghamshire enclave in Oxfordshire close to Bicester.

Feb: 21th 1641.

The p'testation sett forth by the parliament 5 Maij 1641 was assented unto by the Inhabitants of the p'ish of Caversfield whose names are heere under written.

Mr Thomas Moyle	Rich: Allom
Edward Wells	John Higginson
Humphery Goodgame	Vincent Penne
Jeffery Towne	Christopher Parker
Thomas Kibble	Thomas Dumbleton

Thomas Eelly
Thomas Kinge
Edward Justice
Richard Oliver

All the males from 18 yeres & upwards have taken the p'testation, & it hath bin denied by none.

Rich: Grimes, Vicar

Ploughley Hundred: South Division.

BICESTER: MARKET END

Bister Market End

Mr [John] Bird, 10s.8d.
Thomas Clemens, 10s.4d.
Raphe Wall, 12d.
Thomas Wall, 6d.
Richard Mortymer, 5d.
Richard Grantham, 22d.
Willm. Blythe, 14d.
Willm. Cory, 6d.
Willm. Wynter, 3d.
Walter Baylis, 5d.
John Alexander, 14d.
John Pope, 18d.
Thomas Grantham, 22d.
Widdowe Androse, 3d.
Humfry Hunt, 9s.
Willm. Whiston, 20d.
Widdowe Turner, 7s.2d.
John Swynshead, 5d.
John Kerwood, 16d.
John Medcalfe, 7s.10d.
Richard Clemens, 4s.6d.
Edward Jackman, 3s.7d.
/In margin: J Affid. for Edw.
Jackman, Subcoll. for £8.5s.
Edmund Duck, 2s.8d.
Daniell Barnes, 5s.11d.
Michaell Steele, 2s.
Henry Parker, 4d.
Willm. Linney, 4d.
the smyth, 3d.
Edward Clarke sen., 6s.10d.
Edward Clarke jun., 10d.
Mary Robins, 5d.
Willm. Baylis, 10d.
Willm. Lyne, 5d.
Robert Hawkins, 4d.
Willm. Swyft, 5s.5d.
George Clemens, 10s.9d.
Chr. Abbott, 6d.
Robert Bates, 8d.
Andrewe Saunders, 4d.
Thomas Francklyn, 4d.
Raphe Dibdale, 3s.4d.

Bister Market End

John Cooper, 3d.
Thomas Freeman, 4d.
Raphe Syms, 6d.
John Shillingworth, 6d.
John Sheppard, 3d.
Widdowe Bryan, 9d.
Mathewe Lillyatt, 18d.
Thomas Sherman, 12d.
John Bolton, 4d.
John Steward, 4d.
Widd. Ford, 11d.
George Sumner, 15d.
Lister Blount, gen., 4s.6d.
Nicholas Lock, 4d.
John Smyth, 2s.9d.
John Bess, 15d.
James Vortlowe, 10d.
Nicholas Jones, 15d.
Humfry Baylis, 4s.6d.
Willm. Shreeve, 4d.
Richard Clarke, 3d.
Thomas Sutton, 9s.
Mr Francklyn, 4s.6d.
Widd. Reading, 3d.
John Page, 22d.
Gabriell Cooke, 7s.2d.
Allen Woolton, 11d.
Thomas Kinge, 2s.9d.
Abell Bartram, 11d.
Francis Thomas, 4s.6d.
Raphe Thomas, 11d.
Widd. Sutton, 22d.
Willm. Freeman, 22d.
Samuell Cooper, 2s.8d.
John Baylis, 3d.
Anne Clemens[?], 22d.
Widd. Boat, 22d.
John Ellingham, 12d.
Willm. Petter, [?2s.] 11d.
/Membrane 5v blank;
Membrane 6r/
Giles Sowtham, 6s.
Samuell Blackwell, 12d.
Thomas Burges, 3d.
John Burrowes, 2s.9d.
Welsborne Blount, 6d.
William Manly, 6d.
George Francklyn, 6d.
Richard Clarke, 11d.
Richard Crosse, 6d.
Thomas Hughes, 3d.
Widd. Paxton, 10d.
John Kinge, 14d.
John Dorner, 6d.
Luke Gurney, 6d.
Robert Baylis, 10d.
Thomas Bodycott, 18d.
William Bird, 4d.
Martin Chatterley, 3d.
Thomas Turner, 6d.
Paul Deane, 6d.
Robert Churchill, 3d.
Mr Coker, 14d.
George Clemens jun., 22d.
Mr Duck, 12d.
Richard Heyward, 2s.8d.
Robert Cox, 22d.
John Wilson and Thomas Beckley, 22d.
Henry Jervas and Thomas Beckley, 12d.
Mr Coker, 18d.
Christopher Irons, 2s.9d.
Thomas Sutton, 10d.
Thomas Roberts, 17d.
Henry Allen, 3s.3d.
Richard Grantham, 3d.
Humfry Baylis, 4d.
Richard Clarke, 5d.
Thomas Clemens, 4s.9d.
Willm. Potter, 11d.
John Pape [or Pope], 23s.5d.
Mr Yateman and John Tugwood, 15s.8d.
Sum £20.9s.1d.

**BICESTER:****KING'S END*****Bister Kingsend***

Cadwallader Coker, gent.,
49s.6d.

Thomas Spencer, 49s.6d.

John Wilson, 3s.4d.

Raphe Clemens, 13s.4d.

John Triplett, 11s.

Robert Leaper and his
Mother, 16s.6d.

Matthew Lillyatt, 5s.

Robert Cox, 10s.

[In margin:] *Affid.* for
Ro: Cox subcoll. p. 49s.

Edward Leaper, 2s.6d.

George Clemens, 3s.4d.

Richard Grantham, 20d.

Thomas Beckley, 2s.

Christopher Hanwell, 3s.4d.

Arthur Hudson, 2s.6d.

John Baylis, 12d.

Willm. Thomas, 6d.

Willm. Linney, 12d.

Raphe Dibdale, 12d.

Richard Heyward, 12d.

Richard Tyms, 12d.

Willm. Wynche, 6d.

John Mukehill, 6d.

Sum £9.

BLETCHINGDON

Sr. Thomas Coghill, Knt.,
£9.6s.8d. *Affid.*

D'cor Swift, 5s.

James Chesterman, gen.,
20s.

[blank: probably Thomas]
Edgerley, 40s.

Robert Androes, 4s.

Giles Jinkins, 3s.

Widd. Bowden, 16s.

Thomas Judge, 7s.

Richard Prickett, 5s.

William Morton, 2s.

Mr Nickson, 2s.

[Membrane 6v]

[blank] Androse, 12d.
Affid.

John Bedwell, 12d.

Edward Greene, 4s.

[blank] Parrett, 12d.

Richard Kent, 3s.

John Buckley, 3s.[?]

John Spinler, 3s.

Edward Silverside, 10s.[?]

Francis Brathwayte, 5s.

Robert Blower, gen., 4s.

the Parsonadge land, 15s.

Dawrenford Meade, 2s.

[Dormford Meadow is
shown on the map in
VCH, p.63]

Edward Sea Esqr., 6s. *Affid.*

Mr Warburton, 14s. *Affid.*

Robert and Thomas Bowell,
15s. *Affid.*

Widd. Dabson, 12d. *Affid.*

Mr Merry, 3s.

Hugh Smyth, 12d.

John Francklyn, 2s.4d.

John Hilliard, 12d. *Affid.*

Willm. Collyer, 12d.

Willm. Clarke, 12d. *Affid.*

Thomas Burdett, 12d. *Affid.*

Willm. Allen, 12d.

Willm. Drake, 12d.

Richard Hanwell, 2s.

[blank] Varny, 12d.

Thomas Evans, 12d. *Affid.*

John Godby, 12d.

[blank] Goodson, 6d. *Affid.*

[blank] Dully, 6d.

Sum £23.

[Auditor's amendment:]
£22.11s.

CHARLTON on OTMOOR*Charlton cum Membr.*

The Parsonadge, 57s. 10d.
Affid.

Thomas Garth, Cler., 9s. 2d.
Affid.

Richard Alley als. Leverett,
 24s. 8d.

John Kirby, 12s. 4d.

Raphe Kirby, 9s. 3d.

Nathaniell Kirby, 9s. 3d.

Edmund Thurston, 9s. 3d.

Thomas Castell, 13s. 10½d.

Mr Burrage, 3s. 1d.

Michaell Bryan, 3s. 1d.

Richard Brinkloe, 3s. 1d.

Martin Bourne, 4s. 6½d.

Simon Warner, 3s. 1d. *Affid.*

Robert Gateman, 3s. 1d.

Richard Pemerton, 3s. 1d.

Widd. Shirt, 3s. 1d.

Thomas Mynn, 6s. 2d.

Oliver Pangburne, 6s. 2d.

Henry Poole, 6s. 2d.

Thomas Phillipps, 3s. 1d.

Thomas Jarrett, 2s. 4d.

Ladyes Meade, 4s. 6d.

*[Lady's Mead is shown on
 the map in VCH, p. 85.]*

Widd. West, 18d.

Widd. Arpwood, 18d.

Thomas Maynard, 18d.

Thomas Pangburne, 12d.
Affid.

Willm. Dukenson, 12d.

Christopher Peart, 12d.

John Daye, 12d.

Robert Cope, 12d. *Affid.*

Thomas Howes, 6d.

Elias Porter, 6d.

Thomas Poole, 12d.

George Gilder, 12d.

Richard Moore, 3s.

Vincent Youters, 3s.

Thomas Sharpe, 3s. 6d.

John Wyatt, 7s. 6d.

Widd. Blake, 6s.

Thomas Wyatt, 6s.

Edward Coles, 13s. 6d.

Robert Blake, 3s.

Richard Smart, 9s.

John Burrin, 3s.

Widd. Deely, 2s. 3d.

Thomas Chillingworth, 18s.

Affid.

John Parker, 3s. 6d.

Henry Smart, 2s.

Thomas Darling, 6s.

Thomas Wyatt, 18d.

Willm. Pym, 18d.

Widd. Poole, 3s.

Robert Robins, 3s. *Affid.*

Thomas Davis, 7s. 6d. *Affid.*

John Bignell, 5s.

Robert Gateman, 4s. 6d.

Thomas Hollyer, 3s.

Willm. Poole, 6d.

Widd. Cooper and Richard
 Cooper, 6s. 6d.

Widd. Bartlett, 3s.

Widd. Ellyott, 6s. *Affid.*

Richard Brinckloe, 3s.

Peter Kirby, 18d.

Andrewe Osburne, 2s.

Willm. Chittle, 12d.

Thomas Ryman, 12d.

Richard Carter, 12d.

Robert Flynt, 12d.

George Wyatt, 2s. 6d. *Affid.*

George Blake, 2s. 6d. *Affid.*

Henry Smarte, 12d. *Affid.*

[interpolated]

Robert Robins, *[and]*

Thomas Maynard, 6s.

Coplands, 6s.

Sum £18. 12s.

[Membrane 7r]

CHESTERTON

Sr. Francis Norreyes, Knt.,
 21s. 8d.

Mr [Philip] French, 7s. 4d.

Mr William Mawnd of the
 Farne, 56s. 8d.

Mr William Mawnd of the
 Grange, 21s. 8d.

Thomas Mawnd jun.,
 11s. 2d.

William Mawnd sen., 10s.

John Spittle, 11s. 2d.

Thomas Mawnd sen., 9s. 8d.

Richard Stevens, 2s. 1d.

James Hicks, 5s. 6d.

Widd. Hide, 7s. 2d.

Richard Allen, 5s. 6d.

Richard Jervas, 7s. 4d.

Mris Bowell, 4s. 9d.

Willm. Walton, 3s. 6d.

Thomas Hawkins, 5s. 6d.

Richard Smyth, 9s. 6d.

Willm. Hawkins, 8s. 6d.

John Bowell, 3s. 6d.

Thomas Bartlett, 2s. 6d.

Richard Porter, 18d.

Willm. Lowch, 12d.

John Jenkins, 16d.

Nicholas Faukener, 8d.

Oliver Hues, 2s.

Robert Rogers, 6d.

Richard Harvy, 6d.

the Parsonadge, 17s.

the Vicaridge, 13s.

Edward Spittle, 12d.

Edward Freeman, 18d.

Raph Hitchman, 18d.

Richard Cooper, 9d.

Willm. Hide, 12d.

Widd. Bartlett, 18d.

John Creeke, 4d.

Jasper Butler, 3d.

Sum £13.

HAMPTON GAY

The Lady Fermor, 50s.
 Edward Say Esqr.,
 £3.13s.4d.
 Willm. Weedon, 5s.8d.
 Widd. Triplett, 5s.8d.
 Edward Belson, 2s.10d.
 John Dennett, 2s.10d.
 Sum £7.[0s.4d.]

HAMPTON POYLE

Sr. Henry Crooke,
 Sr. Waltr. Pye, 16s.
 Sr. Robert Crooke, 42s.
 Sr. Thomas Coghill, 6s.
 Willm. Plastoe, gen., 30s.
 D'tor [John] Tolson, 32s.
 Humfry Greene, 6s.
 Thomas Sawby, 2s.
 Thomas Keat [? Kent],
 9s.7d.
 Willm. Steere, 3s.
 Thomas Hanwell, 3s.6d.
 Em London, John London,
 8s.9d.
 Stephen Dennett, 3s.6d.
[In margin:] Affidavit.
 Stephen Dennett,
 Sub Coll, 18s.9d.
 John Jarvis, 3s.
[Affid. - deleted]
 Richard Dennett, 3s.6d.
 Bridgett Kempe and
 John Gaunt, 5s.3d.
 Steven Scott, 2s.
 John Ford, 4s.6d.
 Richard Silverside, 6s.6d.
 Willm. Sheene, 8s.9d.
 Henry Lombard, 5s.3d.
 Woodstock land, 12d.
 Alice Lombard, 4d.
 Sum £10.2s.5d.

LOWER HEYFORD

Heyford ad Pontem
 Thomas Cole, R'cor, 37s.
 Willm. Bruce sen., 19s.7d.
 Gabriell Merry, 25s.
 Willm. Bruce jun., 16s.10d.
 Widd. Bruce, 5s.4d.
 Horatio Merry, 4s.8d.
 Henry Parker, 7s.
 Robert Washington, 4½d.
 John Sheeres, 9s.11½d.
 Symon Merry, 3s.8d.
 Samuell Merry, 4s.7½d.
 Widd. Elkins, 3s.6½d.
 Richard Elkins, 2s.8d.
 Widd. Jorden, 3s.
 Willm. Mynn sen., 3s.
 Willm. Mynn, 18s.
/Membrane 7v/
 Richard Peesly, 3s.1d.
 John Elfred, 3s.1d.
 Widd. Kinge, 4s.8d.
 Henry Kinge, 4s.8d.
 John Norton, 4s.8d.
 Anne Cates, 12d.
 Thomas Castell, 9s.10d.
 John Lawrence, 3s.6½d.
 Robert Barrett, 19d.
 Henry Kinge, 2s.
 Bartholomew Bird, 9½d.
 John Giles, 2s.6d.
 John Barrett, 2s.6d.
 John Lawrence sen., 4½d.
 Henry Bennett, 9½d.
 George Merry, 4d.
 Anthony Hedges, 6d.
 Thomas Brooke, 6d.
 Edward Varney, 6d.
 Widd. Syms, 2s.
 Mary Hathway, 6d.
 John Merry, 6d.
 John Whetton, 12d.
 James Trepas, 6d.
 Henry Whyton, 2s.
 Gabriell Merry, 6d.

UPPER HEYFORD

Heyford Warren
 Anthony Barker, R'cor., 30s.
 Edward Ashworth, gen.,
 50s.
[In margin:] Affid. agt.
 Edw. Ashworth and Will.
 Rogers, Sub coll. p. 15s.
 John Lawrence, 9s.
 Willm. Heynes, 6s.9d.
 John Hore, 6s.9d.
 Widd. Meacock, 4s.6d.
 Robert Barrett, 6s.9d.
 John Hawkins, 9s.
 Stephen Dockins, 12d.
 John Fox, 6s.9d.
 Robert Tanner, 6s.9d.
 John Rogers, 10s.
 Richard Gazey, 6s.9d.
 Willm. Rogers, 13s.9d.
 Thomas Lawrence, 6s.9d.
 Robert Howes, 4s.6d.
 Willm. Harbert, 12d.

Sum £9.

Sum £10.2s.

ISLIP*Islipp*

Mr [Thomas] Gilder and
 Mr [John] Bancks, £3.10s.
Mr Gilder, 8s.
Mr Bancks, 10s.6d.
John Wrench, 3s.6d.
James Ford, 7s.
Jerome Cooper, 6d.
Widd. Pangburne, 2s.
Joseph Gould, 21d.
Roger Sandy, 21d.
Robert Perrye, 12d.
Raph Horwell, 7s.
Raph Rogers, 6d.
Willm. Ostwell, 3s.6d.
John Freeman, 3s.6d.
Thomas George, 12d.
Ben. Knight, 12d.
Nicholas Dye, 12d.
Christopher Hunt, 12d.
Mathewe Browne, 6d.
Widd. Bradley, 14s.
Mr Box, 18d.
Mr Marryatt, 3s.
Mr Violett, Rector, £3.3s.
Mr Francis, 3s.6d.
Thomas Stocker, 8s.9d.
Henry Bolt, 10s.6d.
John Greene, 3s.6d.
Thomas Craker, 18d.
Willm. Osburne, 2s.9d.
Raph Horwell, 3s.6d.
Richard Coles, 5s.3d.
Henry Davis, 21d.
Peter Littlefeild, 21d.
Robert Pryor, 3s.6d.
Jeffery Younge, 18d.
Raph Dagley, 2s.9d.
Richard Deely, 21d.
Thomas Gallway, 12d.
Mr Aston, 3s.6d.
Mris Pytts, 7s.

/Membrane 8r
Thomas Durrant, 21d.
Leonard Bolt, 11s.
Willm. Bridgewater, 12d.
Thomas Penn, 12d.
Widd. Penn, 12d.
/blank Augure, 12d.
Bartle. Bird, 12d.
Richard Stocker, 12d.
Thomas Bolt, 12d.
Thomas Freeman, 3s.6d.
Henry Druse, 2s.6d.
John Tredwell, 18d.
Peter Stiffe, 21d.
Thomas Tredwell, 3s.4d.
Henry Rooke, 3d.
Anthony Jeffreys, 3d.
Christopher George, 3s.6d.
George Penn, 12d.
Henry Fidler, 12d.
Widd. Verney, 12d.
Peter Flexney, 3s.
Thomas Savadge, 12d.
Thomas Hincks, 12d.
Thomas Dennett, 12d.
Edm. Crofts sen., 3s.
Edm. Crofts jun., 12d.
Joane Clarke, 12d.
Widd. Leverett, 12d.
Edmund Ewstace, 2s.6d.
Ben. Knight, 3s.
James Ward, 6d.
Widd. Barfoote, 12d.
Robert Standard, 20d.
Henry Bolt, 18d.
Mris. Pytts, 3s.4d.
Christopher George, 18d.

Sum £16.16s.7d.

KIRTLINGTON

Kirtlington cu. membr.
Henry Day, 17s. *Affid.*
Thomas Chamberlayne,
 Esqr., 10s. *Affid.*
Humfry Hide, Esqr., 8s.2d.
 Affid.
Stephen Augier, gen., 35s.
Richard Rayer, 14s.8d.
Joane Hall, 15s.6d.
 Affid. p. 5s. in pt.
Margarett Hawkins, 14s.6d.
 Affid. p. 9s.5d.
Richard Walker, 10s.½d.
Justinian Walker, Richard
 Walker, 3s.4d.
Thomas Turner, 2s.11d.
Anthony Slater, 5s.4d.
Margaret Hall, 12s.4d.
 Affid. p. 3s.10d. in pte.
Richard Martyn, 5s.8d.
Widd. Rayer, 6s.
Widd. Bryan, 3s.
Thomas Pryor, 5s.4d.
Richard Hall, 8s. *Affid.*
George Barrett, 3s.6½d.
James Morton, Richard Hall
 jun., 7s.8d.
Justinian Walker, 7s.
Widd. Younge, 2s.5d.
Christopher Fennymore,
 2s.9d.
Justinian Walker, 2s. *Affid.*
James Chamberlayne,
 14s.4d.
James Sleamaker, 3s.6d.
Jasper Butler, 12d.
Edward Dully [? Dally], 7d.
Richard Bathe, 2s.6d.
Clement Eyres, 4d. *Affid.*
Francis Walker, 4d. *Affid.*
James Morton, 6s.6d.
Widd. Swetnam, 6d.
Christopher Benson, 3d.
 Affid.
John Bathe, 7s.8d.
Richard Martyn, 8d.
Thomas Ewyn, 6d.
Widd. Mesey, 18d.
Widd. Milward, 18d.

Kirtlington continued

Widd. Collingridge, 8d.
 John Hall, 16d.
 Francis Flight, 5s.
 Andrewe Stranger, 15s.4d.
Affid.
 Richard Woodward, 13s.4d.
 Hugh Smyth, 11s.8d.
 Edward Hall, 6s.8d.
 Giles Head, 3s.4d. *Affid.*
 Mr Hide, 3s.4d. *Affid.*
[Membrane 8v]
 Richard Jackman, 18d.
 Willm. Fimmore, 12d.
 Richard Hall jun., 2s.6d. *Affid.*
 Thomas Francklyn, 18d.
 Willm. Annyson, 3s.
 Robert Slater, 2s.
 Thomas Jephkins, 2s.6d.
 Henry Bull, 4s.
 Raphe Bathe, 12d.
 Thomas Tolly, 18d.
 Anthony Hall, 18d.
 Joseph Sutton, 2s.6d.
 John Walton, 2s.6d.
 Henry Ebburne, 6d. *Affid.*
 Thomas Swetnam, 6d.
 Edward Wootton, 12d.

Northbrook

Thomas Chamberlayne Esqr., 8s.4d. *Affid.*
 Thomas Carpenter, 3s.4d.
 more, 12d.
 Joane Hall, 20d.
 Henry Kinge, 4s.
 Rowland Bennett, 5s.6d.
 Widd. Astell, 12d.
 John Butler, 22d.
 George Eliman, 7s.6d.
Affid. 6s. in pt.
 Widd. Chamberlayne, 6d.
 Widd. Radford, 14d.
 Thomas Hawkins, 5d.
 Anthony Day, 4d.
 Marmaduke Butler, 2s.6d.
 Widd. Cosier, 12d.
 Willm. Croughton, 18d.
 John Willms., 12d.
 Edwarde Kinge, 12d.
 Sum £18.6s.3d.

MIDDLETON STONEY

Middleton Stony
 Nicholas Harman, Esqr.,
 5s.6d.
 Mr [Richard] Worrall, R'cor,
 12s.
 Michaell Hewes, gen., 10s.
[blank] Fitzharbert, widd.,
 26s.
 John Land, 7s.6d.
 Willm. Hide, 6s.
 Symon Cony, 6s.6d.
 John Smyth, 3s. *Affid.* p. 2s.
 Widd. Nixon, 6s.6d.
 Daniell Warner, 5s. *Affid.*
 Barton George *[sic]*, 8s.
 Thomas Smyth, 6s.
 Nicholas Smyth, 12s.
 Symon Hawkins jun., 6d.
 Robert Cookoo, 6d.
 Nicholas Tyms, 4s.
 John Hedges, 9d.
 Willm. Tanner, 12d.
 John Luckett, 12d.
 Widd. Land, 7s.
 Richard Payne, 4s.
 Richard Bedwell, 6d.
 Thomas Bishopp, 6d.
 John Gill, 9d.
 John Tyms, 6d.
 John Gardner, 6d.
 more, 6d.
 Willm. Smyth, 4s.
 Sum £7.

NOKE

John Irons, £5.12s.6d.
 Hugh Holden, R'cor., 16s.
 Mris Hatton, 5s.4d.
 Hercules Quartermaine,
 2s.8d.
 John Mercer, 2s.8d.
 Anne Warland, 3s.
 John Day, 2s.8d.
 John Flaxman, 2s.8d.
 John Harper, 2s.
 Sum £10.0s.12d.

Noke continued

Widd. Tomlins, 2s.
 Daniell Bull, 2s.
 Jozas/*sic* Warland, 2s.
 Thomas Johnson, 16d.
 Widd. Kent, 16d.
 John Howes, 16d.
 Richard Dewe, 16d.
 Thomas Norcott, 16s.
 Widd. Mott, 12d.
[Membrane 9r]
 Ellis Johnson, 8d.
 John Fuller, 4d.
 Leonard Androes, 8d.
 Widd. Jesett, 4d.
 Widd. Norman, 4d.
 Roger Durant, 4d.
 Thomas Hawkins, 4d.

Sum £8.6s.2d.

ODDINGTON

Edm. Chamberlayne, Esqr.,
 23s. *Affid.*
 Thomas Craker, 7s.8d.
Affid.
 Widd. Bradley, 5s.9d. *Affid.*
 Willm. Hanwell, 14s.5d.
 Mr [Thomas] Browne,
 R'cor, 30s.8d.
 Robert Berry, 14s.4d.
 Robert Walcott, 19s.3½d.
 Thomas and Robert
 Meadds, 22s.6d.
 Richard Boswell, 20s.1½d.
 Thomas Walcott, 13s.5d.
 John Kirby, 6s.8½d.
 Widd. Payne, 6s.8½d.
 Phillip Sellenger, 5s.9d.
 Widd. Meades, 3s.10d.
 Thomas Pullen, 23d.
 Richard Corbett, 12d.
 Widd. Hixe, 23d.
 Humfry Goodgame, 12d.
 Willm. Vervine, 12d.

WENDLEBURY

John Bird, Rector, 25s.
 Mistris Hitch, 22s.
 Mistris Bowell, 22s.
 Thomas Moyles, Esqr., 4s.
 Mr Hewes, 9s.3d.
 Willm. Mawnd, 11s.2½d.
 Thomas Roberts sen., 7s.8d.
 Widd. Roberts, 4s.
 Thomas Roberts jun., 8s.
 Thomas Kinge, 16s.9d.
 Willm. Fennymore sen., 2s.
 Willm. Fennymore jun., 6s.4d.
 Androwe Hide, 8s.4½d.
 Richard Younge, 4s.
 Gabriell Copland, 7s.
 Gabriell Honor, 2s.
 Robert Oakeley, 2s.6d.
 John Oakeley, 5s.6d.
 John West, 9s.
 Mistris Lewes, 5s.
 Edmund Lewes, 18d.
 Willm. Mawnd, 20d.
 Leonard Dymmock, 3s.
 Thomas Quelch, 2s.
 Thomas Batchelor, 2s.
 Willm. Napton, 18d.
 Mary Clarke, 12d.
 Thomas Bartlett, 2s.
 Richard Dawson, 2s.
 Mr Wryte and
 Mr Richardson, 21d.

Sum £10.

WESTON on the GREEN

Weston

Sr. Francis Norreyes, Knt., £4.	Thomas Andrew [?], 12d., <i>Affid.</i>
Mr Mathewes, 5s. <i>Affid.</i>	Bartholomew Howes, 2s.6d.
Mistris Blower, 5s.6d.	Symon Davyes, 9d.
Robert Jenings, gen., 2s.	John Jerrard [?], 6d.
Gabriell Merry, gn., 3s.6d.	Robert Digwoodd [?], 6d.
Willm. Hanwell, 5s. <i>Affid.</i>	Ursula Allen, 2s.
John Allen sen., 5s.	John Stratton, 4s. <i>Affid.</i>
Willm. Porter sen., 6s.6d.	Robert Webb, 2s.
Chr. Stevenson, 6s.	Phillip Johnson, 2s.
Robert Blea, 4s.	[torn] Goodson, 18d.
James Harris, 3s.6d.	[torn] ...son, 12d.
Thomas Lewes, 3s.	[torn] ...well, 3s.6d.
Anne Gibbs, 12d.	[torn] Fa]wkener [?], 2s. [Membrane 9v; first five entries faded.]
Andrewe Allam, 3s.6d.	[torn] ...Je, 2s.
John Allam, 3s.6d.	[torn], wid. [?], 12d.
Edward Allam, 4s.6d.	[torn] ...Joole, 18d.
Willm. Ladymen, 3s.6d.	[torn] ...Jumde [?], 18d.
James Woodward, 2s. <i>Affid.</i>	[torn] ...Jward Lathbury, 6d.
Willm. Allen[?], 2s.6d.	Thomas Hanwell, 6d.
Nicholas Kilby, 6d.	Thomas Mathewes, 12d.
Willm. Drake, 18d.	Edward Andrewes, 12d.
John Wise, 2s.	Nicholas Mawnd, 4s.
Henry Goodson, 2s.6d. [Faded for rest of membrane]	Lawrence Fawkener, 9d.
Peter Worlade [?], 2s.6d. <i>Affid.</i>	John Langley, 9d.
Thomas Fox, 18d.	Sum £10.9s.[?]d.

Recusants

Besides Recasants taxed to pay Suplusage money by the said Acte as followeth:

Bister Market end & Kings end	Somerton	Shelswell
Henry Benson, 16d.	Sr. Richard Fermor, Knt., 2s.	Edmd.(?) Hawley, gen. & ux., 2s.8d.
John Busby, gent., 27s.6d.	Willm. Mynn, gen., 5s.	
	Widd. Smyth, 16d.	
Bucknell	Ellen Smyth, 16d.	
the wife of Henry Walcott, 16d.	Anne Hall, 16d.	
	Mary Clyfford, 16d.	
Cottesford	Benedict Clyfford, jun., 12d.	
Sr. Richard Fermor, knt., 7s.	Dorothy Goslinge, 12d.	
	John Horne, 12d.	
Frittwell	Alice Lepington, 16d.	
Mris. Hatton, 2s.6d.	Lucy East, 16d.	
	Christian Saunders, 16d.	
Hardwick	Margarett Horbert, 16d.	
Sr. Richard Fermor, knt., 15s.	Willm. Saunders, 2s.	
[Sum 44s.3d.]	Sum 41s.	Sum 18s.6d.
Launton	Souldern	
Elizabeth wife of Willm. Winslowe, 16d.	<i>[Asterisked entries have 'Affid.' written against them.]</i>	
	*John Weedon, gen., 43s.4d.	
Kirtlington	Bernard Weedon, gen., 20s.	
<i>[The following five are bracketed with 'Affid.' written against them]</i>	Thomas Smyth, gen., 20s.8d.	
Mary Arden, wid., 16d.	*Elinor Weedon, 16d.	
Margarett Arden, spinster, 16d.	*Ignatius Weedon, 16d.	
Margarett ux. Humfrd. Hide, Ar., 16d.	*Robert servant to Mr Weedon, 16d.	
Eliz. ux. Henr. Daye, 16d.	*Mary Loe, 16d.	
Robert Smyth and Anne ux. eius, 2s.8d.	*Rowland Dray[?], 16d.	
	*Mary Draper, 16d.	
Sum 9s.4d.	Roger Anstee, 16d.	
	Sum £4.18s.0d.	

WOOTTON HUNDRED

NORTH ASTON

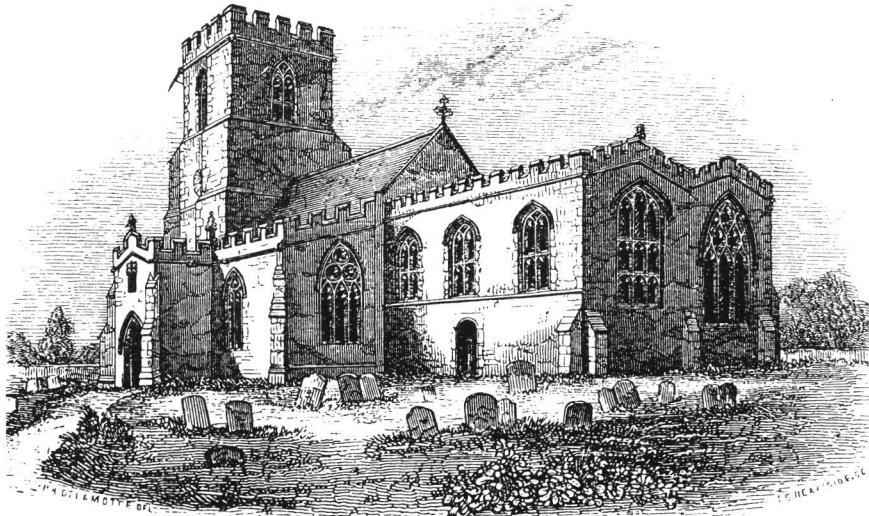
[f.114, single column.]

The names of those that
have taken the protestation
[37]

Mr. Jo: Denton the elder Esq.
Mr. Tho: Denton
Jo: Warren, *Vicar*
Mr. Jo: Denton the younger
Jo: Churchill
Ed: Wing
Jo: Hedger [Hedgee?] [?]
Rob: Jefferies
Jo: Line
Rich: Stevens

Tho: Curtis
Will: Carpenter
Rob: Andrewes
Will: Geeves
Will: Cooper
Will: Rogers
Rob: Harris
Rich: Cooper
Tho: Borton
Rich: Poulton
Antony Bishop
Tho: Hickes
Jam: Littleford
Will: Wing

Will: Johnson
Tho: Nicholson
Jo: Sleamaker
Jo: Wing the younger
Peter: Walkelet
Jo: Seden
John Winge
Thymothy Winge
Edward Winge
Robt Winge
Ed: Badger
John Times[?] [?]
Richard Coleburne



STEEPLE and MIDDLE ASTON

*ff.115r. In two columns.
This is one of the rare
parishes with signatures or
marks for all listed. Marks
are shown by asterisks, all
others being signatures./*

The names of all the parishioners in Steeple and Middle-Aston who took the protestation February the 20 1641 [91]

[f.115r, col. 1]

Edward Wirley
Fran: Croke
William Belcher
Gabriell Copland
Edward Lamlee
John George
Michaell Barker
Edmund Marten
Henry Barker
John Hams
Henry Parsons
John Bayles *
John King
Timothy Parsons *
Robert George *
Richard Buckinghame *
John Cox
John Hanks *
Edward Carter *
William Geins *
John George the midle *
William Parsons *
William King *
William Peckaver *
Robert Hobcroft *
Robert Freman the younger
*

[f.115r, col.2]

John Bates *
Henry Getley the elder *

John Rudson *	Richard Andarns [?]
Richard Andrewes *, yeoman	Richard Hix *
Richard Banister *	Thomas Read *
Richard Rainolds *	Christopher Deane *
Edward Pen *	Giles Beamond *
Richard Stevens *	Steven Feild *
Tymothye Hickes	Horatio Stevenes
Thomas Fox *	Giles Nicholson *
Richard Phips *	William Tredwell *
James Payne *	Robert Pen
<i>[f.116r, col. 1]</i>	Giles Pen the younger *
Robt. Foxe *	George Nicholson *
Richard Hobcroft	Thomas Hall *
William Hobcroft *	William Beamond *
Henrie Batterson [or Batteson] *	Thomas Sommerford *
Joh's Large *	Henry March *
John Barker	Timothy Stevens *
Robert Orchard *	John Nickolson
John Georg	
Edward Stone *	
Richard Feild	
David Hawks	
Joh's Winge *	
William Hawkins *	
William Smith *	
William Barton *	
Walter Powell *	
Henry Lamlee	
Joh's Payne *	
Rici Crasse *	
Robert Freeman	
John Hobcroft *	
William Hobcroft *, sheepheard	
Henry Getley *	
William Barret *	
<i>[f.116r, col. 2]</i>	
Thomas Quito [?] *	
Giles Pen *	
Nicholas Cox *	
James Rose	

We whose names are heer
subscribed doe testify and
witnes that all the men
parishioners from 18 years
and upwards (as far as we
can gather) have taken the
protestation commended
unto them by the high court
of Parliament

Edward Wirley, *Minister*
Gabriell Copland,
*Overseer of Steeple
Aston*
Michael George *,
Michael Barker,
Churchwardens
Nicholas Cox *, *Oversee
of Middle-Aston*
Henry Barker, *Constable
of Steeple Aston*
James Rose, *Constable of
Middle-Aston*
[f.117 - blank]

BARFORD ST. MICHAEL

[f.118r, in two columns.]

Barforde Saynt Michaelle
in Com' Oxon' [62]

For the Lordes of the Honourable High Courtt of Parliament The Honourable House of Comones his Maiesties Justices of the Peace, In the Countie of Oxon' aforesayd or to whomsoever It may Concerne We whose Names are hereunto subscribed doe Certifie that all the male kinde from the age of Eightene yeaeres olde and upwardes within our sayd parish of Barford above-sayde have made theire protestation according to the order prescribed from parliament.

Imprimis /sic/ It was first made of Mr. Thomas Chaplinne vicar of our sayd parish and of George Rymell and John Hawten senior Churchwardens and of John Holloway and William Fortnam overseers for the pore of our sayd parish of Barford sntt michael and afterwards of Them Given to the rest of the Inhabitants whose names are underwritten.

Anthony Owen,
Counstable

[f.118r, col. 1]

Mr. William Shephard
 George Pittam
 John Newman senior
 Richard Heynes
 Richard Lovedreane senior
 John Owen senior
 John Owen junior
 Thomas Nickoles
 Anthony Collenes
 John Rydall
 Francis Jarvis
 Richard Owen
 George Wakefeild
 Richard West
 John Hawten Junior
 William Morley
 Thomas Parkines
 Robert Lawnton
 Thomas Caraway
 William Plevie
 William Collenes
 John Newman Junior
 John Payne
 Thomas Harding
 William Gibbs
 George Fortnam
 Abell Pagett
 Umphery Vaughan
 William Gyles
 John Fortnan
 John Lovedrean
 John Clevenger
 Christopher Biggs

[f.118r, col. 2]

Francis Fortnam
 Thomas Faekner
 William Faekner
 Thomas Fortnam
 Richard Lovedreane
 William Holloway
 Martine Timmes
 Samuell Rymell
 William Hancock
 Francis Weaver
 Thomas Gibbs senior
 Thomas Gibbs Junior
 John Maning
 Richard Ladbrooke
 William Fortnam Junior
 Philip Fortnam
 Thomas Hawten
 Richard Hawten
 Edward Elkettion
 Edward Horseman
 Richard Fortnum
 Andrew Allder
 Richard Carpenter

Mr. Tho: Chaplin, *Vicar*
ibid
 George Rymill,
 John Hawtin,
Churchwardens
 Antho: Owen, *Constable*
 John Holloway,
 William Fortnam,
Overseere

STEEPLE BARTON

[f.119r, in four columns.]

Steeple Barton alias Barton magna in the County of Oxon'

The names of all those persons above the age of eighteen yeaeres within the precincts of the said parrish, who on the 20 day of February in the yeare of our Lord God 1642 tooke the vow and protestation lately set forth by the honourable court of Parliament. [103]

ff.119r, col. 1]
 Philip Turner
 Isaac Peely
 John Busby
 Henry Busby
 Antony Council
 John Dawby
 William Dawes
 John Busby
 Hezekiah Egglestone
 Robert Gubbin
 John George
 Robert Wilkinson
 John Hanwel
 Thomas Akers
 Henry Adams
 John Smith
 Antony Council youn.
 Richard Herbert
 William Wells
 Richard Cooke
 Edward Clarke
 Henry Cooke
ff.119r, col. 2]
 James Worcast
 John Robbins
 John Goldsmith
 Robert Sexton
 Henry Cooper
 Thomas Johnson
 William Hickes
 Richard Hall
 Oliver Dudson
 Thomas Egglestone
 Thomas Grexon
 Henry Gibband
 Edward Burham
 Walter Kirby
 William Green
 John Gennins
 Daniel Spicer
 William Fox
 John Stafford
 Henry Barret
 John Arnold
 William Hanwel

ff.119r, col. 3]
 Thomas Potter
 Thomas Proud
 William Arnold
 William Kings
 John Smith
 Tymothe Bodenton
 John Elmes
 Thomas Parker
 Giles Dines
 Clement Arnold
 Agnes Roberts
 Anne Dawes
 Anne Hanwel
 Elizabeth Goldsmith
 Josan[?] Wells
 Agnes Goldsmith
 Elizabeth Kirby
 Anne Grant
 Mary Writon
 Sarah Armes
 Alce Box
 Dorothe Couch
 Dorothe Gubbin
 Elizabeth Allen
 Anne Frankelin
ff.119r, col. 4]
 Anne Johnson
 Elizabeth Parker
 Mary Dawby
 Margery Cooper
 Margaret Lovely
 Jone Busby
 Dorothee Deely
 Julian Clarke
 Alce Cooke
 Anne Egglestone
 Katharine Sheepherd
 Elizabeth Green
 Anne Barret
 Edith Cooke
 Marget Worcast
 Millescent Smith
 Alce Barret
 Mary Dawby

Elizabeth Burnham
 Katharine Hanwel
 Marget Hanwel
 Elizabeth Busby
 Prudence Sheepherd
 Mary Cooper
 Anne Council
 Dorothe Gennins
 Elizabeth Hanwel
 Elizabeth Wilkinson
 Dorothe Jones

Mr. Raph Sheldon Gentleman and inhabitant within the precincts of Steeple Barton, with his family, whose names are underwritten, assented to the protestation so far, as it concerned the defence of the Kings Maiesties person and state, the priviledges of Parliament and the rights of the subject with obligation of their lifes and fortunes to defend them: dissenting onely, from one clause of religion standing in opposition to what they professe, being the religion of the Church of Rome. [5]

Johannes Yorke
 Anne Tadnam
 Elizabeth Baker
 Katharine Baker

Ita testamur
 John Couch, *Vicar of Steeple Barton*
 Bartholomew Barret,
Constable
 Henry Cooke,
Churchwarden
 Edward Clarke,
Churchward'

WESTCOTT BARTON

[f.120r, in two columns.]

*Westcott Barton parish
February the 27th An Dom'
1641*

The Bill of Westcott Barton of the names of all the inhabitants [----- -----?] consented and assented unto the protestation wch was tendered and resceived by us from his Ma'ties Justices at Woodstock in manner and form following [46]

[f.120r, col. 1]

*Imprimis Stiven Pole
Thomas Foud
John Forbrother
[Fairbrother]
Edward Winter
Thomas Peirt sen
Thomas Winter
Jeffery Hickes*

Robert Johnson
Samson Offeild
Richard Willis
Walter Heaydon
William Smith
Richard Gibbes
Richard Austen
Andrew Crasse
John Luces
Michaell Fiddler
John Cooper
[A---les?] Judge
Gyles Rushe
Gressant Parker
Henery Varney
Robert Hore
Polley Houle
John Offeild
John Buswell
George Little
Edward Welles
Humfery Houle
Willie Houle

[f.120r, col. 2]
Tuh--my[?] Westcott
Henery Blabey
John Love
Tho: Sutton
Thomas Pearte iunior
William Cries
Thomas Harris
William Harris
Richard Ford
Thomas Belcher Junior

In witnesse hearunto wee have sett our hanes *[sic]* in particular the daye and yeare above sayd

Tho: Belcher, *Rector*
eodeim Villiam
Tho: Peirt and John
Offeild, *Churchwardens*
John Forbrother,
Cunstable
Tho: Foud and Robert
Hore, *Overseers of the
poor*

BEGBROKE

[f.121r, single column.]

*Begbroke in the
Countie of Oxon': 1641*

A Returne of the names of the Inhabitants of the parische aforesaid which have unanimously consented to the Protestation inioyned them by the high Courte of Parliament [20]

*Vincent Coventree, Rector
John Fitzherbert Esq'
William Garret,
Richard Coxe,
Churchwardens*

Vincent Coventree iun'
John Kinge
Nicholas Kent
George Cooke
Edward Davys
Christopher Younge
William Younge
Samuell Saunders
Edward Lowell
Edward Cripps
William Browne
William Whitinge
George Honey
John Cave
Francis Wiggins
Thomas Morgan

In testor

Vicentius Coventree
William Barrett
Richard Cox
Samuell Saunders,
Constable

CASSINGTON and WORTON

*[f.122r, in two columns.]***Cassington and Worton**

The names of those that have taken the protestation the XXVIth day of February. [75+2]

*[f.122r, col. 1]***Henry Egleandle, minister**

John Cole, Gen'
Robert Greneway
Thomas Grenway
Richard Grenway
Richard Flexney
John Stayne
John Cherry
Robert Payne
John Hanwell
Robert Aiers
Thomas Bathe
Richard Greene
Henry Kench
Henry Burle
Thomas Croton
Georg Holloway
Walter Payne
Richard Geeves
William Godward
John Cosier
Rafe Fadey
Richard Fadey
John Greenway
Thomas Seale
Alix Slatford
Francis Boulter
Steven Seale
Steven Langford
Richard Grant
John Jonson
John Warin
Henry Harris
Peter Pangborne
Adam Bolgrove
John Martin Se
John Martin Ju

[f.122r, col. 2]

Steven Townsend
Jeames Townsend
George Townsend
Henry Phillips
Thomas Spooner
Richard Plesto
Edward Trendale
Thomas Whing
Thomas Smith
Robert Burle
Thomas Bathe
John Greene
John Bramsgrove
John Francis
Nicholace Bramsgrove
Nicholace Barker
Richard Franklin
Thomas Spooner
John Forty
Robert North

John North
Richard North
Henry North
Mathew Crips Se
Mathew Crips Ju
Owen Kirton
Thomas Kirton
Thomas Jeames
Thomas Potter
Sanders Painkes
Robert North
Richard Kirton
Steven Shadwell
John Collier
Thomas Laughton
Georg Payne
John Tuckwell
Thomas Tucwell

William Raynolds,
Edmond Raynolds,
Refuse being recusants



COGGES

[f.123r, in two columns]
Cogges in Oxon-Shire

The names of all those that tooke the protestation set out by act of Parliament. This Protestation was taken by the parishioners of Cogges in the County of Oxon' on the 23 day of Februarie 1641 in the parish Church of Cogges [79]

[f.123, col. 1]

Bartholomew Crutcheifld
 Richard Bartlet
 Barton Crutcheifld
 John Brookes
 Thomas Munday
 Lawrence Cunstable Sen'
 Lawrence Cunstable iun'
 Sampson Horne
 William Townesend
 John Roch
 Leonard Gunnis
 Richard Chruchfeild
 William Ring sen:
 William Ring Junior
 William Johnsone
 Robert Androse
 Thomas Baylie
 Thomas Dorne
 James Nevill
 Edward Shurley
 Edward Mills sen'
 Jonas Archer
 Edward Young
 John Thomas
 William Wainman
 Edward Harris
 John Thornebury
 Antony Tennant
 Hardwicke Carpenter
 Richard Butcher
 John Butcher
 John Androse: sen: gent
 John Androse: jun: gent
 Henry Androse: gent
 John Teret [for Tenent?]
 William Barber

Walter Linsey
 Robert Davis
 John Powell
 William Brudenell
 James Foster
 John Rawlins
 Richard Rawlins
 [f.123, col. 2]
 John Harris
 Richard Love
 John Foster sen:
 John Foster: Jun:
 Leonard Androse
 William Swan
 George Allen
 Richard Wats
 Nicholas Wats
 Hugh Androse
 John Androse
 Nicholas Johnsone
 Henry Johnsone
 John Chany
 John Lay
 Walter Lay
 Thomas Rawlins
 William Flexney

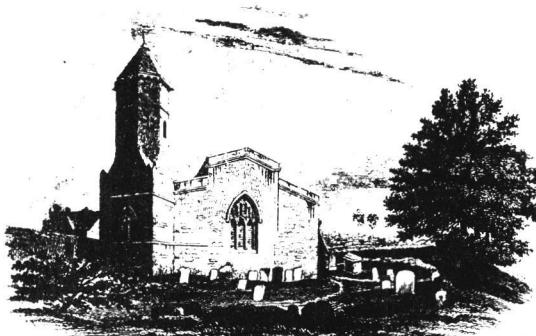
Michaell James
 John Cunstable
 Henry Fletcher
 Henry Paine
 Thomas Harmer
 Edward Miles iun'
 Thomas Duffin
 Christopher Johnsone
 William Cunstable
 Robert Evans
 John Haines
 William Thornebury
 Francis Stone
 Charles Tailor

Testamur:

Jacobus Parkinson,
 Minister
 Richard Ballord,
 John Bruer,
 Churchwardens
 Thomas King

We have none in our parish which refused to take the Protestation.

[For Combe, see page 135]



DEDDINGTON

*[f.124r. A very long sheet, in three columns.]**Deddington parish in the County of Oxon' [304]*

We (whose names are hereunder written) Inhabitants of the Parishe of Deddington aforesaid have in the Presence of Allmighty God promised, vowed & protested and by these presents doe promise vow and protest to maintain & defend as far as lawfully we may with our lives power and estates the true reformed Protestant Religion expressed in the doctrine of the Church of England against all Popery and Popish innovations within this Realm contrary to the same doctrine and according to the duty of our allegiance His Ma'ties Royall Person Honour and Estate; As also the Power and Privileges of Parliament; The lawfull Right and Liberties of the Subiect and every person that maketh this Protestation in whatsoever he shall doe in the lawfull pursuance of the same. And to our Power and as far as lawfully we may we will oppose & by all waies & means indeavour to bring to condigne punishment all such as shall either by Force, Practise, Counsells, Plots, Conspiracies or otherwise, doe anything to the contrary of any thing in this Protestation contained etc.

[f.124r, col. 1]

John Duncombe Esq	John Sissell	John Williams Sen'
Thomas Apletree Gent	Thomas Nicholson	Thomas Kerwood
John Lane Gent	John Meades	William Kerwood
Thomas Higins Gen'	Thomas Baker	John Carter sen'
John Welchman Gen'	Timothy Gilkes	John Carter iun'
Richard Manning	Thomas Durran	Thomas Robins
Simon Busby sen'	John Hopcrofte	George Tredwell
William Sturch	John Hollier	Edward Parsons
Peter Hall	William Ledlow	Nicholas Triplet
William Glazebrooke	William Patten	John Busby iun'
Richard French	John Swift	John Browne
Cornelius Bazely	Michaell Cope	William Stone
John Robins	Robert Baldwin	William Hall
Thomas Wells	Edward Manning sen'	Francis Smith
George Sparrow	Henry Randle	Richard Tompson
John Jeafkins sen'	Ralfe Dry	Nicholas Rand
George Waterman	Henry Featherton	Walter Rand
John Jewster	John Tappertoe	Richard Gibbs
George Nursse	James Manning	Richard Tompkins
Richard Harris	Edward Manning iun'	Jonathan Jewster
Thomas Low	Edward Kempster	Edward Turnor Sen'
John Kerwood	Robert Nicholson	John Kempster
William Pritchat	Edward Parsons	Thomas Bates
Bennet Smith	William Jones	Thomas Hollier
George French	Henry Hawood	Norris Burdett
John Margits	Richard Mercer	Thomas Triplet
Thomas Gilkes	Francis Jewster	Robert Pleastow
John Paine	Stephen Humfris	Edward Marshall
Salomon French	William Pope	John Fellowes
Thomas Baal	John Jakeman	John Franknill
John London	John Tombs	William Turnor
George Elkinton	John Minstrell	George Turnor
William Lewes	John Manning sen'	Edward Turnor iun'
	Richard Franknill	Nicholas Jones

John Hiorns	Richard Coles	Robert Hanwell
John Swift	William Forbesse	Anthony Maule
John Rogers	Richard Cox	Michaell Knibb
Richard Large	John Harris	Jonathan Winkles
William Eives Sen'	Anthony Riman	Luke Bazely
Thomas Swift Sen' <i>[f. 124, col. 2]</i>	Thomas Maynerd	Abraham Greene
Edward Gibson	John Nicholson	Thomas Garner
Walter Bishop	Robert Fox	Michaell Maynerd
Edward Manning Sen'	Thomas Slemaker	Nathaniell Nutt
John French	Edward Jennings	John Alderly
John Reeve	Thomas Gibbs	<i>[f. 124r, col. 3]</i>
Edward Hitchcocke	Wlliam Matthew	William Hall, Clerk
Richard Maynerd	Thomas Horne	Edward Maynerd
William Fletcher	Timothy Bignell	Nevel Brome, Gent
Thomas Wilkins	Mathew Busby	Edward Bates sen'
William Gibbs	Ralfe Johnson	Tredwell Bates
William Trentham	Samuell White	Edward Bates iun'
Humfry Mills	William Cates	John Heritage sen'
Timothy Harris	Thomas Swift Sen'	Thomas George
Stephen Rimell	John Aris	Simon Busby
Thomas Ryley	Robert Harris	Thomas Lovedreame
Isaak Rimell	Thomas Chandler	William Tey
Thomas Swift	Richard Rogers	Thomas Tey
Thomas Rogers	Zachary Stillgoe	Richard May
William Forrest	William Appletree	Thomas Churchill
William Busby	Thomas Fletcher	John Dyer
Thomas Ivitoe	Richard Rimell	William Rand
Robert Mathew	George Makepeace	John Daniell
Henry Vies	Moses Davies	Richard Burtonwood
William Large	William South	William Warkworth
Richard Hunt	Thomas Gibson	John Coney
Justinian Churchill	William Nurs	Michaell Maynerd
William Pritchat	George Blackburne	Anthony Prentice
John Allin	Anthony Harris	John Flint
John Richards sen.	John Wetton	Richard Potter
Bennet Hiorns	Simon Busby	William Garrett
Henry Beere	John Mason	Anthony Lee
Edward Rand	Bartholomew Bett	John Mercer
Edward Price	Roger Maule	Jonathan Jeafkins
Henry Wills	John Hopkins	William Heynes sen'
Woolstone Rogers	John Cony	William Heynes jun'
Robert Wellman	Marke Savage	Samuell Bradford
John Maynerd	Thomas Wyatt	William Calcot
John Tompson	James Taylor	Nicholas Swetnam
Thomas Sellard	Thomas Rowse	Churchill Carter
Thomas Nibbs	Thomas Smith	John Johnson
Thomas Pratt	George Jakeman	Thomas Swetenam
John Williams iun'	Robert Bates	Henry Mauder
John Winter	John Richards iun'	Philip Man
James Applebee	Robert Barret	William Smith
	Robert Turnor	John Swetnam

William Hanwell
 William Ingram
 Richard Smith
 William Summers
 Richard Loosley
 Richard Browne
 John Nutt
 Jonathan Scroggs
 Edward Harris
 John Jeafkins iun'
 Edward Gardner
 Richard Fenn
 John Manning iun'
 Richard Nevill
 James Batcheller
 Hercules Aris
 William Aris
 Henry Bignell
 Anthony Rimell
 Nathaniell Ollibanes
 Thomas Parrish
 William Hauten
 John Bignell sen'
 John Bignell iun'
 Thomas Stevens
 William Sharman
 Thomas Russell

William Bignell
 Anthony Parker
 William Wells
 William Dry
 Richard Tredwell
 Edmund Bull
 Richard Rawlins
 Henry Sheapherd
 Philip Sheapherd
 Edward Lovedreame
 Thomas Dry
 John Dry
 Thomas Harris
 John Hauten
 John Heritage iun'
 William Fitchet

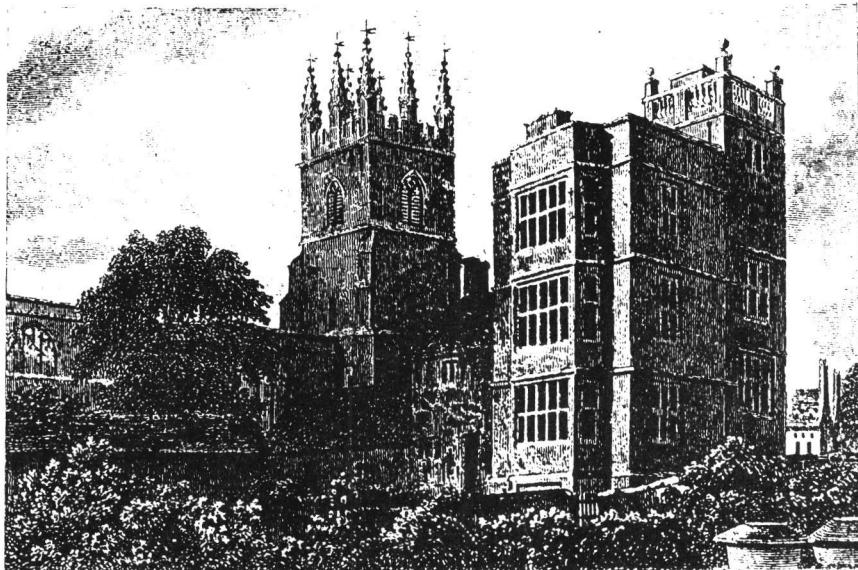
The names of the Constables, Churchwardens and overseers of the Poore of the Parish of Dedington

Francis Busby,
 Robert Forrest,
*Constables of
 Deddington*
 William Collins,
Constable of Clifton

Anthony Bazeley,
Constable of Hemptpon
 John Maynerd,
Churchwarden
 Thomas Nutt,
 Richard Hale, *Overseers
 of the poore of
 Dedington*
 John Bignell, *overseer of
 the poore of Hemptpon*
 John Busby, *overseer of
 the poore of Clifton*

The names of those that came not in to subscribe to the Protestation upon lawfull warning are these, namely [4]

Edward Smith of
 Dedington
 Richard Cooke of the
 same
 James Cooke of the
 same
 John Aris alias Derry of
 the same



DUNS TEW

[f. 125r, in two columns.]

A catalogue of all such of Dunstew in the County of Oxon as being above eighteen years of age did either deliberately read or hear read the protestation lately sent downe from the high court of parliament and did freely and willingly give their assent and consent to the same on the twentieth day of Febr: Anno domini 1641. [77]

[f. 125r, col. 1]

Thomas Castell	William Burbery
Robert Castell	Thomas Stephens
Richard Mitchell	William Harris sen:
William Fletcher	Henry Harris
Thomas Galloway	William Cotton
William Collis	John Lee
Anthony Burbury	Stephen Feild
John House	William Butler
Thomas Heines	Richard Hanks
John Heines Sen:	John Heines jun:
William Payne	William Dubber
John Castell	Anthony Dubber
Richard Barret	George Sumner
John Punker	John Pimmerton
Thomas Baker	Richard Collines
Thomas Page	Richard Dew
John Broune	William Hartewell
John Randel	John Timmes
Robert Walker	George Baker
Humphry Payne	Giles Baker
Jonathan Orleige	Robert Coxe
Edward Waldin	John Tredwell
	Thomas Wheeler
	Stephen Buckingame
	Joseph Fletcher
	Thomas House
	Thomas Judge
	Jeffery Sparrow
	Edward Carter
	Thomas Smith
	<i>[f. 125r, col. 2]</i>
	John Poultou
	Richard Heines
	Richard Feer
	John Harris
	John Baker
	Richard Baker
	Nicholas Cleuer

Samuell Cleuer
Richard Williams
John Nickolls
William Deen
Michael Tayler
Anthony Hopkins
William Harris Jun'
Henry Harris
Thomas Deen
Edmund Walker
William Collins

They whose names are above written did make that protestation above sayd in the presence of us the minister constables churchwardens and overseers of the poor of the parish of Dunstew above said, who did lately make the same protestaion being tended to us whose names are here underwritten, and further we doe testify that ther was not any other in our parish that did gainesay the said protestation.

Nicholas Coxeter
George Raves,
Edward Dearle,
Churchwardens
Richard Galloway,
Richard Hickes,
Constables
John Crips,
Edward Chamberlaine,
Overseers of the poor

GLYMPTON

[f. 126, single column.]
Glimpton

The names of those wch
have taken the protestation
in the parish of Glimpton
[31]

Mr William Wheate esqr
Mr. William Woodward
Rector ecclesiae
John Woodward, yeoman
Rich: Ellot, *Constable*
Rob: Terry, *Churchwarden*
Tho: Ricketts
Rich: Mason
Will: Tredwell

John Harrise
John Johnson
Rich: Johnson
Rich: Moulder
Henry Hull
Georg Barton
John Daulby
Tho: Joyner
Will: Prise
Joh: Zoanes [?]
Rich: Zoanes [?]
Simon Vicers
Tho: Twinam
Tho: Vicers
Joh: Vicers
Jeffery Smith

Edw. Davis
John Spernick
Leanard Wilham
Edward Dexill
Rob. Benson
Tho: Wisdom
Tho: Roff

And these are all the men
in the towne and parish
above 18 yeares of age.

Wm. Woodward, *rector*
ecclesiae
Rich: Ellot, *Constable*,
Churchwarden
Rob: Terry,
Churchwarden

HEYTHROP

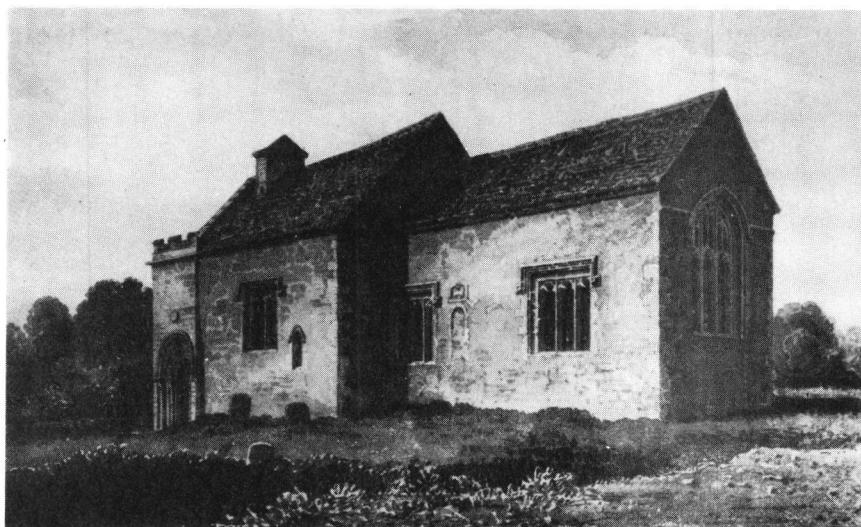
[f. 127r, single column.]
Febr. 23 1641

In the parish Church of
Heythrop, According to the
Order of the house of
Commons the protestation
was taken of these whose
names are subscribed [10]

Gabriell Richardson, *Rect.*
Eccl.
Thomas Chamberlaine Esqr.
Thomas Browne
Edward Fox, *Churchwarden*
William Heydon
Thomas Varney
Richard Prue

William Hunnie
John Carter
William Harrison

All that were present.
None refusing.



KIDDINGTON

[The parish of Kiddington was split between two Hundreds, Over (Superior) Kiddington being in Chadlington whilst Nether (Inferior) Kiddington was in Wootton. The Protesation Returns for both, on one single column folio, 128r, are filed under Wootton Hundred.]

Cuddington alias

*Kiddington Superior et
inferior in Com' Oxon'
27 die februarii
Anno Domini 1641*

The names of such persons wthin the precincts of this parrish who have taken the protestation sett forth by the honourable house of parliament. [46]

Kiddington Superior

Thomas Offeild
Richard Franklin
William Hancorne
John Rooke
William Widdows
William Franklin
Thomas Stiles
Lawrence Wells
William Hockson
Ralph Widdows
Robert Offeild
John Mawberley
Thomas Humphreys
Ciprian Fidler
Thomas Adams

John Payne

Vincent Franklin
Nicholas Franklin
Thomas Franklinn
John Busby
John Kerrey

Kiddington Inferior

Nicholas Twinam
Leonard Clarke
Thomas Campion
John Colegrove
Nicholas Slamaker
Richard Butcher
Thrustian Heards
Silvester Hancks
Edmund Booden
Walter Nicholls
John Boreman
John Swann
John Hemming
Edward Stacy
Henry Stacy
Rice Wisdome
Richard Deanes
Richard Lewis
Robert Barratt
Thomas Flint

These persons whose names are here underwritten doe Answer that they doe assent unto every branche and clause of the protestacion sett forth by the honourable house of parliament only the first branch excepted, it being repugnant unto the religion wch they now professe.

Mr. Peter Browne Esqr.

Servants:

Francis Winter
Thomas Battmason
William Flint
William Nicholls
Thomas West

Edward Plant, *Rector. ibid*
Nic' Twinam,

Ric Franklin,
Constables

William Hancorne,
Nic' Slamacker,
Churchwardens

[f. 129 - blank]

KIDLINGTON

[f.130r. In three columns, very long, one sheet pasted below the other.]

*Kidlington: this returne
Februarie 23th 1641*

The names of all the Inhabitants of the parish of Kidlington: which have taken the protestation the daye and yeare above written [198]

As followeth
Richard Prideaux:

minister

Churchwardens:

Richard Winch

Jo: Goodsonn

Jo: Bachelour

Overseers of the poore:

Woodhull Streete

Edward Allmont

Jo: Sargeant

Jo Houses

Constables:

Jo: Tustain

Jo: Shreeve

Jo: Bayley

Rich Hailes

Phillipp Doe

[f.130r, col. 1(1)]

Anthony Findall

Thomas Allene

William Frendlall

John Bricknell

Robert Phillipps

Ralf Smith

Edward Halloway

John Wrinch

Alexander Halloway

John Allen

Thomas Allen Ju:

Robert Berrie

Nicholas Renolds

Thomas Smith

Richard Bayley

Will Hitchman

Richd Dennett

Richd Jones
Robert Wordsworth
William Cooke
[f.130r, col. 1(2)]
Robert Phillipps
Will Marsh
Richd Morlowe
Thomas Fortie
John Bayley
Thomas Houses
Griffin Holton
Laurence Wordsworth
Tho: Allsopp
Ralf Houses
Edward Albett
Tho: Carter
Francis Taylor
Jo: Taylor
Francis Gudgine
Edwarde Turner
John Hore
George Wayes
Thomas Haukins
Will: Abbetts
Will: Morrell
Bennet Wayes
John Sparrowhauke
Thomas Armsbye
Edward Humphries
Rich Hobbs
Tho: Wordsworth
Francis Bramsgrave
Richard Drinkwater
Richard Lambe
John May
John Forte Se'
William Kersie
Richard Francis
Christop'r Sandars
[f.130r, col. 2(1)]
Roger Brente
Thomas Sandars
Will Springall
George Dod
William Dod
Robert Weale
Tho: Teaslar
Ralf Galloway
Richd Sampson

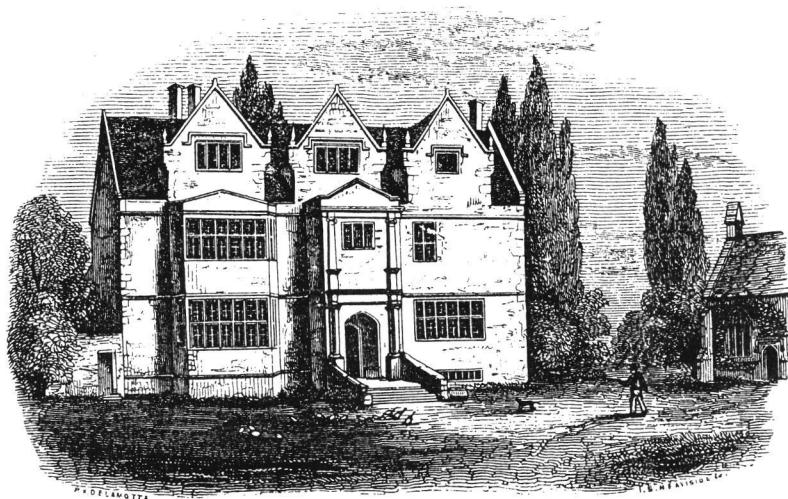
Tho: Halloway
Edward George
John Symons
Geo: Brusse
Thomas Sutton
John Goodson
William Dod
John Sandars
John Halloway
John Fortie
Michaell Webb
John Hale
Daniell Sanders
Humphrie Bantinge
Richard Webb
Christopher Wilde
John Webb
Walter Allen
Christopher Fortie
Henrie Gilkes
William Savage
Edward Coles
John Allen
Richard George
Nathaniell Faukner
[f.130r, col. 2(2)]
Thomas Standare
Edmond Humphries
Henrie House
Robert House
John Smith
William Hutton
Edward Hutton
William Burgaine
Richard House
Henrie Wright
William Bachelour
Allen Prine
Robert Buckland
John Buckingame
Arthure Hauckins
John Hitchcocke
John Burname
Thomas West
Richard Bayley
Thomas Hillock
John Dod
William Pert
John Gibson

William Bramsgrove
 John Teaslaire
 Edward Galloway
 William Warland
 Randall Webb
 Robert Cave
 Edward Weale
 Christopher Sandars
 Lewes Dyson
 Thomas Hanwell
 John Newman
 Thomas Aires
 Thomas Fortie
 Christopher Coles
 Christopher Sandars
[ff.130r, col. 3(1)]
 Samuell Sandars
 Edward Bransgrave
 William Coles
 William Cosier
 James Sandars
 Richard Teaslar
 Richard Reeve
 Robert May
 Stephen Winter

John Sandars
 Christop'r Coxe
 Nicholas Pert
 John Carter
 Edward Lacye
 Robert Young
 George Brusse
 Henrie Teasler
 Michaell Peake
 Walter Forde
 John Conye
 Thomas Kent
 Richard Webb
 William Forde
 John Galloway
 Robert Hore
 James Jurye
 William Golde
 William Bartlett
 William Bayley
 John Nevell
 Francis Lath
 Thomas Dorne
 Stephen Nevell
 Thomas Huggins

George Allen
 John Smart
[ff.130r, col. 3(2)]
 Vincent Rey:
 Humphrie Hammon
 John Laude
 Nicholas Morrish
 Bartholomew Buckland
 Thomas Enstones
 William Savage: Ju:
 Richard Swarbrooke
 John Swarbrooke
 Thomas Creake
 John Teaslaire
 George Clare
 William Cave
 Richard Kemster
 William Hart
 James Scoott
 John Forde Se'
 John Forde Ju:
 Christopher House
 Samuell House

[For Ledwell see page 138]



NORTHLEIGH

[f.131r, in two columns.]

The Protestacion was administered to and taken by these whose names are here under written of North-Leigh in the county of Oxford the 23 day of Februarii Anno Domini 1641 [121]

[f.131r, col. 1]

Edward Parrott Esq
Henry Buckerfeild
Edward Johnson
Richard Holloway
Thomas Townend
Thomas Martin Sen gent
Thomas Martin Jun gent
John Hedges
William Hales
John White
George Barston
Robert Hart gent
Edward Busby
John Swift
Thomas Calcott
Edward Calcott
Simon Rolph
Edward Franklin
Thomas Franklin
Walter Tarrant
Thomas Kilbey
Richard Abergainy
Edmond Franklin
Edmond Franklin */sic/*
Thomas Franklin
Thomas Shepherd
John Neale
William Collier
James Phipps
Hugh Rose gent
Andrew Ballow
James Brackspere
William Compton
Thomas Wheeler
Thomas Ward
Richard Clemens
William Harris
William Lamborne
John Palmer

Thomas Brooks
John Carver
George Morton
Edward Spurr
William Francklin
John Cambden
Henry Browne
Edward Browne
[f.131r, col. 2]
Thomas Haines
Edward Mason
William Mason
Richard Lawrence
John Townsend
John Wing
Robert Clemens
William Brush
Thomas Dowlin
Leonard Porter
George Hunslow
Humphrey Busby
William Harvy
Henry Gadfeild
Henry Phipps
James Puffet
Richard Brummingum
John Bruming
Richard Rogers
Henry Swift
Thomas Hales
William Lardiner
John Smith
William Roberts
Edward Playster
Roger Barford
Thomas Collins
William Brackspere
Thomas Collins
John Brooks
Thomas Shepherd
Martin Barfot
Richard Brackspere
Robert Bennet
Edward Cros
William Collier
James Lord
John Roberts
Thomas Phipps
William Hood

Robert Hood
William Phipps
John Folly
Abraham Busbey
William Collins
Stephen Cousens
William Miles
John Pomray
William Blackwell
John James
Francis Busbe
[f.132r/]
John Francklin
William Richeston
Thomas Blackwell
William Waite
William Francklin
Thomas Thace
Tho: Smyth
John Horne
William Worcos
William Moris

The Protestacion given to these men & women of **Wilcot** in Comite de Oxon'

Ric. Alder
Dorothy Alder
William Andrewes
Tho. Horton
Mary Andrewes
Aise Bisely
Henry Baylies
Tho. Baylies
John Godard
Margaret Acres
John Acres
Margery Wall

The names of such of North-Leigh wch have refused to take the Protestacion [2]

viz. Mounser */sic/*
Dibinion, Recusant
William Pitman

/signed/ William Willes,
Curate

SOUTHLEIGH

*ff.133, in three columns/**South Leigh*

The names of all those
who made the protestation
the XXIIIth day of Februarie
Anno Domini 1641 [148]

Inhabitinge within the
parrish of South Leigh: in
the presence of

Edward Smith, *minister*,
Francis Symmes,
Constable,
Walter Hart & Richard
Wastie, *Collectors*,
John Pye &
Robert Wright,
Churchwardens.

ff.133r, col. 1]

Marrian Wastie
Agnes Harris
Anne Symmes
William Sheephard
Richard Sheephard
William Collier
Hellen Collier
Joane Collet
William Collet
Judith Collet
Percivall Gibbs
Dorothie Gibbs
James Gibbs
Elizabeth Tomson
William George
Susan George
John George
Julian Parme
Richard Parme
Raph Parme
John Cooke
John Foster
Elizabeth Foster
Thomas Foster
John Rose
Anne Rose
William Thomas
Margerie Thomas
Elizabeth Pye
Thomas Pye

Elizabeth West
William Evans
John Whitman
Judith Whitman
William Harris
Alice Harris
Elizabeth Coale
George Smith
Martha Smith
Elizabeth Smith
John Tidmarsh
Dioniz Tidmarsh
John Barfoot
Dorothie Barfoot
Jane Barfoot
Julian Smith
Steaven Smith
William Chruchis
Marie Gardiner
Agnes Evans
Elizabeth Hart
Marie Hart
John Symmons
Margarite Symons
John Frances
Thomas Parme
Agnes Parme
John Phips
Margarite Phips
Justinian Phips
Hellen Haycraft
Susan Clarke
William Hardinge
Marie Wright
Richard Trindar
Margarite Trindar
Hellen Trindar
Francis Cox

ff.133r, col. 2]

James Cookewoe
Margarite Cookewoe
Thomas Cookwoe
John Cookwoe
Richard Druet
Hellen Druet
John Druet
Alice Druet
Margarite Druet
John Folley

Agnes Folley
Richard Folley
Elizabeth Folley
Margarite Folley
Anthonie Cox
Elizabeth Cox
Richard Griffin
Marie Griffin
John Gunnice
Susan Gunnice
Steaven Taubot
Elizabeth Taubot
Marie Hart
John Hart
Agnes /blank/
Margerie Harper
Edward Franklin
Anne Franklin
Dorothie Franklin
Richard Price
Susan Price
Mathew Price
Margerite Price
Elizabeth Joyner
Edward Tesler
Elizabeth Tesler
Alice Mise
Hellen Mise
Richard Bowyer
Agnes Bowyer
Barnard Fanch
Agnes Faunch
Henrie Coleburne
Emme Coleburne
Philip Cox
Anne Cox
Christopher Butcher
Elizabeth Butcher
Richard Lord
Julian Lord
Elizabeth Lord
John Reeve
Marie Reeve
Thomas Bullocke
Joane Bullocke
Edward Allin
Dionize Folley
John Stebdow
Sislie Stebdow

Thomas Jackson
 Frances Jackson
 Edward Kinge
 Marrian Kinge
 Richard Druet

Robert Enston
 Catherine Hanks
 William Guyes
 Joane Guyes

[f. 133r, col. 3]
 Thomas Guyes
 William Coale
 Thomas Smith
 Elizabeth Smith
 Robert Foster
 Elizabeth Smith

(LONG) COMBE

[f. 134r, in two columns.]
Com' Oxon'

A list of the severall inhabitants names whoe have taken the protestation within the parish of **Longe Combe**. Feb. 20. 1641 [176]

[f. 134r, col. 1]

Richard Lloyd alias Joyner
 Thomas Pokins Sen'
 Thomas Pokins Jun'
 William Marten
 Richard Pokins
 John Hurst sen'
 John Pilkinton
 Bradshaw Tayler
 Richard Peirce
 Richard Hardiman
 William Satten
 William Daniell
 William Warden
 Roger Caton alias Tayler
 John Warde
 Walter Payne
 Richard Newman
 George Warde
 John Townsend
 James Pope
 William Austen
 John Paine
 William Ayres
 William Bouden
 Roger Hancks
 Thomas Dennet
 William Spurre
 William Francklin
 John Johnson
 Edward Hurst
 William Harwood

John Reade
 Thomas Knight
 Ralph Holland
 John Bouden
 Thomas Smith
 Christopher Warde
 Lawrence Bett jun'
 Lawrence Bett sen'
 Robt Warden
 Roger Francklin
 Christopher Smith
 Thomas Tame

[f. 134r, col. 2]

Thomas Payne
 Robt Lanckford
 Phillip Keene
 John Dutton
 Henry Browne
 Ralph Hammon
 George Bolton
 Edward Robinson
 Oliver Cadburie
 John Smith
 William Eates
 Christopher Hough
 Christopher Hill
 John Hurst jun'
 Robt Morris
 Thomas Elliot
 John Belcher
 John Styles
 Richard Key
 Edward Davies
 Edward Coxen
 Edward Fathery
 Richard Ashley
 Henry Johnson
 John Forrest
 Henry Parthelowe
 Henry Marten

John Carver
 Edward Anyson
 William Anyson
 Thomas Riccards
 James Becket
 Richard Chamberlaine
 Richard Denmore
 Marke Tuchin
 John Amsden
 John Greene
 Nicholas Judge jun'
 John Sexton
 Nicholas Judge sen'
 John Bett

John Bouden
 Charles Tuchin

[f. 134v]

John Satten
 Richard Tuchin
 Edward Locke
 John Hill

[f. 135, col. 1]

Hester Pokins
 Elizabeth Marten
 Joane Forrest
 Mary Bolton
 Elizabeth Bouden
 Katherine Ward
 Alice Harwood
 Elizabeth Varney
 Margery Sexton
 Alice Hurst
 Elizabeth Chamberlaine
 Elizabeth Davies
 Katherine Hanckes
 Mary Measle
 Alice Locke
 Daurathy Tuchin
 Alice Ward
 Alice Beckett

Elizabeth Caton alias Tayler
 Mary Ashley
 Anne Parthelow
 Susanna Johnson
 Alice Hough
 Elizabeth Payne
 Joane Hill
 Joyce Newman
 Elizabeth Read
 Edith Hill
 Elnor Davie
 Anne Eates
 Anne Hamdon
 Elizabeth Satten
 Alice Carver
 Alice Pokins
 Sisly Abson
 Elizabeth Daniell
 Hannah Morris
 Mary Tuchin
 Margaret Dutton
 Elizabeth Smith
 Barbara Warden
 Elinor Lanckford
 Daurathy Judge
 Jane Morris
 Anne Coxen
 Susanna Carver

Daurathy Pilkinton
 Elizabeth Townsend
 Elizabeth Belcher
 Joyce Hutchins
 Anne Belcher
 Anne Ayres
 Elizabeth Pope
 Mary Smith
 Katharine Forrest
 Ellen Judge
 Isabella Elliot
[f.135, col. 2]
 Jane Francklin
 Joane Bennet
 Anne Anyson
 Elizabeth Greene
 Margery Hurst
 Jane Forrest
 Mary Wallis
 Alice Varney
 Elizabeth Bouden
 Edith Bouden
 Alice Judge
 Alice Ayres
 Elizabeth Smith
 Joane Newman
 Francis Pope
 Margaret Dennet

Elizabeth Abson
 Joane Hill
 Francis Lanckford
 Joyce Marten
 Abbigall Marten
 Alice Cooke
 Mary Burges
 Martha Tuchin

The above have taken the protestation before us underwritten.

Wm. Carver, *Minister*
 Thomas Boudens,
Constable,
 John Newman,
Churchwardens
 Henry Hill,
 John Morris, *Ov'rseers*

Recusants of the same
 Mary Tayler
 Wm Carver, *Minister*

Testibus
 Tho: Boudens, *Constable,*
 John Newman,
Churchwardens
 Henry Hill,
 John Morris, *ov'rseers*

[For Middle Aston, see page 119]

SOUTH NEWINGTON

[f.136r, in two columns.]

The names of the Inhabitants of South Newnton in the County of Oxford which have taken the Protestation [72]

[f.136r, col. 1]

John Stranke and Timothy his man
 William Buckingham
 Humphrey Buckingham
 William Baldwin
 Richard Smith Senior
 Richard Smith Junior

John Gunne
 Tho: Buckingham
 Tho: Soden
 Humphrey Hall
 Richard Keene
 Richard Hatterly
 John Hickman
 Thomas Hitchman
 John Meares
 Richard Buckingham
 William Tasker
 Richard Childe
 John Kinges
 Anthony Mery
 William Kerwood

Thomas Coates
 Thomas Boulton
 Edward Box
 Thomas Smith
 Samuell Kinges
 Robert Smith
 Richard Eedes
 Thomas Ason
 Richard Dale
 Michaell Greene
 William Stokes
 Arthure Stokes
 Philip Pen
 Anthony Tayllor
 Anthony Bennett

John Gardner	Henry Smith	None of our parish have refused.
Jarett Morton	Richard his brother	Ista Protestatis erat recepta in praesentia nostrum.
Francis French	William Tey	
William French Junior	William Franklyn	Antonii Tayllorii, <i>ibidem</i>
Robert French	Richard Tustian	<i>Vicarii</i>
Richard Wyatt	William Campion	Humphrey Hall,
John Buggin	Robert Kerwood	<i>Constable</i>
John Parsons senior	William Nicholes	William French,
John Parsons Junior	John Ryman	Francis French,
<i>[f. 136r, col. 2]</i>	George Hall	<i>Ch' Wardens</i>
John Tayler senior	John Payne	
John Tayler Junior	William Payne	
William Hunt	William French senior	
Thomas Parsons	William Noune	
Richard Parsons	Samuell Taplin	
Edward Gould	Thomas Lovell	

[For North Aston, see page 118; for Northleigh, see page 133.]

ROUSHAM

[f. 137r, in one column; some signatures.]

The names of all such as have tooke the protestation within our parish of Rowsham in Wotton-deanery 1641 [45]

Will: Palmer, *minister*
Ral: True [?]
Simon Jefferson
Philemon Owen
Daniell Ownoh */sic/*
Thomas Heasman
Symond Ridey
John Powell
Thomas Marten
William Follieott
John Dew
Edmund Peirson
Thom: Meese

[names of Churchwardens and Overseers are at this point]

Richard Trumpplet	Robt Hawkes
Richard Proudman	Edmund Archer
Robt Ilbury	John Younge
Thomas Creake	Willm Hanwell
John Surrall	Thom: Merrie
Thomas Peirson	Willm Milles
Edmund Martynne	John Pearson
John Peitenne	John Smith
John Coxe	Richard Millen
Joh Baker	Timothy Pearson
Nicholas Winslow	Thomas Dodwell
William Howse	Nicholas Meese
John Clarie	John Peirson, Henry Grymley, <i>Churchwardens</i>
<i>[f. 138r]</i>	Robt Fluxman, John Verney, <i>Overseeres of the poore</i>
John Morris	
Robert Bowton	
Antony Winslow	

SANDFORD ST. MARTIN

*[f.139r, in two columns.]
Sandford Parish February
the 23th An Dom' 1641*

The bill of the parish of Sandford of all those whoe have consented and Assent-ed unto the Protestation wch have binn presented unto them the daye and yeare Above written [64]

[f.139r, col. 1]

Mr. Henery Crocker
Mr. John Crocker
Mr. John Parsons
Mr. John Marten
Richard Kings senior
Richard Kings Junior
Tho: Busbey
Mathew Gubbings
Robert Fox
Robert Rushe
Tho: Hitchman
John Bates
William Bates
Richard Kings
Robert Kings
Nicholas Tasker
William Tasker
William Bambury
Tho: Alline
Richard Rimon
Christopher Buckingm
Tho: Silver
Richard Sayer
John Buller Junior
Richard Loudey
Richard James
John Buller senior
Thomas Bates
John Griffin
[f.139r, col. 2]
John Cheles
William Kings
John Kilbey
William Heaydon
Edward Buller
William Mason
William Durwood

Henery Durwood
Samuell Browne
John Cox et James Busbey
Thomas Busbey Junior

Ledwell

William Aris
John Locke
Tho: Shealer
Humfrey Collings
Richard Busbey senior
Richard Busbey Junior
Thomas Mitchill
John Cox
Roberte Collings
Thomas Collings
Richard Kings
Edward Robbins
John Hedges
William Poole
James Meades
Mathew North
William Smith Senior
William Smith Junior
William Meades
George Wiate
[f.139v]
Henery Nushe
William Palmer
Mathew Pittum
John Coles
Jeffery Hitchman

In Witnes hearunto Wee
have Sett our hands the daye
and year wthin named.

Tho: Belcher, *Vicar*
eadem villa
Tho: Collings, *Counstable*
William Aris,
John Marten,
William Aris, *Overseers*
John Buller,
Tho: Shealers,
Churchwardens

[f.140r]
The returne of Sandford
Parrish

*February the 23th An Dom'
1641*

The returne of all those in
our parish whoe have
denyyed to consent unto the
the Protestation latly tendered
unto them by wee whose
name are hear underwritten.

Imprimis, Anthony
Applette
John Ludyeate
Alice Ludyeate wife
unto the said John
All those are recusants.

In Witnes hearunto wee
have sett our hands the daye
and yeare Above Writtin.

Tho: Belcher, *Vicar*
eadem villa
Tho: Collings, *Constable*
John Buller,
Tho: Shealer,
Churchwardens
John Marten,
William Aris, *Overseers*

[ff.141-2 blank.]

*[For Southleigh, see page
134; for South Newington,
see page 136; for Steeple
Aston, see page 119; for
Steeple Barton, see pages
120-21.]*

SHIPTON upon CHERWELL

[f.143r, in two columns.]

A just Catalogue of all the names of the male sexe w'thin the parish of Shipton-Charwell from eighteene yearees & upward who tooke the same protestation wch wee tooke before his Ma'is Justices of the Peace at Woodstocke for the Countie of Oxon' & were by them requested to tender it to the Inhabitants of severall Parishes according to the order of the House of Parliament.

[29]

[f.143r, col. 1]

Robert Standard gent
William Slatter
Christopher Triplet
Ralph Claris
John Hayles
Richard Symons
Henry Forrest
Edward Frogley
John Stratton
Randolph Forrest
Thomas Jackson iun
William Smyth
Symon [?] Web
[f.143r, col. 2]
Edward Bayleys
Thomas Turner
Joseph Jackson
Richard Austin

Steven Harper
John Cate
Robert crofts
Robert Antwistle
William Stevens
William Stainton

Wee have none refuse to take the protestation.

Richard Warre, *Curate of Shipton*
Thomas Jackson,
Constable
William Hicks,
William Fletcher,
Churchwardens
John Cicell,
Justinian Pearson,
Overseers for the poore

STONESFIELD

*[f.144, in two columns.]**Stunsfeild in Comte' Oxon*

A list of all those wch have taken the protestation

[55]

Robert Loten :
Richard Holloway,
Churchwardens
John Dew,
William Lardner,
Collect'
John Morris, *Const'*

[f.144, col. 1]

William Cicill
George Weston
William the sonne of Robt Lardner
John Busbee
Thomas Horne
William Horne
Will' Woolridge
Will' Hedges
John Hedges
Thomas Hedges
Edward Cowper

Robt James
Robt Boxe
John Rowell
James Loten
John Loten
Thomas Loten
John House Sen'
Thomas Smith
Hugh Kirke
Nicholas Kirke
John Kirke
George Naishe
Richard Keates
[f.144, col. 2]

Richard Wase
William Lardner Jun' of Doggets
Edward Lardner
Richard Lardner
James Lardiner
Hugh Lardner
Robt Osbourne
John Osbourne
Richard Osbourne
Thomas Boulten
Daniell Boulten

Thomas White
John House Jun'
John Boyce
John Hedges
Will' Lardner sen' of Lincolnes
Will' Lardner Jun' of Lincolnes
Richard Baldwin
Robt Tanner
Thomas Fellowes
Ralph Greene
Robt Gray
Thomas Greene
Michaell Greene
William Swaine
Refusers none.

Fran: Abba, *Curat'*
John Morris, *Constable*
Roberte Laughton,
Richard Holloway,
Churchwardens
John Dewe,
William Lardner,
Overseers

STANTON HARCOURT

[f. 145r, in four columns.]

A retурне of the names of
all those who have taken the
protestation the twenty third
of February 1641 before the
Minister and Constables and
Churchwardens and Overseers
of the Poore of Stanton
Harcourt and Sutton [267]

[f. 145r, col. 1]

Roberte Houendon gent
Mrs. Frances Houendon
Thomas Caple
Katherine Pencot
Agnis Angle
Ellian Ellis
Henry Smith gent
Mrs. Dorothy Smith
Roberte Blackaloe gent
Mrs. Mary Blackaloe
Thomas Flexney
Jane Flexney
Thomas Flexney
Margery Batin
Katherine Bedwell
Thomas Wood
Shusana Wood
James Wood
Dorothey Wood
John Perkins
John Androus
Thomas Flexney
Isabell Flexney
Katherine Flexney
Mary Flexney
Isabell Flexney /sic/
Katherine Flexney /sic/
Ann Reely
William Dixson
Thomas Lee
Francis Busbee
John Wood
Judeth Wood
Christian Wood
Joseph Flexney
Richard Beden
Edward Beden
William Haris

Gillion Sexton
John Walter
Margery Walter
Ann Walter
Henry Chadwell
Jone Chadwell
Ann Allinn
Margreat Allinn
Ann Allinn
Ann Sayer
Jone Secolle
Giles Michell
Margery Wood
James Sheares
Sissila Sheares
Edward Hankes
Jone Hankes
Elizabeth Hankes
Wiliam Allinn
Sissila Allinn
Henry Bates
William Flexney
Anne Flexney
Edward Burden
Elizabeth Burden
Richard Simons
Elizabeth Simons
Richard Fisher
Alce Fisher
William Pencot
Jone Pencot
John Smart
Dorothey Smart
Thomas Haris
Elizabeth Haris
Hercilus Bunce
Dorothey Bunce
[f. 145r, col. 2]
William Chruchly
Elizabeth Smith
Laurance Milion
Ann Redborne
William Tanner
Ussila Pencot
Margreat /blank/
Thomas Taner
William Fisher
Katherine Fisher
John Crackeloe

Margreat Crackeloe
William Bayly
Sara Bayly
Margreat Parme
Ann Parme
Henry Boulton
Richard Weele
Elizabeth Withers
Thomas Redborne
Margreat Redborne
Robert Redborne
William Caple
Marrian Paine
John Hedges
Katherine Hedges
Judeth Barfote
Robert Foster
Margreat Foster
Richard Flexney
Margreat Flexney
Sara Parme
Alce Parme
Cristian Grene
John Caple
Elizabeth Caple
Ann Caple
William Smart
Anne Smart
Jone Smart
Elizabeth Franckelin
Dorothey Day
John Holloway
Jone Holloway
James Barfote
Gemina Barfote
Frances Barfote
Edward Buckeingham
Jane Buckeingham
Susanna Altofe
Edward Hopkings
Margreat Hopkins
Richard Chadwell
Ellian Chadwell
Edward Pencote
Mary Pencote
Mikell Pencot
Margreat Large
Elizebeth Large
William Pencote

Mary Pencote
 Edward Day
 Anthony Day
 Ussila Day
 William Walter
 Margery Walter
 Richard Bedwell
 Jone Bedwell
 Jone Bedwell */sic/*
 Elizabeth Yeatman
Jf. 145r, col. 3]
 Steven Croftes
 Elizabeth Croftes
 Richard Sivers
 Ellian Sivers
 William Hopkings
 Ann Hopkings
 John Belgrave
 Dorathey Belgrave
 George Clemance
 Alce Clemence
 Richard Simons
 Erne Simes
 Jone Shirte
 Edmund Shirte
 Margreat Shirt
 Gorge Edward
 Darcos Cora
 Richard Aplebe
 John Flexney
 Elizabeth Flexney
 James Waste
 John Worly
 Margreat Winter
 Henry Roulerite
 Cristian Roulerite
 William Haris
 Edward Ewen
 Thomas Ewen
 Edward Ewen
 Alce Ewen
 Margreat Ewen
 Charls Bowel
 Margreat Clandfilde
 William Clanfilde
 Joyce Clanfilde
 Henry Clanfilde

William Clarke
 Jone Hill
 Richard Sky
 Agnis Sky
 Shusana Sky
 Ralph Flexney
 Ellian Flexney
 Henry Duncom
 Fallantine Horne
 Mary Euens
 Frisos Hopkings
 Steven Hopkings
 Katherine Hopkings
 Henry Badcocke
 Jane Badcocke
 John Scriven
 Robert Enstone
 Judith Enstone
 John Enstone
 Owen Flude
 Anthoney Bayly
 Katherine Bayly
 John Ellis
 Margreat Ellis
 Thomas Longe
 Thomas Longe */sic/*
 Ann Longe
 Susanna Longe
 Henry Enstone
 Alce Enstone
 John Enston
 Thomas Folly
 Elian Folly
 John Haseley
 Ann Haseley
 William Smith
 Mary Smith
 William Gadfilde
 Jone Gadfilde
Jf. 145r, col. 4]
 Richard Sky
 William Secall
 John Pickerill
 Jane Pickerill
 Thomas Wisdome
 Isabell Wisdome
 Margreat Brish

Jufery Walle
 Ellian Walle
 Jane Yeate
 Fardinandoe Druet
 Margery Druet
 Roberte Yeate
 William Huckes
 Margreat Enstone
 John Bachelar
 Mary Bachelar
 Thomas Dier
 Jone Dier
 Walter Towensend
 Margaret Townsend
 Thomas Clandfilde
 Ann Clandfilde
 Oliver Druet
 Robert Haseley
 Jone Hasely
 Richard Boner
 Ann Boner
 Dorathey Dreuet
 Jane Dreuet
 Ann Kates
 Susana Egila
 Alce Ducke
 Ellian Redborne
 Judith Folly
 Richard Druet

We returne for not taking
 of the protestation

Mrs. Katherine Smith and
 Mrs. Elizabeth Philipson

Edward Smith, *Minister*
Constables:

Thomas Flexney,
 Edward Ewen

Churchwardens:

Thomas Franckelin,
 Thomas Wood,
 William Wast

Overseers of the poore

James Wasty
 John Greene
 Fardinando Dreuet

TACKLEY

[f.146r. Single column, with some signatures.]

Tackley Feb 23 1641

Those whose names are here subscribed have taken the protestation according to the direction of the speakers [62]

John Standarde

John Harborne

Edward Standard

John Craker

Michaell Shipperd

Edw: Smith

Thomas Filde

William Smyth

Robert Heath

Robear Moore

Edw: Tymmes

John Parker

Robarte Harthorne

Richard Tredwell

John Langley

Maredehed Flide

Wilame Coles

Edward Borman

Edward Grantham

William Grantham

Thomas Adkines

Robarde Hurluck

William Greninge

John Tailer

John Walker

[f.147r]

Thomas Smiteh

John Jones

John Swift

James Swift

Jaret Ailworth

Thomat Swarbrocke

Hue Minn

Thomas Coales

Willim Coales

Umphre Silver

Thomas Filde

John Coates

Robarte Dalle

Edward Smiteh

Thomas Treurner

John Archer

Williame Aris

Thomas Williams

Grifin Simes

Richard Parker

John Parker

Antoney Spiere

John Times

John Hipcase

John Grantham

Foucke Smieth

Richard Greene

Edward Flexen

Robart Cunstael

Richard Heath

Thomas Berey

Gorge Times

Richeard Tayler

John Hanbrig[?]

George Smiteh and Francis

Walker, *Churchwardens*

Thomas Coales, *Cunstabel*

GREAT TEW and LITTLE TEW

[f.148r, in four columns.]

Tew magna et parva

February the 20th 1641

The protestation According to the order of parliamnt, was taken by the parishioners & Inhabitants of the parish of great Tew in the County of Oxon, whose names are here under written, in the presence of the minister, constables, Churchwardens, & overseers of the poore. [166]

[f.148r, col. 1]

Thomas Evans

William Francklyn Ju'

William Lowe

William Stowe sen'

John Spencer

Sampson Williamson

Gyles Linett

Thomas Bosely

Edward Gamage

William Stowe Ju'

John Francklyn

William Hedges

John Fletcher

Nicolas Raynolds Jun'

William Francklyn sen.

John Hyorne Ju'

Edward Dowson

John Stowe

Nicolas Crosse

Thomas Stowe

George Stowe

Henry Raynolds

Thomas Luckett

Thomas Snellson

John Lord

Robert Clifford

Simon Hyorne

William Worley

Sampson Kings

Walter Wattson

Edward Snelson

Edward Blicke

James Pridie

Hercules Flood

Richard Scarlett

John Hyorne sen'

Thomas Lowe

William Raynolds Ju'

Gyles Ashbee

Henry Linett

Mr. William Rainsford

Hugh Baylies

William Raynolds sen'

[f.148r, col. 2]

John Snellson
 James Pholl
 Hugh Rymill
 John Jenings Ju'
 John Hyorne tayler
 John Greenwood
 John Abergayne
 William Baylies
 William Maynerd
 John Sly
 John Robens Ju'
 Abraham Worley
 John Atkins
 Robert Knight
 Edward Rymill
 Thomas Mason
 Thomas Gylks
 William Hester
 Robert Rymill
 Thomas Hedges
 John Rymill
 Thomas Castle
 William Potter
 Richard Moberly
 John Hicks
 William Calcott
 Edward Marshall
 Edward Lord
 Thomas Rymill
 Anthony Francklyn
 Henry Drinkwater
 John Jarrett
 Thomas Gable
 John Castle
 Richard Hill
 Richard Toms
 William Hemming
 William Hancocke
 William Freeman
 Richard Warner
 Ralph Marshall sen'
 Abraham Neale
 Edward Busby Ju'
 John Bysshopp

[f.148r, col. 3]

Mr. Thomas Loggin
 John Robens sen'
 William Simons
 William Smith
 Anthony Rymill
 William Tasker
 Richard Vickars
 William Reeve
 Humfrey Coates
 Robert Willes
 Richard Holloway
 Mr. Thomas Hinton
 Mr. John Garrard
 Thomas Charman
 Henry Davy
 Robert Robens
 Edward Wisedome
 Thomas Hicks
 John Pridee
 William Coates Ju'
 James Coates
 William Coates sen'
 Edward Harris
 Thomas Fletcher
 William Busby
 Edward Richinson
 John Evans
 Richard Gray sen'
 Thomas Hore
 Thomas Reeve
 Sampson Harris
 Humfrey Snellson
 Mr. Andrew Tempest
 Richard Gray Ju'
 Edmund Carter
 Edward Haughten
 Edward Jenings
 Daniell Flood
 Robert Jeffes
 Daniell Carter
 John Jenings sen'
 Richard Jenings
 Robert Sheerly

[f.148r, col. 4]

James Wattson
 Richard Rymill
 Henry Boucher
 William Ankorne sen'
 William Brotherton
 John Wattson
 John Collect
 John Barnes
 James Snellson
 William Crosse
 Edward Tolly
 John Alexander
 John Willson
 Robert Payne
 Richard Bickerstaffe
 John Scarlett
 John Wimmidge
 John Horsman
 John Blunt
 John Sadler
 Nicholas Raynolds sen'
 Edward Swift
 Humfrey Kings
 Edward Busby
 Henry Raynolds
 John Davy

The Protestation was taken in the presence of us by those whose names are here above written

Henry Prawde, vic de

Tew Magna

Constables:

Robert Colesborne
 William Hyorne
 Ralfe Marshall

Churchwardens:

William Hyorne
 William Lord
 John Hiorne

Overseers:

Anthony Crosse
 William Smith
 Edward Coates

WOLVERCOTE

[f. 149r, in two columns.]

The names of the Parishioners of Wolvercote in the County of Oxford, beinge above the Age of Eighteene
[53]

[f. 149r, col. 1]

Mr. Richard Collins
Ethelbert Weller
Richard Butcher
William Caterman
John Jackman
John Giles
Robert Edwards
William Dubber
William Fletcher
John Edwards
Richard Dewe
William Lydiatte
Stephen Horne
William White
Hugh Dubber
Hugh Day
Henry Prickett
Jeffery Webbe

Mr. John Smith
Thomas Hopkins Jun'
Edmund Prince
Richard Dubber
William Herne
Gregory Sheires
William Nix

Thomas Hopkins sen:
John Howell
James Pickeringe
Jeffery Polly
Thomas Clayton

[f. 149r, col. 2]

John Lander
William Ball
John Howell
Hugh Weller
Hercules Caterman
Jeffery Morton
Valentine Prior
Robert Canes
Michael Kenser
Richard Giles
William Hibberd
Richard Palmer

Thomas Loe
Richard Dubber
William Polly
Ralph Smith
Maurice Crofts

Mr. Mathewe Cheriton
refuseth to take the protestation.

These of the Parishioners
of Wolvercote whose names
are crossed tooke the Pro-
testation.

Alen: Fisher. *Vicar of St. Peters in the East - Oxon'*
William Fletcher,
Counstable
Ethelbert Weller,
Thomas Hopkins,
Church Wardens of Woolvercote
Jeffery Webb,
William White,
Overseers of the Poore



WOOTTON

*[f. 150r, in two columns.]***Wooton**

The names of all those that
ooke the Protestation on the
parish of Wootton in the
County of Oxford. Febr.
20th 1641. [97]

[f. 150r, col. 1]

John Hoffman, *Rector*
Jonas Weare
George Collins
Henry Field
George Brent
Arthur Claver
Henry Maud
Thomas Gregory
John Whitton
Thomas Blaggrave

[The names of the con-
stable, churchwardens and
overseers appear here.]

Simon Rash
Jonas Templar
William Archer
Francis Gregory
Richard Horne
Henry Archer
William Keene
Richard Simons
John Scarcebrook
Edward Leister
William Hiat
William Durran
Fortune James
William Watts
Bartholomew Perry
Robert Kent
Thomas Hoare
Sylvester Cave
John Ferrew
Richard Ascholr [?]
John Carter
William Greene
John Butcher

[f. 150r, col. 2]

Richard Templar
Augustine Freeman
John Blay
Thomas Mosse
Robert Boudon
Robert Bew
William Boswell
William Mager
Richard Kilby
John Bew
William Westhood
Richard Watts
Francis Hawse
Edward Kilby
John Howse
Henry Perry
John Perry
Thomas Widdowes
William Blake
William Boulton
Thomas Turner
William Todman
Nicholas Cleeves
William Lucas
Simon Justice
John Gun
Gerrard Whitton
Richard Adderton
John Templar
Antony Hankes
Edward Broadwaton
William Redhead Junior
John Brawly
Thomas Bayly
John Page
John Civers
Stephen Kent
John Ferring
Nicholas Cowly
John Redhead

[f. 150v]

Richard Phips
Antony Manning
Thomas Smith
Timothy Horne
Francis Richardson
Richard Boltner
Thomas Mosse Jun:
Thomas Templar
William Stockely
John Atkins
John Turner
William Judge
Richard Tybbs
Thomas Parcye
Robart Brodwarton
Richard James
John Jeffry Jun:
John Clarke
Simon Wilkinson
Thomas Stone

Thomas Willgoose,

Constable

Richard Freeman,
Richard Grantham,
Churchwardens

John Jeffry,
William Redhead,
Overseers of the poore

[f. 151r]

Mr. Nappier a papist
resideth at Oxford all the
Winter and spendeth part of
the Sommer at Ludwell his
farme, in the parish of
Wotton, neither he nor any
of his servants have taken
the protestation at Wotton.
All the rest of the Inhabitants
of the foresaid parish
of Wotton have taken it.

Ita testor

John Hoffman, *Rector.*

NETHER WORTON

*[f. 152r, in two columns.]**February the 20th 1641*

The protestation was taken by the inhabitants of Nether Woorton in the presence of minister Constable Churchwardens & Collector the day above written whose names are here underwritten. [18]

*[f. 152r, col. 1]*Mathew Weston Sen,
Mathew Weston Ju'

Thomas Hawten

Simon Corner

John Worcester

Simon Rymill

Thomas Whittley

Thomas Baylies

William Leister

[f. 152r, col. 2]

Robert Bennett

Richard Belcher

Thomas Browne

William Atkins

Henry Prawde, *minist'*

Richard Parsons,

Collector

Francis Granthames,

Thomas Wells,

Churchwardens

John Buckingham,

Constable

OVER WORTON

*[f. 153r, in two columns.]**February: 20: 1641*

The Protestation was taken the day & yeare above written by the Inhabitants of Over-Worton in the County of Oxon', whose names are underwritten. [15]

[f. 153r, col. 1]

Richard Carter

Thomas Hartwell

John Allabones

Jeffery Baker

John Pittum

Edmund Heynes

[f. 153r, col. 2]

John Kinch

Thomas Morier

James Baylie

John Burroughs

William Morley

Mr. Robert Mees Esquire

Mr. John Mees his sonne

were at London these men
hath not taken the protestation
with us

In the presence of

William Stevenage,

*Curate*John Moseley, *Constable*

William Baylie,

Edmund Pittum,

*Churchwardens**[For Worton in Cassington, see page 123.]*

YARNTON (Eardington)

[f.154r]

Yarnton returne, to the business concerning our neighbours taking the protestacion, delivered unto the high constable of our division of the hundred of Wotton. Feb: 28. 1641.

Wee whose names are hereunder written the Minister, Churchwardens, and overseers of the parish of Yarnton, doe certifie those whom this may concerne; that uppon Wednesday last the 23th day of this instant Februarye, in obedience to a recommendacion wch we reseaved from his Ma'ties iustices, mett together for this busines, wch was also recommended to them by the high Court of Parlaiment, did call together all the Males of our said parish, and tendered to them the Protestacion, and every man willingly, and freely tooke it, without any kind of opposition, deniali, or refusall. In witnesse hereof we have sett our hands the day and yeare above written.

Nathanaell Harris, *Minister.*

Nicholas Myn, Steven Forti, *Churchwardens.*

Henry Phipps, *Constable.*

Edwarde Sharpe, John Phippes, *Overseers.*

[No return of names was attached, and the above preamble is all that appears in the first edition. However, since that transcription, the nominal return has been discovered by Mr M.A. Faraday under the name 'Erdington' (an early name for Yarnton) and filed under 'Shropshire', at folio 178 of the same volume as the Oxfordshire returns.]

The names of the inhabitants of Eardington which have taken the p'testation, as followeth:

Thomas Leigh, gent.
Thomas Stone
John Sanders
Anthonic Crosse
William Hedges
William Handcocke
Walter Sparks
Miles Leigh
William Parrante
William Parrante */sic/*
William Shillingworthe

Richarde Russell
Nathaniell Slemaker
Vincente Hurlocke
John Eedes
Frances Mall
Richarde Dorebridge
Richard Franckline
Edwarde Cooke
George Townesende
Thomas Hauckles
Frances Dewe
John Hutt
Arthur Dewe
Richard Morris
Stephen Hutt

William Smith	Mr Nathaniell Harris, <i>Minister</i>
John Browne	Nicholas Myne, Stephen Fortie, <i>Churchwardens</i>
William Hutson	Henrie Phipps, <i>Constable</i>
Richard Cox	John Phipps,
Frances Hurlocke	Edwarde Sharpe, <i>Overseers.</i>

LIST OF RECUSANTS

[See Introduction, pages xiv-xvi. Names as they appear in the parish returns, where they differ, are shown in square brackets.]

[f.155r]

A catalogue of the names of those who in the County of Oxon' refuse to take the Protestation.

Hundreth de Chadlington

Chorlebury /actually in Banbury Hundred/
Anthony Tenant refuseth.
John Phippes simplie
refuseth not, but demurs
upon it, as pretending not to
understand what is ment by
the true reformed Protestant
Religion.

Chipping-Norton

Richard Fryers
Wm. Yarnall
Wm. Grainger
Thom: Eddkins
These being warned came
not to take the Protestation

Salford

Edward Huckings

Minster-Lovell

Francis Ewre, Esq.
Richard Ewre
Shellie Morgan
Margret Ewre
Prudence Hubert
Ellen Ewre
Bridget Hatten
Brigid, Mrs Huberts made
Paulina Hooper
Anne Palmer

Hundr: de Bampton

Witney

Leonard Pitt, who is sicke
Ed: Pitt, sicke
Rich: Martin, sicke
Will: Foster, sicke
Rich: Galloway, lame
Alexander Gardner, lame
Edw. Stepto
Joh: Smith, old and lame
Jos: Peirce
Adam Butler, lame
Roger Lane, old & lame
Peter Rider
Joh: Babs, sicke
Edw. Hames
Tho: Gold, old & blinde
Rob Binkes, old & lame
Joh: Cotton, blinde
Phil: Norton, sicke
Henry Fitchet, old & lame
Mr. Walter Yate, lame
Mr. Jos. Pridie, sicke
Mr. Francis Rathborne,
recusant

Astall

Edward Saunders
Mary Saunders uxor ejus
Eliz. Cooke wid
being all recusants

Brize-Norton

Mr. Thom: Greenwood sen
Mr. Thom: Greenwood jun
Mr. Rich Todkill
Willm Lince
all these are recisants

Hundreth de Wooton

Cassington

Willm Reynolds & Edmund
Reynolds being recusants

Sandford [St. Martin]

Antony Appleton [Appleton]
John Ludyeate
Alce Ludyeate
all recusants

Steeple-Barton

Mr. Ralph Sheldon wth his
family being recusants
Joh Yorke
Anne Jadnam [Tadnum]
Elizabeth Baker
Katherine Baker

Dedington

Edward Smith
Richard Cooke
James Cooke
John Aris alias Derny [Derry]

Wolvercott

Mr. Mathew Cheriton

North-leigh

Mounser Dibinion
Willm Pitman

Cuddington [Kiddington]

Mr. Peter Browne Esqr.
Fran. Winter
Thom. Batmason
Willm Flint
Willm Nichols
Thom. West

Stanton-Harcourt

Mrs. Katherine Smith
Mrs. Eliz. Philipson

Wotton

Mr. Nappier a Papist & all
his familie refuseth.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

[f.157r]

The Protestation by the House of Commons commended to the Universitie of Oxford was upon the 18th of Februarie 1641 taken with such Marginall Notes and Interpretations as are underwritten by the Heads of Houses or their Deputies whose names are subscribed.

I A B doe in the presence of Almichtie God promise vow and protest A to maintaine and defend so farre as lawfullie I may B with my life power and estate the true reformed Protestant Religion expressed in the Doctrine of the Church of England against all Poperie and Popish Innovations within this Realme contrarie to the same doctrine and according to the dutie of my Allegiance his Ma'ties Royall person honour and estate C As also the Power and Privileges of Parliament: The Lawfull D rights and Liberties of the Subject, E and every person that in the lawfull pursueance of the same. And to my power and as farre as lawfullie I may F I will oppose and by all good waies and meanes indeavour to bring condigne punishment all such as G as shall either by force, Practise, Counsells, Plotts, Conspiracies, or otherwise do anie thing to the contrarie of anie thing in this present Protestation contained. And further that I shall in all Just and honourable waies endeavour to preserve the Union and Peace between the three Kingdome of England Scotland and Ireland. And neither for hope feare nor other respect relinquish this promise vow and Protestation.

- A So farre as warrantablie I may and with subordination to the Oaths of Supremacie and Allegiance.
- B And shall bee called thereunto by lawfull Authoritie
- C Against whom I verilie believe no Subject of this Kingdome may with safe conscience take up Armes either offensive or defensive
- D And common
- E So farre as the said Privileges Rights and Liberties shall bee made knowne and evidenced unto Mee to bee such
- F And shall be called thereunto by lawfull authority.
- G His Mties Subiects.

Dr. Tolson Pro vice chancellor and Provost of Oriell Col:

Dr Fell Deane of Christ Church
Dr Pinke Warden of New College
Dr Mansell Principall of Jesus College
Dr Baily President of St Johns College
Dr Sheldon Warden of All Soules College
Dr Potter Provost of Queenes College
Mr Richardson Vice-Principall of Brazen-nose College

The Protestation by the House of Commons commended to the Universitie was upon the same day taken according to the printed Copie without the above mentioned notes by such Heads of houses or their deputies whose Names are underwritten. vizt:

Dr Wilkinson Principall of Magdalen Hall
Dr Hood Rector of Lincolne College
Mr Rogers Principall of New Inne hall
Mr Trimmell Vicegerent of Baillioll College
Mr Boles Vicegerent of Pembroke College
Mr. Corbett Subwarden of Merton College
Mr Chapman Vice-Principall of Alban Hall
Dr Airey Principall of Edmund hall
Mr Proctor Sub-Rector of Exeter College

In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'.

CHRIST CHURCH [196]

ff. 158r, in four columns.]

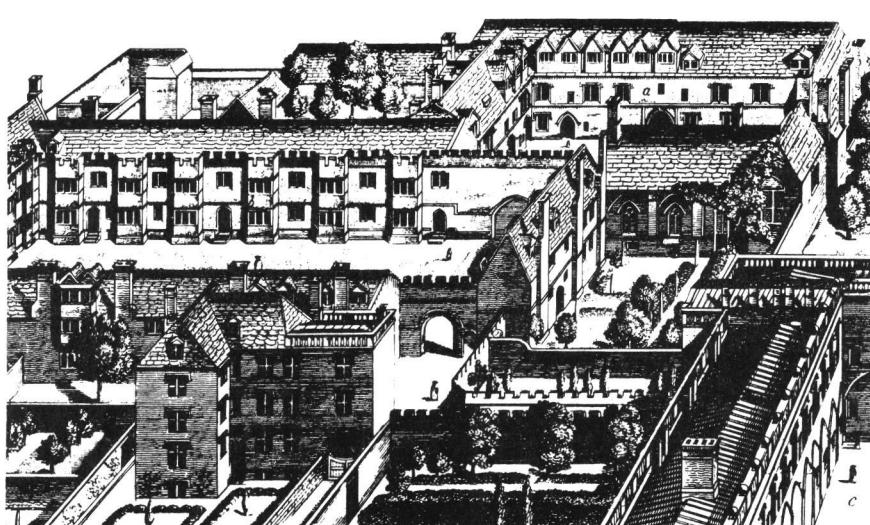
Vicesimo primo die Februarii 1641 Protestati sunt secundum formam a Dom: Com: missam. Ex Aede Christi.

ff. 158r, col. 1]

Dr Stroud, Subdeane
Hen: Ld Bp of Chichester. *ab*
Dr Gardener
Dr Wall
Dr Morris
Dr Isles
Mr Paine *ab*
Mr Auditor *ab*
Mr Morley
Mr Heylin *ab*
Mr Hill
Mr Clutterbuck
Mr Bennett
Mr Barkley *ab*
Mr Wild
Mr Seise
Mr Fulham
Mr Busbie *ab*
Mr Aubrie
Mr Maine *ab*
Mr Terrant [?] *aegrotat*
Mr Rise *ab*
Mr Beare
Mr Stutwill *ab*
Mr Darell
Mr Cartwright
Mr Glisson
Mr Mills
Mr Hipslie *ab*
Mr Edwards
Mr Wood *ab*
Mr Tyos
Mr Killigrew
Mr Randell *ab*
Mr Waring
Mr Maplett
Mr Holway *ab*
Mr Gargrave *ab*
Mr Burlace *ab*
Mr Gray

Mr Cotton <i>ab</i>	Whalie
Mr Powell	Hillman
Mr Ireland <i>ab</i>	Biam
Mr West	Wood <i>ab</i>
Mr Master	Snow
Mr Lowen	Geale <i>ab</i>
Mr Washburne	Godfrie <i>ab</i>
Mr Jones	Severne
Mr Gregorie	Ditchfeild
Mr Chilmead	Richardson
Mr Zouch	Quin
Mr Babington <i>ab</i>	Underwood
Mr Castilion	Nicolls
Mr Weaver	Nicolls
Mr Lowe	Chuce
<i>ff. 158r, col. 2]</i>	
Mr Howe	Hunt <i>ab</i>
Norgate <i>ab</i>	Crone
Thornbrough	Hill
Townson	Alford
Croyden <i>ab</i>	Dugdale
Meade	Wilcox <i>ab</i>
Greslie <i>ab</i>	Higgins <i>ab</i>
Towers <i>aegrotat</i>	Colman <i>ab</i>
Day <i>ab</i>	Wilde <i>ab</i>
Smith	D's Johnson <i>ab</i>
Goodridge	Weaver <i>ab</i>
Ramsay <i>ab</i>	Gough
<i>ff. 158r, col. 3]</i>	
Isham	Lowe <i>ab</i>
Jackson	Acres <i>ab</i>
Gyar <i>ab</i>	Feges <i>ab</i>
Bennet	Pickhaver <i>ab</i>
Tray <i>ab</i>	Bolton <i>ab</i>
Llewelin	Mr Draper <i>ab</i>
Morecroft	Owen
Lute	Kersley
Leigh	King <i>ab</i>
Allestree	Newport
Chandler	Mallington
Plumtree <i>ab</i>	Fowler
Fettiplace	Huntlie
Everard	Clarke <i>ab</i>
Sharpe	Harvey <i>ab</i>
Benson <i>ab</i>	Stile <i>ab</i>
Godfrie	Stroad <i>ab</i>
Palmer	Thorburgh
Isles	D's Stanilie <i>ab</i>
	Ermlie

Bradbridge	Sansburie	Jarvis
Read	Miles	Hall
Walton	Shreife	Hutch
Godfrie <i>ab</i>	Edward	Jacob
Reading	Mr Pinhorne	Fox
Skinner	D'us Gove <i>ab</i>	Pachton
Gale <i>ab</i>	D'us Willis	Roderick
Sanders <i>ab</i>	D'us Scriven <i>ab</i>	Vaughan <i>ab</i>
Littleton <i>ab</i>	D'us Bramé	Morris <i>ab</i>
Vanling	D'us Frampton	Gwin
Hill	D'us Cupper	Hilton <i>ab</i>
Munday <i>ab</i>	D'us Bettison <i>ab</i>	Tipton <i>ab</i>
Dixon	Vincent <i>ab</i>	Hall
Locksmith <i>aegrotat</i>	Smith <i>ab</i> <i>ff. 158r, col. 4]</i>	D's Jones
Bley	Connor	Upton <i>ab</i>
Fyfeild <i>ab</i>	Frohoch	Rixon
West	Kenrick <i>ab</i>	Jarvis
Hawkes <i>ab</i>	Barrett	Collins <i>ab</i>
Wilkins	May	<i>In presentia mei John French notarii publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'</i>
Jay	Lewis	
Lee	Westron	
Browne	Pepper	
Money <i>ab</i>		



MERTON COLLEGE [69]

*ff.159r, in two columns.]**Vicesimo primo die Feb:
Protestati sunt**ff.159r, col. 1]*Sr Nath. Brent, *ab e Col.
Merton*

Sr Charles Shirlie

Dr Turner *ab:*

Mr French

Mr Fisher

Mr Greaves

Mr Nevill *ab*

Mr Howson

Mr Wright

Mr Jacob

Mr Brent

Mr Owen

Mr Broad

Mr Clarke

Mr Coplie

Mr Button

Mr Priaulx

Mr Sayer *aegrotat*

Mr Fowle

Mr Lovejoy

D'us Lee

Whistler

Jones

Mr Gurganie

Crofts *aegrotat*

Dr Bainbridge

Mr Burton *ab*

Mr Allen

D's Woods

Kettlewell

Flower *ab*

Barnard

Janes

Boxley

Moore *ab*

Griffin

Thomas

Applebee

Blackham *ab*

Hawkins

Chittenden *ab**ff.159r, col. 2]*

D'us Coles

Benson

Kent *ab*Martin *ab*Towgood *ab*Fawkner *ab*

Shortgrave

Loader

Nethersoll

Caldicott

Duncombe

Woods

Smith

Stokes

Miles *ab*

Pocock

Clarke *se ab*

Peirse

Carre *ab*Ware *ab*

Cooper

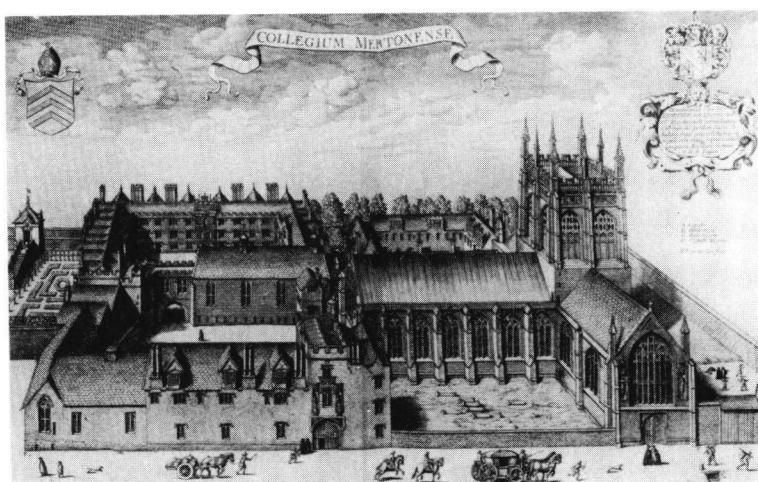
Parrott

Plant

Wheatley

Buckner *ab*Tarrant *ab*

Adams

Mr Blagrove *olim**Mertonensis**In presentia mei John
French notarii publici
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'*

MAGDALEN COLLEGE [106]

<i>[f.160r, in three columns]</i>	Pelham <i>ab</i>	Phillips <i>ab</i>	Denham <i>ab</i>
Vicesimo primo die Februarii Protestati e Col: Magdalen:	Bravell	Langton	Newarke <i>ab</i>
<i>[f.160r, col. 1]</i>	Bigge	Clinkard	Hill
Dr Frewin,	Haughtin	Slade	Hillard
Presidenses <i>ab</i>	Hunt	Prickett	Swinson <i>ab</i>
Mr Chibnall, Vice Presidenses	Taylor	Cooper <i>ab</i>	Hall
Dr Nourse <i>ab</i>	Rogers <i>ab</i>	Lovell <i>ab</i>	Upton
Mr Fleming	Dale <i>ab</i>	Heath <i>ab</i>	Egan
Forman	D'us Riland <i>ab</i>	Tomlins	Turri
Williamson	Mr Hobbs	Mr Litcott <i>ab</i>	Neale
Walworth	Mr Dingley	Cox	Izaax
Law. <i>ab</i>	D'us Stroud	D'us Otis	Purfrey <i>ab</i>
Drope	Langton	Webbe	Turner
Langton	Dale	Worthington	Coningsby
Holden	Mr Smith	Hooper	Scott
Clay <i>ab</i>	Nicolls	Browne	Clarke
Parkhurst <i>ab</i>	Moory	Joyner	Kings
Diggle	Stanlie <i>ab</i>	Jackson <i>ab</i>	Toachin [or Touchin]
Harris <i>ab</i>	Mr Boughton	Baskett	Arnoll <i>ab</i>
Wake <i>ab</i>	Sayer	Palmer	Harriatt <i>ab</i>
Potman	Ludd	Morgan	Lewes <i>ab</i>
Yorke	Quarterman	Clitherow	Wyatt
Yalden. <i>ab</i>	<i>[f.160r, col. 2]</i>	Clarke <i>ab</i>	Norman
Jennings. <i>ab</i>	D'us Smith	Peirs	Bartlett <i>ab</i>
Flood	Durston	Acton	Wilson
Barrell	Holland		
Westlie	Steevens	Mr Harrison	<i>In presentia mei</i>
	Mr White	Puleston	<i>John French notarii</i>
	Hide	D'us Fitzherbert	<i>publici et Registrarii</i>
	Cheeke	<i>[f.160r, col. 3]</i>	<i>Universitis Oxon'</i>
		Penson <i>ab</i>	

[f.160a]

[Attached to the sheet containing the names from Magdalen College is a separate piece of paper bearing the following statement of Protestation as made by Robert Barrell, the first words of which were written upon the folio sheet :-]

"I Ro. Barrell take this Protestation so farre forth as it is not contrary to the mayntinance of the Kings Royal Prerogative, the Doctrine & Discipline of the Church of England by law established since the Reformation, The Present statutes of the University of Oxon confirm'd under the Kings broade seale of England, to all wch I have been formerly sworne"

Teste me Robert Barrell

Will: Hobbs

NEW COLLEGE [106]

[f.161r, in three columns]

Vicesimo primo die Februarii in eandem formam in quam Protestatus est Dr Pinke Custos Collegii Protestingi sunt e Collegio Novo

Mr. Good vice custos did protest referring himself to the paper annexed.

*[f.161r, col. 1]*Dr Read *ab*

Dr Masters

Mr Stringer

Gardner *ab*

Hungerford

Pottinger

Parsons

Barker

Masters

Phillips

Young *ab*Lucas *ab*

Grove

Zouch

Maylard

Gulson

Oglander *ab*Gulson *ab*

Marrow

May

Hampson *ab*Mr Marrow *ab*Bailie *ab*

Terrie

Eldred

Williams *ab*Vivian *ab*

Tichborne

Morecroft

Twisse

Mr Beelie *ab*

Lamphire

Windebanke

Dr Coles sen'

Coles iun'

Appleford

Bew

Wickham

Harris sen'

Sachevrell

Feilder *ab*

Rives

Harris iu. *ab**[f.161r, col. 2]*

Love

Tichborne *ab*

Love

Blincowe *ab*Smith *ab*

Williams

Ailiffe

Jones

Geeres

Blake

Hobbs

Price

Alanson *ab*

Lydiatt

Ailworth

Richards

Withers

Rivers

Rowlanson

Hussy

Beard

Complin

Alexander

Mr Haskett *ab.*

Grebbie

Holland

Pinke

Terry *ab*Longman *ab*

Hodges

Warrener

Unett

D's Lydiatt

Mr Read

D's Betham

Dawson

Coleman

Jones

Teddar *ab*Cooke *ab*

Mason

[f.161r, col. 3]

Finch

Leech

Parne

Nobes

Finch

Flexnie

Toms

House

Stubbs

Stubbs

Farre

Knight

Wickham *ab*

Crosse

Walbanke

Higgs

Master *ab*Aire *ab*

Iremonger

Eedes

Holloway

*In presentia mei Johannis**French Notarii publici et**Registrarii Universitatis**Oxon'**[f.161a]*

Mr Good Vice custos Protestatus secundum hanc formam annexam

A I understand the Doctrine allready established in the 39 Articles.

B I understand all Popery Doctrinall, and Innovations Practicall, contrary to the Doctrine allready established.

C I understand this so far, as they shall be evidenced to me, by the Standing Lawes of this Kingdome, Not repugnant to the Lawes of God, to be undoubted, Privileges and Rights. And further, the Maintenance of these Rights of Subjects; I understand not wth reference to one another, to be hereby bound, to imbroyle myself in every private Man's quarrell though I conceive right, but wth Reference to the Publike State.

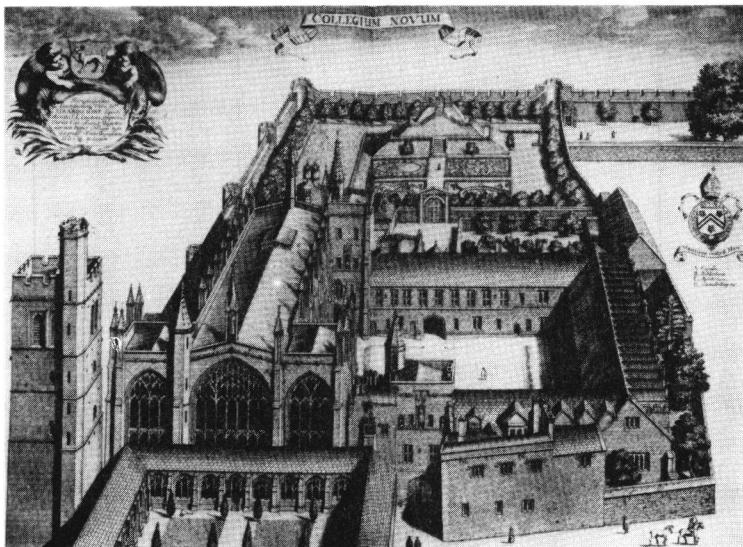
D I will maintain every person etc. This maintenance I understand not to bind me to maintain them by myself alone but together wth others, consenting and Lawfully authorized. The same, I understand of Opposing in the next clause.

E In all the severall Clauses, I expressly except His Sacred Majestie, and His Lawfull Successors, according to my Oath of Allegiance, not daring to think a disloyal thought, much lesse to lift up my hand against the Lord's Anointed.

F Unlesse the States shall think it expedient to Alter, or Revoke it, in wch case I reserve my Freedom.

I A B. doe in the presence of Almighty God, promise, vow and Protest to Maintain and Defend, as far as lawfully I may, wth my Life, Power and Estate, the True reformed Protestant Religion, expressed in the Doctrine A of the Church of England, against all Popery B and Popish Innovations, within this Realme, contrary to the same Doctrine; and according to the Duty of my Allegiance, His Majesty's Royall Person, Honour and Estate; As also the C Power and Privileges of Parliament; The Lawfull Rights and Liberties of the Subject, and every D person that maketh this Protestation, in whatsoever He shall do, in the Lawfull Pursuance of the same. And, to my power, and as far as Lawfully I may, I will E oppose, and by all good wayes and means, indeavour to bring to condigne punishment, all such as shall either by Force, Practise, Councils, Plotts, Conspiracies, or otherwise do anything to the contrary of anything in this Protestation contained. And further that I shall, in all just and honourable wayes, indeavour to preserve the Union and Peace between the Three Kingdomes of England, Scotland and Ireland. And neither for Hope, Feare, nor other F* Respect shall relinquish this Promise, Vow and Protestation.

* This intial 'F' inserted between lines.



BRASENOSE COLLEGE [121]

<i>[f. 162r, in three columns]</i>		
<i>Februarii 21: Aenei-nas' Protestati sunt.</i>		
<i>[f. 162r, col. 1]</i>		
Dr Radcliffe, Principalis		
Mr. Sixsmith, Viceprinc:		
Mr Richardson		
Hutchens <i>ab.</i>		
Newton		
Houghton		
Byron		
Eaton		
Hyfeild		
Roberts		
Church		
Dr Scudamore		
Mr Holland		
Holland		
Blundell		
Leigh		
Radcliffe		
Ward		
Dicus [?]		
Barrow		
Walton		
Ormerod		
Douglas		
Warton		
Sharples		
Crompton		
Cadwick <i>ab.</i>		
Porter		
Pipard		
Bindon		
Bates		
Merideth		
Yates		
Eaude		
Ashbrooke		
Wild		
Young		
Gaskell		
Hamilton		
Marton		
<i>[f. 162r, col. 2]</i>		
Coke	Jennings	
Birch	Griffith	
Woodison	Marburie	
Lowe	Radcliffe	
Forth	Drake	
Taylor	Clement	
Gammon	Morris	
Beddow	Fogge	
Holbrooke <i>aegrotat</i>	Morsdein	
<i>[f. 162r, col. 3]</i>		
Parker	Gately	
Ogle	Clarkson	
Dawley	Browne	
Blackborne	Jackson	
Blackborne	Greene	
Widdowes	Halloway	
Dicus	Smith	
Shettiworth	Carter	
Broxop <i>ab.</i>	Riland	
Parsons <i>ab.</i>	Leicester	
Holman <i>ab.</i>	Worsley	
Croxtion <i>ab.</i>	Gilbert	
Jones <i>ab.</i>	Harpur	
Aspinall	Elcock	
Bonnett <i>ab.</i>	Barlow	
Richardson	Hall	
Davis	Williamson	
Peisly	Gerard	
Peirs	Wright	
Shelton	Penros	
Radcliffe	Fisher	
Bavin	Jackson	
Prickett	Blease	
Willoughby	Wilkes	
<i>Hi non sunt domi:</i>		
Mr. Ralph Richardson	Duckworth	
Mr Bostock	Cowley	
Yates	Bold	
Heywood	Norton	
King	Elton	
Leigh	<i>In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii universitatis Oxon'</i>	
Aldersey		
Scudamore		
Smith		

THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE [64]

<i>[f.163r, in three columns]</i>	Owen	Gascoigne
<i>Vicesimo primo Februarii in eandem formam in quam protestatus est Dr Potter Praepositus Protestati sunt e Col: Reginae</i>	Smith	Han
	Sagittarie	Richardson
	<i>[f.163r, col. 2]</i>	Garnet
	Dr Smith	Wilkinson se
	Lamplugh	Nicolson
	Tullie	Fairer
<i>[f.163r, col. 1]</i>	Rallinson	Addison
Mr Lowgh	Nicholson	Martin
Airey	Barlow	Read ab
Head	Curray	Eglesfeild
Haughton	Fisher	Brathwait
Stanwix	Addison	Airey
Yare	Airey	Burges
Barlow ab	Fisher	Dobson ab
Langbane ab	Rogers	
Archer	Jesson	Fisher
Stanly	Smith	Gregorie
Carus	<i>Browne ab</i>	Hill
Dobson	<i>Clavering ab</i>	Boretton ab
Sanderson ab	Bellingham	Mr Deane Collect: Redit -
Robinson	Hinton	Col. Regia'
Aglionby ab	Parrott	
Smith	Scott	<i>In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'</i>
Mr Sanders	<i>[f.163r, col. 3]</i>	
Mawson	Wilkinson	
Wetherell	Ainge	

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE [36]

<i>[f.163r, in two columns.]</i>	Bostock	Norton
<i>Vicesimo primo Februarii protestati sunt e Col: Universitatis.</i>	Richardson	Hanson ab
	Ds Horsmanden	Blackcollar
	Walker	Wilson
	Copley	Evans
<i>[f.163r, col. 1]</i>	Gilder	Willis
Dr Walker, Magister ab	Brooke	Cole
Mr Woodhead, Procurator Universitatis	Brickenden	Robotham
Dighton	Tinte	Jackson
Watkins	Walters	Selwood
Walker	Hutford	George
Rockly	Morgan	<i>In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii universitatis Oxon'</i>
Santy ab	<i>[f.163r, col. 2]</i>	
Bilson	Holloway	
Ernshaw	Evans	
Bankes	Toungle	

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE [57]

<i>[f. 164r, in three columns]</i>	Carow ab	Parne
<i>Februarii 21 e Col: Corpus Christi Protestati sunt</i>	Hackwell	Harrison
	Kind	Hill
	Chidley	Price ab
<i>[f. 164r, col. 1]</i>	Birch	Bowden
Dr Newlin, presidenses	<i>[f. 164r, col. 2]</i>	Parkhurst ab
Mr Pocock	Clayton ab	<i>[f. 164r, col. 3]</i>
Twine	Lambe ab	Morton
Gorsteloe	Smith ab	Sclatter
Kerswell	Tooke	Elliott
Wrench	Drurie	Webbe
Simpson	Sparke	Crumulum
Stratford	Sutton	Trosse
Sparke	Jackson ab	Powell ab
Lake ab	Barker	Vaughan
Newell	Benson	Shirlock
Greaves	Gale ab	Wall
Hillarsden	Speeding	<i>In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publicii et Registrarii universitatis Oxon'</i>
Samwais	Swete ab	
Franklin	Carter ab	
Welford	Seymour ab	
Powell aegrotat	Downes	
Heywood	Seymour	
Hide		

ST. EDMUND HALL [23]

<i>[f. 164, continued, in three columns.]</i>	Hull	Haydon
<i>Februarii vicesimo primo ex Aul: Edmundi Protestati sunt</i>	Colebrand	Gowen
	<i>[f. 164r, col. 2]</i>	Harris
	D's Haviland	Tubb
	Newton ab	King
	Butler	Golding
<i>[f. 164r, col. 1]</i>	Sculthorp	<i>In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'</i>
Mr Ailworth ab	Bourne ab	
Cleaver	Browne	
Leigh	Leeves	
Peirse	<i>[f. 164r, col. 3]</i>	
Chamberlaine ab	Cleeve	
Bate	Hite	

MAGDALEN HALL [145]

<i>[f. 165r, in three columns]</i>	<i>[f. 165r, col. 1]</i>	Warner ab
<i>Vicesimo primo Februarii protestati sunt ex Aul Magdalen':</i>	Dr Lenton	Long
	Mr Wilkinson ab	Perkins
	Lambert ab	Crosse
	Tredcroft	Harward ab

Twist <i>ab</i>	Purse <i>ab</i>	Bridger
Skinner	Berker	Browne
Alnut <i>ab</i>	Love	Martin <i>ab</i>
Wilkinson	Madgwick	Corbin
Hodges <i>ab</i>	Barton	Baker
Barksdale <i>ab</i>	Martin	Jones <i>ab</i>
Morgan <i>ab</i>	Brooke <i>ab</i>	Turbervill <i>ab</i>
Dewell <i>ab</i>	Woodman	Hooke <i>ab</i>
Million <i>ab</i>	Norwood	Middleton
Wharton <i>ab</i>	Montague	Middleton
Collins <i>ab</i>	Morris	Cooke <i>ab</i>
Wooldridge <i>ab</i>	Barber	Vaughan
Eyre	Hooke	Jones <i>ab</i>
Tomlinson <i>ab</i>	Jackson <i>ab</i>	Griffiths
D's Smith <i>ab</i>	Seymour	Hooper <i>ab</i>
Brunsell <i>ab</i>	Walbanke <i>ab</i>	Wordman
Ireton <i>ab</i>	Jaques <i>ab</i>	Broughton <i>ab</i>
Thackham	Toup <i>ab</i>	Parkhurst
Nelme	Gilbie <i>ab</i>	Winston
Kempe	Hull	Winston
Darlie <i>ab</i>	Easton <i>ab</i>	Bexhill
Morton	Pilsworth <i>ab</i>	Steward <i>ab</i>
Barksdale <i>ab</i>	Cox <i>ab</i>	Bunsill <i>ab</i>
Cox <i>ab</i>	Smoake	Twist <i>ab</i>
Oxton [Orton?] <i>ab</i>	Poore	Crosse
South	Dougan <i>ab</i>	Wells
Spicer <i>ab</i>	Stopes	Robinson
Pele	Reyner	Olive <i>ab</i>
Hardie	Wise <i>ab</i>	
Broughton <i>ab</i>	Dunch	Jacombe
Foorde	Francklin	Dyer <i>ab</i>
Bailie	Farrall <i>ab</i>	Evans
Goodrick <i>ab</i>	Watersfeild	Segery
Trueman <i>ab</i>	Donne	Palmer <i>ab</i>
Adams	Charnock <i>ab</i>	Dyer <i>ab</i>
Weaver <i>ab</i>	Ridge <i>ab</i>	Perkins
Strange <i>ab</i>	Deene <i>ab</i>	Pegler
Carte <i>ab</i>	Coxwell	Gowers
Moore	Clements	Crosse
Pinckney <i>ff. 165r, col. 2]</i>	Baker <i>ff. 165r, col. 2]</i>	Badcock
D's Streete <i>ab</i>	Wilson	Pyke
Hiller <i>ab</i>	Fleetwood	Edward
Hutchinson	Pie	
Woodman <i>ab</i>	Eversfeild	<i>In presentia mei Johannis</i>
Wallis <i>ab</i>	Sawkin	<i>French notarii publici et</i>
Burnhill <i>ab</i>	Hulwood <i>ab</i>	<i>Registrarii universitatis</i>
Blundeston	Wittam	<i>Exon'</i>
	Cummins	

PEMBROKE COLLEGE [90]

<i>[f. 166r, in four columns.]</i>	<i>[f. 166r, col. 2]</i>	<i>[f. 166r, col. 3]</i>	<i>[f. 166r, col. 4]</i>
<i>Februarii 22 Protestati sunt a Col Pembrochiensi</i>	Mr Peacock		Gregorie <i>ab</i>
	Bolt		Dayrell
	Tipping		Stanly <i>ab</i>
	Greenfeild <i>ab</i>		Alflatt
<i>[f. 166r, col. 1]</i>	Washington <i>ab</i>		Crichlow
Dr Clayton, Magister	Master		Stephens
Collegii	Aronsham		Dike
Mr Whitwick <i>ab</i>	Rogers		Terrie
Whitwick <i>ab</i>	Boscawen		Whittington
Tisdale	D's Bedhall <i>ab</i>		Taylor
Darbie <i>ab</i>	Tomlins <i>ab</i>		Drope <i>ab</i>
Joyner <i>ab</i>	Blandy <i>ab</i>		Hathcott
Haw <i>ab</i>	Scruggs		Waythen
D's Cary	Whithorne		Bonner <i>ab</i>
Steed	Norris		Day
Brickenden	Price		<i>[f. 166r, col. 4]</i>
Mr Langlie	Jolliffe		Linn
Whitwick	Steevens		Taylor
Little	Combe		Sanders
Daffie	Mayo		Turner
D's Whitwick	Feild <i>ab</i>		Sewell
Wyat <i>ab</i>	Smith <i>ab</i>		Durant <i>ab</i>
Dew	Humfry		Durman
Brickenden	Barney		Malden
Paine <i>ab</i>	Sander		Dolphen
Mr Pargiter <i>ab</i>			Barfoot
Duke <i>ab</i>			White <i>ab</i>
Bushnell	D's Withins		Dutton
Bowre	Dolling		Sargent
Steevenson	Mr Rumsy <i>ab</i>		Lane <i>ab</i>
Staply <i>ab</i>	Jones		Canner
Chamberlaine	Hill <i>ab</i>		<i>In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'</i>
	Herne		
	Tompson <i>ab</i>		
	Arnold <i>ab</i>		
	Wightwick <i>ab</i>		

GLOUCESTER HALL [29]

<i>[f.166r continued, in two columns.]</i>	D's Rolle	Norton
	Aston	Greivill
	Sanderson	Crofts
<i>Feb: 22do Protestati sunt ex Aul: Glocest:</i>	Lewis	Rose
	Dikes	Grant
<i>[f.166r, col. 1]</i>	Collins	Hipslie ab
Mr. Wheare, Principalis	Dell	Sambach ab
Mr Dixon ab	Torre	Moses
Dunch ab	Deeble	Martin
Sharsell protested wth the limitations annexed	Jeffreis	<i>In presentia mei Johannis French notari publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'</i>
Wheare ab	Gibbon	
Wheare ab	Haris	
Hankes	<i>[f.166r, col. 2]</i>	
	Tailor	

[f.166a: attached to the sheet by a silk thread is the following alternative form of protestation as taken by Sharsell:-]

Whether this interpretation or such like might be accepted :-

- 1 I sweare to maintaine the doctrine expressed in the Church of England etc: I understand the doctrine already established in the 39 articles
- 2 I will maintaine this doctrine against all Popery & Popish innovations etc: I understand all Popery doctrinall & innovations Practicall contrary to the doctrine already established.
- 3 I sweare to maintaine the power and priviledges of Parliament & the rights of Subjects etc: I understand this as farre as they be evidenced to me by the standing lawes of this kingdome not repugnant to the lawes of God to be undoubtedt priviledges & rights & further the maintenance of those rights of subjects: I understand not to embroil me self in every private mans quarrell, though I conceive right, but wth reference to the publicke state.
- 4 I will maintaine every person that maketh this Protestation in wtsoever he shall doe in the Lawfull pursuance of the same etc: This maintenance I understand not to bind me to maintaine them by my selfe alone, but together wth others consenting & lawfully authorized, the same I understand of opposing in the next clause.
- 5 I will oppose & bring to condigne punishment etc: in all the severall Clauses I expressly except his Sacred Majesty & his Lawfull successors according to my oath of Allegiance, not daring to thinken a disloyal thought, much less to lift up my hand against the Lords annointed.
- 6 I will never relinquish this protestation etc: unless shall thinke it expedient to alter or revoke it, in wch case I reserve my freedom.

BALLIOL COLLEGE [68]

[f.167r, in three columns]

*Februarii 22 Protestati sunt
e Col: Balioll*

[f.167r, col. 1]

Dr Laurence, *Mr Collégii ab*
Mr Savage

Merest

Good

Harris

Bradshaw *ab*

Michell

Palmer

Crouch

D's Thrakin

D's Chibnall

Davies

Nashion

Feilding *deliberabit*Hickman *ab*

Pitt

Martin

Good

Anstey *ab*

Best

Kersley

Godfrie

Wildie

D's Ballard

[f.167r, col. 2]

Mr Silvester

Capper *ab*Lancashire *ab*Hill *ab*Barwick *ab*

Trotman

D's Moore

Nanfan

D's Oldisworth

Lister

D's Doverdale

Abrahall

Levett

Edwards

Underhill

Haslock

Bruer *aegrotat*

White

Ady

Norris

Palmer *ab*Pemberton *ab*

Smith

Birch *ab*

Cooper

Cartwright *ab**[f.167r, col. 3]*Kinnersly *aegrotat*

Morris

D's Mosse

Reeve

Moushall

Jackman

Pope *ab*

Poore

Buzzard

Wind

Johnson *aegrotat*

Eburne

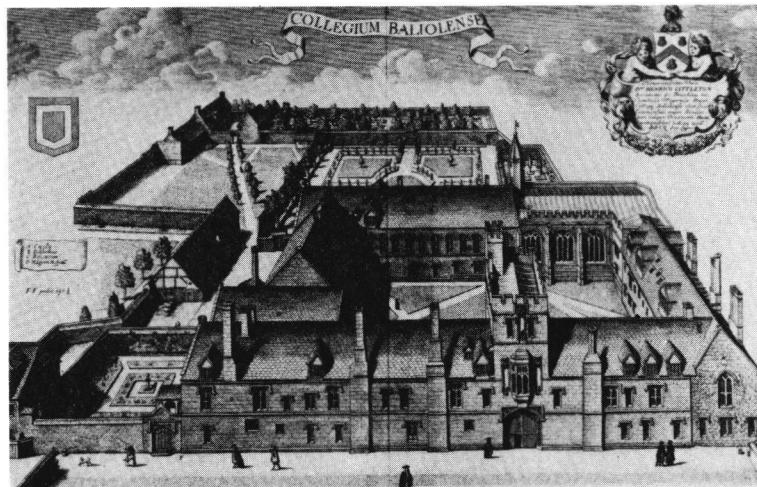
Parkes *ab*Lowday *ab*

Smith

Watson

Winter *ab*Steevens *ab*

*In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'*



NEW INN HALL [114]

<i>[f.167r continued, in five columns.]</i>	Newell	Gilder
<i>Februarii 22 Protestati sunt ex Aul: Novi Hospitii</i>	Bennett	Painter <i>ab</i>
<i>[f.167r, col. 1]</i>	Safford	<i>[f.167r, col. 4]</i>
Mr Rogers, Principalis	Hopkins	Howell
Rogers	Drake	Makin
Cooper	Collier	Leagh
Garbrands <i>ab</i>	[Withorne - deleted]	Pine
Steevens <i>ab</i>	Henshaw	Rockett
Luffe <i>ab</i>	Balbe	Langley
Benion <i>ab</i>	Withorne	Huddy
Yeo	Wilson	Richards <i>ab</i>
Osborne	Wheatlie	Eares <i>ab</i>
Gay	Raleigh	Fisher
Dolman <i>ab</i>	Holled	North
Balam <i>ab</i>	Browne	Molineaux
Meux	Jones	Tailor
Temple	Steevens	Bazelie <i>ab</i>
Ireland <i>ab</i>	Doderidge	Thorougood
D's Love <i>ab</i>	<i>[f.167r, col. 3]</i>	Avery <i>ab</i>
Allen <i>ab</i>	Maniford <i>ab</i>	Bachelor <i>ab</i>
Lodge	Votier	Gwin
Allen <i>ab</i>	Sterrie <i>ab</i>	Jennings
Richards <i>ab</i>	Strother	French
Jordan <i>ab</i>	Wakelie	Haine
Paston	Wilkins	Shaxton
Wright <i>ab</i>	Russell	Hathway
Baxter <i>ab</i>	Johnson	Hounsell
Richards <i>ab</i>	Widmer <i>ab</i>	<i>[f.167r, col. 5]</i>
Byfield	Flower	London
Phillip	Ible <i>ab</i>	Hoy
Sneade	Sprigg	Williamson <i>ab</i>
<i>[f.167r, col. 2]</i>	Banister	Smith
D's Wyatt	Selwin <i>ab</i>	Cope <i>[altered to Coke?]</i>
Hall	Parsons	Gollidge
Lewis <i>ab</i>	Phillip	Jones
Hart	Buckingham <i>ab</i>	Bolt
Milward	Gillpin	Jellyman
Ware <i>ab</i>	Nash	<i>In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii universitatis Oxon'</i>
Andrewes	Hodges	
Roode	Clarke	
Addington	Wilcox	
	Clarke	
	Bradford	
	Bates <i>ab</i>	

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE [85]*[f.168r, in two columns.]*

*Feb: 22 Protestati sunt e
Col: D.Johannis Baptistae*

[f.168r, col. 1]

Mr Croocher, Vice
presidenses

Dr Edwards

Mr Warner

Vilett ab

Cuffe

Inkersell

Pixley

Crouther *[see below]*

Bankes ab

Gisbie

Brackston

Tuer ab

Goddard

Wright

Buckeridge ab

Greene ab

Webbe

Creede

Farmer ab

Snelling

Goad

Painter

Walwin ab

Elliott ab

Westly ab

Ward recusat

Miller

Amherst ab

Wright

Ellis

D's Steevenson ab

Kinglake

Tilsley

Pulley

Osbaston

Mewes

Tooker ab

King ab

Jennings

Smith

Lownes

Conniers

Aston

Buckeridge

[f.168r, co. 2]

Osburne

Jenkins

Wells

Heycock ab

Pen

North

Walker

Meridith

Frime

Selwood

Clarke ab

Wood

Mr Branthwait ab

Turner ab

Ballard

Gayton

Baily ab

Hammerslie

Wallis ab

Savage ab

Gwin

Ducket ab

Dr Meese ab

Hodges

Webbe

Johnson

Amherst

How

Rolles

Shipman

Tucker ab

Tailor

Wyatt

Stichall

Wilson

Ray

Flexney ab

Batts

Curtis

Holloway

Parsons

Jackson

*In presentia mei Johannis**French notarii publici et**registrarii Universitatis**Oxon'*

[f.168a: attached to the sheet bearing the names of St. John's College is the following statement by Crowther, written on a small slip of paper:-]

"I Joseph Crowther being doubtful in some passages of proposing the Protestantation, and not presuming to limit the sense of it, till I understand how the Honourable House will admitt any to do so, do humbly and thankfully accept the indulged licence of Deliberating".

EXETER COLLEGE [136]*[f.169r, in six columns.]*

*Februarii 24 Protestati sunt
e Col: Exon*

Reverendus in Christo Pater
ac D'nus Dominus Johannes

[John Prideaux] Episcopus

Wigornensis Rector Collegii

Vicecan: Universitatis Ox-
oniensis*[f.169, col. 1]*

Mr Tozer

Maynard

Dennis

Kendall

Ackland Proc: sen:	<i>[f. 169r, col. 3]</i>	Andrewes
Universitatis	Tremaine	Nixon <i>ab</i>
Conant	Mr Vernevill	Higham <i>ab</i>
Fortescue <i>ab</i>	Voisey	D's Hopkins
Prideaux <i>ab</i>	Burrington	Harding
Polwheele	Barron	Smith
Hall	Serle	Small
Jesse	Hammon	Edgcombe
Clifford		Lovis
Porter <i>ab</i>	D's Veale	<i>[f. 169r, col. 5]</i>
Captaine William Prideaux	Owen	Graves
Mr Short <i>ab</i>	Tinconbe	Spinnedge
D's Vilvaine	Dyer	Prideaux
Crymes	Ball <i>ab</i>	D's Horne
Haydon	Williams	Mauditt
Erissey	Newman	
Fortescue	Pope	Helme
Lutterell	Parre	Haslam
Warren	Croote	Stevens <i>ab</i>
[Fortescue <i>deleted</i>]	Soreton	Baily
Chetwind	Hussy	Pendarvis
<i>[f. 169r, col. 2]</i>	Lock	Cary
Nicolls	Norman	Raw
Berrie	Birdall	Moone
Mallock	Henneman <i>ab</i>	Arundell
Short <i>ab</i>	Sanford	D's Bankes
Levelis	Berry	D's Haydon
Prouze	Lawrence <i>ab</i>	Short
Rowcliff <i>ab</i>	Belfield	Barbon <i>ab</i>
[Carter <i>deleted</i>]	Martin	Long
Rainell	<i>[f. 169r, col. 4]</i>	Steevens
Bainfeild	Smith <i>ab</i>	Durant
Gater <i>ab</i>	Veale	Hawkey
Trevill <i>ab</i>	Bettie	Cobley
Ham	Searle	Browse
Thruston	Rolle	Phillips <i>ab</i>
Coleman	Edgcombe	<i>[f. 169r, col. 6]</i>
Chetle <i>ab</i>	Sheares <i>ab</i>	Channon
Dixon <i>ab</i>	Speed	Conant
Turner <i>ab</i>	Hancock	Kempthorpe
Fortescue	Keckwich	D's Bimmore
Buller	Turner <i>ab</i>	Gilliard
Cudmore	Baker <i>ab</i>	Vesper
Eastman	Shortrudge <i>ab</i>	Sheppard <i>ab</i>
Robins <i>ab</i>	Ashwood	<i>In presentia mei Johannis</i>
Hardy	Ward [?]	<i>French notarii publici</i>
Marwood	Rumbellow	<i>Registrarii Universitatis</i>
Ousley <i>ab</i>	Bowden	<i>Oxon'</i>
Lide	Standard <i>ab</i>	

ORIEL COLLEGE [75]

[f.169 continued, in four columns.]

*Februarii 24 Protestati sunt
e Col: Oriel*

[f.169r, col. 1]

Mr Rouse

Brookes

Horne

Duncombe

Eccleston

Lloyd

Winch *ab*

Wyatt

Smalbone *ab*

Farren *ab*

Say

Sanders

Washburne

Chamberlaine

D's Shepearde

Knightley

Sheldon

Acland

Mr Warren *ab*

Whittingham

Ballow *ab*

Wyatt *ab*

Lloyd *ab*

[f.169r, col. 2]

D's Sutton

Hughs *ab*

Mr Standard

Middleton *ab*

Owen *ab*

Lewis *ab*

Rous

Gammon

Broadwater

Jennings

Yates

Blackman

Mould

Mr Steevenson *ab*

Cresset *ab*

Freeman *ab*

Parkes

D's Smith *ab*

Warren *ab*

Howard *ab*

Harwell

Albin *ab*

Win

Porter

Lydall

[f.169r, col. 3]

D's Hooke *ab*

Lee

White

Sanchie

Bellew *ab*

Clynton *ab*

Heron

Rose

Tanner *ab*

Izod *ab*

Whitney

D's Sanders *ab*

Lloyd *ab*

Pritchard *ab*

Thomas

Berriman

Price

Jones

Froggs

Scaundrett

Evans *ab*

Davich *ab*

Bouch

Hicks

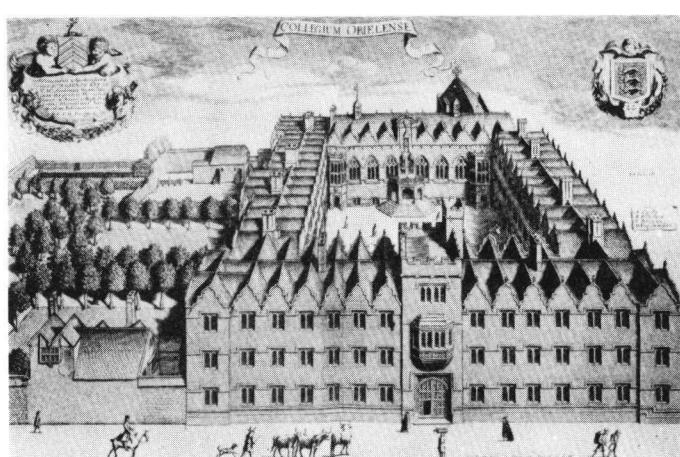
[f.169r, col. 4]

Milward *ab*

Jenkes

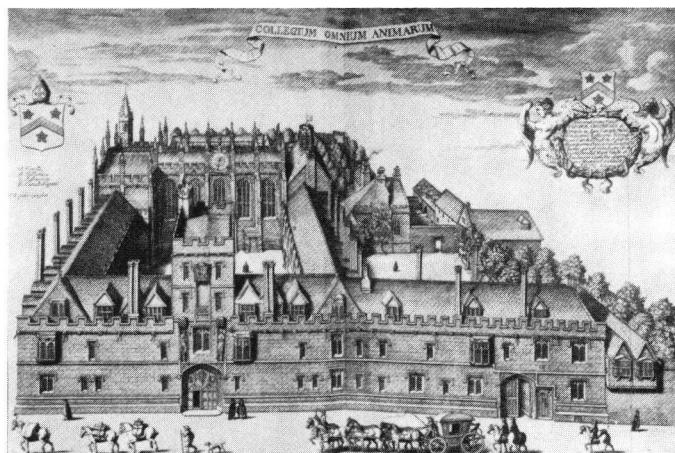
Rouse *ab*

*In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'*



ALL SOULS COLLEGE [74]

<i>[f. 170r, in four columns.]</i>	<i>[f. 170r, col. 2]</i>	Poyner <i>ab</i>
Februarii 24 Protestati sunt e Col Omnim Aucinarums	Mr Newman	Brookesby
	Thickens <i>ab</i>	Butler <i>ab</i>
	Wells	Pritchard
	Birkenhead	Barksdale <i>ab</i>
	St. Johns	Rawlen <i>ab</i>
<i>[f. 170r, col. 1]</i>	Whitlock	Vicary
Mr Dayrell, Vice Custos	Norton	Bull
Dr Page	Baldwin <i>ab</i>	Ellow <i>ab</i>
Dr Ailworth	Boham <i>ab</i>	Bolton <i>ab</i>
Dr Gerard	Bowman	Baxter <i>ab</i>
Dr Lloid	<i>[f. 170r, col. 3]</i>	Jenkes <i>ab</i>
Dr Bassett <i>ab</i>	D's Darell	Griffin <i>ab</i>
Dr Greaves <i>ab</i>	Fisher	Gibbs <i>ab</i>
Dr J'Anson <i>ab</i>	Smith <i>ab</i>	Davis <i>ab</i>
Mr Watkins	Harington	Powell
Greaves <i>ab</i>	James	Paine <i>ab</i>
Gorge	Stradling	<i>[f. 170r, col. 5]</i>
Barker	Jepson	[Gillingham deleted]
Prestwitch	Hollingworth	Lister <i>ab</i>
Diggs <i>ab</i>	Carleile	Carter
Baglie	Martin	Caunt <i>ab</i>
Lloid	Williams	Skinner
Coventry <i>ab</i>	Wood	St Hill [or St. hill?]'
Crofts	<i>[f. 170r, col. 4]</i>	Price
Wainwright	Harding	<i>In presentia mei Johannis</i>
Hungerford	Snow <i>ab</i>	<i>French notarii publici et</i>
Newton	Sambach <i>ab</i>	<i>Registrarii universitatis</i>
Birkhead	Bolton <i>ab</i>	<i>Oxon'</i>
Lloid Ju:	Gilkes	
Napper <i>ab</i>		



WADHAM COLLEGE [94]

[f.170r continued, in four columns.]

*Februarii 24 protestati sunt
e Col: Wadham*

[f.170r, col. 1]

Dr Eastcott, Guardianus

Mr Warren, Vice-
Guardianus

Dr Blake *ab*

Mr Abraham *ab*

Mr Sugg

Simons

Chaplin *ab*

Knightbridge

Goodridge

Ashwell

Atkins

Parsons

Nourse

Shaw

Mr Stokes

Arnold

Dr Boswell

Mr Jordaine

Crofts *ab*

Doily *ab*

Monke *ab*

Bartlett

Matthewes

Masy

[f.170r, col. 2]

Ds Stucley

Warre *ab*

Leigh

Blanford

Dingley

Knightbridge

Grimes

Pine

Crabbe *ab*

Phillips *ab*

Rouse

Rouse

Heart *ab*

Turberville *ab*

Stringer *ab*

Sanders

Golsey

Joyce *ab*

Hill *ab*

Williams

Axe

Malam

Billingsley

Billingsley

[f.170r, col. 3]

Sergeant

Maior

Prickett

Healthfeild

Strangwaises

Gifford

Thomas

Tucker

Hopkins

Okeover *ab*

Waller

Newman

Westcombe *ab*

Forrester

Wills *ab*

Leigh

Maskall *ab*

Hilliry

Melksusk

Gray

St Albons *ab*

Huish *ab*

Woolcott

[f.170r, col. 4]

Newbery

Markes

Browne

Adams

Sheppard

Leive

Page

Ford

Michelson

Wallwin *ab*

Burt

Hoder

Mander

Pettie

Phillips

Nicoll

Coward

Butt

Pitt *ab*

Drake

Way

Smith

Hall

In presentia mei Johannis

French notarii publici et

registrariorum Universitatis

Oxon'

JESUS COLLEGE [52]

<i>[f.171r, in three columns]</i>	Vaughan <i>ab</i>	Phillips <i>ab</i>
<i>Feb 24 : Protestati sunt secundum eandem formam in quam protestatus est Principalis e Col: Jesu</i>	Feild	Watkins <i>ab</i>
	Brabourne	Phillips <i>ab</i>
	D's Boulton	Jones <i>ab</i>
	Collins <i>ab</i>	Win <i>ab</i>
	Butler	Herbert <i>ab</i>
	Vaughan	Herbert <i>ab</i> <i>[sic]</i>
<i>[f.171r, col. 1]</i>	<i>[f.171r, col. 2]</i>	<i>[f.171r, col. 3]</i>
Mr Evans, Vice-principall	Fletcher <i>ab</i>	Thomas <i>ab</i>
Mr Birch <i>ab</i>	Gwin <i>ab</i>	Wilkins <i>ab</i>
Flower	Evans <i>ab</i>	Jones <i>ab</i>
Jones sen	Tudder <i>ab</i>	Evans <i>ab</i>
Brevint <i>ab</i>	Garnett <i>ab</i>	Davies sen. : <i>ab</i>
Rolles	Gourton <i>ab</i>	Weston
Edwards	Lewis <i>ab</i>	Lewis
Jones <i>ab</i>	D's Mansell <i>ab</i>	Jones <i>ab</i>
Adams <i>ab</i>	Bloome <i>ab</i>	Thomas <i>ab</i>
Vaughan se. <i>ab</i>	Edwards <i>ab</i>	Rice
Vaughan	Jenkins <i>ab</i>	<i>In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'</i>
Lewis	Owens <i>ab</i>	
D's Lewis <i>ab</i>	Williams <i>ab</i>	
Winne		
Mr Lloid		

ST. MARY'S HALL [56]

<i>[f.171r continued, in three columns.]</i>	Walsh <i>ab</i>	Sheldon <i>ab</i>
<i>Feb: 24 ex Anla Sanctae Mariae protestati sunt</i>	Gollop <i>ab</i>	Gey
	Clayton <i>ab</i>	Harrison
	Smith	Wilkenson
	Martin <i>ab</i>	Whitmore
<i>[f.171r, col. 1]</i>	Harwar <i>ab</i>	<i>[f.171r, col. 3]</i>
Dr Sanders, Principalis	<i>[f.171r, col. 2]</i>	Spencer
Mr Middleton	D's Baily <i>ab</i>	Fry
Sanders <i>ab</i>	Penruddock	Franclen
Dyke <i>ab</i>	Upton <i>ab</i>	Misson
Westcombe <i>ab</i>	Abbot <i>ab</i>	Davies <i>ab</i>
Benson	Whittingham	Warbrake
Clarke sen: <i>ab</i>	Garrett	Dibble <i>ab</i>
Clarke iu	Gibbes	White
Mallory <i>ab</i>	Sanderson <i>ab</i>	Powell <i>ab</i>
Godly <i>ab</i>	Clarke <i>ab</i>	Dilworth
Thistlethwaite <i>ab</i>	Slatyer <i>ab</i>	Hart
Fowler <i>ab</i>	Eyton	Osborne
Rishton <i>ab</i>	Smith <i>ab</i>	<i>In presentia mei Johannis French Notarii publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'</i>
Lockett <i>ab</i>	Dike <i>ab</i>	
Jacob <i>ab</i>	Tynt <i>ab</i>	
Mr Minniett	Harris <i>ab</i>	
D's Wills <i>ab</i>	Goldston <i>ab</i>	

TRINITY COLLEGE [65]

*[f. 172r, in three columns]**Februarii 24 e Col:
Trinitatis**[f. 172r, col. 1]*

Dr Kettle, Presidenses

Dr Potter *ab*Dr Marsh *ab*

Dr Read

Dr Hobbs

Mr Simpson

Bathurst

Blithman *ab*Richards *ab*

How

Cranford

Bathurst

Dr Glenham

Mr Whistler *ab*

Roberts

Lardie *ab*Clarkson *ab*Roles *ab*Bull *ab*

Weston

Brace

Pike

Yates

Lambert *ab*Denham *ab*

Thomas

Paviott

*[f. 172r, col. 2]*Dr Halse *ab*

Breedon

Smith *ab*

Carter

Charlett

Gunter *ab*Gascoigne *ab*James *ab*Egerton *ab*Tooker *ab*Morgan *ab*

Barrett

D's Browne

Walker

Hawes

Woolly *ab*

Heymer

Wright

Douch Sen.

Lydall

Ratford

Douch iu

French

D's Feild

Martin

Waddon

[f. 172r, col. 3]

Banger

D's Okey

Barnard

Sacheverell

Buccock *ab*

Wales

Cobb

Corderoy

Oldcroft

Hawes

Spencer

Lane

*In presentia mei Johannis**French notarii publici et**Registrarii Universitatis**Oxon'*

[f. 172a: attached to the sheet bearing the names of Trinity College is a small slip of paper on which the President of the College has written:-]

I Raffe Kettell president of Trinitie College Oxon having beene broughte up about sixtie & three years in this Universitie doe protest sincerely this protestation tendred unto us as Consonant unto the oaths of supremacie & allegiance wch I have often taken, that subscription which I have often subscribed & the dutiful Prayer which this Parliament time is published for the holy safetie of this Church & realm in England.

Ita protestor R Kettell

LINCOLN COLLEGE [92]

<i>[f.172r continued, in four columns.]</i>	Rogers	Bourchier
<i>Feb 24 e Col : Lincoln'</i>	D's Adams	Alford
<i>protestati sunt</i>	Harrison ab	Burrowes
<i>[f.172r, col. 1]</i>	Hollings	Peck
Mr Chalfont	Hill	Browneing ab
Hoough	Pearce ab	Southby
Kilbie ab	Gardner	Vasie
Watts ab	Lockett	Ewen
Tireman ab	Bachelor	Robinson
Crosse	Thorpe	Sergeant ab
Webberlie	Robinson	Edwards
Houghton	Adams	<i>[f.172r, col. 4]</i>
Kelham	Darell ab	Abdie
South	Hathwett	Pearse
D's Gilbert	Hardie	Robinson ab
Mr Cornish ab	Archdale	Bonell
Wright	Matthew	Musson ab
D's Jones ab	Harpur	Gibbs
Chilton ab	Thornton	Moore
Marshall	Pope	Heskins
Mr Rith	<i>[f.172r, col. 3]</i>	Tailor
Bury	Ramsden	Birton
St John	Tracie ab	Byfeild
Austen	Morley	Segle
Burrowes	Vernon	Harford
Weldon	Trist	Shelton
Eustace	Badger	Sergeant
<i>[f.172r, col. 2]</i>	Reade	Neale vacie
Mr Smith ab	Cade	Sarney vacie
Levinz ab	Smith	Mr Farmer
Bolton	Blower	<i>In presentia mei Johannis</i>
Manship	Steevens	<i>French notarii publici et</i>
Blackmore	Sanderson	<i>Registrarii Universitatis</i>
	Rich	<i>Oxon'</i>
	Tracy ab	
	Smith	

ALBAN HALL [32]*[f. 173r, in two columns.]**Feb: 24 Aul: Albana
protestati sunt**[f. 173r, col. 1]*

Dr Zouch, Principalis
Mr Powell
Bethell
Stapylton *ab*
Abbotts
Elliott
D's Lewis
Ainscombe
Wall

Mr Coker
Forrester
Bourchier
Mason *ab*

Higgens
Birkened
Masters *ab*
Stile
Lewknor
Sabin

Norborne
Mortimer
Towgood

[f. 173r, col. 2]
D's Dandie *aegrotat*

Glynn *ab*
James

Creese
Clarkes
Phillips
Lampeer
Kerry *ab*
Paine
Addams

*In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'*

HART HALL [35]*[f. 173r continued, in two columns.]**Feb 24 ex Aul: Cervina
protestati sunt*

[f. 173r, col. 1]
Dr Parsons, Principalis
Mr Haysome
Lewis
Andrewes *ab*
Cooper
Kempe

Pitt
Knitht
Fletcher
D's Estmond
Rainstorpe
Morris
Frampton
Johnson

Mallett
Pawly
Everet

Davis
Edwards
Tomson
Harpur
Owen
Hart
Gosling
Harding *ab*
Webbe

*In presentia mei Johannis
French notarii publici et
Registrarii Universitatis
Oxon'*

*[f. 173r, col. 2]**Protestati sunt*

Mr Crosse Bedellus in Jure superior
Lichfeild Bedellus in Jure inferior
Ball Bed: in Art: inferior
Davis Virgifer
Rogers Chirurgus
Hirst Scriba
Gilliver Aedituus
Roper Subserviens
Pomfrey Serviens Procurat Sen:

In presentia mei Johannis French notarii publici et Registrarii Universitatis Oxon'

BERKSHIRE: ABINGDON DIVISION

MORETON, OCK and HORMER HUNDREDS

Jf.2r, single column. This list, like that for Bampton (Oxon.) Hundred, is of the Ministers, Churchwardens, Constables and Overseers of the Poor who took the Protestantation Oath, probably at Abingdon, on 28th February (a fortnight after that at Woodstock), see Introduction, page xiii. The list is much more accurate than that for Bampton; the usually minor differences in the names as they appear in the parish returns are shown in square brackets.]

The Names of the Ministers, Constables, Churchwardens & Overseers of every severall p'ish within the Hundreds of Morton, Ocke & Hormeare within the division of Abingdon in the County of Berks who have taken the Protestantation made by the Hon'ble howse of Commons assembled in Parliam't the Third day of May in An'o d'ni 1641 before Charles Tooker d'cor of Lawes one of his Ma'ties Justices of the peace for the County of Berks the 28th day of Feb'ry 1641.

Hundred de Morton

The p'ish of Brightwell [no return]

Thomas Godwyn, d'cor of divinity, R'cor
there

John Narroway, *Constable*

Willm. Leaver, John Winge, *Churchwardens*
James Kerby, Richard Eldridge, *Overseeres*

The Township of Sotwell within the p'ish of St. Leonards in Wallingford [no return]

John Astell, *Minister*

John Rowland, *Constable*

Richard Maborrough, John Matson,
Churchwarden & Overseeres

The Township of Upton within the p'ish of Blewberry

Thomas Buckle, *Constable & Churchwarden*

Phillipp Allen [Allin], *Churchwarden*

Thomas Harwood [Harword],

Thomas Higgs [Higgs], *Overseeres*

The p'ish of Streatly

Gilbert Hinde, *Vicar*

Willm. Woodington [Wooddenton],
Constable

Willm. Higgs [Higgs], *Churchwarden*

Willm. Whistlar, Robert Skirmore [Skirmer],
Overseeres

The Tythinge of Aston Up Thrupp [Aston Upthorpe, in Blewbury parish]

Leonard Slade, *Constable*

Henry Slade, Nicholas Cox, *Churchwardens*

Thomas Parsons, John Cox, *Overseeres*

The p'ish of East & West Hagburne

Richard Bristowe [Bristow], *Vicar*

Richard Simmes, *Constable*

John Dandridge [Dandridge],

John Stacey [Stacy], *Churchwardens*

Richard Cersell [Cressell], *Churchwarden of West Hagbrn.*

Thomas Humphrey, Henry Bunce, *Overseers*

Henry Floodyard, *Constable of West Hagburne*

The p'ish of Didcott

Richard Bristow, *Vic'r*

Israel Sayer [Sawyer], *Constable*

Richard Blake, Richard Horsley,
Churchwardens

Willm. Hall, Willm. Smith, *Overseeres*

Jf.2v]

The p'ish of Basseldon

John Singleton, *Vicar*

John Goslinge, *Constable*

Thomas Buckeridge, Thomas Hiscocke
[Hichcocke], *Churchwardens*

Willm. Mathew, Willm. Beckford, *Overseers*

The Township of Moulsford

John Kinge [King], *Constable*

Frauncis Cox, *Churchwarden*

Henry Carter, Richard Quelch, *Overseers*

The p'ish of Ashampstead

John Singleton, *Vicar*

John Greene [Green], *Constable*

Ashampstead *continued*

Abraham Yeat [Yates], Thomas Cripps
 [Crips], *Churchwardens*
 John Sharp [Sharpe], Willm. Pococke,
Overseers

The p'ish of **South Morton**

Edmund Leigh, *R'cor*
 Edward Due [Dewe], *Constable*
 John Styles [Stiles], Lawrence Luendon,
Churchwardens
 Franncis Styles, Clement Styles, *Overseers*

The p'ish of **North Morton**

John Comyn, *Vicar*
 Nicholas Feild, *Constable & Churchwarden*
 John Gregry, *Churchwarden*
 Ralph Feild [Feeld], John Spooner, *Overseers*

The p'ish of **Aston Tirrold**

Edward Bellenger [Bellinger], *Curat*
 Willm. Butler, *Constable*
 Thomas Rigby, Richard Tirrold [Terroll],
Churchwarden
 John Sadler, *Overseer*

The p'ish of **Harwell**

Hugh Lloyde [LLoide], *Vicar*
 John Woodley, John Loader [Loder],
Constable
 Stephen Keat [Keate], Robert Rowland,
Churchwardens
 Salomon Aldworth, Richard Elderfeild,
Overseers

ff.3r]

Hundred de OckeThe p'ish of **Kingston Bagpuze**

John Sone, *Minister*
 Frauncis Yeat, *Constable*
 John Wheeler, John Stevenson [Stevinson],
Churchwardens
 John Sone, John May, *Overseers*

The p'ish of **Appleton**

Willm. Snowe [Snow], *Curat*
 Richard Selwood [Sellwood], *Constable*
 Edward Dudson, John Morris,
Churchwardens
 John Lane, Thomas Selwood [Sellwood],
Overseers

The p'ish of **Milton**

John Keate, *Minister*

Milton *continued*

Richard Weekes [Wickes], *Constable*
 John Bewdon [Bewden], Robert Keate,
Churchwardens
 Richard Weekes [Wickes], Richard Joyner,
Overseers

The p'ish of **Sutton Courtney**

Nicholas Sheppard, *Vicar*
 John Wattes [Wats], *Constable*
 Nicholas Rayer [Raier], John White,
Churchwardens
 Richard Curtis, George Hagar, *Overseers*

The p'ish of **Fifeild**

John Pearce [Pierce], *Minister*
 Edward Smalbone, *Constable*
 Edward Carter, Willm. Bartholomew
 [Bartholim'], *Churchwardens*
 Humphrey Greenway, John Gallant
 [Gayland], *Overseers*

The p'ish of **Longe Witnam**

Willm. Prowse, *Vicar*
 Thomas Lovegrove [Laggrove], *Constable*
 Willm. French [Fence], David Child [Childs],
Churchwardens
 Willm. Strange, John Sadler, *Overseers*

The Township of **Lyford** within the p'ish of Hanney

Thomas Jauncy, *Vicar*
 Thomas Cox, *Constable*
 Richard Cox, Edward Dastin [Dawstyne],
Churchwardens & Overseers

The Township of **Goosey** in the p'ish of Stanford in vale [*no return*]

John Stevens, *Constable & Churchwarden*
 Richard Woodley, *Overseer*

ff.3v] The p'ish of **Steventon**

Gabriel Harrison, *Curat*
 Richard Westton [Weston], *Constable*
 James Stone, Willm. Smalbone,
Churchwardens
 Francis Hopkins, John Wells [Welles],
Overseers

The Township of **Garford** in the p'ish of Marsham

John Peirce [Pierce], *Curat*
 James Stone, *Constable & Churchwarden*
 Nicholas Badcocke, *Churchwarden*
 William Younge, Richard Doe, *Overseers*

The p'ish of **Drayton**

John Stone, *Minister*
 Thomas Tirrold, *cheif Constable*
 Bartholomew Weston, *petty Constable*
 Edward Tirrold [Terrald], John Bartlott
 [Bartlett], *Churchwardens*
 Walter Tirrold [Terrald], Robert Hobbs,
Overseers

The Townshipp of **Friford** in the p'ish of
Marcham

Richard Knapp [Knap], *Constable*
 Richard Aldworth, *Churchwarden*
 Edward Shiprey [Sheppery], Henry Pead
 [Peade]

The p'ish of **Marcham**

Thomas Hall, *Vicar*
 Edmond Wriglysworth [Wrigglesworth],
cheife Constable
 Phillip Prince, *petty Constable*
 Richard Hawkins, Richard Hopkins,
Churchwardens
 Henry Newman, Richard Couzens [Cossens],
Overseers

The p'ish of **Little Wittnam**

Ralph Adams, *Curat*
 Willm. Millman, *Constable*
 Thomas Harford, Nathaniell Sheene,
Churchwardens
 Edmond Pisley [Pisly], Thomas Lawrence
 [Lawrenc], *Overseers*

The Townshipp of **Appleford** in the p'ish of
Sutton Courtney

Edmond Bradstocke [Bradstock], *Constable*
 Thomas Whichelowe, Thomas Justice,
Churchwardens
 Thomas Nevill [Nevell], John Blake,
Overseers

[f.4r]

Hundred de Hormeare [*Hormer*]

The p'ish of **Comner** [Cumnor]
 Thomas Droke, *Vicar*
 Thomas Dalby [Dalbie], *cheife Constable*
 Richard Perry, *petty Constable*
 Richard Stibbs, Richard Crowder,
Churchwardens
 Thomas Godfrey, Willm. Nurth, Thomas
 Wordnam [Wernham], *Overseers*

The p'ish of **Radley**

John Herbert, *Donotary*
 Henry Avery, John White, *Churchwardens*
 Thomas Eyres [Ayres], *Overseer*

Thrupp in the p'ish of Radly

Richard Dorter, *cheife Constable*

The p'ish of **Sunningwell**

Ralph Bazely [Bassly], *Constable*
 Thomas Stevenson, Edward Webb Junr,
Churchwardens
 Thomas Bazely junr., Edward West senr,
Overseers

The Townshipp of **Shipton** [Shippon] within
the p'ish of St. Hellens in Abingdon

Thomas North, *Constable & Churchwarden*

John Hawkins, *Churchwarden*

The p'ish of **Besselsly** [Besselsleigh]

George Carter, *Churchwarden*
 Richard Bazely, *Churchwarden & Overseer*

The p'ish of **Wytham**

Anthony Hodges, *Curat*
 John Lucas, *Constable*
 Jasper Weller, *Churchwarden*
 John Wildgoose, *Overseer*

Charles Tooker

The names of those w'ch appeared not to
take the Protestation.

Henry Warner, R'cor of Kingston Bagpuze
 beinge Resident in Oxon, appeared not.
 John Weston, Vicar of Cholsey & Moulsford
 being at London appeared not.
 John Curtis, Constable of Besselsly appeared
 not.

[Thomas Harper one of the Overseers of the
 p'ish of Radly appeared not - *deleted*]

Thomas Hicks one of Churchwardens of
 Wytham appeared not.

Charles Tooker

[f.4v]

The names of those p'ishes & Hamletts
 w'ch have not made their Returns.

The p'ish of Brightwell; The Hamlett of
 Sotwell; The Hamlett of Goosey.

Charles Tooker

ABINGDON

[The Protestation Return for the Borough of Abingdon and its constituent parishes does not survive, except for the township of Shippon, page 197. The Borough forms part of the Hundred Hormer, for which the Assessment, PRO E179/238/146, is virtually certainly that of May/June 1642. Unfortunately the first membrane, which contained not only the preamble and date but also presumably the major part of Abingdon, is lost. The opening membrane (here numbered 2) has no heading, but the first forty entries conclude with a sum of £68.5s. The comparably sized borough and parish of Banbury (with Neithrop) totalled £64.5s.1d. Barton and Northcourt, Dry Sandford, and Shippon, all parts of Abingdon St. Helen, were separately assessed.]

[Assessment. Membrane 2]

S'r Ralphe, £1.10s.	Willia' Barnes, 2s.
Henry Jevon & his Mother, 12s.	John Barnes, 1s.
Mr Dorell and his Mother, £1	Robt. Stafford, 2s.
Edmond Bastocke, gen. and William Bastocke, gent, £2.8s.	The Feoffees of Sunningwell, 3s.
Mrs Bostocke, vid., £2	John Shaw, 6s.
Ralph Sherwood, 4s.	Francis Payne, 2s.
Widdow North, 4s.	Nicholas Butler, 2s.
John Ashwell, 4s.	Giles Pawlett, gent., 6s.
John Lenne, 3s.	Edward Absoleme, 2s.
John Branch, 1s.	Alexander Bassett, 2s.8d.
Richard Thatcher, 1s.	The Sume is £68.5s.
James Hawkes, 2s.	
James Townsend, 2s.	Barton and Norcott <i>[Northcourt]</i>
Nicholas Atherton, 2s.	
George Lee, 2s.	<i>[Assessment. Membrane 3, following Thrupp.]</i>
Willm. Davyes, 2s.	S'r Thomas Read, kn't, for Barton, £2.13s.2d.
S'r Thos. Reade, kn't, for Norcott, 5s.6d.	
Henry Bell, 1s.	Humfry Hyde, Esq., 5s.6d.
Abraham Cozens, 1s.	Willia' Porter, gent., 8s.4d
Henry Collens, 1s.	Richard Overton, gent., 8s.8d[?]
Willia' Pound [or Ponnd], 1s.	Edward Loader, 5s.6d.
William Coxeter, 1s.	Willia' Bouckland, 13s.8d.
Willia' Warner, 1s.	William Weston, 4s.6d.
Richard Corderey, 1s.	John Maulter [or Waluter?], 2s.8d.
Arthur Robbinson, 1s.	Tho: Barrett, 2s.8d.
John Harris, 1s.	Richard Haynes, 1s.4d.
John Rutter, 1s.	
Anthony Archer, 6s.	Sume £5.11s.4d.
John Clarkson, 2s.	

Sanford *[Dry Sandford]*

[Assessment. Membrane 3, following Besselsleigh.]

William Jennens, 10s.9d.
William Lane, gent, 3s.5d.
Richard Orpwood, 6s.10d.
Jane Bond, widoow, 16s.2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Goodman Powell, 1s.8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Richard Bowles, 1s.8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Widdow Burnett, 2s.6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d.
Marrian Francklen, vid., 13s.6d.
Richard Lamboll, 2s.10d.
Edward Hall, 6s.10d.
John Hawkins, 1s.8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Widdow Hutt, 6s.10d.
John Mitchell, 3s.5d.

Sume is £4.2s.6d.

[For Shippon, see pages 197-98.]

APPLEFORD

[f.7, in two columns]

A note of all the names of the inhabitants of *[deletion]* Appleford in the County of Berks of the age of eighteen years and upwards who have taken the protestation and subscribed thereto according to the order of Parliament [32]

*[f.7r, col. 1]**Householders*

Thomas Whiceloe
Francis Trulock
John Coates
David Allum
John Godfrey
Anthony Aires

John Whiceloe sen.
Richard Tuckwell
Thomas Quelch
John Cox
John Church

*[f.7r, col. 2]**Children and servants*

Thomas Nevill jun.
John Roise
Griffeth Smart
Thomas Church
Robert Hoare
Thomas Bedford
Richard Church
Andrew Allum
John Whiceloe Jun.
Edmond Whiceloe
Anthony Wilkins

Andrew Cowley
John Allum
John Smith
John Dod
Thomas Chainey
Richard Allum

In Witness where of wee the Minister, Constable, Churchwardens and overseers of the poore have here unto subscribed our names.

Nico. Shepard, *Vicar*
Edm. Bradstock, *Const.*
Tho. Justice
Thomas Nevell

APPLETON

[f.8r, in two columns, with signatures and marks (asterisked).]

Appleton in Com. Berks.

The names of such as have made the protestation enioyned by an order of Parliament. [73]

[f.8r, col. 1]

Robert Southby
Ed. Risetrens[?]
Walter Wightwick
Robert Morice
Edward Stevens *
Tho. Shrieve
Richard Champion *
John Stevens
Thomas Sellwod

Robert Baker *
Simon Shreeve *
Thomas Shreiv
Simon Battin
Willm. Kible *
Simon Hawkins *
Jerime Sims *
John Palmer *
Thomas Wastell
Richard Burden *
Simon Battin *
Robert Kempster
John Hawkins *
[f.8r, col. 2]
Willm. Higgins *
John Cooke *
John Cotmore *
John French *
William Miles *
John Collingwood *

Richard Campion the younger *
Edward Shreeve *
Oliver Unnion *
John Phillips *
John Bucher [*or Burger?*]
James Walter *
John Yeomans *
Henry Couldry
William Bond
Robert Butler
Henry Michell *
Thomas Leaver *
Robert West *
[f.9r, col. 1]
Jn. Steiens */sic/*
Isaack Yate
Christopher Wedge *
Robert Hasely *
Thommas West *

Andrew Johnsonn	<i>ff.9r, col. 2/</i>
Thommas Leach *	William Tub *
Simon Hawkins	John Steevens
Martin Bouthé	Francis Hames *
John Gari *	Henry Roberts *
William Keol[?]	Richard Kempster
Sampson Kinge *	Richard Walter *
Thomas Rayman *	Richard Barnes *
Willm. Wiblin *	Robert Franklin *
Richard Oakly *	Thomas Baseley *
John Sellwood *	John Baseley *
Thomas Betts *	John Standbrooke *

They whose names are
afore written have taken the
protestation in the p'sence of
us

Willm. Snow, *Curate*
Richard Sellwood,
Constable
Edw. Dudson,
Churchwarden
Thomas Sellwood *,
Ov'seer

ASHAMPSTEAD

*ff.10, in two columns,
with signatures and marks
(asterisked).]*

Ashamsted Parish.

The names of the men of
Ashamsted from 18 yee[rs]
old and upwards w'ch have
taken the Protestation and
subscribed thereto: March 6th
1641. [58]

ff.10r, col. 1/

Edward Pocock
Thomas Parsons
William Franckham *
John Whiller
John Wheeler *
Edward Wise
John Justice *
Thomas Gray *
Thomas Wheeler *
Richard Bickerdicke *
William Stampe *
Antony Sadgrove
William Chamberlaine *
Ralph Strike *

John Green *
William Higgs
Hugh Gotheridge *
Francis Cooper *
Thomas Quelch *
Thomas Strike *
John Meriot *
John Welman *
William Stevens *
William Quelch *
John Mathew *
Thomas Wise *
William Stamp *
John Knappe *
John Pococke
Robert Smith

ff.10r, col. 2/

John Strike *
John Picke [or Pittie]
William Purtlocke *
John Welman *
Robert Meriot *
Ralph Strike *
John Barnard *
Ralph Knappe *
William Pococke *
Humfrey Welman *

Edward Macey *
Henry Newbery *
John Pococke *
Robert Deane *
John Pratt *
Jeremy Torraller
John Ford
George Grantham *
John Witt *
Tobie Ilsley *
Edward Martin *
James Mathew

These have taken the
Protestation & subscribed
thereunto in ye p'sence of us

John Green*. *Constable*
Abraham Yates *,
Thomas Crips *,
Churchwardens
William Pococke *,
John Sharpe *,
Overseers for the poore
John Singleton, *Vicar*

And none have refused as
they returned.

ASTON TIRROLD

*[f.11, in two columns]**Berks.*

March 7th Anno 1641

The names of the inhabitants of the parish of Aston Terroll in the County of Berks who have taken ye Protestation made by the hon'ble Howse of Commons the 3d of May last in the presence of us whose names are subscribed, the day and yeare first above written. [59]

[f.11r, col. 1]

Henery Lewindon
Christopher Alnewick
John Cox
Henery Sadler
John Absolon
William Neale
Richard Rothell
John Sadler
Thomas Sadler
Richard Pope
John Tirroll
Henery Lewindon

Thomas Neale
John Burdon
Henery White
Humphery Learner [*or Leamer*]
Richard Pauling
Mathew Parsons
Thomas Fillmore
John Cripps
John Pauling
Thomas Rothell
Jeames Kimber
Christopher Neale
Richard Gooddale
Thomas Pope
Thomas Lewis
Henery Maskall
John Felp
Thomas Neale
Thomas Cox
John Keate
John Sadler
Henery Watford
Thomas Sadler
John Weadon
William Leaver
Richard Cox
John Cooper

[f.11r, col. 2]
Richard Hayward
John Gooddale
Ralph Gooddale
Robert Howse
John Keate
Richard Lewindon
John Weadon
Richard Willmott
Thomas Sader [*sic*]
Richard Androws
John Hayward
Edward Butler
Richard Absolon
William Leaver

All the inhabitants of the parish above sayde have taken the protestation, none refused.

Edward Bellinger, *Curat.*

William Butler, *Counstable,*
by his marke.
Richard Terroll, Thomas
Rigby, by their marks,
Church wardens.
John Sadler, by his mark,
Richard Tirroll, by his
mark, *overseers*

ASTON UPTHORPE (in Blewbury) [37]

[f.12, in two columns]

Berks: Aston Upthrupp:
March the 6th Anno : Dom:
1641/2

[f.12r, col. 1]
John Cagburd
Thomas Cagburd
Richard Buckeridg
William Loader
Henery Absolon
John White
Henery Baseley
Edward Neale
Euans Blewitt
John Pope
Ambrose Pope
John Wiggenton

William Pope
Henry Simms
John Slade
John Slade [*sic*]
Henery Cox
Thomas Cox
Charles Burges
Bartholomew Slade
[f.12r, col. 2]
John Allin
Richard White sen.
Richard White junior
Richard Holder
Richard Slade
John Hill
William Pope
William Whitherole

William Howse
John Paulinge
Richard Ellyott

The P'testation was generally taken according to the ordre by the Inhabitance of Aston Upthrupp in the parish of Blewberry, none refused, in the presence of

John Sampson, *Vicar*
Leonard Slade, *Constable*
The marke of Henry Slade
The marke of Nicholas
Cox, *Church wardens*
Thomas Parsons, John Cox,
overseers.

BASILDON

*ff.13, in three columns.
The first ten appear to be
signatures, and those aster-
isked have marks.]*

Com. Berks.

Basledon Parish

The names of ye men of Basledon from 18 yeeres old and upwarde w'ch have taken the Protestation and subscribed thereunto. March 6th 1641. [107]

ff.13r, col. 1]

Griffin Ward, *Clerke*

Robt. Clark

Richard Allin

Henry Allen

John Allin

Ric. Potinger

Richard Allin

Richus Buckeridge

Richard Woodley

John Curytce

Grifftth Lundon

Richard Maskall

John Whighting

Grifftth Lundon

Thomas Hannington

Thomas James

Richard Lanne

Thomas Castell

John Lill

John Note

Roger Stevens

Frances Godet

John Briant

Robert Chiles

Larance Amberes

Edward Pinke

Thomas Frye

Richard Wooten

Steven Swayne

John Hull

Hughe Frost

Richard Skinner

Thomas Broune

ff.13, col. 2]

Richard Wilder

William Wilder *

William Skinner

Thomas Long

Thobyas/[sic] Chake *

Aurther Frye *

John Gidron *

Thomas Woodly *

William Butler

Edmond Lovgrov *

Thomas Cordry *

Thomas Wells

Richard Cratur

John Frye *

Robart Fay

Steven Whiller *

John Note *

Richard Frye *

Frans Fillmer *

Thomas Tether *

Symon Aris[?]

Joseph Singleton

Nicolas Simons

Frances Godet

Edward Castell

Robert Giles

John Higs

ff.13r, col. 3]

Thomas Higs *

John Compton *

Adam Broodrik *

Richard Millerd *

Thomas Craye *

John Loder *

John Keate *

William Allbery *

Micll Evens

Astin Mayne

John Bolt *

John Young *

William Higgs

Thomas Hadnam

William Dyer

John Fisher

Jeames Higs

Phillip Gillett

Thomas Hieron

Gaberell Gibbs

Richard Wilder

John Abere

Abraham Hiron

William Fiterer[?]

Simeon Wells

John Hieron

ff.14r, col. 1]

John Allen

John Edin

John Pockcoke *

Richard Bushnell

Edward Potshard

William Bediant

William Higgis

John Stamp

ff.14r, col. 2]

Frances Evens

Thomas Billemer

John Wooldridges *

William Higgis * of

Woodgreens

John Astall

Edward Higgs

Roger Young

Theise are to Certifie that all parishioners of Basledon in the count' of Berks above the age of 18 yeares have taken the protestation and not any one in the said parish that refused.

In Witnesses whereof wee have subscribed our names the six day of March 1641.

John Singleton, *Vicar*

Thos Buckeridg,

Thomas Hichcocke,

*Church-Warden*s

John Goslinge, *Const.*

Willim. Mathew,

Will. Beckford,

Overseers

[f.15, single column, signatures and marks (asterisked).]

A Returne of the names of the Inhabitants of **Basels-leigh** that have subscribed to this pr'sent Protestation made by John Curtis, Constable, & George Carter & Richarde Baselye, the Churchwardens and overseers. [18]

Robert Lombardine *
 William Shawe *
 Anthonie Stratton *
 Richard Feedl
 Edward Nobes
 Thomas Dungate
 Henry Stratton
 Gerswn Strotton *
 Thomas Weston *
 John Watkins *
 Richarde Badnall *
 Zachary Dubber *
 William Davis *
 John Wilkes *
 William Weston *

BESSELSLEIGH

Savinge all my former subscriptions [*i.e., when he took his degrees (if any) and when he was ordained*], & what I doe not knowe nor under-stande, I subscribe in the Protestation proposed

William Dickinson, *Rect:*

Richard Greene *
 John Curtis

All these subscribed to the peticon & no man of o'r Parish refused, only John Nobes was absent being at Sarum.

George Carter

[Assessment. Membrane 2, following on Swinford.]

Besselsley

Willia' Lenthall, Esq., 18s.
 Willia' Dickenson, 8s.
 Richard Baseley, 3s.3d.
 Richard Orpwood, 3s.9d.
 Widdow Francklen, 5s.2d.
 William Lane, 6s.10d.
 John Nobs, 1s.6d.
 Willia' Shaw, 3s.
 Tho: Brickland, 2s.
 Edward Dudson, 1s.4d.
 Robt. Kempster, 2s.
 Richard Badcock, 3s.9d.
 John Stephens, 1s.
 Willia' Davis, 3s.
 Jacon Stephens, 6d.
 John Hansaker, 1s.4d.
 George Carter, 1s.
 Robt. Lamberdine, 10d.
 Tho: Weston, 9d.
 Widdow Bond, 1s.
 Anthopny Strotton, 10s.
 Willia' Daves, 2s.
 George Carter, 4s.
 Richard Field, 1s.

Summ is £4.5s.

CUMNOR

[ff.16-16a (three long pages), in two columns. Most names on f.16r and the first column of 16v have an 'x' preceding them, and some a further 'x' following them. There are no signatures (apart from the Vicar's at the end), so these cannot mean the person's mark.]

*Cumner Parish :
Com : Berkes.*

Their names who have
Protested. 1641. [252]

[ff.16r, col. 1]

Mr Willm. Lanes se:

Willm. Lane iun:

Anthony Read

Henry Taylor

Jeffery Barnes

Richard Perry

John Perry sen:

John Perry iun:

James Perry iun:

Thomas Smith

Richard Gasey

Willm. Denman

Thos. Hart

Richard Slow

Robert Collis

Willm. Perry sen:

Willm. Perry iun:

Samuel Denny

John Ruffin sen:

Willm. Ruffin

Tho: Ruffin

John Ruffin iun:

Willm. Nevel sen:

Willm. Nevell iun:

John Blackman

Rich Blackman

Tho: Howell

Rich: Fowler

Humfrey Quainton

Mr Robert Phillipson

Mr Willm. Philipson *[sic]*

James Greening
Robt. Sivers
Rice Carpenter
Thomas Flowre
John Smith
Henry Story
Francis White
Edward Bachelor
Bryan Bowghen
John Eldridge
Henry Hutt
John Pead
John Holding
Anthony Tame
Thomas Wernham
Toby Wernham
Henry Southrick
Willm. Bond sen:
Willm. Bond iun:
James Perry se:
Willm. Gyles sen:
Willm. Gyles iun:
Richard Stibb
Nicolas Feild
Henry Adams
John Neale
Richard Sadler
Stephen Francklin
John White
John Martin
James Davis
John Glover
John Hedges
Francis Tanner
Arthur Castle
Edward Cox
[ff.16r, col. 2]
Robert Francklin
Thomas Pettipher
Thomas Droke
George Ives
Henry Ives
Thomas Ivy
Thomas Tomlins
[name deleted: John B--ks]
John Beechy
John Higs
Nicolas Quainton
Rich: Hall

Willm. Langley
Martin Langley
Willyam Spooner *[added later]*

[Assessment. Membrane 2, following on Abingdon.]

*Cumner in Membris:
Cumner, Hinwood
[Hinwood] and Bradly*

William Lane, £1.5d.
William Lane *[sic]*, 18s.
Richard Carpender, 2s.5d.
William Bond, 18s.4½d.
Joseph Fletcher, 9s.
William Perry, 1s.3½d.
Richard Stibbs, 10s.2½d.
John Belcher, 4s.1d.
Tho: Ivy, 4s.1d.
Henry Hutt, 4s.1d.
George Nicholes, 8s.2d.
Willia' Perry, 8s.2d.
Richard Perry, 8s.2d.
John Perry, 4s.1d.
Anthony Buckner, 4s.1d.
Humfry Quenton, 1s.
Tho: Droke, Clerke, 7s.½d.
Tho. Hauell *[or Havell]*,
1s.¼d.
Tho: Wirdnam, 11s.2¾d.
John Hodges, 1s.¼d.
Richard Badcocke, 12s.3d.
Edward Stevens, 4s.1d.
Edward Wray Esqr., 8s.2d.
Elizabeth Ivie, 2s.½d.
Robert Phillipson, 6d.
John Peade, 1s.6d.
John Martin, 1s.6d.
John Glover, 1s.6d.
Widdow Childe, 6d.
Stephen Francklen, 6d.
Richard Gasey, 6d.
John Eldridge, 2s.
John Ruffen, 8s.2d.
Sume is £9.5s.

*Chawley [Chawley] tithe
[ff.16r. col. 2]*

Mr John Peacocke
Mr Thomas Holt
Richard Bowell
Francis Cotmore
John Hopkins
Thomas Leech
Henry Godfrey sen.
Willm. Godfrey
Willm. Bruce
Anthony Buckner
John Buckner
Thomas Moulden
Martin Langley

*Assessment. Membrane
2, following on Cumnor.]**Chawley*

John Tudball, gent., £1.1s.
John Peacocke, gent., 12s.
John Hopkins, 8s.
Henry Godfrey, 8s.
John Coxe, 4s.
John Sambach, 3s.
Tho: Moulder, 1s.
Anthony Clapton, docter, 2s.

Sum is £2.19s.

Botley tithe

[ff.16r. col. 2]
Thomas Dalbie
Richard Walter
Richard Corbet
Thomas George
Joseph Cantwell
Thomas Write
John Sambach
Philip Sambach
Simon Colgrove
Thomas Prior
John Collingborne se:
John Collingborne iu:
Thomas Broughton
Henry Broughton
Thomas Godfrey
James Rippingale
[deleted: Robert
C----gwell(?)]
Willm. Cantwell

*Assessment. Membrane 2,
following on Hill End.]**Hillend*

John Peacock, gent., 5s.6d.
John Sambach, 5s.6d.
Anthony Clapto:, doctor, 5s.6d.
Robt. Cantwell, 5s.6d.
John Tudball, gent., 1s.10d.
Alice Browton, widdow, 3s.8d.
Tho: Davis, 1s.10d.
Robt: Andrews, 1s.10d.
Tho: Wright, 1s.10d.
Willia' Leavine, gent., 7s.

Sume is £2.

*Hillend [Hill End] Tyth:**[ff.16r. col. 2]*

Thomas Davis
Willm. Davis
Willm. Twinch
Richard Elliman
Daniell Hawkes
Richard Stiles
John Noble
Thomas Rodes
Rich: Pinnock
[ff.16v. col. 1]
Mr Francis Peacocke
Robt. Feild
Besels Geering
John Speene se:
John Speene iu:
Willm. Stiles
Anthony Feild

*Assessment. Membrane 2,
following on Chawley.]**Hillend*

John Peacock, gent., 5s.
Robt., Bowle, 2s.6d., *Affid.*
Francis Peacock, gent., 7s.6d.
Tho. Davis, 7s.6d.
Henry Godfrey, 5s.
Edmond Riggins, 6s.
John Cox, 6s.6d.
John Speene, 10s.
William Cheyney, 10s.
John Noble, 2s.6d.

Sum is £3.2s.6d.

*Whitley [Tything]**Assessment. Membrane
2, following on Botley.]*

Robt. Philipson, £1.2s.
Edward Dudson, 1s.
Joane Langley, 6s.
Richard Hall, 1s.6d.
John Hedges, 9d.
Robt Franckley, 9d., *Affid.*

Sume is £2.3s.

*Stroud Tything**[ff.16v. col. 1]*

Tho: Ring
Rich: Sadler
Henry Taylor
Richard Broughton
Mathew Dod
Rich: Dod
Tho: Speakman
Deodatus Collis
Tho: Moulder
Simon Mannings
Martin Langley
James Collingborne
John Smith
Richard Townsend
Tho: Dod
Thomas Heywood
Alexander Heywood
John Neat
Thomas Orchard
John Foord
Henry Herbert

*Assessment. Membrane
2, following on Whitley.]**Stroude*

John Whisler, Esq.,
12s.6d.
Richard Barton, 12s.6d.
Jacob Stevens, 8s.4d.
Deodatus Collins, 8s.5d.
Tho: Ringe, 8s.5d.
Stephen Fayrebeard,
4s.2d.
Henry Tayler, 4s.2d.

Sume is £2.18s.6d.

Swinford [Tithing]

[Assessment. Membrane 2, following on Stroud.]

Edmond Dunche, Esqr., £3.5s.

Thomas Hagword, 4s.

South Hinksey

[ff.16v, col. 2]

Willm. Mason

John Gardiner

Thomas Baseley

Francis Baseley

Robt. Webb

Robert Prince

Rich: Wiggins

Tho: Jacob

Tho: Eldridge

Daniel Peirse

Thomas Peirse

John Smith

John Kempe

John Thrift

John Edmunds

Willm. Anscoe

John Williams

Tho. Taylor

John Ellis

John Hillocke

Tho. Fawkner sen:

Tho. Faulkner iun:

Joseph Fawkner

Rich: Carwood

Bennet Baseley

Christopher Foord

Hugh Collins

Rich: Awman

Tho: Gardiner

Michael Gardiner

Anthony Gardiner

Robert Parker

Richard Fawkner

John Coleman

Thomas Ford

William Whitfeild

John Willis

[Assessment. Membrane 4, following on Sunningwell.]

Southinksey

S'r Francis Norris,
17s. 10½d.

Daniell Bateman, gent., 10s.

Mrs Cristian Smith,
£1.0s.6d.

Olliver Smith, gent., 1s.6d.

Mr Stevens, 3s.3d.

Margret Pearce, vid., 8s.1d.

Margret Jacobe, vid., 6s.6d.

Alfred Raunce, 4s.2d.

Robt. Prince, 6s.6d.

Tho: Pearce,, 1s.

Richard Wiggen, 3s.3d.

John Gardiner, 2s.

Alice Eldridge, vid., 3s.3d.

/Membrane 5/

William Whitfield, 3s.3d.

John Willis, 9s.8d.

Peter Johnson, 8d.

Tho: Jacobe, 1s.8d.

Tho: Gardner, 10d.

Cristofer Foord, 1s.7½d

Tho: Beasley, 1s.6d.

Richard Pearce, *Recu.*,
6s.6d.

Richard Goodyard, *Recu.*,
6s.6d.

Avis Pearce, *Recu.* & *p'old*,
1s.4d.

Elizabeth Anscoe[?], *Recu.*
& *p'old*, 1s.4d.

Sum is £6.2s.9d.

Wotton [Wootton] tything

[ff.16a-r, col. 1]

Rich: Badcocke

Edward Badcock

Willm. Badcock

Willm. Woodley

John Cornish

Thomas Richards

John Buckingham

John Tubb

Leonard Haukins

Edward Hilliard

John Badcock

Jacob Heys

John Adkins

Willm. Stiles

Willm. Badcock

Willm. Bond

Willm. Griffin

John Rose

John Battin

John Bond

Rich: Parker

George Parsons

Fran: Stiles

Peter Barfoote

Willm. Atkins

Rich: Vicars

Tho: Brickland

Phillip Davis

John Paty

John Stockbridge

Nicholas Mayoh

Richard Broughton

Willm. Bowell

Edward Orpood

John Faulkner

Tho: Warner

Rich: Hore

Rich: Rose

[Assessment. Membrane 3, following Dry Sandford.]

Wootton

George Hade Esq.,
£2.18s.6d.

William Stevens, 3s.1d.

Richard Badcocke, 9s.

Avis Mayowe, vid., 6s.

Richard Broughton, 1s.6d.

Thomas Coxe, 1s.

Mr Barton, 6s.2d.

Widdow Bowell, 7s.8d.

William Badcocke, 12s.4d.

William Woodley, 9s.

Widdow Badcocke, 7s.3d.

Widdow Bond, 9s.

Thomas Richards, 4s.5d.

Widdow Trewlocke, 7s.3d.

Nicholas Mayowe, 4s.7d.

Widdow Mayowe, 3s.1d.

Sum is £7.10s.

*North Hincksey**Jf.16a-r, col. 2]*

Richard Stone
 Roger Stone
 Richard Smith
 Tho: Baker
 Robt: Archer
 John Halloway
 Henry Hall
 Edward Greene
 George Nicols
 Christopher Andrews
 Thomas Nicols
 Henry Costard
 Robt. Boordman
 Tho: Horne
 Tho: Billinsley
 Willm. Street
 Thomas Cox
 John White
 Walter Gerry
 Willm. Macham
 John Nicols
 George Howell
 Mr Finmores
 Andrew Wilkins
 Daniel White
 Thos: Willis
 Edward Wills
 John Chapman

Richard Pearse, Richard Goodyear, both Recusants, stout ones [2]

All the Rest have protest-ed & have nott refused for ought that I doe know, nither will they when they know of it as I presume beeing sick some or some not summoned for when I can not stay, beeing called upon for my returne.

Thomas Droe, *Vicar*
ibidem.

[Assessment. Membrane 4, following Wytham.]

North Hincksey

Olliver Smith, gent., 5s.
 Mr Hilliard, 5s.
 Tho: Dalbie, 5s.
 Mr Wallis, 3s.7d.
 Mr Leavens, 7s.2d.
 Mr Best, 14s.4d.
 Willia' Fimmore sen., 17s.11d.
 William Fimmoore ju', 7s.2d.
 Edward Willis, 7s.2d.
 Tho: Nicholes, 7s.2d.
 Tho: Willis, £1.1s.6d.
 John Nicholes, 3s.7d.
 Daniell White, 3s.7d.
 George Howell, 2s.6d.
 John Davis, 3s.
 Edward Greene, 1s.
 Willia' Streete, 1s.
 Roger Stone, 1s.
 John Chapman, 6d.
 Robt. Androws [*or* Andrews], 1s.

Sume £5.18s.2d.

DRAYTON [97]*Jf.16b. In three columns. The heading is in very handsome calligraphy.]*

Drayton, Ock Hundred. March 2, 1641.

The names of the Inhabitants of Drayton which have taken the protestation in the p'sence of John Stone, minister, Bartholomew Weston, constable, Edward Terrald, John Bartlett, Church wardens, Watler/*sic*/ Terrald, Robert Hobbs, overseers of Drayton, by virtue of an order sent from ye plaignement/*sic* / [Terrald appears to have been altered from Turrald].

Jf.16b-r, col. 1]

John Peerce
 Thomas Knapp
 John Hunt
 Wm. Willmott
 Avery Terrald
 Edward Wicks
 Richard Hawkins

Fancis/*sic*/ Smith
 John Hobbs senr.
 John Hobb ju.
 Richard Hobbs
 Thomas Wicks
 Joseph Aldworth
 Richard Aldworth
 Marke Hatt

John Robens
 Richard Billingley
 Frncis/*sic*/ Smith ju.
 Robert Ley
 William Harris
 Robert Terrald
 Walter Thurch
 Robert Pounnd

Thomas Smith	Wm. Hunt se.	Robert Terrald ju.
Nicholas Chare	Richard Bilson	Richard Digweed
Avery Simpson	Robt. Hunt	Thomas Hatt
Peeter Chare	Wm. Terrald se.	<i>ff. 16b-r, col 3/</i>
Richard Pembroke	Francis Hatt	Thomas Terrald ju.
Cutbert Tubb	Wm. Champion	Avery Terrald ju.
Robt. Harris	Wm. Simpson	Simon Watts
Richard Nevill	Thomas Chare	Wm. Hunt ju.
Henrie Bernard	Robert Wilmott	Anthoney Arden
Thomas Hunt	Richard West	William Feild
William Terrald jun.	Robert Roberes	John Gibbs
Avery Bilson	Edward Weston	John Hobbs
Richard Hobbs	Willm. Bilson	Richard Slatter
William Greene	John Jeffery	Thomas Robenson
Avery Hobbs	Thomas Pemerton	Anthoney Bilson se.
<i>[ff. 16b-r, col. 2]</i>	Robert Bernard	Anthoney Bilson ju.
William Aldworth/ <i>sic</i> /	Wm. Bilson ju.	John Weston
Robert Robens Ju.	Richard Higgins	Robert Hobbs
Robert Nicholls	William Thatcher	<i>John Stone, minister</i>
John Hobbs	Robert White	Edward Terrald his marke,
John Walker	Wm. Terrald senr.	John Bartlett,
Thomas Aldworth	Thomas Wilmott	<i>Church wardens</i>
John Smith	Avery Hobb ju.	Walter Terrald his marke,
Wm. Clarke	William Lloyd/ <i>sic</i> /	Robert Hobbs his marke,
John Bilson	Robert Brooks	<i>overseers</i>
Edmund Morse	William Hunt Ju.	

DIDCOT

[ff. 17, in one column.]

A note [of all - *deleted*] of ye Inhabitants of Dudcott in ye Countie Berks, who have taken the Protestation, whose names are here subscribed. [36]

Richard Bolter	Robert Torrole
William Smith senier	Richard Smith senior
William Smith junier	Nicolas Fuller
Edward Lasley	James Lee
Edward Tirrole senier	Thomas Moulden
Edward Tirrole junier	Richard Parsones
Robert Smith	Edward Sayer senior
John Tayler	Edward Sayer junier
	John Curtis
	Thomas Godfrey
	William Harris
	Joseph Sayer
	Edward Sayer
	John Bond
	John Fleare [<i>or Floore</i>]
	John Wates

Robert Smith
John Fox
Richard Smith
John Parkins
Richard Blake senior
Robert Rowland

None within our parish
that refusseth it
Richard Bristow.

Israell Sawyer, *Const.*
Richard Blake, The marke
of Richard Horsley,
Church Wardens
William Hall, Willia' Smith,
Overseers

Jf.18, in one column. This has an unusual layout, most lines preceded by 'Item' and consisting of three names, except for the last two.]

Imprimis, John Pead, Robert [William deleted] Pead,
Thomas Tomkines
Item, Grigory Keatte, Thomas Keatte, William Harris
Item, Hendry Bunce, John Boulles, Thomas Manns
Item, John Norkett, Andrus Welles, Richard Welles

Item, John Smith, Hendry Haines, John Facknerr
Item, John Dickenson,
Thomas Dod, Richard Coxe
Item, John Childry,
Thomas Welles,
Thomas Dooe
Item, Hendry Shiprey, John Pusie, Richard Kinere[?]
Item, Richard Finpee [or Kinene?], Robert Knape, William Ayeres
Item, William Burnett Joh Fawkner

All those whose names are above written have taken the p'testacon & none have refused.

Ita testor

Tho: Hall, *vic de Marcham*
Richard Aldworth,
Churchwarden
Henry Peade
Edward Sheppery
Richard Knape
[Constable]

FYFIELD

Jf.19, in two columns.]

Fifield, Berks.

The Names of the Inhabitants of Fifield in the County of Berks in Ocke Hundred who have taken the Late Protestacon: [81]

[Jf.19r, col. 1]

John Pierce, *Ministr'r*
Edward Smalbone, *Constable*
Edward Carter,
Willya' Bartholomew,
Church wardens
Humphry Greenwaye,
John Gayland, *Over-seers*

John Bullock sen.
Henry Hodghson/*sic*/
Richard Keene
Willyam Peade
Willyam Stone sen.
Ralph Whiseler
Richard Bullock
Benedict Bullock sen.
Nicholas Batt
Simon Ferriman
Edward White
Richard Couldry
Walter Preston
John Jones

Ralph Preston
Willyam Norman
Thomas Fisher
John Lay
John Stone
Thomas Carter
Thomas Haines
Henry Haines
Thomas Cock
George Twinch
Richard Coxe
Christopher Munden
Willyam Stone junr.
John Bullock junr.
Thomas Miles
Isaac Walter
Edmund Smalbone
John Beecham
Christopher Newman
Roger Newman
Willyam Walter
Oliver Townesend
Hugh Ellis
James Stone
Richard Ellis
Benedict Bullock ju.
Richard Dawson
Humphry Collins
Willyam Greenway
Humphry Greenway
Francis Sheene

Martin Leonard
Richard Surman
Richard Guydon
[Jf.19r, col. 2]
Henry Greene
Francis Norman
Fettiplace Young
John Greene
Richard Leonard
James Mascoll
Thomas Walter
Thomas Wyatt
James Archer
Henry Cocke
James Preston
Willyam Lay
Edmund Surman
Simon Couldry
Richard Keene ju.
Steeven Kember
Edward Greene
Robert Kember junr.
John Church
Robert Kember sen.
Willyam Greene
Richard Reade
Francis Coxe
John Waters
Isaac Batt
Thomas Crippes
John Young

All these whose Names are here described beinge the whole number of the Inhabitants of Fifield from Eightene yeeres of age & upwards, Have taken the Late Protestation in the p'sence of us, there being none in o'r parish that have refused.

John Pierce, *Ministr*

the marke of Edward Smalbone, *Constable*

The marke of Edward Carter, William Bartholim, *Church-wardens*

the marke of Humphry Greenway, the marke of John Gayland, *Overseers*

GARFORD (in Marcham)

[f.20, in one column.]

The Names of the Inhabitants of Garford in the p'ish of Marcham who have taken the protestation. [33]

James Stone, *Constable, &*
Nicholas Badcocke,
Church wardens

Willya' Young,
Richard Doe, *Overseers*

John Bunce
Simon Badcocke
Thomas Badcocke
Henry Badcocke
Joseph Badcocke
Francis Badcocke
Henry Wilkins

John Stone
Thomas Rowland
Richard Louch
James Bagnoll
Willyam Heyward
Thomas Heyward
Robert Doe
Willyam Atkins
Thomas Pecke
Benjamin Browne
John Hansaker
Peter Howlett
Gregory Wilder
Robert Compton
John Rogers
Richard Impe
Thomas Ferriman
Austen Varney

John Pendegrace
Robert Gidding
Giles Fowler

All those whose Names are here described beinge the whole number of the Inhabitants have taken the protestation in the p'sence of me, none refused.

John Pierce, *Curatt*
Nicho: Badcocke,
Churchwarden
James Stone, *Cunstable and*
Churchwarden
William Younge, the m'k of
Richard Doe, *Overseers*

GRANDPONT (Cumnor)

[f.21, in one column.]

The names of the Inhabitants of Grandpold [*Grandpont*] within the p'ish of Comner in the County of Berks w'ch have taken the Protestation accordinge to the order of Parliam't. [13]

Alfred Raunce
Robert Panton
Willm. Edgley
John Richason senr.
John Richason Junr.
George Treadwell

Lawrence Willyer
Thomas Jerome
Edward Fipps
Thomas Slatter
Sacharias Wallington
Richard Gardiner
Mathew Richardson

Those whose names are above written tooke the p'testacon before me voluntariy, havieng no Officers w'thin that Tything to certifie

Ch. Tooker.

[*Assessment. Membrane*
3, following Barton and
Northcourt.]

Grenpoole
Mathew Langleigh, 4s.
Richard Farmer, 8s.4d.
William Freeman, 8s.
Tho: Edgerlie, 8s.
George Hilliard, 4s.
Corpus Cristi Colledge land
4s.
Alphred Raunce, 4s.3d.
John Mander, 8s.
Mary Deane[?], vid., 4s.
Edmond Cozens, 4s.
Robt. Pantinge, 2s.

Sum £2.18s.7d.

EAST and WEST HAGBOURNE

[f.22, in four columns.]

A Bill of all the names
and surnames of those
p'sons in East & West
Hagborne w'ch have taken
their protestacon. [158]

[f.22r, col. 1]

Hugh Keate senior, gent.,
and his fower sonnes
Hugh Keate
John Keate
William Keate iun'r
Paul Keate iun'r
and also his five servants:
William Bowles
William Armstrong
Thomas Kent
James Davis and
William Sadler
Thomas Burden and
John Michell his servant
Gregory Bushnell
John Kirfoot
John Dixon
William Bushnell
William Smith
Robert Smith
William Bold
Richard Simmons
Richard Child
Thomas Humfrey
Thomas Griffith
Henry Armstrong
Thomas Smith
Richard Harwood &
John Blandy his man
Robert Hide
Nicholas Wicke
Arthur Rowe
William Hide
John Annger
Thomas Holloway
Laurence Acres senior
Laurence Acres his sonne
John Fluddier
Richard Pumfrey
William Heath
Henry Harrington

[f.22r, col. 2]

Edmund Bosley
Henry Bosley
John Bosley
William Armstrong
Edward Burnham
William Wise
William Stacie
Thomas Wright
Thomas Annger junr.
Gregory Acres
William Acres
Henry Steevens
Alexander Farmer
Thomas Kente &
Edward Stiles his man,
John Stacie &
John Bird his servants
Roger Lewendon
Thomas Poole
Samuel Fulbrookes
Robert Hore
William Hore
Thomas Hooker
Thomas Annger senr.
Richard Thatcher
John Dandridge
Thomas Wicks
John Harwood
Hugh Childe
John Carter
Henry Baggs
William Bunce &
Richard Nevell his man
Ralph Keate
Fraunces Keate
Richard Sayer &
Thomas /blank/ his
servant
Brooke Tirrold
Henry Bunce
[f.22r, col. 3]
Henry Pinck
Thomas Bushnell
William Bushnell
Andrew Apsbon &
John Beache his man
Richard Armstrong

Ralph Sayer &
Robert Sayer his sonne
John Whistler
Ralph Whistler
William Platt
Ralph Platt
William Slade senior
John Slade
William Slade junr.
John Lawrence his man
William Sayer senior
Robert Sayer senior of
Coscott and Robert Sayer
junr.
Richard Sayer
William Ward
John Read
John Kember and
John Willicutt(?)
Richard Simmes
John Simmes
Thomas Prior
William Hughes
John Basley
Thomas Richesson
Gregory Dearlove
Andrew Blake
William Sayer junr.
Ralph Simmes
Hugh Harwood
Robert Rounsey,
servant to Brook Tirrold
Thomas Wilder
Thomas Gammon

[f.22r, col. 4]

West Hagborne
Henry Cressell
Robert Walter
Robert Townesend
Stephen Silence
James Perker
William Tirold senior
William Burrough
Thomas Field
Gyles Hasley
William Ling
Avery Dearlove
Robert Tirold

William Tirrold junr.	Peter Buttler	All these sev'all p'sons
Richard Thatcher	John Rose	above written respectively
Gregory Coxhead	Thomas Hutchens	have taken their p'testacon
William Wellman senior	John Fray	accordingly
William Welman jun.	Thomas Bosley	
Richard Sayer	Stephen Clift	Richard Bristow, <i>Vicar</i>
Robert Winter	Richard Coxhead	Richard Simmes,
William Louch	Fraunces Coxhead	Henry Fludier his mark,
Thomas Goode	John Stacy	<i>Constables</i>
Thomas Asheridge	Avery Reinolds	John Dandridge, John
Mathew Dearlove	Richard Cressell	Stacy, <i>Churchwardens</i>
William Dearlove	Henry Fluddier	Henry Bunce by his mark,

HARWELL

[ff.23-26, single columns.]

*Apud Harwell Septimo die
mensis Martii Anno Dni
1641.*

The names and surnames of the p'ishon'r's and inhabitants of Harwell aforesaid in the countie of Berks, that have taken the p'testation before Hugh LLoide, vicar of Harwell aforesaid, John Woodley and Steven Keate, Constables, John Loder and Robert Rowland, Churchwardens, Sallomon Aldworth and Richard Elderfeild, Overseers of the poore there, are here under named as followeth. [128]

[ff.23r]

Robert Loder senr.
Robert Loder junr.
John Loder senr.
Richard Wise
John Jennens
John Rowland
John Burgman
John Wise senr.
John Keate senr.
Robert Poope senr.
Nicholas Keate junr.
Robert Lydale

Frauncis Elderfeild	Thomas Keate
John Knapp	John Rose senr.
Nicholas Keate senr.	David Rose
John Wise junr.	John Rose junr.
John Poope	Lewes Hasley
Robert Keate	Anthony Weston
Lewes Hansonne	Edward Weston
Steven Arnold	William Weston junr.
Hugh Aldworth	John Coule
John Mose	William Chaunclor
John Loder als Austen	Robert Wise junr.
Richard Weston senr.	Edward Burgman
Thomas Morton	William Androse
Mathew Talbutt	Thomas James
John Kinge senr.	William White
John Kinge junr.	Edward Yeates
Robert Wise senr.	William Dunsdon
John Nutt	John Dunsdon
William Burges	John Keate junr.
[ff.24r]	Robert Bullocke
John Wright	John Yeates
John Hearne	Richard Weston junr.
Phillipp Loder	Adam Jennens
John Woodley Senr.	William Weston senr.
William Woodley /senr., deleted]	John Weston
Robert Waterman	John Bosley
Edward Waterman	Richard Symons
Edward Symons senr.	Thomas Spindler
Edward Symons junr.	John Bond
Richard Keate senr.	[ff.25r]
Adam Weston	Thomas Flexman
Leonard Alline	John Bewton
George Keate	Richard Baylie
	Henry Eve

Steven Keate junr.	Richard Staite	Three old, poore, impotent and feeble men (<i>vidlt.</i>)
William Weston	John Wise	John Waterman, Edward Keate and John Giles,
John Loder als Austen junr.	Bartholomew Brumingham	beinge warned by the Officers, were not able to
John Aldworth	Adam Loder	Come to the place of mettinge, have not taken the p'testacon, But as longe as
Henry Bagge	Frauncis Warricke	they were able they Constantlie came to Church.
William Coate	Richard Symons	All the rest of taken the p'testacon.
Frauncis Symons	Thomas Goddine	To the trueth hereof wee
Thomas Wilkins	John Frauncis	have hereunto sett our names (<i>vidlt.</i>)
William Wise	Robert Symons	Hugh LLoide, <i>vic. of Harwell</i>
James Hasley	<i>ff.26r/</i>	John Woodley,
John Symons	John Porter	Steven Keate, <i>Constables</i>
Robert Pearce	William Yeates	John Loder, Robert
Marke Keate	John Skeate	Rowland, <i>Churchwardens</i>
Ambrose Keate	John Warricke	Salomon Aldworth,
John Lundon	William Pearse	Richard Elderfield,
Richard Warricke	Henry Greene	<i>Ov'seers of the poore.</i>
Robert Fortie	Robert Poope	
Robert Knige <i>[sic]</i>	Richard Keate junr.	
John Fortie		Richard Keate the sonne of Frauncis Keate and Thomas Tanner als Cooper beinge warned by the Officers to come to the place of mettinge to take the p'testacon refussed to come.
Thomas Fortie		
Thomas Loder		
William Absolon		
Robert Dunsdon		
John Casborne		
Thomas Newporte		
Frauncis Poynter		
Andrew Rumble		

KENNINGTON (in Radley and Sunningwell)

<i>[Assessment. Membrane 4, following on North Hinksey]</i>	Joane Swadlinge ju', vid., 10s.	Willia' Hall, 3s.
Berry Meads, £1. <i>Affid.</i>	Joane Swadlinge sen., vid., 5s.	Tho: Swadlinge, 2s.
Ergones <i>[blank], 5s.</i>	Widdow Ayres, 5s., <i>Affid.</i>	Edward Swadlinge, 1s.
Anthony Hurlock, gent., £1.	William Curten, 5s.	Widdow Prince, <i>Recu.</i> , 2s.6d.
John Smith, 10s.	John Chilton, 5s.	Sume is £4.19s.

KINGSTON BAGPUIZE [39]

<i>[f.27r, in two columns.]</i>	John Gould	Richard Morris
<i>Kingstone Bagpuze, Comite. Barks. 1641, March 6th</i>	Arthur Stevinsonn	William Ingram
<i>[f.27r, col. 1]</i>	Andrew Stevinsonn	John Drew
Richard Castell	Hughe Ceely	Cutbeard Drew
Robert Stevinsonn	William Lovesley	William Walter
	Thomas Draper	William Tomkins
	William Heycraft	William Buckley
	Mathew Roberts	John Tubb

Thomas Woodbridge
 Richard Stone
 James Stevinson
 Facke Sexton
 Thomas Haynes
 William Day
 John Rhoades
 Daniell Eustus
 Andrew Stone
 Christopher Keene

Edward Broman
 James Burgis
 Andrew Stevens
[f.27r, col. 2]
 William Downe
 Thomas Tame
 John Wiblin
 John Clarke

All these have taken the protes-tation made by the Honourable house of Commons Assembled in Parliament on Sunday the 6th of March.

John Sone, *Curate ibid.*
 The marke of John Wheeler,
 John Stevenson, *guard.*
 the marke of Francis Yeat,
Constable

[Little and Long Wittenham - see pages 203-204]

LYFORD

[f.29, in two columns; f.29 logically precedes f.28. A difficult hand marred by blots; some apparent signatures.]

Lyford in com. Berks.

A Returne of the names of those persons that have taken the vowe and Protestacon. [45]

[f.29r, col. 1]

Jo: Ayshcombe
 Willia' Ayshcombe
 Rich: Ayshcombe
 Rychard Wild
 Fra: Derbey Esq.[?]
 Tho: Chesterman Esq.[?]
 Edmond Pip[er] [?]
 Will: Lay senr.
 Henry Stone
 John Elliott
 John Stil[e-] [? or Stille]]
 Thomas Wild
 Walter Spenser
 Robert Tame
 John Hobbs
 Anthony Narroway
 Richard Keepe
 Thomas Grunere [?Gunnere]

John Kinge
 Richard Surd
 William Fullway
 William Swaine
 Edward Sayre
 Richard Belcher
 Thomas Strange
 William Banks
 Edward Badnoll
 Richard Drew
 William Cox
 Peter Foster
 Oliver Wild
 John Gibbs
 Richard Shingleton

[f.29r, col. 2]

William Tubbe
 John Parker
 William Ley Junr.
 Izacke Wild
 Edwarde Ellis
 William Chunne
 Richarde Newman
 Robert Rate
 Thomas Jauncy, *Vicar*
 Thomas Cox, *Constable*
 Richard Cox,
 Edwarde Dawstyne,
Church Wardens

[f.28]
 The Returne of the Minister and Churchwardens & Constable of Lyford concerninge the Protestantation.

Right Worshipfull These are to certify that all Men w'th us at Lyford above the adge of Eighteene yeares have taken the Protestantation except certen persons mentioned and subscribed In this returne.

The Returne of the Names of such Persons that have not taken the Protestantation at Lyford Chappell w'hin the Parish of Hannye, being tendered unto them.

Thomas Yates Esquier
 William Yates sonne of

Thomas Yates
 William Cullam,
 husbandman

Witnesses
 Thomas Jauncye, *Vicar at Lyford*
 Thomas Cox, *Constable*
 Richard Cox, Edward
 Dusten, *Churchwardens*

MARCHAM

ff.30-31, in three columns; virtually all names are preceded by a cross, except for Symon Hawkins and Thomas Hawkins senr.]

*Marcham this 4th of March
Anno. Dom. 1641.*

A note of all the names and surnames of all men that are above the age of Eighteene yeares that have taken <there Othes of> the Protestacion that is now <..rantted> commended by the <acte of> Parlement Whosse Names are here under Written. [113]

*Imprimis, Thomas Hall,
Vicker*

ff.30r, col. 1]

Alban Piggott Esqr.
Frances Piggott, gent.
Thomas Shury
Drury Shury
William Wriggylsworth
Edmond Wriggelsworth
Edmond Riggins
William Tirall
Richard Hawkins
John Shury
John Swayne
John Prince
John Bunce
Richard Whitt
Phillip Prince
John Hawkins
John Watts
William Bunce
Frances Shury
John Bowles
Thomas Pusi
Richard Hopkins
Henery Newman
Richard Cozens
Edmond Jinnon
Alverly Bingly
Frances Belcher
William Tame

Marke Loder
Faithfull Prince
William Higgins
[f.30r, col. 2]
Patrick Boyze
Thomas Daniell
Richard Castell
Robert Tame
John Chapman
Richard Stacie
Thomas Hopkins
Barton Keatt
Thomas Hawkins junr.
John Hopkins
Frances Tame
Daniell Chapman
Frances Chapman
Thomas Prince
Richard Johnson
Richard Bond
John Cozens
Hugh Leeke
Symon Hawkins senr
Thomas Chapman
Thomas Horsly
William Higgins junr.
Thomas Hawkins senr.
John Higgins senr.
John Higgins junr.
William Cox
William Chapman
Henry Spendler
John Shury senr.
Richard Colls
William Lawrance
Richard Curtis
Thomas Elliot
ff.30r, col. 3]
Thomas Browne
William Hinninge
Richard Halle
John Hale
Richard Sansome
John Blunte
Abraham Marshall
Tymothy Jarman junr.
John Elliman
Timothy Jarman senr.
Richard Tame
Robert Hawkins

Edward Busbey
John Hobbs
Symion Colls
Nickolis Smith
Symon Bond
Thomas Coldrey
Edward Castell
William Bowles
Richard Hawkins senr.
Richard Hawkins junr.
William Crofts junr.
Robert Hopkins
John Bedford
Henry Pryer
Phillip Prince senr.
Phillip Prince junr.
Richard Watts
Thomas Sanders
William Hawkins
[f.31r]
Richard Chapman
Symon Dean
Richard Clement
Henry Lougie
John Sandford
Richard Hobbs
William Pinell
John Newman
William Crofts
John Crofts
Thomas Hatton
Owen Aylworth
Peeter Kent
Frances Shury
Tho. Johnson
John Custen
Richard Shury

All those whose names are above written have taken the Pro-testacon & none have refused.

Ita est

Tho: Hall, *Vic. de Marcham*
Edmond Wrigglesworth,
High Constable
Richard Hopkins, Richard
Hawkins [*Churchwardens*]
Richard Cossene, Henry
Newman [*Overseers*]

MILTON

[ff.32-33, in two columns, with signatures and marks (asterisked).]

Milton, Hundred de Ocke in Com. Berk.

The names of those that have taken the P'testacon and subscribed their hands the fifte day of March Anno Dom. 1641 as followeth. [38]

[ff.33r, col. 1]

Richard Myles
William Weeks
Henry Smith
John Platt *
William Hickes *
Thomas Thomas *
John Neebes
John Jones *
Thomas Mott *
Henry Shray[?] *

John Keate *
Edmund Stevens
John Kent *
Thomas Platt *
William Greene *
Richard Ryme *
[ff.33r, col. 2]
William Yateman
Lawrence Bestlye *
Thomas Cotes *
John Weston *
John Scarlett *
Thomas Cox *
Richard Bradfeilde *
Thomas Hore
Fran: Yateman
James Hore
Thomas Combe *
Stephen Kinge *
Edward Ludlowe *
William Weeks *
Francis Bentlye *
Nicholas Carpenter *

These abovewritten have taken the p'otestacon and subscribed their names in the p'sence of

John Keate, Minister
Richard Wickes,
Constable
John Bewden *, Robarte
Keate, Churchwardens
Richard Joyner, Richard
Wickes, ov'seers

[ff.32r]

Wee returne one John Yate who did not com in to take his protestacon and doeth refuse neither will he take itt. Hee is a servant to Mr William Yateman of Milton aforesaid.

This returne was made thus by the Parish.

C.T. [Charles Tooker]

NORTH MORETON

[ff.34-35, single columns.]

North Mourton, Berks.

Die sexto Martii Anno Domini 1641.

A returne of the names of all those that have freely consented unto and willingly taken the vow or p'testaco' set forth by the honourable assembly of the house of p'liament. [65]

Before us

John Comyn, Vic.
John Gregory his marke,
Nicholas Feild,
Churchwardens
Ralph Feeld his marke,
John Spooner his
marke, Ov'seers

Mr Richard Bagnall
William Baker
John Mayne
Frances Plotte jun.
Frances Leaver senr.
Richard Grigory
Henry May
Henry Slade
Thomas Goldwine
Robert Grigory
Peter Wing
John Eyers
Clement Norcotte
Richard Feild
John Grigory senr.
Richard Colles
John Munt
Robert Mouldue[?]
Frances Plotte sen.
Andrew Grigory
Richard Hobgood

Richard White
Richard Slade
Edward Grigory
Henry Coxe
Thomas Low senr.
Richard Baker
Richard White jun.
William Poole senr.
Thomas Baker
Bartholomew Slade
Hugh Nicholas
Frances Leaver ju.
Willia. Leaver ju.
Willia. Baker
James Boseley
Thomas Leaver
[ff.35]
Ralph Plotte
Willia. White
John Kerfoote
John Tadmartine

Richard Tayler
 Richard Spooner
 Richard Feeld senr.
 Nicholas Wise
 James Grigory
 Richard Goldwine
 Richard Feild ju.
 Samuell Feild sen.

Samuell Feild junr.
 Robert Huesley [*or*
 Hoesley]
 Richard Poole
 Willia' Norcotte
 Richard Feild
 Willia' Poole ju.
 Thomas Low ju.

Robert Bond
 Willia' Nicholas
 Willia' Munt
 James Munt

None in this p'ish refused
 the said p'testacon.
 Nicholas Feild.

SOUTH MORETON

Jf.36, in two columns.]

Martii 3 A'o. 1641.

The names of ye Inhabitants of ye parish of South Moreton in ye County of Berks who have taken ye Protestation (made by the Hon'ble House of Comons ye 3d of Maij last) in the presence of us whose names are subscribed ye day & yeare first above written. [66]

Jf.36r, col. 1]

John Curtis
 William Elmes
 John Hambleton
 John Arnold
 Thomas Corderey th'elder
 Francis Gregorie
 John Corderey
 Nicholas Harley
 Edward Daniel
 Mathewe Denley
 Thomas Beach
 Thomas Corderey ye younger
 John Norcott
 William Wigginton
 Nicholas Kirfoote
 John Burges

Henry Graye
 Henry Mathewe
 John Sadler
 William Ayres
 William Whichlowe
 Richard Dewe
 Richard Fullbrooke
 Thomas Knapp
 Thomas Horsley
 George Benham ye elder
 Augustine Gardiner
 John Boswell
 Thomas Feild
 Jacob Bennett
 Giles Tillen
Jf.36r, col. 2]
 William Whistler
 Bartholomewe Tarver [*or*
 Tawes?]
 Clement Leaver
 Bartholomewe Sims
 Thomas Shadd
 Richard Whichlowe
 Woolstan Corderey
 Nicholas Sims
 Clement Sims
 John Pratt
 Charles Pratt
 Michael Belchard
 William Adkins
 Nicholas Leaver

Edward Dewe ye yonger
 George Benham ye yonger
 William Norcott
 Samuel Hore se.
 Richard Norcott
 Thomas Fullbrooke
 Thomas Cordery minor
 John Wigley
 John Whichlowe
 John Dewe
 John Hareborne
 Edward Leaver
 Joseph Leaver
 Charles Bowne
 Antonie Gregorie
 Thomas English ye elder
 Thomas English ye yonger

All ye parishioners of
 South Moreton abovesaid
 who were att home att ye
 warninge being of ye age of
 18 yeares & upwards, have
 taken ye foresaid protesta-
 tion [*followed be several
 deleted words*].

Edmund Leigh: *Rector ibid:*
 The marke of Edward
 Dewe, *Constable*
 Francis Styles, *Overseere*
 John Stiles, *Churchwarden*

MOULSFORD [50]

*[ff.37, in two columns.]**Moulsoford, Berks.
1641, March: ye 6th**[ff.37r, col. 1]*

Sr. Hen: Samborne. knt.
Hen: Samborne Esq.
Mr Will: Samborne, gen.
Mr John Whistler, gen.
John Leaver
Tho: Wright
Edm: Lovegrove
Luke Havill sen.
John Baker
Ed: Quelch
Rich: Collins
Luke White
John Sone
Tho: Havill
Rob: Baker
Ed: Lovegrove
Rich: Chalke

John Burer
Rich: Cummin
John Breach
Tho: Cummin
Will: Singleton
Rich: Norman
Laurence Pecka[m]

[ff.37r, col. 2]

Hugh Havill
Christ: Larner
Rich: Cummin
John Wilmott
Rob: Cokly
John Grey
George Moore
James Breach
Tho: Cummin
John Cox
John Purden
John Fuce
Rich: Bennet
Rob: Hoare

Will: Lovegrove
Andrew Singleton
Tho: Wilmot
Ed: Thorpe
John Bennett
Will: Bennett
Luke Havill iun.

All these protested on Sunday in ye afternoone being the sixth day of March, & there is none refuses, in regard, we have noe popish recusants.

Dan: Singleton, *Curat ibid.*
Fran. Cox *[mark], Church warden*
John King *[mark], Constable*
Hen. Carter *[mark], Rich.*
Quelch *[mark], over-seers*

RADLEY

*[ff.38-39, in two columns,
with signatures and marks
(asterisked).]*

The names of those that have taken the protestation in the parish of Radley, March 4, 1641. [81]

[ff.38r, col. 1]

Jo. Curten *
William White *
Henrie Crouch *
William Brookes *
Martin Crouch *
Robert Harwood *
Walter Coxe *
Walter Crouch *
Edward Coxe *
Thomas Cunstable *
Thomas Walker *[or Walter - name blotted] **

[ff.38r, col. 2]
John Willis *
Nicholas Willis *
John Willes
Edward Eling *
John Sawier sen. *
John Sawier jun. *
Henrie Avery sen. *
John Willis sen. *
James Bond *
Raphe Sawier *
Willm. Cheere *
Thomas Robinson *
John Gering *
Thomas Eling *
[ff.38v, col. 1]
Tho. Halsey
Henry Stevenson *
Simon Badcocke *
John Stasie *
Edward Palmer *

Richard Eling *
Edward Ilsberrough *
Richard Dorset *
Andrewe Yonge *
John Twinch *
Charles Tayler
Walter Grove *
Henry Steere
John Cheiney *
Richard Haines *
John Timberly *
John Impe *
John Piggin *
William Carpenter *
[ff.38v, col. 2]
Richard Porter *
William Cheiney *
Robert Impes *
William Crouch *
John Truelocke *
Thom' Harpar *

Thomas Trulocke *
 Antony Grove *
 Henrie Nicols *
 John Avery *
 Richard Arpud *
 Francis Mault *
 Edward Hunny *
 John Trulocke *
 Thomas White *
 William Barnes *
[f.39r, col. 1]
 Richard Wise *
 William Crouch *
 John Crouch *
 Richard Cheiney *
 William Curtyn
 William Butler *
 Edward Tomkins *
 Benjamin Fisher *
 John Swadling *
 Edward Swadling *
 Francis Gre[a]nway *
 William Dorser [Dorset]
 Thomas Niccolese
 Martin Barnes *
 Matthew Crouch *
[f.39r, col. 2]
 Thomas Nicholls senior *
 John Taylar

[f.40, in one column.]

Shippon,
Hormore Hundred.

The names of the Inhabitants of Shippon w'ch have taken the p'testation according to an order of Parliament: March 7 1641. [18]

Raph Sherwood
 John Theacher
 Edward Sherwood
 Robert Sim[?]

All these have taken this protestation and none of our parish have refused to take it.

John Herbert, *minister*
 Henry Avery,
Churchwarden
 Thomas Harpar *,
Overseer of the poore
 Thomas Ayres *,
Overseer of the poore
[Assessment. Membrane
3, following Wootton.]

Radly

S'r George Stonehowse,
 Bart., £4.1s.6d.
 John Willis jun., 15s.
 John Trewlocke, 9s.
 John Gerrey, 6s.
 William Crowch, 6s.6d.
 Henry Nicholes, 9s.6d.
 John Tayer, 4s.
 Willia' White, 43s.
 John Willis sen., 3s.
 Martin Crouch, 7s.
 John Curten, 3s.
 Widdowe Shinne, 3s.
 Mr Harbert, 3s.
 Henry Avery sen., 6s.
 Thomas Ayers, 3s.6d.

Thomas Harper, 3s.
 Walter Crowch, 3s.
 Walter Coxe, 4s.
 Henry Avery jun., 3s.
 Mrs Hyde, 9s.
 S'r Thomas Reade, 9s.
 The Widdow Barnes, 3s.
 Thos. White, 1s.
 Richard Wise, 1s.
 James Bond, 1s.
 Tho: Trewlocke, 1s.
 Robt. Thorwood, 1s.
 Tho: Robinson, 1s.
 Widdow Porter, 1s.
 Richard Porter, 1s.

Sum is £10.5s.

Thruppe

[Assessment. Membrane
3, following Radley.]

S'r Tho: Read, kn't, 6s.
 John Gerrey, 12s.10d.
 Richard Haynes, 3s.6d.
 Richard Porter, 2s.4d.
 Henry Avery, 2s.4d.
 John Sawyer, 2s.4d.
 Robt. Emps, 2d.
 Mr Hyde, 2s.2d.

Sum is £1.12s.

SHIPPON

(township in Abingdon St. Helen)

John Wyet
 Thomas Corhelles [*or*
Coxhelles?]
 Willyam Robbensonn
 John Thatcher
 William Hute[?]
 Jhon Boddington
 Jhon Ednee
 Jhon Henton
 Harry Welles
 Richard Overberye
 Humfree Wisse
 Raphe Nevell

None refused

A True p'testation Taking
 by The Church wardens and
 Tithing man of Shippon

Thomas North [*Constable*
and Churchwarden]
 Jhon Hawkines, *Church*
wardenes and Tithingman

[Assessment - see page 198]

[*Assessment. membrane 4,
following on Kennington.*]

Shippon

Doctor Walker, 19s.10d.
Raphe Sherwood, 15s.5d.
Wm. Weston, 18s.
Tho: North, 14s.1d.
John Wyett, 4s.2½d.

John Thatcher, 10s.
John Boddingdon, 8s.6d.
Bedford Stacie, 1s.5d.
Widdow Hawkins, 1s.6d.
Richard Badcock, parson,
9s.
William Bostock, parson,
4s.

Widdow Buffen, 4s.4d.
John Mitchell, 11s.4d.
John Wise, 1s.5d.
John Hawkins, 1s.5d.
William Hutt, 1s.5d.
Robt. Boddingdon, 2s.2½d.
Humfrey Wise, 2s.
Sume is £6.10s.1d.

STEVENTON [111+3]

[ff.41-42, in two columns,
with signatures and marks
(asterisked).]

March 6th: 1641.

The names of the Inhabitants of Steventon which have taken the protestation in the presence of Gabriell Harrison, Curate, Richard Weston, Constable, Willia' Smalebone & James Stone, churchwardens, Francis Hopkins & John Welles, Overseers, by virtue of an order sent from Parliament.

[ff.41r, col. 1]

Richard Sayer
Walt. Doe
Tho. Doe
James Smalbon
Robert Weston
Henry Weston *
Nicholas Workes
Thomas Brickett *
John Barnes
Bryan Barr *
Willia' Smith *
Francis Bath *
Edward Humphrey *
Thomas Perse *
Bartholomew Spiser *
William Bennett *
William Edmunds *
Willia' Smith *
Thomas Hollowway *
William Johnson
Richard Barnes

Henry Stevens *
John Robinson
John Middleton *
John Garner *
Henry Ludler *
Willia' Rose *
Richard Robinson *
Thomas Powell *
Edmund Robins
Robert Harris *
[ff.41r, col. 2]
Edward Stevens
William Stevens
Joshua Grove
Thomas Sympson *
Thomas Stevens
Robert Rhys [?]
William Doe
William Stampe
John White
Richard Smalebone *
Richard Trewlock
James Stone
Robert Weston
John Liner *
Francis White *
William Weston
Edward Gammon *
John Hunt *
John Lees *
Francis Steevens
Richard Hopkins *
Henry Smalebone *
Thomas Mansell *
Thomas Cooke *
Thomas Jefferey *
Richard Smalebone *
William Hamon

Edmond Pokinns
William Midelton
Thomas Middleton *
William Ludler *
Richard White *
Robert Welles *
Willia' Jeames *
[ff.42r, col. 1]
Robert Lyford
John Edwards *
Willia' Clarke
Willia' Mosse *
Richard Cowdrey *
Willia' Whistler *
Richard White
Richard Arnoull
Willia' Gidding *
Jhon/sic/ Hopkins
Richard Ludler *
Thomas Deyer *
Thomas Ellenger
Henry Hemming *
Willia' Birding *
Willia' Gidding *
Edward Dawson *
Thomas Hopkins
Willia' Stevens *
Robert Stevens
Richard Prittey *
Alexander Miles *
David Weston
Robert Welles *
Willia' Stevens *
Willia' Burrey *
John Brookes *
John Owen *
Henry Daniell *
Ambrose Adams *

Willia' Milles *
 John Yeates *
 John Milles *
 Willia' Daniell*
 John Westbrooke *
[ff.42r, col. 2]
 Richard Stevens *
 Thomas Rose *
 Willia' Symson *
 Thomas Higgins *
 John Goodenough *

*[ff.43, in three columns,
 with signatures and marks
 (asterisked).]*

*Streatley, Com. Berks.
 6 Martii 1641.*

We the Inhabitants of Streatley whose names are here subscribed have taken the Protestation made by the house of Commons the third of May last past, upon the day & yeare above written.

ff.43r, col. 1]
 John Harrison
 Wm. Fruyn *
 Robert Fruin [or Frain]
 John Fruin [or Frain]
 William Willson *
 John Pocock *
 John Higgs
 Robert Higgs
 Richard Butler *
 Robert Chamberlin *
 William Kirsell *
 John Full
 Richard Pawling *
 Richard Skirmer *
 Wm. Kinge *
 John Michell *
 Wm. Pinnock *
 Thomas Marks *
 Thomas Marks iun. *
 Wm. Marks *
 Salomon Endall *
 Richard Clarke *

This was performed in ye presence of us whose names are underwritten:

Gabriell Harriso', *Curate*
 Richard Weston, *Constable*
 Willia' Smalebone *. James
 Stone, *churchwardens*
 Francis Hopkins,
 John Welles, *overseers*

None of ye parish refused, onely two upon necessary occasions were absent being Barge men & employed in y'r vocations.

Gab: Harrison
 James Stone
 Richard Weston

STREATLEY [84]

John Clarke *
 John Denley
 Thomas Denley *
 Robert Davis *
 Richard Sulham *
 John Frizar *
 Robert Ellyott
[ff.43r, col. 2]
 Alex. Ansland *
 Daniell Laurence *
 Daniell Laurence junr. *
 John Anslund *
 John South *
 Wm. French *
 John French *
 John Wooddenton
 William Wooddenton
 Edward Stacy *
 Henry Smith *
 Henry Money *
 John Money *
 Richard Money *
 Wm. Woodley *
 Wm. Woodley junr. *
 Robert Barnes *
 Wm. Butler *
 John Whicheiloe
 Francis Ambrose *
 Thomas Keene *
 Tho. Hill *
 John Pound *
 John Butler *
 John Butler junr. *
 Hugh Winterburne *
 Hugh Frizar *
 Tho. Cox *

John Allin *
 Hen. Acres *
 John Beckford
 Robert Beckford
[ff.43r, col. 3]
 John Baily
 Rich. Morecock *
 Tho. Butler *
 Tho. Astell *
 Rich. Shaw *
 William Cox
 Tho. Garter *
 Nicholas Cox
 Edward Butler *
 Wm. Bowdry *
 Hum. Bayly *
 Nathaniell Bailie
 John Bayly *
 Rich. Griffith *
 Tho. Burden *
 Wm. Stone *
 Wm. Knight *

The protestation was taken by the before written parties in the presence of

Gilbert Hinde, *vicar*
 William Wooddenton *,
constable
 Willia' Higgs *,
 George Stacy *,
Church wardens
 William Whistlar, Robert
 Skirmer *, *Overseers*

And none refused as they above.

SUNNINGWELL [60]

[ff.44-45, single columns, with signatures and marks (asterisked); a difficult hand marred by blots.]

[ff.44r.]

The Parish of Suningwell.

Anthony H..... [or L.....?]

William Sheref *

John Bradstock *

John Stevenson

John Harper *

Thomas Gerrye[?]

Thomas Adkins *

John Basele *

Edward Basselye *

Edward Hunye *

John Hall

Edward Hall junr.

Richard Hichman *

Richard Banckland *

William Kinge[?] *

John Michell *

Johne Bradley[?]

John Sherefe *

John Banckland

John Stevenson

John Hore *

Ambrose Stevenson

Cristofer Vinor *

Richard Pamer [Palmer] *

Robrt/sic/ West

Francis[?] Plat

John West

Edward Hore

Thomas West *

John West *

William Cockse

[ff.44v/]

Gorg Stevenson *

William Sheppard *

John West *

Richard Bisley

Thomas Hore *

Gorge Alline *

Vallintine Turner *

Olliver Chaine *

John Hore *

William Holly[?]

John Hollowell *

John Chanye *

Robert Cox *

Humfrey Gardner *

William Bew

John Chilton

Thomas West *

[Robert ..dins[?] deleted]

Peter Willis *

Thomas Weller(?)

Antony Adams *

Christover Blakman

Francis Grinafe [or

Grinase?] *

Edward Willis *

William Simons *

Thomas Sandhill *

John Adams *

All thes parsons have taken this protestation and none refused.

Thomas Stevenson,

Church warden

Thomas Stevenson, Raphe

Bassly *, *Cunstable*

William Ariese have not taken it, he concealeth himselfe being in debt as they alledge.

/Assessment. Membrane 4, following on Shippon.]

Suningwell

Haniball Baskerfield, Esq.,

£1.13s.

Docter Fell, Rector,

£1.5s[?], 6d.

Charles Holloway, gent., 8s.

Richard Stevenson, gent.,

6s.

John Tidball, gent., 5s.

Frances Besley, vid., 7s.

Edward West, 8s.6d.

Tho: Stevenson, 2s.

Mr Roode, 2s.

Mary Besley, vid., 11s.

Ann Stevenson, vid., 9s.

John Brookland, 4s.6d.

Ann Hall, vid., 3s.6d.

Tho: Beasley, 6s.

John Stevenson, 4s.6d.,

Affid.

John Bradstocke, 1s.3d.

John Hall, 2s.

Ralphe Beasley, 3s.6d.

Willia' Shread/sic/, 1s.6d.

Joane West, 4s.6d.

Tho: Besley, 1s.3d.

Ann Beasley, vid., 1s.3d [?]

Richard Palmer, 1s.6d.

John Harper, 1s.6d.

Cristofer Vine, 2s.3d.

John Hoare, 1s.

Valentine Turner, 1s.

Edward Hall, 2s.3d.

John West, 2s.3d.

Henry Huggens, 1s.

Nicholas Aderton, 1s.

Jane Clydon, 1s.

SUTTON COURTENEY [150+6]

[ff.45-46. Each page is in two columns, the left hand headed 'Housholders' and the right 'Children & servants'. There are occasional short horizontal lines in each column, shown here by breaks in the column. These do not appear to correspond with the parallel column. In this edition the list of householders, over three pages, is presented first, followed by the 'children and servants', which extends just over one page.]

March the third, A'o 1641.

A note of all the names of the inhabitants of Sutton Courtney and Werke [Wick] in the County of Berks of the age of eighteen yeares and upward who have taken the protestation and subscribed thereunto according to the order of Parliament.

[ff.45r, col. 1]

Housholders

Richard Turner senr.
Timothy Watts senr.
Andrew West
Richard Bartlett
Richard Jennings
William Curtis senr.
Andrew White junr.
Richard White senr.
Edmond Glover
Gregory Street
Nicholas Pembroke
John Smith senr.
George Whiteloe
Richard Bould
Henery Burges
Richard White junr.
Henery Weston
John Hill

Thomas Smale	Thomas Bonwell	
John Grove	Thomas Lann	
William Jennings	William Maine	
Edmond Hall	Richard Rayer	
John Wallis senr.	Richard Sanders	
Raph Addams	Edward Smith	
John Rawlins	Richard West	
John Martin	Thomas Sherwood senr.	
Robert Brooks	Thomas Sherwood junr.	
Thomas Cary	Richard Vokins	
Xpofer Hoare	Frances Tirrald	
John White fil: Rici. White	John Cornish	
Richard Bonwell	Richard Sherwood	
Edward Streete	Henery Weale	
John Smith fil: Petri Smith	Edward Nobes	
Thomas Quelch	Rouland Michell	
Jeames Leatchaside[?]	Adam Tirrald	
Richard Small	Thomas Hobbs	
Luke Bonwell	Richard West de Gilbons	
Thomas Bolloke	Thomas Packstaff	
Richard Billington	Richard Burry	
Richard Bennet	Thomas Duffin	
John Blake	Richard Middleton	
<i>[ff.45v, col. 1]</i>		
Richard Grove	John Deame	
Nicolas Smith	Xpofer Lann	
John Rayer	Timothy Sumpter	
Richard Perott	<i>[ff.46r, col. 1]</i>	
William Curtis junr.	John Sansom	
Thomas White	John Porter	
Thomas Smith <Prince>	Richard Simpson	
Raph Basley	Robert Barnes	
John Sumpter	Richard Woodley	
Christopher Bartlett	Robert Church	
William Maddox	<i>[ff.45r, col. 2]</i>	
Daniell West	<i>Children & servants</i>	
John Smith jun.	Hugh Day	
Andrew White fil: Rici.	Thomas Bilson	
White	William Daniel	
Richard Pitman	John Curtis	
John Barnes	Tobias Herne	
Thomas Trulocke senr.	William Jennings junr.	
William Montague	Robert Duffin	
<i>[? break or crease]</i>		
Richard Turner junr.	Thomas Maine	
Toby Sawyer	John Wallis	
	John Boulter	
	Richard Leonard	

William Bartlett
 Timothy Harvey
 Francis Perett
 John Tappin
 Richard White junr.
 Richard Homes
 Tymothy Watts
 Robert Coxiter
 William Bilson
 John Sansom
 John Allin
 John Wallis
 John Turner
 Theophilis Cornish
 Walter Weale
 Mathew Tirrald
 William Sherwood
 George Elketon
 Robert Harris
 Michaell Burry
 Thomas Stacy
 Samuell Woodes
 Francis West

[f.47, in two columns.]

The Protestation according to the Order was generally taken by the Inhabitants of Upton in the Parish of Blewbury the 6th day of this p'sent March. In the presence of

John Sampson, *Vicar*
 The marke of Thomas
 Buckle, Phillip/*sic*/
 Allin, *Church-wardens*
 Thomas Buckle,
Constable
 Thomas Harword and
 Thomas Higgs,
Ov'seers of the poore.

[f.47r, col. 1]

Richard Allin
 Symeon Stanton
 Phillip Allin

John Bridgman
 Thomas Trulock junr.
 John Nevill
 John Davis
 John Middleton
 William Cornish
 Thomas Curtein
 [f.46v, col. 2]
 Samuel Peirce
 John Bartlett
 John Gardner
 Edward Quelch
 Walter Foureast
 Peter Church
 Jeames George
 John Martin
 John Wilks
 William Harris
 Andrew Bint

[f.46r]

In witness whereof wee
 the Minister, Constable,
 Churchwardens and over-
 seers of the poore have here
 unto set our hands.

Nico: Sheppard, *Vicar*
 John Wats, *Constable*
 Nicolas Raire his marke,
 The marke of John White
 senr. [*Churchwardens*]
 Richard Curtis [*Overseer*]

Thomas Carpenter
 Thomas Napper
 Henery Street
 Jeames White
 Gabriell Towse
 George Pembrooke

These parties last above
 named are not in the towne
 nor have bine since this
 protestation was in agitation
 in our parish and wee doubt
 not but when they returme
 they will protest it and
 subscribe unto it.

Nico: Sheppard, *Vicar*
 John Wats, *Constable*
 Nicolas Raier,
Churchwarden

UPTON in Blewbury [47]

William Ely
 Thomas Plott
 Thomas Emes
 Richard Bodye
 Thomas Barnes
 Anthony Beckingame
 Christopher Barnes
 Thomas Stanton
 Thomas Higgs
 Robert Erwell
 Christopher Hadnam
 Roger Bacon
 William Stanton
 Richard Fluddyer
 Richard Barnes
 Edward Tayler
 Thomas Tayler
 William Adams
 John Sayer
 Henry Sayer
 Thomas Harwood
 Robert Childe

Henry March
 [f.47r, col. 2]
 Thomas Buckle
 Henry Buckle
 Richard Harword senior
 Richard Keatt
 John Craye
 Richard Buckle
 Sacre Leatch
 Richard Harword junior
 Richard Daye
 Mychaell Weyett
 William Duckett
 Robert Deckett /*sic*/
 John Duckett
 Richard Bonde
 John Burden

Non with us have refused
 to the order of the
 p'testacion.

LITTLE WITTENHAM

[f.48, single columns, with signatures and marks (asterisked).]

*Little Wittenham,
Comit. Berks.*

THE Protestation of the high & honourable Court of Parliament made & taken in the howse of Commons Maij 3 anno d'oi 1641 in the 17th yeare of our soveraigne King Charles and taken by the Lords house 4 Maij, and by order 5 Maij commended to us. [38]

[f.48r/]

Joseph Pislye senior
Bartholomew Moulden *
William Blandy
William Frinche
Ar. Wilson
John Milman *
John Pisly

Joseph Pysly junior *
James Stevens *
Thomas Blandy
Briant/sic/ Moulden *
Thomas French *
John Golde
John Allam
James Goodlake *
William Hardwell
Christopher Furscroft *
William Blandy junior *
Thomas Cox *
Thomas Henwood *
Henry Rogers *
[f.48v/]
Barth. Moulden *
David Burges *
Andrew Dickar *
Thomas Hardwell *
Ambrose Blandy *
Thomas Watson
Thomas Laurence senior *
Bartholomew Guy *
John Sheene *
Edw: French *

[f.48r/]
according to the full tenour in everie clause word & syllable, We the Inhabitants of Little Wittenham have personally made & taken upon us to doe the things therein required.

Hen: Whistler,
rector ibidem.

[f.48v/]
Ralph : Adams : *Curat ibid:*
William Millman,
Cunstabel

Nathaniell Sheene, Thomas
Harford, *Church-wardens*
Edmund Pisly, Thomas
Lawrenc, *Overseers*

None refusing to take the
Protestation.

LONG WITTENHAM [91+1]

[f.50, in two columns, with signatures and marks (asterisked).]

*Berks. The returne of the
Minister, Constable,
Churchwardens and
Overseers of the poore of
Longwittnam.*

[f.50r, col. 1]
William Bedford *
Robert Bedford *
Edmond Harford *
William Coldrell
[or Coldiell?] *
Thomas Cater *
Henry Finmore *
Thomas Higgs *
James Prowse
Thomas Watson *

Michael Blackwell
Edward Hosly
Tobias Harford *
John Dicker
Thomas Shelton
Edward Fennenoſſ[?]
John Harford *
John Redford
William Bawyer
Richard Keate jun. *
Richard Sadler
Henry Coldrell *
Thomas Harris
Richard Finmore *
John Wesson *
John Finmore *
William Finmore junr. *
Thomas Cheere
James Collins *
Robert Barnes *

John Blewet sen. *
Francis Barnes *
John Sadler jun. *
Richard Grove *
Francis Breakespeare
William Harford *
William Finmore sen. *
David Tirroll *

Richard Harford *
Ralph Becford *
James Stevens *

[f.50r, col. 2]
Michaell Warner *
John Luggrove *
Anthony Harford *
John Blackwell sen. *
William Marten
Thomas Carter *
John Blewet junr. *
Robert Andrewes *

Richard Barkly junr. *
 John Barnes junr. *
 Thomas Harden *
 Bartholomew Slade *
 Marke Loder *
 Richard Sadler junr.
 John Parker *
 Aaron Chitts
 John Symons *
 Richard Steventon *
 John Tame[?] *
 Frances Wise *
 Robert Blackwell *
 Thomas Semor *
 Arthur Young
 John Barnes senr.
 William West
 Richard Keate sen. *
 John Midleton *

Thomas Luggrove junr. *
 Hugh Burges *
 John Boult *
 Thomas Butler *
 Edward Watts *
 Andrew Weston *
 Paul Weston *
 William Prowse *
 Richard Barkley sen.
 William Seymor *
 John Giddings *
 William Stevens *
 ff.50v/
 James Jennens
 Richard Jennens
 Gregory Slade *
 Edward[?] Keate[?] *
 Roger Armstronge *
 Thom. Rosle[?] *

William Prowse, *Vicar*
 David Childs,
 William Frence/*sic*,
Churchwardens
 Thomas Laggrove,
Cunstable
 John Sadler, William
 Strange, *Overseers*

William Joyner only hath
 not taken this protestation,
 the reason is his absence
 before any notice was given
 him of it.

David Childs, William
 French, *Churchwardens*

WYTHAM

ff.52, single column./

A note of all ye Parishioners names of the Parish of Wytham in Barkshire who are eightene yeeres and uppwards and have taken the Protestation this present 6th of March anno Dni 1641. [56]

Mr Stockdell Geering
 Mr George Unett
 John Collett
 Ralphe Crowdwy
 Thomas Hixe
 Edmund Greene
 Thomas Wildgoose
 Antony Sadler
 Nicolas Saby
 John Smith
 Edward Paynton
 John Cowldrey
 Edward Doe
 Thomas Gadney
 Nicolas Binly

Arthur Butler
 Joseph Alexander
 Richard Speene
 Michael Cantwell
 Robert Webb
 Matthew Bowse
 Robert Bowle
 John Lucas
 John Williams
 Richard Hixe
 John Matthew
 Richard Cleve
 Richard Eagleston
 John Cleark
 Thomas Showell
 Jerome Atkins
 Antony Hastings
 Richard White
 Ralphe Ayres
 John Ayers
 Tobie Embry
 John Carryer
 Thomas Sextons
 Martine Clifford
 Robert Coxehead

Charles Whittaker
 Ralphe Reade
 Richard Sargeant
 Thomas Rogers
 Thomas Higgis
 Peregrine Jessett
 William Dubber
 Michael Townes
 Richard Cantwell
 Richard Cowldrey
 Mysake Cowldry
 William Foster
 William Laye

Our whole parish whereof
 this is a list tooke the
 protestation this present 6th
 of March without any
 limitations or exceptions, ita
 testamur

Antony Hodges, *Curat*
 The marke of Jesper Wellar,
 The marke of Thomas
 Hixe, *Churchwardens*

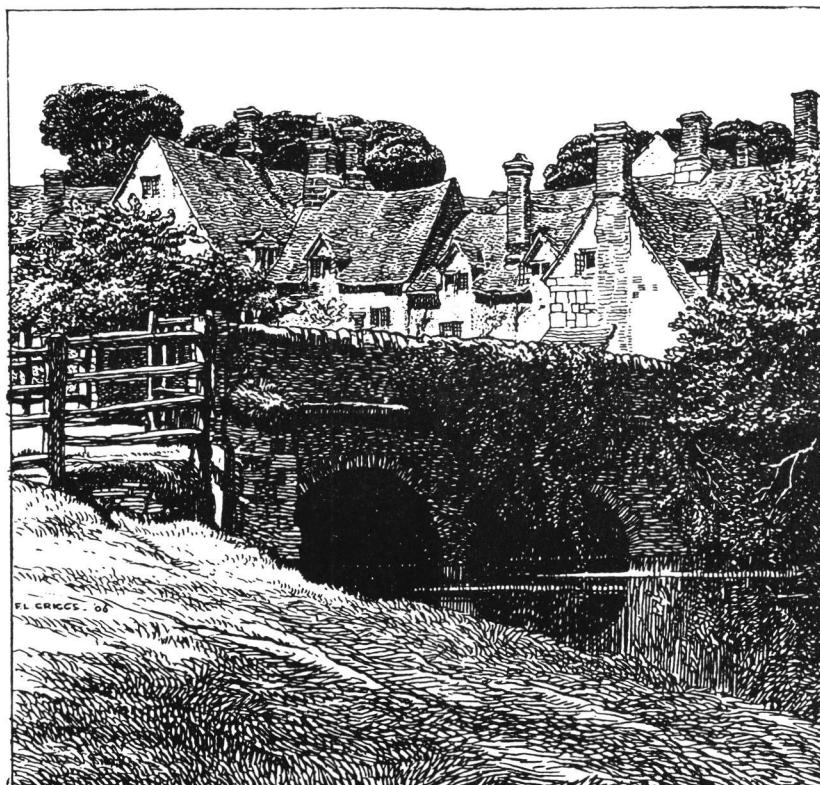
*[Assessment. Membrane
4, following on Grandpont.]*

Edward Wraye Esqr., £6
John Wildgoose, 3s.3d.
Tho: Wildgoose, 4s.10d.
Tho: Hicks, 6s.6d.
Edmond Greene, 6s.6d.
Widdow Phillipson, 8s.1d.
Tho: Crane, 4s.1d.
James Coles, 6s.6d.
John Smith, 3s.3d.

Tho: Carpenter, 3s.3d.
Reanold Coldrey, 3s.3d.
Doctor Brigendine, 15s.
Jeffery Farmer, 3s.3d.
John Crouch, 3s.3d.
Richard Speene, 3s.3d.
Tho: Speene, 3s.3d.
John Grante, 3s.3d.
Raphe Smith, 3s.3d.
John Mathew, 1s.6d.
Tho: Basley, 1s.7½d.

Michaell Cantwell, 1s.
Walter Couldrey, 1s.
Martin Clifford, 1s.
Edmond Dooe, 1s.6d.
Mathew Boould, 1s.
Raphe Cantwell, 1s.
Nicholas Sabie, 1s.
Cristofer Sulford, 1s.
Tobias Embry, 1s.

Sume £10.17s.6d.



APPENDIX A

Preambles to and totals of the Assessments

E.179/164/493, membrane 1: Assessment (Lay Subsidy) Roll. 31st May 1642. Oxfordshire: Bloxham and Banbury Hundreds. An identical preamble is on membrane 6, at the start of Banbury Hundred.

Com. Oxon. Hundred de Bloxham and Banbury.

The Estreats of the first paymt. of the sumes of money assessed upon the said Hundreds of Bloxham and Banbury by the Comes. hereafter named beings pte of the sume of Six Thousand Foure Hundred Eightene pounds Foure shillings and Nyne pence to bee payd at Two severall payments Charged upon the said County by Act of Parliamt. holden at Westrms. Decimo septimo Caroli Regis intytuled an Act for the Rayseinge and Levyng of mony for the necessary defence and great affayres of the Kingdome of England and Ireland etc Taxed and assessed upon any p'son specified in this Estreat indented accordinge to ye Rules p'scribed in the said Act at Banbury the last day of May in the Eighteenth yeare of the raigne of our said Soveraigne Lord Kinge Charles over England etc before Sr Thomas Pope Kt, Sr Willm. Cobb Kt, Thomas Chamblayne and John Griffith esqr., Coms. amongst others in the County aforesaid for the Taxation levyinge and gatheringe of the said sumes.

Humphry Wickham of Swalkiffe esqr. High Collector.

E.179/164/496A. Assessment (Lay Subsidy) Roll. 18th June 1642. Oxfordshire: Ploughley Hundred.

Hundred de Poughley/*sic/* in Com. Oxon.

This Certificate Indented made the Eighteenth day of June in the Eighteenth yeare of the Raigne of O'r Sovraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God Kinge of England Scotland Frannce & Ireland Defender of the Fayth etc Witnesseth that wee whose names are heere under Wrytten Commissioners amongst oth'rs authorized for the County of Oxon for and towards the raiseing & leavyng of moneys for the necessary defence & greate affayres of the Kingdomes of England & Ireland and for paym't of debts undertaken by the Parliam't by vertue of an Acte of Parliam't made in the Seaventeenth yeare of his Mat's raigne that nowe is Have accordinge to the Division assigned & allotted to the said Hundred assessed and taxed every p'son therein for the paym't of the first Moytie chardged upon them according to the tenor and grant of the said Act as hereafter in the Schedules hereunto annexed appeareth the grosse and total sum whereof togethe'r w'th Surplussage money chardged upon the Recusants by vertue of the said Acte amounteth unto the sum of Fower Hundred and Twelve pounds, Seaven shillings & nyne pence half penny, And have apointed Richard Clemens of Bursiter als Burcester in the said County gent. High Collector w'thin the said Hundred to demannd leavy and receave the said p'ticular sums conteyned in the said Schedules & to make payment thereof to such p'sons att such tyme and in such place as in the said Acte is p'scribed, And for the more sure p'formance thereof wee the said Commissioners have taken one Obligation of the said Richard Clemens according to the forme p'scribed in the Said Acte w'ch wee doe also certifie hereunto annexed, In Wittnes whereof to this o'r Certificate Wee hav sett our hande and seales the daye and yeare above wrytten.

Fra: Norreys

Edm. Chamberlayne

The preambles to the Assessments for Bampton Hundred (Oxon.) and Hormer Hundred (Berks.) are lost.

Totals for the Oxfordshire Hundreds and Hormer Hundred in Berkshire

E.179/238/146

<i>Bampton Hundred</i> [at membrane 13]	£401.02s.09½d.
Surplusage money	£ 17.00s. 4d.
<hr/>	
	£418.03s. 1½d.

E.179/164/493

<i>Bloxham Hundred</i> [at membrane 5]:	£205. 3s. 6d.
adjusted to	£205. 5s. 9d.
<i>Banbury Hundred</i> [at membrane 9]:	£196. 7s. 3½d.
	£205. 5s. 9d.
<hr/>	
	£401.13s. 0½d.

E.179/164/496A

Ploughley Hundred, North Division

[at membrane 4v]	£203.
adjusted to	£202.01s.10½d.

Ploughley Hundred, South Division

[at membrane 9v]	£198. 1s. 3½d
adjusted to	£200.
The total	£401. 1s. 3½d.
adjusted to	£402.10s. 1½d.
Total with 'Surplusage'	£412. 7s. 6½d.
adjusted to	£413.15s. 3½d.

Delibat' p'manas et servam Robti. Blower gener. 25 Oct. 18 Charles.
Will. Page.

E.179/75/376

Hormer Hundred [at membrane 5]

Surplusage money	18s. 5d.
Total	£172.13s. 0d.

Geo. Purefey

Tho. Fettiplace

Sam. Durcke

APPENDIX B

Protestation Returns in neighbouring counties

The survival of protestation returns for Oxfordshire is by no means complete; most of the eastern and southern hundreds are missing. The same is the case in neighbouring counties. In Berkshire, hundreds were grouped into divisions. The Abingdon Division, comprising Moreton, Ock and Hormer Hundreds, is included in the volume. There are also returns for the Newbury and Reading Divisions. Eastern and western hundreds are missing. In Buckinghamshire, there are returns for two out of the eight hundreds, Buckingham and Cottesloe. There are no returns at the House of Lords Record Office for Gloucestershire or Northamptonshire, though for the latter there are lists in the parish registers (similar to those for Caversham in Oxfordshire) for Great Doddington and East Haddon. For Warwickshire there are returns for Coventry City and County, and Knightlow Hundred.

The places constituting these divisions or hundreds are as follows. Places on the (pre-1974) Oxfordshire border are asterisked.

Berkshire, Newbury Division (Compton, Faircross and Kintbury Eagle Hundreds): Aldworth, Avington (this was wrongly identified as Abingdon, so was listed under the Abingdon Division and filed with those returns), Beedon, Boxford, Brightwalton (Brightwaltham), Chaddleworth, East and West Challow, Chieveley (including Courage Snelsmore and Oare), Chilton, Compton, Enborne, Farnborough, Fawley, Frilsham, Greenham, Hampstead Marshall and Norris, Hungerford, East and West Ilsley, Inkpen, Kintbury, Leckhampstead, Letcombe Bassett and Regis, Midgham, Newbury, Peasemore, Shalbourne, Shaw cum Donnington, Little and West Shefford, Speen Church, Speenhamland, Stanford Dingley, Wasing, Welford, Winterbourne Danvers, Woodspeen and Bagnor, Yattendon; and Newbury Division (the list of officials, similar to those for Abingdon and Bampton).

Berkshire, Reading Division (Reading and Theale Hundreds): Aldermaston, Beenham, Blewbury, Bradfield, Bucklebury, Burghfield, Cholsey, Englefield, Padworth, *Pangbourne, *Purley, *Reading (St. Giles, St. Lawrence, St. Mary), Shinfield, *Sonning, Stratfield Mortimer, Sulham, Sulhampstead Abbots and Banister, Thatcham, Tedmarsh, *Tilehurst, Ufton, Woolhampton.

Buckinghamshire, Buckingham Hundred: Addington, Adstock, Akeley, *Barton (Harts-horn), Beachampton, Biddesden, Caversfield (enclave in Oxfordshire, see page 109), *Chetwode, Edgcott, Foxcott, Hillesden, Leckhampstead, Lillingston Dayrell, *Marsh Gibbon, (Maids) Moreton, Padbury, *Preston Bissett, Radclive cum Chackmore, *Shalstone, Steeple Claydon, Stowe, Thornborough, Thornton, *Tingewick, *Turweston, *Twyford, *Water Stratford, *Westbury.

Buckinghamshire, Cottesloe Hundred: Aston Abbots, Cheddington, Cholesbury, Cublington, Drayton Beauchamp and Parslow, Dunton, Edlesborough, Grove, Hardwick and Weedon, Hoggeston, Great and Little Horwood, Ivinghoe, Linslade, Marsworth cum Hawridge, Mentmore, Pitstone cum Nettleden, Slapton, Soulbury, Stewkley, Swanbourne, Whaddon cum Nash, Whitchurch, Wing, Wingrave, Winslow; Cottesloe Hundred (officials).

Warwickshire, Coventry City and County: Ansty, Coventry (city), Exhall, Foleshill, Sowe, Stivichall, Stoke, Wyken.

Warwickshire, Knightlow Hundred: Arley, Harbury, Leamington Hastings (and townships), Napton-on-the-Hill, Offchurch, Ryton on Dunsmore, Stoneleigh, Wappenbury, Weston under Wetherley, Wolfhamcote, Wolston.

APPENDIX C

The Collection in Aid of Distressed Protestants in Ireland

This ‘voluntary’ collection or quasi-tax was gathered at much the same time as the Protestant Oath was taken. Indeed in Buckinghamshire, and doubtless elsewhere, the lists are often headed in words such as ‘The names of all those within our parish that are of the age of eighteen and upwards who have given to the contribution and have taken the Protestantation’ (*Buckinghamshire Contributions for Ireland 1642...*, John Wilson, Bucks. Record Society, 21, 1983).

The returns are in the Public Record Office. None survive for Oxfordshire. For Berkshire the following are extant, in SP 28/191 (except for Lyford, E 179/272/44):

Beynhurst Hd.: Shottesbrook, White Waltham. **Bray Hd.**: Bray. **Charlton Hd.**: Barkham, Finchampstead, [Broad] Hinton, Shinfield, Sonning (incl. Earley), Swallowfield. **Faircross Hd.**: Newbury. **Faringdon Hd.**: for Faringdon see Shrivenham Hd. **Ganfield Hd.**: Buckland, Charney Bassett, Hatford, Longworth, Pusey, Shellingford. **Lambourn Hd.**: Lambourn. **Moreton Hd.**: East Garston. **Ock Hd.**: Appleton, Frilford, Fyfield, Goosey, Kingston Bagpuize, Lyford [E 179/272/44], Marcham, Stanford in the Vale. **Ripplesmere Hd.**: Easthampstead, Winkfield. **Shrivenham Hd.**: Ashbury, Baulking, Bourton, Buscot, Coleshill, Compton Beauchamp, Eaton Hastings, Great Faringdon (Wadley, Littleworth and Thrupp in), Fernham [Feaunhamforth] (in Shrivenham), Longcott, Shrivenham (parish) incl. Watchfield Liberty, Uffington. **Sonning Hd.**: Arborfield, Hurst; for Sonning, see Charlton Hd. **Theale Hd.**: for Shinfield see Charlton Hd. **Wantage Hd.**: Ardington, Fawler (in Sparsholt), East and West Hendred, Kingston Lisle (in Sparsholt), East Lockinge.

APPENDIX D

Sources of illustrations and textual additions

Illustrations

The three main sources for illustrations are:

Skelton's Engraved Illustrations of the Principal Antiquities of Oxfordshire, from original drawings by F. Mackenzie. 1823 [*'Skelton'*].

A Guide to the Architectural Antiquities in the Neighbourhood of Oxford, ed. J.H. Parker and W. Grey. Oxford Society for Promoting the Study of Gothic Architecture, 1846 [*'Parker'*].

Oxonia Illustrata, D. Loggan. 1675 [*'Loggan'*].

Page

- 5 Asthall. *Highways and Byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds*, by Herbert A. Evans, illustrated by Frederick L. Griggs. Macmillan & Co., 1905, reprinted 1908, page 370.
- 28 Witney butter cross and church. *Skelton*, Bampton Hundred, page 1.
- 38 Banbury church. *The History of Banbury, including copious historical and antiquarian notices of the neighbourhood*, by Alfred Beesley. London, 1842. Plate XIV.
- 59 Rotherfield Greys: Greys Court. *Skelton*, Binfield Hundred, page 1.
- 62 Adderbury: the home of Sir William Cobb, south front, as it was in the eighteenth century. *Adderbury*, by Henry J. Gepp. Banbury, 1924, facing page 64.
- 64 Alkerton Rectory, built by Thomas Lydiat. Photograph by P.S. Spokes, 1943 (N.M.R.), reproduced in *Victoria County History: Oxfordshire*, vol. IX, *Bloxham Hundred*, ed. Mary D. Lobel and Alan Crossley, 1969, facing page 46.
- 65 Barford St. John church, 1823, by J.C. Buckler [MS Top. Oxon. a.65, 71, Bodleian Library], reproduced in *Cake & Cockhorse* (Banbury Historical Society), vol. 3, no. 8, 1967, page 152.
- 70 Broughton Castle, home of Lord Saye and Sele and the Fiennes family. Print by S. & N. Buck, 1729, reproduced in *V.C.H. Oxon IX*, facing page 114.

Page

- 73 Hanwell church and Hanwell Castle. *Skelton*, Bloxham Hundred, page 11.
- 82 Chastleton church and Chastleton House, home of Henry Jones. *Skelton*, Chadlington Hundred, page 7.
- 94 Northmoor: the Parsonage House. *Skelton*, Chadlington Hundred, page 13.
- 99 Swinbrook: Fettiplace tombs in the chancel of the church; Edward Fettiplace is commemorated elsewhere in the church. *Skelton*, detail of full page plate, Chadlington Hundred.
- 100 Taynton: font in the church. *Skelton*, Chadlington Hundred, page 21.
- 111 Bicester House (detail), home of Cadwallader Coker. *Parochial Antiquities*, by White Kennett, 1695, reproduced in *The History of Bicester: its town and priory*, by J.C. Blomfield, 1884, facing page 76, and *Victoria County History: Oxfordshire*, vol. VI, *Ploughley Hundred*, ed. Mary D. Lobel, 1959, facing page 20.
- 118 Steeple Aston church. *Parker*, page 79.
- 123 Cassington church. *Parker*, page 131.
- 124 Cogges church. *Skelton*, Wootton Hundred, page 7.
- 127 Deddington: the church and 'rectorial farmhouse', home of Thomas Apletree (see 'Thomas Apletree of Deddington; Royalist or Parliamentarian?', Reg. Apletree, *Cake & Cockhorse*, vol. 12, no. 5, 1993). *Skelton*, Wootton Hundred, page 17.
- 129 Heythrop church, 1822, by J.C. Buckler [MS Top. Oxon. a.67, 327-8, Bodleian Library], reproduced in *Victoria County History: Oxfordshire*, vol. XI, *Wootton Hundred (Northern Part)*, ed. Alan Crossley, 1983, facing page 48.
- 132 Water Eaton House, c.1610. From 1624 it was the home of the Lovelace family. John Lord Lovelace was a prominent royalist. The family do not appear in the Protestation. *Parker*, page 70* [the asterisk denotes that page 70 was duplicated in the original].
- 144 Wolvercote Church. *Parker*, page 98.
- 151 Oxford University: Christ Church, showing (top) the old quadrangle of Canterbury College and (left) Peckwater quadrangle in its old state. Drawn by Loggan in 1673 and engraved by J. Skelton, 1819 (Centre for Oxfordshire Studies).
- 152 Oxford University: Merton College, *Loggan* (reproduced in *Victoria County History: Oxfordshire*, vol. III, *The University of Oxford*, ed. H.E. Salter and Mary D. Lobel, 1954, facing page 77).
- 155 Oxford University: New College. *Loggan (V.C.H. Oxon III*, facing page 149).
- 162 Oxford University: Balliol College. *Loggan (V.C.H. Oxon III*, facing page 77).
- 166 Oxford University: Oriel College. *Loggan (V.C.H. Oxon III*, facing page 124).
- 167 Oxford University: All Souls College. *Loggan (V.C.H. Oxon III*, facing page 180).
- 205 Wytham. *Highways and Byways in Berkshire*, by James Edward Vincent, illustrated by Frederick L. Griggs. Macmillan & Co., 1906, page 54.

Textual additions

The Assessments frequently omit Christian names. Where these can fairly easily and with some certainty be ascertained, they have been shown in square brackets. Often they are taken from the Protestation Return. However, for Ploughley Hundred, where this is missing, they usually derive from Vol. VI of the *Victoria County History: Ploughley Hundred*, or from J.C. Blomfield's eight part *History of the northern part of Ploughley Hundred*: 1. *Deanery of Bicester*; 2. *Bicester*; 3. *Cottisford, Hardwick and Tusmore*; 4. *Middleton and Somerton*; 5. *Fringford, Hethe, Mixbury, Newton Purcell, and Shelswell*; 6. *Lower and Upper Heyford*; 7. *Fritwell and Souldern*; 8. *Ardley, Bucknell, Caversfield and Stoke Lyne* (1882-94). The latter work is a mine of antiquarian notes, alas unindexed, but which well repays examination by those with interest in these places. The relevant volumes of the *V.C.H.* have also been consulted in cases of uncertainty for other Oxfordshire hundreds.

INDEX OF PERSONAL NAMES

See last page (296) for explanation of how to use this Index

- ABBA Fran**, Ston
- ABBOT** (Abbetts, Abbott, Abbotts, Abits) **Chr**, BicM; **Francis**, Hook-2; **John**, Buck, Laun; **Thos**, Ward; **Wm**, Kidl-1; *Univ*: Alb, StM
- ABDIE** (Abday) **John**, Alv; *Univ*: Linc
- ABELL Rd**, Wit-1
- ABERE John**, Bas
- ABERGAINY** (Abergayney) **John**, Tew-2; **Rd**, NorL
- ABERY Wm**, Gor
- Abits** *see* Abbot
- ABRAHALL** *Univ*: Bal
- ABRAHAM Thos**, Ban-2; *Univ*: Wad
- ABSOLON** (Absolome) **Edward**, Ab; **Henry**, AstnU; **John**, AstnT; **Rd**, AstnT; **Wm**, Harw
- ABSON Elizabeth**, Com-2; **Sisly**, Com-2
- ACKLAND** (Acland) *Univ*: Exe, Orl
- ACRES** (Akers) **Alexander**, Bam; **Edward**, Wit-2; **George**, Briz; **Gregory**, HagE; **Henry**, Bam, Stre; **John**, NorL; **Laurence**, HagE(2); **Margaret**, NorL; **Thos**, StepB; **Wm**, HagE; *Univ*: Chr
- ACTON** *Univ*: MagC
- ADAMS** (Adames, Addames, Addams, Adomes) **Ambrose**, Stev; **Andrew**, Clev; **Antony**, Sun; **Arthur**, Wit-4; **Henry**, Clan, Cum, StepB; **John**, HenT-2, Spel, Sun; **Mary**, Ard; **Ralph**, SutC, WnLt, AD-WnLt; **Rd**, Bals, Brad, Horn; **Robert**, Kin, Spel; **Thos**, Ban-2, Clan+S, Frit, Kidd, StokeL; **Walter**, Nort; **Wm**, UptBl; **Mr**, Swal:S; *Univ*: Alb, Jes, Linc(2), Mer, Wad
- ADCOCK Nathaniell**, ChipN-3
- ADDERTON** (Aderton) **Nicholas**, Sun:S; **Rd**, Lyn, Woot
- ADDINGTON** *Univ*: NewIn
- ADDISON** *Univ*: QuCo(2)
- Adee** *see* Ady
- Aderton** *see* Adderton
- ADKINS** (Adkin, Adkines) **Anthony**, AddE; **Edward**, Bals, Wrox:S; **Erasmus**, SibF:S, Swal; **Henry**, Bals, Bour; **John**, AddE+S, AddW+S, Crop-1, Mol+S, WotC; **Rd**, Bals, Wrox:S; **Robert**, AddW; **Thos**, AddW+S, Sun, Tac; **Wm**, Bour, HenT-3, MorS, ---, SibF:S *see also* Atkins, Edkins
- Adomes** *see* Adams
- ADY (Adee) John**, Chad; *Univ*: Bal
- AFFLETT Thos**, Alv
- AGLIONBY** *Univ*: QuCo
- Aiers** *see* Ayres
- AILIFFE** *Univ*: NewC
- AILWORTH** (Aylworth) **Jaret**, Tac; **Owen**, Mch; *Univ*: AllS, Edm, NewC
- AINGE** *Univ*: QuCo
- AINS COMBE** *Univ*: Alb
- Aires** (Aire, Airey) *see* Ayres
- Akers** *see* Acres
- ALANSON** *Univ*: NewC
- ALBETT Edward**, Kidl-1
- ALBIN** *Univ*: Orl
- ALBRIGHT Wm**, Chad
- ALCOCK** (Alcocke, Alcoke) **Alexander**, ChipN-2; **John**, Shut(2)+S(2); **Nicholas**, Shut+S; **Thos**, Brou+S, Shut(2)+S
- ALDAY Robert**, StratA
- ALDER** (Allder) **Andrew**, BarM; **Dorothy**, NorL; **Elinor**, Hard; **Henry**, Bam:S; **John**, Stand; **Moses**, Hard; **Rd**, Duck, NorL; **Stephen**, Nort; **Thos**, Hard(2)+S, Shut:S, Wit-4; **Wm**, Westw+S
- ALDERLY John**, Ded-2
- ALDERSEY** *Univ*: Braz
- ALDINGTON** (Aldington) **Henry**, Wrox+S; **Malachy**, Wrox; **Samuel**, Wrox+S
- ALDRIDGE** (Alldridg) **John**, Gor; **Thos**, Cav-2; **Wm**, Stand+S
- ALDWORTH** (Aldworh) **Henry**, Bam; **Hugh**, Harw; **John**, Harw; **Joseph**, DrayB; **Rd**, DrayB, Fril, Fril-AD; **Salomon**, Harw(2), Har-AD; **Thos**, AstnC, Bam-BH, Cav-1, DrayB, Hard; **Wm**, AstnC+S, DrayB
- ALERMAN Caneman**, MilA
- ALEXANDER John**, BicM, NewtP, Tew-2; **Joseph**, Wyth; **Thos**, RothG(2); **Wm**, RothG; *Univ*: NewC
- ALFLATT** (Alflat) **Rd**, Tay; **Walter**, Tay; *Univ*: Pem
- ALFORD** *Univ*: Chr, Linc
- ALKEN Wm**, Brou
- ALLABONES John**, Woro
- ALLAM Andrew**, WestG, WnLt
see also Allen, Allom, Allum
- Allan** *see* Allen
- Allawaye** *see* Alloway
- ALLBERY Wm**, Bas
- Alldridg** *see* Aldridge
- ALLEME John**, ChipN-3

- ALLEN** (Allan, Allene, Allin(e), Allyn) **Ann**, StanH-1(2); **Arthur**, Crop-1; **Dennis**, Duck; **Edward**, Burf, Burf-BH, BurfCW, Duck, Soul; **Eliz**, StepB; **Francis**, Brad, Kin; **George**, Cog, Kidl-1, Sun; **Henry**, Bas, BicM, Duck; **Humphrey**, Stand; **John**, AstnU, Bas(2), Brad+S, Ded-2, Kidl-1(2), Kin, Stre, SutC, Swal, WestG, Wig; **Leonard**, Harw; **Margaret**, StanH-1; **Phillip**, Stand+S, UptnBl(2), UptnBl-AD; **Rd**, Bas(2), Ches, ChipN-3, HenT-5, Stand, UptnBl, Wig, Wit-4; **Robert**, Brad, Kin, Wit-4; **Stephen**, Stand; **Sissila**, StanH-1; **Thos**, Blox-1(2), Briz, BrouP(2)+S, ChipN-3, Kidl-1(2), SanM; **Ursula**, WestG; **Walter**, Kidl-1, Laun; **Wm**, Bam, Ban-2,3, Bletch, Brou:S, Hook-2, StanH-1, WestG; **Mr** ----, Bour:S; ----, Stand:S; *Univ*: Mer, NewIn(2)
see also Allam
- ALLESTREE** *Univ*: Chr
- ALLEY** (Allye) **Henry**, Lew(2); **Rd**, ChartO
- Allin**, **Alline** *see* Allen
- ALLMAN** (Almon) **Ralph**, HenT-2; **Wm**, HenT-5
see also Almond
- Allmont** *see* Almond
- ALLNOT** (Allnutt, Alnut(t)) **John**, Lill;
Matthew, Ips; **Rd**, StokeN; *Univ*: MagH
- ALLOM** **John**, Fring; **Rd**, Caf'd
see also Allam, Allum
- ALLOWAY** **Barnadine**, HenT-5, **Robert**, HenT-2(2)
- ALLSOPP** **Thos**, Kidl-1
- ALLUM** **Andrew**, Apfd; **David**, Apfd; **John**, Apfd; **Rd**, Apfd
see also Allam, Allom
- Allwinn** *see* Alwin
- Allye** *see* Alley
- Almon** *see* Allman
- ALMOND** (Allmont, Anman) **Edward**, Kidl-1;
Rd, Bam:S, Weald; **Thos**, Weald
see also Allman
- ALNEWICK** **Christopher**, AstnT
- Alnut** *see* Alnot
- ALTOFE** **Susanna**, StanH-1
- ALVERE** **Phillip**, HenT-5
- ALWIN** (Allwinn) **Rd**, Chad, EnsC
- AMBROSE** (Amberes) **Francis**, Stre; **Larence**, Bas
- AMERIS** **George**, RothG
- AMHERST** *Univ*: StJ(2)
- AMSDEN** (Amsdon) **Adam**, Lea; **John**, Com-1; **Wm**, ShipW
- AMYAS** **Anne**, Asth
- ANCOCKE** **Walter**, Shut
see also Awcock, Hancock
- ANCORNE** (Ankorne) **John**, Horl; **Wm**, Tew-2
- ANDARNS** **Rd**, StepA
- ANDERTON** **Ewen/Owen**, Tad+S
- ANDREWS** (Anderwes, Andrew(es), Androes, Andros(e), Androsse, Androus(e), Androw(s), Androwes) **Anne**, Asth; **Christopher**, HinN; **Edward**, WestG; **Gabriel**, NewtP; **George**, Gag, Tay; **John**, Blox-1, BurfEW, Cog(3), HenT-2, ShipW, StanH-1; **Henry**, Cog; **Hugh**, Cog; **Leonard**, Cog, Noke; **Mary**, NorL; **Nicholas**, Ward; **Rd**, AstnT, BurfEW, StepA, Tay, Ward, Wil:S; **Robert**, AstnN, Bot:S, Bletch, BurfEW, Cog, HinN:S, Kin, WnLg; **Roger**, Spel, Tay; **Solomon**, Brou; **Thos**, ChipN-2,3(3), Chur, Crop-1, Lea, WestG, Wit-2; **Wm**, Chad, Frit, Harw, HenT-5, NorL; ----, Bletch; **Widow**, BicM; *Univ*: Exe, Hart
- ANGLE** **Agnis**, StanH-1
- ANKER** **John**, Horl
- Ankorne** *see* Ancorne
- Anman** *see* Almond
- ANNGER** **John**, HagE; **Thos**, HagE(2)
- Annyson** *see* Anyson
- ANSCOE** **Eliz**, HinS:S; **Wm**, HinS
- ANSELL** **Edward**, Weald
- ANSLAND** **Alex**, Stre; **John**, Stre
- ANSLEY** **Anthony**, Ban-1
- ANSON** *Univ*: AllS
- ANSTEY** (Anstee) **Rd**, Charl-1; **Roger**, PH-Rec; *Univ*: Bal
- ANSTILL** **Rd**, HenT-4
- ANSTON** **Henry**, Briz; **Rd**, Briz, ChipN-2
- ANTWISSEL** (Antwistle) **Rd**, Buck; **Robert**, Buck, ShipC; **Thos**, Buck; **Wm**, Buck
- ANYSON** (Anyson) **Anne**, Com-2; **Edward**, Com-1; **Wm**, Com-1, Kirt
- AP HUGH** **Stephen**, ChipN-2
- Aplebee** *see* Applebee
- Alegate** *see* Applegate
- Aleton** *see* Appleton
- Apletree** *see* Appletree
- APPLEBEE** (Aplebee) **James**, Ded-2; **Rd**, StanH-2, *Univ*: Mer
- APPLEFORD** *Univ*: New
- APPLEGATE** (Alegate) **John**, Fulb; **Robert**, Fif
- APPLETON** (Aleton) **Antony**, SanM, Rec; **Edmund**, BurfW, Bury; **Thos**, RothP
- APPLETREE** (Apletre(e)) **Anthony**, SanM, Rec; **Robt**, Som; **Thos**, Ded-1, Appx C; **Wm**, Ded-2
- AP ROBERT** **Robert**, Asth
- APSOMB** (Apsblon) **Andrew**, HagE; **Philip**, RothG
- ARAM** **Wm**, Wit-2
- ARBADGE** **John**, Stand

- ARCHARD Henry**, ShipW; **John**, Swin
see also Orchard
- ARCHDALE Univ**: Line
- ARCHER Anthony**, Ab; **Edmund**, Rous;
 James, FybB; **John**, Tac; **Jonas**, Cog; **Henry**,
 Woot; **Rd**, Ban-3, Nei; **Robert**, Ban-2, HinN;
Thos, Finn, Sig; **Wm**, Woot; *Univ*: QuCo
- ARDEN Anthony**, DrayB; **Margt**, PH-Rec,
 Mary, PH-Rec; **Thos**, BroP
- ARENDON John**, StokeN
- ARGIEN John**, Hook-2
- ARIS** (Arice, Ariese) **Hen**, Bod+S; **Hercules**,
 Ded-3; **John**, Ded-2, 3, Rec; **Nicholas**, Dray;
Peter, Crop-2; **Rd**, Sal; **Simon**, Bas; **Thos**,
 Blox-1, Sal; **Wm**, Bod, Ded-3, Finm, Led, Sal, SanM, Sun (and page xvi), Tac
see also Harris
- ARKLE (Arikill) John**, Chas; **Ralfe**, Chad
- ARLEDGE (Arlidg, Arlide) John**, Bour+S,
 Crop-2; **Thos**, Horl
see also Orleige (Orlidg)
- ARMES John**, Hook-1; **Ralph**, Hook-1; **Sarah**,
 StepB
- Armestrong** *see* Armstrong
- ARMSBYE Thos**, Kidl-1
- ARMSDEN Justinian**, Wit-3
- ARMSTRONG** (Armstrong) **Henry**, HagE;
 Rd, HagE; **Roger**, WnLg; **Wm**, HagE
- ARN-- Thos**, HenT-4
- Arnald** *see* Arnold
- ARNE Rd**, Horn+S
- ARNOLD** (Arnald, Arnolds, Arnoll, Arnold)
 Clement, StepB; **Francis**, HenT-2; **Gabriel**,
 HenT-1; **John**, Clan(2)+S, MorS, StepB; **Rd**,
 Bam.S, ChipN-2,3, Swin, Weald; **Robert**,
 HenT-5; **Solo**, Clan; **Steven**, Harw; **Wm**,
 ChipN-2, StepB
- ARNOULL Rd**, Stev
- ARONSHAM Univ**: Pem
- ARPIND Rd**, Bam:S
- ARPWOOD** (Arpud) **Rd**, Radl; **Widow**, ChartO
see also Orpwood
- ARTERS Rd**, FifM
- ARTHUR Simon**, Wit-3
- ARUNDELL Henry**, *Univ*: Exe
- ARSCHOLR Rd**, Woot
- ASEY George**, Son
- Ashbee** *see* Ashby
- ASHBROOKE Univ**: Braz
- ASHBY** (Ashbee) **Giles**, Tew-1; **John**, Chur,
 HenT-4
- ASHERIDGE Thos**, HagW
- ASHFIELD** (Ashfeild) **Anthony**, ShipW;
 Edward, Wit-1,2; **Henry**, Wit-2; **John**, ShipW;
Rd, Wit-1,2(2),3
- ASHLEY Mary**, Com-2; **Rd**, Com-1
- ASHWELL John**, Ab; *Univ*: Wad
- ASHWOOD Univ**: Exe
- ASHWORTH Edward**, HeyW
- ASON Thos**, NewS
- ASPINALL Univ**: Braz
- ASSELL John**, NewtP
- ASTELL** (Astall, Astill) **Edward**, Clay, **John**,
 Sotwell-AD; **Thos**, HenT-5, Stre; **Wid**, Kirt
- ASTON George**, Blox-1; **John**, Bas, Blox-1;
 Samuel, Blox-1; **Mr**, Islip; *Univ*: Glos, StJ
- ATHERTON Nicholas**, Ab
- ATKINS (Atkines, Atkins) Jeremy/Jerome**,
 HenT-5, Wyth; **John**, Tew-2, Woot; **Wm**, Bru,
 Cav-1, Gar, HenT-3, WorN, WotC; *Univ*: Wad
see also Adkins
- ATTWELL Peter**, Mon(2)
- ATWOOD Robert**, Bour+S
- AUBRIE Univ**: Chr
- AUDITOR Univ**: Chr
- AUDRIE Samuell**, RothG
- AUGIER (Augure), Stephen**, Kirt; ----, Islip
- AUGUSTIN Jo**, Wit-3
- Aurie** *see* Avery
- AUSTIN** (Austen, Austine, Awsten, Awstin)
 Edward, Crop-1; **Joan**, Mins; **John**, Ban-1,2,
 ChipN-3, Harw(2), Milc, Shut+S; **Joseph**, Ban-1,
 Nei; **Nicholas**, Swal, SibG:S; **Rd**, Crop-1,
 Dray, ShipC, WestB; **Robert**, Dray:S, Hook-1,
 Shut; **Susanna**, Tad:S; **Thos**, Dray+S, RolG,
 Tad+S; **Wm**, ChipN-2, Com-1, Gag; **Mr**, Cot;
Univ: Linc
- AVELIN Rd**, Alk
- AVERY** (Aurie, Averie) **Alexander**, Gor; **Chris**,
 HenT-4; **Henry**, Gor, Radl(2)+S(2), Radl-AD,
 Thr:S; **Jeffery**, Gor; **John**, Brou, Gor, Radl;
Matthew, Gor; **Rd**, Hook-2; **Thos**, HenT-5;
Walter, Newn; *Univ*: Newln
- AWCOCK John**, Bod
see also Ancocke, Hancock
- AWMAN Rd**, HinS
- Awsten** (Awstin) *see* Austin
- AXE Univ**: Wad
- Aylworth** *see* Ailworth
- AYRES** (Aiers, Aire(s), Airey, Ayeres, Ayers,
 Ayre) **Alice**, Com-2; **Anthony**, Apfd; **Anne**,
 Com-2; **Christopher**, Ken; **Henry**, Gor, Wit-3;
John, Newn, Wyth; **Ralph**, Wyth; **Rd**, Newn;
Robert, Cas; **Thos**, Kidl-1, Radl+S; **Wm**,
 Com-1, Fril, MorS, Wit-5; **Mr**, Ban-1; **Wid**,
 Kenn; *Univ*: New, QuCo(2)
see also Eyres, Heyres
- AYSER Rd**, Bam
- AYSHCOMBE Jo**, Lyf; **Rd**, Lyf, **Wm**, Lyf

- B--KS John**, Cum
BA--- -----, Bam:S
BAAL Thos, Ded-1
BABINGTON Univ: Chr
BABBS Jo, Wit-5, Rec
BACCHUS Thos, RothG
BACHELOR (Bachelor, Bachelour, Bachiler, Batcheller, Batchiler, Batchilor) **Edward**, Cum; **James**, Crop-2, Ded-3; **Jo**, Kidl-1; **John**, StanH-2; **Mary**, StanH-2; **Rd**, Bour+S; **Thos**, AddW, RothG, Wen; **Wm**, Bour:S, Crop-1, Kidl-1; **Univ**: Linc, NewIn
BACON Roger, UptBl; **Wm**, Stand
BADCOCK (Badcocke) **Edward**, WotC; **Francis**, Gar; **Henry**, Gar, StanH-2; **Jane**, StanH-2; **John**, WotC; **Joseph**, Gar; **Nicholas**, Gar(2), Gar-AD; **Rd**, Bes:S, Cum:S, Faw, Fins:S, Shippion:S, WotC+S; **Simon**, Gar, Radl; **Thos**, Gar; **Wm**, WotC+S, **Wid**, WotC:S; **Univ**: MagH
BADGER Edward, AstnN; **Wm**, Horn:S, **Univ**: Linc
BADNALL (Badnell, Badnol, Badnoll) **Edmund**, BurfStJ; **Edward**, Lyf; **George**, Hard:S; **Rd**, Bes, Shif; **Thos**, Wit-1
BAFFIN John, RolG; **Robert**, RolG; **Samuel**, RolG; **Simon**, RolG
Bagge see Baggs
BAGGER Wm, Horn
BAGGET (Baggett, Baggitt, Baggot)
 Ferdinand, Swal; **George**, Westw; **John**, SibG:S, Swal, Bam:S, Weald; **Rd**, Brad, Swal; **Samuel**, Swal+S; **Wm**, Swal
BAGGS (Bagge) **Henry**, HagE, Harw; **Thos**, BurfEW
BAGLEY (Bagle, Baglie, Bagly) **George**, Bour:S, Crop-1; **Henry**, Crop-1; **Wm**, MilA:S; **Univ**: AllS
BAGNOLL (Bagnall) **James**, Gar; **John**, Nort; **Rd**, MorN
BAILEY (Bailie, Baily, Balies, Balyes, Bayleis, Bayle(s), Bayley(s), Baylie(s), Baylis, Bayly(e), Baylyes) **Alice**, Tad:S; **Andrew**, HenT-3; **Anne**, Duck; **Anthony**, StanH-2; **Edward**, ShipC; **Elinor**, Hard; **Eliz**, Duck, Hard; **Francis**, Brad; Fulke, Ward; **Gilbert**, RothG; **Henry**, NorL; **Hugh**, Tew-1; **Hum**, BicM, God, Stre; **James**, WorO; **Jo**, Kidl-1; **John**, BicK, BicM, FifM, Graf, Kidl-1, Lyn(2), RolG, Shor, StepA, Stre(2); **Katherine**, StanH-2; **Michael**, Ward, Wil:S; **Nathaniel**, Stre; **Nicolas**, Fulb, **Rd**, Duck, Hard:S, Harw, Kidl-1(2), RolG; **Robert**, BicM; **Sarah**, StanH-1; **Thos**, Cog, FifM, Hard, Kel, MilW, NorL, Woot, WorN; **Walter**, BicM;
Bailey ctd. **Wm**, AddE:S, BicM, Blox-2, BurfWW, Duck, Kidl-2, MilA:S, Ram, StanH-1, Tew-2(2), WorO; **Univ**: Exe, MagH, NewC, StJ(2), StM
BAINBRIDGE Univ: Mer
BAINFIELD Univ: Exe
BAKER (Bakers, Bawer) **Edward**, Lyn, Wit-2; **Eliz**, StepB, Rec; **George**, Dun, Giles, Dun; **Henry**, Alv, ChipN-2; **James**, Stand; **Jeffery**, WorO; **Jo**, Wit-1,2(2); **John**, Ban-3, BurfCW, Dun, Lyn, Mou, Rous, Stand, Tad, Wig; **Katharine**, StepB, Rec; **Lewis**, Asth(3)+S, Asth-BH; **Margery**, Tad:S; **Michael**, Stand; **Ralph**, Tay; **Rd**, Dun, Lyn, MorN, Tay, Wit-2; **Robert**, AddE, Aptn, BarJ, Mou, Wit-2(2); **Thos**, AddE, Ded-1, Dun, HinN, Hook, MorN, Tay, Wit-3; **Walter**, Ward; **Wm**, MorN, Stand(2); **Wid**, Swal:S; **Univ**: Exe, MagH(2)
BALAM, **Univ**: NewIn
BALBE, **Univ**: NewIn
BALBIE Edward, Tay
BALDWIN (Baldin, Baldwing) **Edward**, Wit-1; **John**, Finm, HenT-1, Hook-2, Mins; **Nicholas**, Hook-2; **Rd**, Ston; **Robert**, Ded; **Thos**, Finm; **Wm**, NewS; **Univ**: AllS
Balies see Bailey
BALL John, Brou:S; **Joseph**, Charl-1; **Michael**, Blox-1; **Rd**, Kin; **Samuel**, Lyn; **Wm**, Crop-2, Ward-1, Wol; **Univ**: Exe, Hert
BALLARD (Ballord) **Rd**, Cog; **Univ**: Bal, StJ
BALLOW (Ballowe) **Andrew**, NorL; **Constance**, Duck; **Henry**, Duck; **Rd**, Duck(2), Duck-BH; **Wm**, Wit-1,4; **Univ**: OrL
Balyes see Bailey
BAMBURY Wm, SanM
Banaster see Bannister
BANCKLAND John, Sun; **Rd**, Sun
Bankes see Bankes
BANGER Univ: Trn
BANHAM Robert, Briz
Banister see Bannister
BANKES (Bankes, Banks) **John**, Horl, Islip, Stand; **Michael**, AddW+S, BurfStJ; **Thos**, Horl; **Wm**, Lyf; **Univ**: Exe, StJ, UnCo
BANNISTER (Banaster, Banister) **Francis**, ChipN-2; **John**, Cav-2; **Mathias**, Swal; **Rd**, StepA; **Univ**: NewIn
BANTINGE Humphry, Kidl-1
BANWELL Rd, Horn(2)+S; **Thos**, Horn
BARBER (Barbar) **Robert**, AddW:S, Nei; **Wm**, AddW, Cog; **Univ**: MagH
BARBON Univ: Exe
BARFOOT (Barfoote, Barfot(e)) **Dorothie**, SouL; **Elias**, Lill; **Frances**, StanH-1; **Gemina**, StanH-1; **James**, StanH-1; **Jane**, SouL;

- Barfoot ctd.** **Jo**, Radf; **John**, Son, SouL; **Judeth**, StanH-1; **Leonell**, Horn+S; **Martin**, NorL; **Peter**, WotC; **Walter**, HenT-2; **Wid**, Islip; **Univ**: Pem
- BARFORD Roger**, NorL; ----, Stand:S
- Barfot**, **Barfote** see Barfoot
- BARKER Anthony**, HeyW; **Henry**, StepA(2); **John**, StepA; **Mary**, Frit; **Michael**, AddE:S, StepA(2); **Nicholas**, Cas; **Rd**, Fring; **Thomas**, Fring; **Mr**, Ban-3, Frit; **Univ**: AllS, Corp, NewC
- BARKLEY** (Barkly) **Rd**, WnLg(2); **Univ**: Chr
- BARKSDALE Edward**, EnsN; **Univ**: AllS, MagH(2)
- Barlett** see Bartlett
- BARLOW Univ**: Braz, QuCo
- BARNARD** (Barnod) **Alexander**, RothG(3); **John**, Ash, Cav-1, Cav-2; **Rd**, RothG; **Univ**: Mer, Trn
see also Bernard
- BARNES Anthony**, RolG; **Christopher**, UptBl; **Daniel**, BicM; **Francis**, WnLg; **Giles**, Stand(2)+S; **Henry**, Blox-1; **Jeffery**, Cum; **John**, Ab, Blox-2, Charl-2, RothP, Stev, SutC, Tew-2, WnLg(2); **Martin**, Radl; **Mathias**, Crop-2; **Ralph**, Blox-1; **Rd**, Aptr, Charl-1, HenT-2, Son, Stev, UptBl; **Robert**, Stre, SutC, WnLg; **Simon**, Chad; **Thos**, BlaB, Clan, MilW, Stand, UptBl; **Wm**, Ab, Bod+S, Charl-1, HenT-3, Radl; **Zachary**, HenT-2; **Wid**, Radl:S
- BARNETT** (Barnet) **Alexander**, Laun; **Rd**, Laun; **Wm**, Laun
- BARNIE Univ**: Pem
- Barnod** see Barnard
- BARR Bryan**, Stev
- Barratt** see Barrett
- BARREL** (Barrell) **Wm**, Charl-2; **Univ**: Robert, MagC
- BARRETT** (Barratt, Barret) **Alce**, StepB; **Anne**, StepB; **Bartholomew**, StepB; **Ellen**, Mins; **George**, Kirt; **Henry**, HenT-3, Mins, StepB; **John**, HenT-5, HeyB, Lill; **Margaret**, Asth; **Rd**, Duns; **Robert**, Ded-2, HeyB, HeyW, Kidd; **Thos**, Asth:S, Asth-BH, HenT-1,4, NorC; **Wm**, Beg, Fring, Gor, StepA; **Wid**, AddW:S; **Univ**: Chr, Trn
- BARRON Univ**: Exe
- BARROW Rd**, Hook-2; **Univ**: Braz
- BARSTON George**, NorL
- BARTHOLOMEW** (Bartholim, Barthollomew) **Abraham**, BurfEW; **John**, BurfEW, Fulb(2); **Rd**, BurfEW; **Wm**, Burf, FyfB(2), FyfB-AD
- BARTLETT** (Bartlet, Bartlite, Bartlitt, Bartlott) **Anne**, Wrox:S; **Christopher**, SutC; **Edmund**, Duck; **Edward**, Corn; **Eliz**, Wrox:S; **George**, Shif; **John**, DrayB, DrayB-AD, SutC;
- Bartlett ctd.** **Jonathan**, Horl, Wrox; **Margaret**, Asth; **Nicholas**, Asth+S; **Paul**, Hook-2; **Ralph**, HenT-5; **Rd**, Cog, SutC; **Robert**, Shif:S; **Thos**, Brad, Ches, Lew:S, Wen; **Walter**, Milc, Wm, Alv, Briz+S, Kidl-2, SutC; **Wid**, ChartO, Ches; **Univ**: MagC, Wad
- BARTON George**, Glym; **Jasper**, Alk+S; **Rd**, Stro:S; **Robert**, Brou; **Thos**, BurfEW; **Wm**, ChipN-2(2), StepA; **Wid**, Alk:S; **Mr**, WotC:S; **Univ**: MagH
see also Broughton
- BARTRAM Abel**, BicM
- BARWICK Univ**: Bal
- BASELEY** (Basely(e), Basele, Basley, Basselye, Bassly, Bastry, Bazelite, Bazely, Beasley, Besley) **Ann**, Sun:S; **Anthony**, Ded-3; **Bennet**, HinS; **Cornelious**, Ded-1; **Edward**, BarJ, Sun; **Frances**, Sun:S; **Francis**, HinS; **Henry**, AstnU; **James**, AddE+S; **John**, Aptr, HagE, Sun; **Luke**, Ded-2; **Mary**, Sun:S; **Ralph**, Sun+S, Sun-AD, SutC; **Rd**, Bes+S, Bes-AD, Blox-2+S, Clay; **Robert**, AddE; **Stephen**, Wit-3; **Thos**, Aptr, Blox-1, HinS+S, Sun:S(2), Sun-AD, Wyth:S; **Univ**: NewIn
see also Bosley
- BASKERFIELD Haniball**, Sun:S
- BASKETT Univ**: MagC
- BASSE Edward**, Ban-2; **John**, Bour, HenT-2; **Robert**, Ban-2
- BASSETT** (Basset) **Alexander**, Ab; **Simon**, Bam+S; **Univ**: AllS
- BASSON Henry**, Laun, StratA; **John**, AstnC
- BASTOCK** (Bastocke, Bastook) **Atowell**, Cav-1; **Edmond**, Ab; **John**, ChipN-3; **Wm**, Ab
- BASTON John**, AstnC:S, Lew:S
- Bastry** see Baseley
- Batcheller** (Batchiler, Batchilor) see Bachelor
- BATEMAN Beatrice**, Mix, **Daniel**, HinS:S; **Thos**, Mix
- BATES** (Bate) **Edward**, Ded-2(2); **Henry**, StanH-1; **John**, SanM, StepA; **Martin**, Blox-1; **Rd**, Wit-1; **Robert**, BicM, Ded-2; **Thos**, ChipN-2, Ded-1, Finn, SanM; **Tredwell**, Ded-2; **Wm**, SanM; **Univ**: Braz, Edm, NewIn
- BATHE** (Bath) **Francis**, Stev; **John**, Kirt; **Raphe**, Kirt; **Rd**, Kirt; **Thos**, Cas(2)
- BATHHURST Univ**: Trn(2)
- Batin** see Battin
- Batmason** see Battmason
- Batmason** see Battmason
- BATSON** (Batterson, Batteson) **Henry**, StepA, Wit-2
- BATT Isaac**, FifB; **Nicholas**, FifB
- Batterson** see Batson

- BATTES** (Batts) **Francis**, Nort; **Henry**, Nort, Wrox; *Univ*: StJ
- Batteson** see Batson
- BATTIN** (Batin) **John**, WotC; **Margery**, StanH-1; **Robert**, Briz; Shif; **Simon**, Atpn(2)
- BATTMAN** **John**, Blox-1
- BATTMASON** **Thos**, Kidd, *Rec*
- Batts** see Battes
- BATTY** **Rd**, ChipN-3
- BAUGH** **Rowland**, Milc:S
- BAUGHAN** (Bowghen, Bowne) **Bryan**, Cum; **Charles**, MorS; **Henry**, RolG; **John**, RolG; **Wm**, RolG
- BAUL** **John**, Brou
- BAVIN** *Univ*: Braz
- Bawer** see Baker
- BAWYER** **Wm**, WnLg
- BAYER** **John**, Bals
- Bayley** (Bayle, Bayleis, Bayles, Bayleys, Baylie, Baylies, Baylis, Bayly, Baylye) see Bailey
- BAYNARD** **Thos**, Tad+S
- Bayneham** see Baynum
- BAYNELL** **John**, Nort
- BAYNUM** (Bayneham) **John**, AscW, Milc
- BAXTER** *Univ*: AllS, NewIn
- Bazeley** (Bazeli) see Baseley
- BEACH** (Beache) **John**, HagE; **Thos**, MorS
- BEACHAM** (Beecham) **Edmund**, UptBd(2); **Giles**, Stand; **Humphrey**, Wit-2; **John**, FyfB, Kin; **Wm**, Wit-2
- BEADELL** **Thos**, Ward
- BEALE** **Edward**, Ban-2; **James**, Hook-2; **Katherine**, Hard; **Nicholas**, Blox-1, SibG:S, Swal; **Rd**, Brou; **Thos**, Hard, Hook-2, Swal
- BEAMAN** (Beamond, Beumont) **Robert**, ChipN-2; **Wm**, Chur
- BEAME** **John**, Brad
- BEAMOND** (Beumont) see Beaman
- BEARD** (Beards) **Rd**, Harp, HenT-2; **Stephen**, HenT-3; **Simon**, RolG; **Wm**, HenT-2; *Univ*: NewC
- BEARE** (Beere) **Henry**, Ded-2; *Univ*: Chr
- BEARMONT** **Robert**, ChipN
- Beasley** see Baseley
- BEAST** **Thos**, HenT-1
- Beeford** see Beckford
- Bechee** see Beechy
- BECK** **John**, Blox-2; **Wm**, Blox
- BECK---**, **John**, Ken:S
- BECKET** (Beckets, Beckett) **Alice**, Com-1; **James**, Com-1; **Nicholas**, ShipW(2); **Rd**, Charl-2; **Thos**, RolG; **Wm**, ShipW
- BECKFORD** (Becford) **John**, Stre; **Ralph**, WnLg; **Robert**, Stre; **Wm**, Bas, Bas-AD
- Beckingame** see Beckingham
- Beckinghall** see Beckingsayle
- BECKINGHAM** (Beckingame) **Anthony**, UptBl; **Thos**, Charl-1; **Wm**, Charl-1
see also Buckingham
- BECKINGSAYLE** (Beckinghall, Beckinsoll, Beconsell) **John**, Briz+S, ShipW; **Rd**, Bam; **Thos**, Briz
see also Bockinsoll
- BECKLEY** **Thos**, BicK, BicM
- Bedall** see Bedwell
- BEDDOW** *Univ*: Braz
- BEDDYN** **James**, StratA; **Robert**, StratA
- BEDEN** **Edward**, StanH-1; **Rd**, StanH-1
- BEDFORD** **John**, Mch; **Robert**, Nort, WnLg; **Thos**, Apfd; **Wm**, Lew+S, WnLg
- BEDHALL** *Univ*: Pem
- BEDIANT** **Wm**, Bas
- BEDWELL** (Bedall) **Henry**, Nort; **Joan**, StanH-2(2); **John**, Bletch; **Katherine**, StanH-1; **Rd**, MidS, StanH-2; **Thos**, Wit-2+S; **Wm**, LewBH(2)
- Beecham** see Beacham
- BEECHY** (Bechee, Beechee, Beechie, Beechy) **John**, Cum; **Rd**, AstrC, Lew, Wit-3; **Wm**, Bam, Lew(4), Lew-BH(2); -----ne, Lew:S; -----, Lew:S
- Beedle** see Boode
- BEELIE** *Univ*: NewC
- Beenett** see Bennet
- Beere** see Beare
- BESELL** **Anthony**, Wit-2
- BELCHER** (Belchard) **Anne**, Com-2; **Edward**, Gag, Milc:S; **Eliz**, Com-2; **Francis**, Mch; **Jo**, Wit-4; **John**, BarJ+S, Com-1, Cum,:S; **Martin**, BurfEW; **Michael**, MorS; **Rd**, ChipN-3, Lyf, WorN; **Simon**, BurfCW; **Thos**, Lud, SanM(2), WestB(2); **Wm**, StepA
- BELFEILD** *Univ*: Exe
- BELGROVE** **Dorothy**, StanH-2; **John**, StanH-2
- BELL** **Edward**, ChipN-2; **Henry**, Ab, Ban-2; **John**, HenT-4, Tay; **Nicholas**, HenT-4; **Thos**, Ban-1, ChipN-2; Hook-2, MilW; **Wm**, Ward
- Bellenger** see Bellinger
- Bellew** see Bellow
- BELLINGER** (Bellenger) **Edward**, AstrnT, AstrnT-AD
- BELLINGHAM** *Univ*: QuCo
- BELLOW** (Bellew, Belloe, Bellowe) **John**, Bod, MilA+S; **Michael**, AddE, AddW; **Rd**, AddW+S; **Thos**, Bod; *Univ*: Orl
- BELSON** **Edward**, HamG
- BENBOWE** **Robert**, Ban-2
- BENCH** **Wm**, Crop-2
- BENFIELD** (Benfeild) **Anthony**, Mol; **Edward**, Harp; **John**, Lyn

- BENGE Simon**, HenT-2
BENHAM (Bennam) George, MorS(2); **Jean**, Mins; **John**, Cav-2(2), Mins; **Robert**, Cav-2
BENION Univ: NewIn
Bennam see Benham
BENNETT (Bennet, Bennet, Bennett) **Anne**, Brigh:S; **Anthony**, NewsS; **Edward**, Brigh+S; **George**, Blox-1(2)+S; **Henry**, HeyB; **Jacob**, MorS; **James**, Shor; **Joan**, Com; **John**, BurfCW, BurFWW, ChipN-2, Laun, Lill, Mou, Shif(3)+S, Shif-BH, Stand:S; **Mary**, Duck; **Michael**, Ward:S; **Rd**, HenT-5, Mou, SutC; **Robert**, Brigh, Hard:S, NorL, Shif+S, WorN; **Rowland**, Kirt; **Thos**, Brigh:S, Charl-2, Chad, Lyn(3), Spel, Weald; **Walter**, Clan; **Wm**, Chad, Mou, Newn, Shif+S, Stand, Stev; **Univ**: Chr, NewIn
BENN-E (Benwell?) John, Cav-1
BENSKIN James, God
BENSON Christopher, Kirt; **Henry**, PH-Rec; Rd, Glym; **John**, Tad; *Univ*: Chr, Corp, Mer, StM
BENTLEY (Bently, Bentlye) Edward, ChipN-3; **Francis**, MilB; **John**, Ban-2; **Mathew**, Ban-2; **Wm**, ChipN-3; **Mrs**, Ban-2
BENWELL Francis, RothP; **Henry**, RothP; **John**, Cav-1, RothP(2); **Rd**, Cav-1,2; **Simon**, HenT-2; **Wm**, RothP
BERET Thos, HenT-4
Berey see Berry
BERKER Univ: MagH
BERNARD Henry, DrayB; **John**, Spel; **Robert**, DrayB
see also Barnard
Berrie (Berries) see Berry
BERRIMAN (Berryman) Robert, ShipW; *Univ*: Orl
BERRY (Berey, Barrie, Berries, Bury) Ambrose, BurfWW; **David**, BurfWW, Westw+S; **Elinor**, Westw:S; **John**, ChipN-3; **Mary**, StratA; **Rd**, BurfCW, Cav-2, NorO, RolG(2), StratA; **Robert**, BurfCW, ChipN-1(2), Kidl-1, Odd, WestW; **Thos**, Tac; **Wm**, BurfCW, Cav-1, RolG, Swal; *Univ*: Exe(2), Linc
Besley see Baseley
BESS John, BiCm
BEST Robert, Tad; **Mr**, HinN:S; *Univ*: Bal
BESTLYE Lawrence, MilB
BETHAM Univ: NewC
BETHELL Univ: Alb
BETT (Betts) Bartholomew, Ded-2; **Edward**, BarJ; **John**, BarJ, Com-1; **Lawrence**, Com-1(2); **Thos**, Aptr
BETTERIDGE John, Newn
BETTIE Univ: Exe
BETTISON Univ: Chr
Betts see Bett
BEVAN Anthony A., Westw
BEW Jo, Wit-4; **John**, Woot; **Robert**, Woot; **Wm**, Sun; *Univ*: NewC
BEWDEN John, MilB, MilB-AD
BEWTON John, Harw
BEXHILL Univ: MagH
BIAM Univ: Chr
BICKERDICKE Rd, Ash
BICKERSTAFFE Edward, NorO; **Rd**, NorO, Tew-2
Bidges see Biggs
BIFFIN Wm, Wit-2
BIGGARS Jeremy, Wit-4
Bigge (Bigges) see Biggs
Biggnell see Bignell
BIGGS (Bidges, Bigg(e), Bigges) **Christopher**, BarM; **John**, Charl-2+S, ChipN-2(2), Faw:S, Spel; **Nicholas**, Ward; **Thos**, Blox-1+S; **Wm**, Gor, Laun; *Univ*: MagC
BIGNELL (Bignnell) Alice, Mins; **Anthony**, BurfWW; **Francis**, BrouP; **Henry**, Ded-3; **John**, Blox-1, ChartO, Ded-3(3), StratA; **Rd**, Ard, Sould, Wit-4; **Robert**, Sould, Timothy, Ded-2; **Wm**, Ded-3, StratA
BIKEY Hendrey, Chad
BILLEMER Thos, Bas
BILLING John, Lill
BILLINGSLEY (Billingley, Billingsley) **Rd**, DrayB; **Thos**, HinN; *Univ*: Wad(2)
BILLINGTON Rd, SutC
Billinsley see Billingsley
BILSON Anthony, DrayB(2); **Avery**, DrayB; **John**, Blox-1, DrayB; **Rd**, DrayB; **Thos**, SutC; **Wm**, DrayB(2), Hethe, SutC; *Univ*: UnCo
BINDEN Univ: Braz
BINFIELD (Binfeild, Bynfeild) Andrew, Cav-2; **Francis**, Cav-2; **John**, Cav-2, RothP; **Robert**, Son
BINGLY (Binaly) Alvery, Mch; **Nicolas**, Wyth
BINKS (Binke(s)) Rd, Son; **Robert**, Wit-5, Rec
Binly see Bingly
BINMORE Univ: Exe
BINT Andrew, SutC
BIRCH Robert, Lea, **Goodwife**, Wil:S, *Univ*: Bal, Braz, Corp, Jes
BIRD Bartholomew, HeyB, Islip; **Christopher**, Horn; **Henry**, Wit-3; **John**, BiCm, HagE, Wen; **Wm**, BiCm, HenT-4, Horn+S
BIRDALL Univ: Exe
BIRDING Wm, Stev
BIRDSEY (Birdsy, Burdsey) John, Chur; **Thos**, Duck; **Wm**, Lea
BIRKENHEAD (Birkened) *Univ*: Alb, AllS

- BIRKHEAD** *Univ:* AllS
Birton *see* Burton
Bisely *see* Bisley
BISH (Bisse) **Rd**, HardT, Tus
BISHOP (Bissip, Bishope, Bishopp, Bishoppe, Bysshopp) **Antony**, AstnN; **Christopher**, HenT-5; **Jo**, Wit-2(2); **John**, Ard, Chad, Ram, ShipW, StokeL, Tew-2, **Rd**, Wit-2; **Thos**, Asth, Chad, Charl-1, MidS, Ram, Wit:S; **Walter**, Ded-2; **Wm**, AstnC+S, Ram; **Wid**, HardT
see also Bushupp
- BISLEY** (Bisely) **Alse**, NorL; **Rd**, Sun
Bisse *see* Bish
- BLABEY** **Henry**, WestB
- BLACKALL** **Henry**, RothP; **John**, HenT-1, RothP; **Ralph**, HenT-3; **Thos**, Cav-1; **Walter**, RothP
- BLACKALOE** Mary, StanH-1; **Robert**, StanH-1
- BLACKBURN** (Blackborne, Blackeburne)
George, Ded-2; **Wm**, Charl-2+S, Faw+S, Fins+S; *Univ:* Braz(2)
- BLACKCOLLAR** *Univ:* UnCo
- Blackeman** *see* Blackman
- Blackemore** *see* Blackmore
- Blackewell** *see* Blackwell
- BLACKHAM** *Univ:* Mer
- BLACKHURST** **Thos**, Hard
- BLACKMAN** (Blackeman, Blakman)
Christopher, Sun; **John**, Cum; **Rd**, Cum, **Wm** BurfCW, Cav-1, Cav-2; *Univ:* Orl
- BLACKMORE** (Blackemore, Blackynore) **John**, Ward+S, Wil:S; *Univ:* Linc
- BLACKWELL** (Blackewell, Blacwell) **Joan**, Ban-2; **John**, Tad, WnLg; **Michael**, WnLg; **Robert**, WnLg; **Samuel**, Ban-2, BicM; **Thos**, Crop-1, Horl, NorL; **Wm**, Horl:S
- Blackynore** *see* Blackmore
- BLAGRAVE** (Blagrove) **Edward**, Bam+S; **George**, Hook-2; **Henry**, Spel; **John**, Crop-1, Ken; **Thos**, Clan, Clan-BH, Graf, Woot; **Wm**, Clan; *Univ:* Mer
- BLAKE** **Andrew**, HagE; **Ed**, Wit-2; **George**, ChartO; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**, Apfd-AD, SutC; **Rd**, Did(2); **Did-AD**; **Robert**, ChartO; **Thos**, EnsC; **Wm**, Woot; **Wid**, ChartO; *Univ:* NewC, Wad
- BLAKESLEY** **Wid**, Hanw:S
- Blakman** *see* Blackman
- BLANCH** **Ansell**, BurfWW
- BLAND** (Blandy) **Edward**, HenT-5, LlI; **Robert**, HenT-3; *Univ:* Pem
- BLANDY** **Ambrose**, WnLt; **John**, HagE; **Thos**, WnLt; **Wm**, WnLt(2)
- BLANFORD** *Univ:* Wad
- BLAY** (Blea, Bley) **John**, Woot; **Robert**, WestG; *Univ:* Chr
- BLEASE** *Univ:* Braz
- Bleck** *see* Blicke
- BLEE** **Rd**, AddW
- BLEW** **James**, Wit-3
- BLEWET** (Blewitt) **Euans**, AstnU; **John**, WnLg(2)
- Bley** *see* Blay
- BLICKE** (Bleck) **Edward**, Tew-1; **Elnor**, Ward:S; **Embry**, Mol+S
- Blieth** *see* Blythe
- BLINCOWE** (Blincoe, Blinko) **Rd**, AddE; **Thomas**, AddE:S; *Univ:* NewC
- Blith** *see* Blythe
- BLITHMAN** *Univ:* Trn
- Blocksome** *see* Bloxham
- BLOOME** *Univ:* Jes
- Blount** *see* Blunt
- BLOWER** **Rd**, Bam:S, NewtP; **Robert**, Bletch, Appendix A; **Mistris**, WestG; *Univ:* Linc
- BLOXHAM** (Blocksome, Bloxam) **George**, Swal; **Rd**, AddE, Ban-1, Swal, Tad:S; **Thos**, Milc, Swal, Tad+S; **Wm**, Ban-1, Blox-1(2)+S, Brad; **Wid**, Blox:S
- BLUNDELL** *Univ:* Braz
- BLUNSDEN** (Blundeston) **John**, Swin; *Univ:* MagH
- BLUNT** (Blout, Blunte) **George**, Wig+S; **John**, Blox-1, Mch, Tew-2; **Lister**, BicM; **Welsborne**, BicM; **Wm**, Mix
- BLYTHE** (Blieth, Blith) **Giles**, Son; **Laurence**, Ban-2; **Wm**, BicM
- BO** **John**, Wig
- Boarman** *see* Borman
- Boareton** *see* Borton
- BOAT** **Wid**, BicM
- BODDINGTON** (Boddingdon, Bodenton) **John**, Shippion+S; **Robert**, Shippion:S; **Timothy**, StepB
- BODKIN** **Wm**, HenT-4
- BODYCOTT** **Thos**, BicM
- BODYE** **Rd**, UptBl
- BOHAM** *Univ:* AllS
- BOISE** (Boyce, Boyse, Boyze) **Alice**, Asth; **Jo**, Wit-3; **John**, BurfCW, Ston; **Mary**, Asth; **Matthew**, Wit-2; **Patrick**, Mch; **Rd**, Asth
- BOLD** (Boould, Bould, Bowld) **Francis**, Asth; **John**, Asth; **Katherine**, Asth; **Mathew**, Wyth:S; **Rd**, SutC; **Wm**, HagE; *Univ:* Braz
- BOLDING** **John**, Swal
- Boler** *see* Bowler
- Boles** *see* Bowles
- BOLGROVE** **Adam**, Cas
- Bolleke** *see* Bullock
- BOLT** (Bolte, Boult(e)) **Andrew** HenT-2(2); **Edward**, Briz; **Henry**, Briz, Islip, RothG; **John**, Bas, Briz, WnLg; **Leonard**, Gor, Islip,

- Bolt ctd.** **Michael**, Cav-1,2; HenT-5, Son;
 'Nickle', Cav-1; **Robert**, Gor; **Thos**, Briz+S,
 Islip; *Univ*: NewIn, Pem
- Bolter** see Boulter
- BOLTNER, Rd**, Woot
- BOLTON** (Boulton, Boulton) **Daniel**, Ston;
George, Com-1; **Henry**, StanH-1; **John**, BicM,
 BurfStJ; **Mary**, Com-1; **Phillip**, EnsN; **Samuel**,
 Nort; **Thos**, HenT-3, NewS, Ston; **Wm**, BurfStJ,
 EnsN, Woot; *Univ*: AllS, Chr, Jes, Linc
- BOND** (Bonde) **James**, Radl+S; **Jane**, Sand;
John, Did, Harw, WotC; **Rd**, Mch, RothG,
 UptBl; **Robert**, MorN; **Simon**, Mch, **Wm**,
 Aptn, Cum(2)+S, WotC; **Wid**, Bes:S, WotC:S
- BONELL** *Univ*: Linc
- BONER** Ann, StanH-2; **Rd**, StanH-2
- BONNER** **Wm**, Milc+S, Swal; *Univ*: Pem
- BONNETT** *Univ*: Braz
- BONWELL** Luke, SutC; **Rd**, SutC; **Thos**, SutC
- Booden** see Bowden
- BOODLE** (Boudell) **Rd**, AddE; **Wm**, BarJ+S;
Mr, Ban-3
- BOOKER** John, Son
- Bookes** see Bootes
- Boole** see Bowle
- BOORDMAN** Robt, HinN
- Boorton** see Borton
- BOOS** Rd, BlaB
- BOOTES** (Bookes) **Rd**, AddE+S
- BOOTH** John, Clan; **Thos**, Clan+S
- BOOTHBY** Henry, Clay:S; Crop:S; **Thos**,
 Clay:S, Crop:S, Mol:S
- BOOTON** Henry, Lea
- Boould** see Bold
- BORDEN** George, StokeN
- Boreman** see Borman
- Boretton** see Borton
- BORMAN** (Boarman, Boreman, Boureman,
 Bourman, Bowerman) **Daniel**, Clay; **Edward**,
 Tac; **George**, Charl-1; **Griffin**, Fulb; **John**,
 Ban-1, Clay(3)+S, Crop-1, Kidd; **Thos**, Charl-
 1+S; **Wm**, Charl-1
- BORNHAM Isaby**, Crop-1
- BORTON** (Boareton, Boorton, Boretton,
 Bourton) **Ann**, Mins(2); **Edward**, Hanw+S,
John, Chas, Tad+S; **Thos**, AstnN, Mins; **Wm**,
 Bour:S, Hanw+S; *Univ*: QuCo
see also Boughton
- BOSCOWEN** *Univ*: Pem
- BOSDEN** Edmund, KidN
- BOSELEY** (Bosley) **Edmund**, HagE; **Henry**,
 HagE; **James**, MorN; **John**, HagE, Harw,
 Stand; **Thos**, HagW, Tew-1
see also Baseley
- Bosewell** see Boswell
- BOSGATE** John, PH-Rec
- Boshnell** see Bushnell
- Bosley** see Boseley
- BOSTOCK** (Bostocke) **James**, Crop-1; **John**,
 ChipN-2, Crop-1, Laun; **Wm**, Shippon:S; **Mrs**,
 Ab; *Univ*: Braz, UnCo
- BOSWELL** (Bosewell) **Henry**, HenT-4; **John**,
 MorS; **Persival**, Mins; **Rd**, Odd; **Thos**, HenT-
 4; **Wm**, HenT-4, Woot; *Univ*: Wad
- BOTTOMLY** James, Horl
- BOUCH** *Univ*: Orl
- BOUCHER** Moyses, Swal
see also Butcher
- Bouckland** see Buckland
- Bouden** see Bowden
- BOUGHTON** (Bowton) **Rd**, Milc; **Robert**,
 Rous, *Univ*: MagC
see also Borton
- Bould** see Bold
- Boule** see Bowle
- Boullies** see Bowles
- Boult** (Boulte) *see* Bolt
- Boulten** *see* Bolton
- BOULTER** (Bolter) **Francis**, Cas; **James**, Kin;
John, Chad, Kin, Sal, SutC; **Raphe**, Kin; **Rd**,
 Did, Kin; **Thos**, Kin; **Wm**, Kin, Sal
- BOURCHIER** *Univ*: Alb, Linc
- Boulton** *see* Bolton
- Boureman** (Bourman) *see* Borman
- BOURNE** Francis, EnsC; **Martin**, ChartO;
Univ: Edm
- Bourton** *see* Borton
- Boutcher** *see* Butcher
- BOUTHE** Martin, Aptn
- Bowars** *see* Bowers
- BOWDEN** (Booden, Bouden) **Edith**, Com-2;
Edmund, Kidd; **Eliz**, Com-1,2; **John**, Com-
 1(2); **Robert**, Woot; **Thos**, Com-2(2); **Wm**,
 Com-1, HagE, Mch; **Wid**, Bletch; *Univ*: Corp,
 Exe, Pam
- Bowdle** *see* Boodele
- BOWDRY** **Wm**, Stre
- BOWELL** (Boles, Boole, Boule, Boulles, Bowel,
 Bowle(s)) **Charles**, StanH-2; **Edward**, Briz+S,
 Briz-BH; **George**, Charl-1; **John**, Ches, Fril,
 Mch; **Rd**, Brad, Chaw, SanD; **Robert**, Bletch,
 HillE:S, Wyth; **Thos**, Bletch, Charl-1+S; **Wm**,
 Briz+S, WotC; **Mistris**, Ches, Wen; **Wid**,
 WotC:S
- Bowerman** *see* Borman
- BOWERS** (Bowars) **Robert**, Blox-1; **Samuel**,
 Hanw; **Thos**, Hanw+S, Som; **Wm**, Horl+S,
 Sould
- BOWES** **Thos**, Finm
- Bowghen** *see* Baughan

- Bowld** see Bold
Bowle see Bowell
BOWLER (Boler) **Henry**, HenT-2; **Roger**, HenT-2; **Thos**, Wrox; **Wm**, Horl:S
Bowles see Bowell
BOWMAN **Rd**, Wit-4; **Thos**, Wit-1; *Univ*: AllS
Bowne see Baughan
BOWRE *Univ*: Pem
BOWSE **Matthew**, Wyth
Bownton see Boughton
BOWYER **Rd**, SouL
BOX (Boxe) **Alice**, StepB; **Edward**, NewS; **George**, Wig; **John**, Chad(2), Chal, Wig; **Phillip**, Chal, Wit-2; **Rd**, Chur, EnsN, Horn+S; **Robt**, Ston; **Wm**, Wig(2); **Wid**, Wig:S, **Mr**, Islip
BOXLEY *Univ*: Mer
Boyce see Boise
BOYER **John**, RothG; **Raphe**, RothG; **Robert**, RothG
BOYLES **Edward**, Charl-1; **Rd**, Charl-2; **Walter**, Charl-1
Boyse (Boyz) see Boise
BRABONE **Thos**, Nort
BRABORNE *Univ*: Jes
BRACE *Univ*: Trn
Brackspere see Breakspeare
BRACKSTON *Univ*: StJ
BRADBRIDGE *Univ*: Chr
BRADDISH **Mathew**, ChipN-2
BRADFEILD **Rd**, MilB
BRADFORD **Daniel**, Dray:S; **Edward**, Som; **John**, BurfWW, Dray:S, Horl; **Samuel**, Ded-2, Wrox:S; **Thos**, Bod+S, Hanw; **Wm**, Bod(2)+S, RolG; **Wid**, Ban-1; *Univ*: NewIn
see also Bradford
BRADLEY (Bradlye) **Anne**, Asth(2); **Edward**, Fulb, Kin; **John**, Asth, Ban-3, Cav-1, RolG, Sun; **Margaret**, Hard; **Rd**, Kin; **Thos**, Tay; **Wm**, Asth(2)+S, RolG; **Wid**, Islip, Odd
BRADSHAW (Bradshawe) **Alice**, Fins:S; **Andrew**, Hethe; **Simon**, BurfWW; **Wm**, Mix; *Univ*: Bal
BRADSTOCK (Bradstocke) **Edmond**, Apfd, Apfd-AD; **John**, Sun+S
see also Broadstock
BRADWAY **John**, HenT-2
BRAGG **George**, Wit-1
BRAINE (Brayn, Brayne) **Charles**, NorO; **Daniel**, Kin; **Edmond**, NorO; **James**, Bam; **John**, Lyn; **Philip**, Charl:S; **Ralph**, Charl-1+S; **Rd**, Chur, RolG; **Thos**, Spel; **Wm**, Chad, ChipN-2; **Lea**, NorO
BRAME **Rd**, NorO; *Univ*: Chr
- BRAMLEY** **Thos**, Swin
BRAMSIE (Brambsby) **Charles**, ShipW, Wit-3
BRAMSGRAVE (Bramsgrove, Bransgrave)
Edward, Kidl-2; **Francis**, Kidl-1, **John**, Cas; **Nicholas**, Cas; **Wm**, Kidl-2
BRANCH **John**, Ab; **Thos**, Stand+S
BRANGMAN **Edward**, Chur; **Wm**, Chur
Bransgrave see Bramsgrove
BRANT **Thos**, AstnC, Brad
BRANTHWAIT *Univ*: StJ
BRATFORD (Bratford, Bratforde) **Daniel**, Dray; **Edward**, AddW; **John**, Bals, Bod, Dray, Horl:S; **Thos**, Bals
see also Bradford
BRATON **Leonard**, God
BRATHWAIT (Brathwayte) **Francis**, Bletch; *Univ*: QuCo
BRAVELL *Univ*: MagC
BRAWLY **John**, Woot
BRAWNIS **Peter**, ChipN-3
BRAY (Braye) **John**, BurfWW; **Rd**, NorO; **Thos**, BurfWW, HenT-4; **Wm**, Mol
Brayn (Brayne) *see* Braine
BREA--(?) **Peter**, Cav-2
BREACH **Charles**, Son; **Edward**, Son; **James**, Mou; **John**, Mou; **Rd**, Son
BREAKSPEARE (Brackspere, Shakespeare)
Francis, WnLg; **Hen**, Wit-2; **James**, NorL; **Phillip**, Ken; **Rd**, NorL; **Robert**, Ken; **Wm**, NorL
BREDON (Breedon) **George**, Crop, Bour+S; **Rd**, Bour; *Univ*: Trn
BRENT (Brente) **George**, Woot; **Roger**, Kidl-1; *Univ*: Mer(2)
BREVINT *Univ*: Jes
BREWER **Christopher**, Spel; **John**, Charl-1; **Thos**, Spel; **Wm**, Charl:S, Faw:S
BRIAN (Bryan, Bryon) **Bostocke**, Wit-1; **Edward**, HenT-4; **Henry**, RothP; **John**, HenT-3, Sal; **Michael**, ChartO; **Rd**, Crop-1, HenT-5; **Robert**, Stand, Wit-1,3; **Thos**, Wit-3, **Wm**, Wit-3; **Wid**, BicM, Kirt
BRIANT **John**, Bas
BRIARHURST **Henry**, HenT-5
BRICE **Francis**, Wit-3; **Rd**, Wit-1; **Robert**, Wit-1; **Stephen**, Ram, Wit-4+S; **Thos**, Wit-2(2); **Wm**, Cav-1, Wit-1
BRICKENDEN *Univ*: Pem(2), UnCo
BRICKETT **Thos**, Stev
BRICKLAND **John**, AstnC:S; **Thos**, Bes:S, WotC
BRICKNELL **John**, Kidl-1
BRIDGE (Bridges) **Anthony**, Charl-2; **Giles**, Kin; **Henry**, Chur; **John**, FifM; **Thos**, Chur; **Wm**, Chur

- BRIDGEMAN** (Bridgeman) **Alice**, Brigh:S;
Edward, Stand; **Henry**, AscW(2); **John**, Chur,
 SutC; **Joseph**, AscW; **Rd**, Chur; **Robert**,
 ChipN-3; **Thffilius**, Lea; **Wm**, AscW, Spel
- BRIDGER** *Univ*: MagH
- Bridges** *see* Bridge
- BRIDGEWATER Wm**, Islip
- Bridgeman** *see* Bridgeman
- BRIERS Rd**, Swin
- BRIGENDINE Doctor**, Wyth:S
- BRIGHAM Heiden**, Cav-2; **Thos**, Cav-2
- BRIMMER John**, Gor
- BRINCKEFIELD Nicholas**, Charl-2
- BRINKLOE** (Brinckloe) **Rd**, ChartO
- BRISCOE** (Brisco) **Henry**, Alv; **Roger**, Charl-1;
 Thos, Charl:S
- BRISH Margaret**, StanH-2
- BRISTOW** (Bristoe, Bristowe) **Henry**,
 StokeN(2); **Rd**, Did, Did-AD, HagE, HagE-AD
- BRITTON** (Britten) **John**, HenT-4; **Thos**, HenT-3
- BROAD Robert**, Graf, *Univ*: Mer
- BROADERTON** (Broderton) **Edward**, Wit-1;
John, Tad; **Roger**, Wit-1; **Thos**, Tad
see also Brotherton
- BROADHURST Thos**, ChipN-2
- BROADLY** (Brodley) **Bartholomew**, Hard:S;
John, Cav-2
- BROADSTOCK** (Broadstocke) **Alice**, Stand:S;
George, Wig
see also Bradstock
- BROADWATER** *Univ*: Orl
- BROADWATON** (Brodwarton) **Edward**, Woot;
 Robert, Woot
- BROCK Wm**, Buck
- Brookes** *see* Brooks
- BROCKLE Samuel**, Crop-1
- Broderton** *see* Broaderton
- Brodley** *see* Broadly
- BROGRAVE Lettice**, Sould
- BROMAN Edward**, KinB
- BROME Nevel**, Ded-2
- BROMEHILL John**, Cas; **Robert**, Chas
- BROMFIELD Arthur**, Charl-2; **Thos**, Brad
- BROMLEY Giles**, ChipN-2
- BROMSGROVE Anthony**, Kin
- BROODRIK Adam**, Bas
- BROOKE, Lord** (Robert Greville), Fring, NewtP
- BROOKES** (Brookes, Brooke, Brooks)
Edmund, StratA; **Henry**, AscW, Chad; **James**,
 Chur; **Jeffery**, HenT-2; **John**, AstnC(2)+S,
 ChipN-2, Cog, Lyn, RothG, ShipW, Shor(2),
 Stev, StratA(2); **Mary**, Mins; **Michael**, Nort;
Nathaniel, Brad, Mol; **Rd**, ShipW, Wit-4;
Robert, Charl-1,2, Clay:S, DrayB, SutC; **Thos**,
 HenT-2,4, HeyB, NorL;
- Brookes ctd.** **Wm**, HenT-3, Lew(2)+S, Mins,
 Radl, Stand; *Univ*: MagH, Orl, UnCo
- BROOKESBY** *Univ*: AllS
- BROOKLAND John**, Sun:S
- Brooks** *see* Brooke
- BROOMECHAM** (Broomechan) **Fardinando**,
 RolG; **Robert**, RolG
- BROSTOCK Henry**, Stand
- BROTHERTON Wm**, Tew-2
see also Broaderton
- BROTTON Wakham**, Chur
- BROUGHTON Henry**, Bot, Finm; **Margery**,
 Crop:S, **Rd**, Stro, WotC+S; **Thos**, Bot;
Univ: MagH(2)
see also Barton
- BROUNSMITH Christopher**, Cav-2
- BROWN** (Browne, Broune) **Andrew**, HenT-2;
Benjamin, Gar; **Edward**, NorL, Son; **Francis**,
 HenT-3; **George**, Horn, RothG; **Henry**, Com-1,
 Ips, NorL, RothP; **James**, BarJ, Sould; **John**,
 Charl-2+S, ChipN-2,3, Ded-1, Duns, Faw, Fins,
 HenT-3(2), Son, Sould, Yar; **Mathew**, Islip;
Peter, Kidd, Rec; **Rd**, Ded-3-4, HenT, RothG,
 Shor(2); **Robert**, AscW, HenT-3, RothG, Swal;
Samuell, SanM; **Thos**, Bas, ChipN-3, HenT-5,
 Heyt, Lea, Mch, WorN; **Wm**, Beg, ChipN-3(2),
 Milc+S, Mon, Son, StokeN; **Mr**, Odd; *Univ*:
 Braz, Chr, Edm, MagC, MagH, NewIn, QuCo,
 Trn, Wad
- BROWEING** *Univ*: Linc
- BROWNER Thos**, Tad
- BROWSE** *Univ*: Exe
- BROWTON Alice**, Bot:S
- BROXOP** *Univ*: Braz
- BRUCE Wm**, Blox-1+S, Chaw, HeyB(2); **Wid**,
 HeyB
- BRUDENELL Wm**, Cog
- BRUE John**, Buck
- BRUER John**, Cog; *Univ*: Bal
- BRUINE (or Brunie) Mr**, MilA:S
- BRUMING John**, NorL
- BRUMMINGHAM** (Brummingem) **Bartholomew**,
 Harw; **Rd**, NorL
- BRUNKER** (Brunkerd) (**Dr**) **Edward**, Bour:S,
 Clay:S, Crop-1+S, Mol:S, Ward:S, Wil:S
- BRUNSELL** (Brunsill) *Univ*: MagH (2)
- BRUSH Thos**, Bury; **Wm**, NorL
- BRUSSE George**, Kidl-1,2
- BRUTON Edward**, StokeL; **Leonard**, God;
 Robert, Fring
- Bryan (Bryon)** *see* Brian
- BUCCOCK** *Univ*: Trn
- Bucher** *see* Butcher
- BUCK Andrew**, HenT-4
- Buckeingham** *see* Buckingham

- BUCKERFIELD** Henry, NorL
BUCKERIDGE (Buckeridge) **Rd**, AstnU, Bas;
 Thos, Bas, AD-Bas; *Univ*: StJ(2)
BUCKET (Buckett) **John**, HenT-5, NorO(2);
 Phillip, Milc; **Rd**, NorO; **Wm**, HenT-5
BUCKINGHAM (Buckingham, Buckingham,
 Buckingame, Buckinghame, Buckingm)
 Anthony, Sould; *Christopher*, SamM;
 Edward, StanH-1; *Francis*, Wit-1; *George*,
 Wit-1; *Humphrey*, NewS; *Jane*, StanH-1;
 John, BurfCW, Milc, Kidl-1, WorN, WotC;
 Rd, BurfEW, NewS, StepA; *Stephen*, Duns;
 Thos, NewS, Wit-3(2); *Titus*, Ban-2; **Wm**,
 Briz, BurfEW, NewS, Wit-1; *Univ*: Newin
 see also Beckingham
BUCKLAND (Buckland) **Bartholomew**, Kidl-
 2; *Robert*, Kidl-1; **Wm**, NorC, Wrox
BUCKLE **Henry**, UptBl; **Rd**, UptBl; *Thos*,
 UptBl, UptBl-AD
BUCKLEY **John**, Bletch; **Wm**, KinB
BUCKNELL **Rd**, BurFWW
BUCKNER **Anthony**, Chaw, CumS; **John**,
 Chaw; *Univ*: Mer
BUD (Budde) **Jo**, Wit-3; **Rd**, Wit-2; **Wm**, Ward
BUFFEN **Wid**, Shippion:S
BUGGIN **John**, NewS
BUGGO **John**, Fins
BULL **Alban**, Ward+2, Wil:S; **Anne**, Mol:S;
 Daniel, Noke; **Edmund**, Ded-3; **Edward**, Wit-
 3; **Eliz**, Duck; **Francis**, BarJ, Brou, **Henry**,
 Kirt; **John**, Mol+S; **Mathew**, Wit-3; **Nicholas**,
 Ward; **Randell**, Ward; **Rd**, AddE(2)+S;
 Robert, Bour:S, Crop-1; **Wm**, Ward;
 Univ: AllS, Trn
BULLER **Edward**, Hanw, SanM; **John**,
 SanM(3); **Rd**, ChipN-3; **Thos**, Brou, Hanw;
 Wm, Hanw+S; *Univ*: Exe
BULLOCK (Bolloke, Bullocke) **Anne**, Hard;
 Benedict, FybB(2); **Edmond**, Cav-2; **Joan**,
 Hard, SouL; **John**, FybB(2), Hard(2)+S(2); **Rd**,
 FybB; *Robert*, Hard(2), Harw; **Thos**, Hard,
 SouL, Stand, SutC; **Wm**, Hard+S
BUMPAS **Thos**, Faw(2)+S, Fins:S
BUNCE **Dorothy**, StanH-1; **Henry**, Fril,
 HagE(2), HagE-AD; **Hercilus**, StanH-1; **John**,
 Gar, Mch; **Wm**, HagE, Mch
BUNKER **Rd**, AddE; **Sill**, Bod; *Thos*, AddE
BUNTING (Buntinge) **John**, AscW; **Rd**, BarJ
BURBAGE **Wm**, Brad
BURBERY (Burbura, Burbury, Burbury)
 Anthony, AddE+S, Duns; **John**, AddE; **Rd**,
 AscW; **Wm**, Duns
BURCHALL **Thos**, Milc+S
BURCOTT (Burkett) **Jo**, Wit-2(2)
- BURDEN** (Burdon) **Edward**, StanH-1; **Eliz**,
 StanH-1; **John**, AstnT, UptnBl; **Rd**, Aptn;
 Robert, Alk:S, Bals, Wrox:S; **Thos**, HagE, Stre
BURDETT **Norris**, Ded-1; **Thos**, Bletch
BURDOCKE (Burduxx) **John**, Brad+S, Brad-
 BH; *Robert*, Brad+S, BrouP+S, BrouP-BH,
 Filk:S; **Thos**, Bam+S
Burdsey *see* Birdsey
Burduxx *see* Burdocke
BURGAIN **Wm**, Kidl-1
BURGER **John**, Aptn
BURGES (Burgesse, Burgis) **Charles**, AstnU;
 David, WnL;t; **Edward**, HenT-3; **Henry**, SutC;
 Hugh, WnLg; *James*, KinB; **John**, MorS; **Mary**,
 Com-2; *Robert*, HenT-3; **Stephen**, Wit-1; **Thos**,
 BicM, HenT-1; **Wm**, Harw; *Univ*: QuCo
BURGMAN **Edward**, Harw; **John**, Harw
Burkett *see* Burcott
BURLACE *Univ*: Chr
BURLE **Henry**, Cas; *Robert*, Cas
BURLING (Burlinge) **John**, AddE; **Wm**,
 Bod(2)+S
BURNAM (Burname, Burneham, Burnham)
 Edward, HagE, StepB; **Eliz**, StepB; **John**,
 Charl-2, Kidl-1; **Rafe**, HenT-5; **Roger**, HenT-5
BURNET (Burnett) **James**, BurfStJ, Lettice,
 Duck; **Ralph**, AstnC+S(2), HenT; **Rodolph**,
 AstrC; **Thos**, Duck; **Wm**, Fril; **Wid**, SanD
Burnham *see* Burnam
BURNHILL *Univ*: MagH
BURRAGE **Mr**, ChartO
Burrer *see* Burrough
Burrey *see* Bury
BURRIN **John**, ChartO
BURRINGTON *Univ*: Exe
BURROUGH (Burrer) **John**, Mou; **Wm**, HagW
BURROWS (Burroes, Burrose, Burrough,
 Burroughs, Burrowes, Burrowse) **Edward**,
 Blox-1+S; **Hugh**, EnsC, **John**, BicM, Swal,
 Ward+S, WarO; **Jonas**, Swal; **Rd**, Swal; **Wm**,
 EnsC, Tay; **Wid**, Ban-2; *Univ*: Linc(2)
BURRY (Burrey) **Michael**, SutC; **Rd**, SutC;
 Wm, Stev
BURSON **Rd**, MilW, **Wm**, MilW
BURT *Univ*: Wad
BURTON (Burton) *Univ*: Linc, Mer
BURTONWOOD **Rd**, Ded-2
BURWELL **George**, Horn
Bury *see* Berry
BUSBY (BusbeBusbee, Busbey, Busbye)
 Abraham, NorL; *Alice*, Asth; **Edward**, Mch,
 NorL, Tew-2(2); **Eliz**, StepB; **Francis**, Ded-3,
 NorL, StanH; **George**, Wit-1; **Henry**, StepB;
 Humphrey, NorL; *James*, SanM; **Joan**, StepB;

- Busby ctd.** **John**, Ded-1,3, Gag(2), Kidd, Lea, NorO, StepB, Ston, Wil:S, *PH-Rec*; **Mathew**, Ded-2; **Nathaniel**, NorO; **Nicholas**, Bod, NorO; **Rd**, AddE, Clev(2), Led(2); **Robert**, Asth; **Simon**, Ded-1,2(2); **Thos**, Radf, SanM(2); **Wm**, Ded-2, NorO(3), Gag, ShipW, Tew-2; *Univ*: Chr
- BUSH** (Bushe) **Edward**, Harp; **Francis**, HenT-5; **Rd**, NorO; **Walter**, Alv, Brad+S
- BUSHNELL** (Boshnell) **Barton**, Gor; **George**, Asth+S; **Gregory**, Hage; **Joan**, Asth; **John**, Cav-1, Cav-2; **Nathaniel**, Gor; **Peter**, Cav-1, Cav-2(2); **Rd**, Bas, Cav-2; **Thos**, Cav-1, Cav-2, Hage; **Wm**, Hage; *Univ*: Pem
- BUSHUPP** **Thos**, Sal
see also Bishop
- BUSNELL** **Edward**, Gor
- BUSTARD** **Mris**, AddE:S
- BUSTON** (Buston) **Anthony**, Charl:S; **George**, Charl-2
- BUSWELL** **John**, WestB
- BUTCHER** (Boucher, Bucher) **Antony**, HenT-3;
Barnaby, Asth; **Catherine**, Asth; **Christopher**, SouL; **Edward**, Milc; **Eliz**, SouL; **Francis**, EnsC; **Henry**, Tew-2; **John**, Aptrn, Cog, StokeL, Woot; **Phillip**, Milc; **Randall**, Chas; **Rd**, Cog, Kidd, Wol; **Robert**, Hook-1; **Thos**, Clev, RolG; **Wm**, ChipN-3, HenT-4
see also Boucher
- BUTLER** (Buttler) **Adam**, Wit-1,5; **Arthur**, Wyth; **Edward**, AstnC, AstnT, ChipN-2, Stre, Swal; **George**, ChipN-2, Clay+S; **Gowen**, AstnC; **Henry**, Cav-2; **Jasper**, Ches, Kirt; **Jo**, Wit-2,3, Rec; **John**, AstnC, Cav-2, ChipN-3, Kirt, RothG, Stre(2), Swal+S, Swin;
Marmaduke, Kirt; **Nathaniel**, Gor; **Nicolas**, Ab; **Peter**, HagW; **Rd**, Stre, Tad, Wit-5; **Robert**, Aptrn, Wit-3; **Thos**, HenT-2(2), Stre, Swal+S, WnLg; **Wm**, AstnT, AstnT-AD, Ban-1, Bas, Briz, ChipN-3, Duns, HenT-2, Radl, RothG, Stre; *Univ*: AllS, Edm, Jes
- BUTT** *Univ*: Wad
- BUTTERFIELD** **Rd**, HenT-4
- BUTTERIE** **John**, Ban-2
- Buttler** see Butler
- BUTTON** **Wm**, Son
- Buy** see Bye
- BUZZARD** *Univ*: Bal
- BYE** (Buy) **John**, Gor, Westw+S, Westw-BH;
Rd, Gor(2); **Wm**, Cav-2
- BYFIELD** (Byfeild) *Univ*: Linc, NewIn
- Bynfeld** see Binfield
- BYRON** *Univ*: Braz
- Bysshop** see Bishop
- C----GWELL** **Robert**, Bot
- CADBURIE** **Oliver**, Com-1
- CADE** *Univ*: Linc
- CADWICK** *Univ*: Braz
- CAGBURD** **John**, AstnU; **Thos**, AstnU
- CAKEBREAD** **James**, Blox-1
- CALCOTT** (Calcot(e), Calkott, Calcott(e), Calcott, Caulcott) **Alexander**, Hook-2; **Edward**, NorL; **George**, Hook-2, Stand; **James**, Swal(2), Wig+S; **John**, Wig+S; **Joseph**, Ward; **Rd**, AddW, Hook-2, SibF:S, SibG:S, Swal(2), Ward, Wig+S; **Thos**, Hook-2, Newn, NorL, SibG:S, Swal(2), Ward; **Tobias**, Wil:S; **Walter**, Hook-2, Wig; **Wm**, Ded-2, Nei, Swal, Tew-2, Wig(2)
- CALDICOTT** *Univ*: Mer
- CALE** **John**, Ban-2,3
- CALIN** **Rd**, Alv
- Calkott** (Calcot, Callcote, Callcott) see Calcott
- CALLIS** **George**, Brad; **Thos**, Brad; **Wm**, Brad
- CALTON** **Rob**, Gor (2)
- CALVERT** **James**, Hook-1
- Cambden** see Camden
- CAMBORN** **Leonard**, ShipW
- CAMBRAY** **Thos**, Fulb
- CAMBRIDGE** **Rd**, Wit-4
- CAMBRIE** **Edmond**, FifM; **Wm**, FifM
- CAMDEN** (Cambden, Canden) **John**, Clay, NorL; **Leonard**, Fins, Wit:S; **Thos**, Fins+S, Hard; **Wm**, Fins
- CAMMELL** **Edward**, Mol
- CAMPFEILDE** **Thos**, RothG
- CAMPION** **Rd**, Aptrn; **Thos**, Kidd; **Wm**, NewS
see also Champion
- Canden** see Camden
- CANDLE** **Robert**, ChipN-3
- CANE** (Canes) **Robert**, Wol
- CANFIELD** **John**, HenT-4
- CANNER** *Univ*: Pem
- CANNING** (Canninge) **Martin**, Ban-2; **Thos**, Chas; **Wm**, Wit-2
- CANNION** **Jo**, Lyn
- CANNON** **Martin**, Son
- CANTES** **Wm**, Hook-2
- CANTWELL** **Joseph**, Bot; **Michael**, Wyth+S
- CAPLE** **Ann**, StanH-1; **Eliz**, StanH-1; **Henry**, Corn; **John**, StanH-1; **Raphe**, Wyth:S; **Rd**, Wyth; **Robt**, Bot:S; **Thos**, StanH-1; **Wm**, Bot, StanH-1
- CAPPER** *Univ*: Bal
- CARAWAY** **Thos**, BarM
- CARELESSE** **Henry**, Hook-2
- CARICKE** (Carricke) **John**, ChipN-3; **Rd**, BurfWW
- CARLEILE** *Univ*: AllS

- CAROW** Univ: Corp
- CARPENTER** (Carpender, Carpenter)
Hardwicke, Cog; **Henry**, AddE+S, AddW:S;
John, Bam, Milc:S; **Mary**, Horl:S; **Nicholas**,
 AscW, Clan, MilB; **Rice/Rd**, AstnC+S, Bam,
 BarM, Cum+S, Wit-1; **Robert**, Bam(2); **Simon**,
 Bam+S; **Solo**, Clan; **Thos**, Clan, Kirt, SutC,
 Wyth:S; **Timothy**, Wrox-S; **Wm**, AddE:S,
 AstnN, Bury, Radl, Wrox(2)+S
- CARRE** Univ: Mer
- Carrieke** see Caricke
- CARRYER John**, Wyth
- CARTER** (Cartar, Carte) **Abram**, HenT-1,3;
Anthony, Chad, Mins; **Bartholomew**, HenT-2;
Churchill, Ded-2; **Daniel**, Tew-2; **Drue**, Charl-1; **Edmund**, Tew-2; **Edward**, Bam+S, Duns, FyfB, FyfB-AD, RolG, StepA; **Fulke**, AscW; **George**, Bes(2)+S, Bes-AD; **Henry**, Mou, Mou-AD; **Hugh**, Fins:S; **Humphrey**, Bam(3)+S(2), Bam-BH; **John**, Asth, Bam(2), Chad, Ded-1(2), Hage, HenT-3, Heyt, Kidl-2, Shif:S, Stand+S, Tad, Weald Woot, Wrox(2)+S(2); **Leonard**, Bam+S; **Nehemiah**, Hook-2; **Nicholas**, BurfEW, Cav-2; **Ralph**, Blox:S; **Rd**, ChartO, Gor, Hook-2, Nort, RolG, SibG:S, WorO; **Robert**, AstnC+S, Bam(2)+S, Blox-1, Chad(2), Gor; **Roger**, Bam+S; **Sarah**, SibF:S; **Thos**, AddE+S, Bam(2)+S, Charl-1, FyfB, HenT-4, Kidl-1, Mins, RollG, Spel, WnLg; **Wm**, AddE(2), AscW, AstnC, ChipN-2, HenT-2, RolG(2), Wit-1; **Zachariah**, Hook-1; Univ: AllS, Braz, Corp, Exe, MagH, Trn
- CARTWRIGHT** (Cartwrite) **John**, Blox:S, Milc:S; **Rd**, Crop-1; Univ: Bal, Chr
- CARUS** Univ: QuCo
- CARVER Alice**, Com-2; **Arthur**, HenT-5; **John**, Com-1, NorL; **Lawrence**, HenT-5; **Susanna**, Com-2; **Wm**, Com-2(2)
- CARWOOD Rd**, HinS
- CARY Je**, Spel; **Edward**, StratA; **Thos**, SutC; Univ: Exe, Pem
see also Kary
- CASBORNE John**, Harw
- CASTELL** (Castle) **Ann**, Mins; **Arthur**, Cum; **Edward**, AstnC, Bas, Mch; **John**, Cav-1, Corn, Duns, Tew-2; **Joseph**, Bam:S, Weald; **Rd**, AscW, Cav-1, KinB, Mch; **Robert**, Duns, Mins; **Thos**, Bas, ChartO, Duns, HeyB, Lyn, Tew-2; **Walter**, Bam
see also Castile
- CASTER Thos**, HenT-3
- CASTILE Edward**, Hook-2; **John**, Hook-1; **Thos**, Hook-2
see also Castell
- CASTILION** Univ: Chr
- Castle** see Castell
- CATE** (Cates) **Anne**, HeyB; **John**, ShipC; **Wm**, Ded-2
see also Keate, Kite
- CATER Rd**, HenT-5; **Thos**, WnLg
- CATERMAN Hercules**, Wol, **Wm**, Wol
- Cates** see Cate
- CATON Eliz**, Com-2; **Roger**, Com-1
- CATTELL John**, Blox-1; **Thos**, Blox-1
- Caulcott** see Calcott
- CAUNT** Univ: AllS
- CAUTES Wm**, Hook-2
- CAVE John**, Beg, **Philip**, ChipN-1; **Robert**, Kidl-2; **Sylvester**, Woot; **Thos**, Hook-2; **Wm**, Kidl-2
- CAY John**, Ward:S
- CEELY Hugh**, KinB
see also Seely
- CENCH Simon**, Clan
- Cersell** see Cressell
- CHADWELL David**, WestW; **Ellian**, StanH-1; **Henry**, StanH-1; **Joan**, StanH-1; **Rd**, StanH-1
- CHAINE Oliver**, Sun
see also Cheney
- Chainey** see Cheney
- CHAKE Thobyas**, Bas
- CHALFONT** Univ: Linc
- CHALKE Rd**, Mou
- CHAMBERLAIN** (Chamberlaine, Chamberlane, Chamberlayne, Chamberlin, Chamblayne)
Edmund, Odd, Appendix A; **Edward**, Duns, StratA; **Eliz**, Com-1, Nei; **George**, Ward:S; **James**, Kirt; **John**, Son; **Rd**, Com-1, Sig; **Robert**, Chur, Stre; **Thos**, Blox:S, Appendix A, Heyt, Kirt, Nei:S, Swal:S; **Wm**, Ash, Wit-3; **Mr**, Wil:S; **Wid**, Kirt; Univ: Edm, Orl, Pem
- CHAMBERS Michael**, AddW
- CHAMLIN** (Chamlin) **Thos**, Lew(2)+S
- CHAMPION Henry**, Son; **Nicholas**, RothG; **Rd**, Aptn; **Thos**, Son; **Wm**, DrayB
see also Campion
- CHANDLER** (Chandelor) **Thos**, Bruern, Ded-2, Wit-1; Univ: Chr
- CHANNON** Univ: Exe
- Chaney** (Chany, Chanye) *see* Cheney
- CHAPLIN** (Chaplen, Chapline) **Thos**, BarM(2); **Wm**, MilA; Univ: Wad
- CHAPMAN Austen**, HenT-5; **Daniel**, Mch; **Francis**, Mch; **Jo**, Clan-BH; **John**, HenT-4, HinN+S, Mch, ShipW, **Rd**, Laun, Mch; **Robert**, AscW; **Thos**, God, Mch, Ward+S; **Wm**, Charl-1+S, Mch, MilW, StokeN; Univ: Alb
- CHARE** (Chayre, Cheere) **Giffen**, Gor; **John**, HenT-4; **Nicholas**, DrayB; **Peter**, DrayB; **Rd**, Weald; **Thos**, DrayB, WnLg; **Wm**, Radl

- CHARLES Charles**, Chur; **John**, Shor; **Rd**, Charl-1+S; **Robert**, Shor(2)
- CHARLETON James**, Brad; **Mary**, Filk:S; **Rd**, Brad
- CHARLETT Univ**: Trn
- CHARMAN Thos**, Tew-2
- CHARNOCK Univ**: MagH
- CHATTERLEY Martin**, BisM
- CHATTWELL Barnaby**, Finm
- CHAUNCLOR Wm**, Harw
- CHAUNDIE** (Chawney) **Fulke**, AscW; **Walter**, NorO
- CHAYMAN Henry**, StokeN
- Chayre** see Chare
- CHECKLYE** (Chickly) **Thos**, Bour+S
- CHEEKE Univ**: MagC
- Cheere** see Chare
- CHEESE** (Chese) **Nathaniel**, Blox-2; **Thos**, Blox-2; **Wm**, Swal
- Cheiney** see Cheyney
- Cheirton** see Cheriton
- CHELES John**, SanM
- CHENEY** (Chainey, Chan(e), Cheiney, Cheyney, Cheyny) **Henry**, HenT-4; **John**, Cog, Radl, Sun; **Rd**, Radl, Wit-2; **Thos**, Apfd; **Wm**, HenT-5, HillE:S, Radl
see also Chaine
- CHERITON Mathew**, Wol, Rec
- CHERRY** (Cherrie) **John**, Cas; **Matthew**, Bod+S; **Wm**, Bour:S, Crop-1
- Chese** see Cheese
- CHESTERMAN James**, Bletch; **Tho**, Lyf
- CHETELL** (Chetle) **Thos**, Wrox; *Univ*: Exe
- CHETWIND Univ**: Exe
- Cheyney** (Cheyny) see Cheney
- CHIBNALL Univ**: Bal, MagC
- CHICHESTER, Henry**, Univ: Chr
- Chickly** see Checklye
- CHIDLEY Univ**: Corp
- CHILD** (Childe(s), Childs, Childds) **Ambrose**, Mol+S; **David**, WnLg, WnLg-AD; **Hugh**, HagE; **John**, AddW+S; **Rd**, AddE, HagE, Mol, NewS; **Robert**, UptBl; **Wid**, Cum:S
- CHILDRY John**, Fril
- CHILES Robert**, Bas
- Childds** see Child
- CHILLINGWORTH Thos**, ChartO
- CHILMEAD Univ**: Chr
- CHILTON Avis**, Ard; **John**, Kenn, Sun; *Univ*: Linc
- CHINNER Hendey**, AddW
- CHIPPE John**, Gor
- CHITTENDEN Univ**: Mer
- CHITTLE Wm**, ChartO
- CHITTS Aaron**, WnLg
- CHRUCHLY Wm**, StanH-1
- Chruchfeild** see Crutchfield
- CHRUCHIS Wm**, SouL
- CHUBLEY Thos**, Tad
- CHUCE Univ**: Chr
- CHUNNE Wm**, Lyf
- CHURCH Henry**, Alv; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**, Alv, Apfd, Fyb; **Peter**, SutC; **Rd**, Apfd, Stand:S; **Robert**, SutC; **Simon**, Shor; **Thos**, Apfd
- CHURCHEY Wm**, Shor
- CHURCHILL Jo**, AstN; **John**, Hook-2; **Jonathan**, Blox-1, Hook-2; **Justinian**, Ded-2; **Robt**, BicM, Stand:S; **Thos**, Ded-2; *Univ*: Braz
- CICELL (Cicill) John**, ShipC; **Wm**, Ston
- CIVERS John**, Woot
- CLANFIELD** (Clandfield, Clanfeild, Clanfilde) Ann, Stanh-2; **Edward**, Swal; **Henry**, Stanh-2; **Joyce**, Stanh-2; **Margaret**, Stanh-2-2; **Thos**, Stanh; **Wm**, Nort, Stanh-2
- CLAPTON Anthony**, Bot:S, Chaw:S
- CLARE George**, Kidl-2; **Rd**, Charl-1; **Robt**, Spel; **Wm**, BrouP
- CLARIDGE** (Claridg, Clarridg(e), Cleridg(e)) **Ambrose**, Bour; **Anthony**, Hanw:S; **George**, Crop-2, Hanw+S; **James**, Hanw, **John**, BarJ, Hanw(2)+S; **Nathaniel**, Dray; **Rd**, Bour+S(2), Mol+S, Spel; **Thos**, Alv, Bour:S, Hanw+S, Mol; **Wm**, Alv, Crop-2, Spel, Wrox
- CLARIE** (Clarye) **John**, Rous; **Paul**, Charl-2
- CLARIS Ralph**, ShipC
- CLARK** (Clarke(s), Clarks, Cleark(e), Clerke) **Edward**, AscW, BicM(2), Cav-2, Laun, Newn, RothP, SibF:S, StepB(2), Swal(2), Tay(2); **Francis**, Lea; **George**, Hook-2; **Henry**, Bals, Wrox:S; **James**, Lea; **Jo**, Burf-BH, Tay, Wit-5; **Joan**, Islip; **John**, AstnC(2)+S, Bam+S, Burf(2), HenT-3,4,5, Hook-1, KinB, RothG, RothP, Som, Stre, Tad, WestW, Woot, Wyth; **Julian**, StepB; **Leonard**, Kidd; **Mary**, Asth, Wen; **Nicholas**, AscW; **Rd**, AddW, BicM, Clan, RothP, Stre; **Robert**, Bas, Graf, HenT-2, Rad-BH; **Solomon**, Clan, Clan-BH; **Susan**, SouL; **Thos**, BrouP, HenT-4,5, Shut; **Walter**, RothP, Wit-2(2); **Wm**, Asth, Bletch, Cav-1, Clan+S, DrayB, Shif, ShipW, Stanh-2, Stev, Ward, Weald; **Mr**, Buck; *Univ*: Alb, Chr, MagC(2), Mer(2), NewIn(2), StJ, StM(3)
- CLARKSON** (Clarkeson) **John**, Horl:S; **Mr**, Bour:S; *Univ*: Braz, Trn
- Clarridge** (Clarridg) see Claridge
- CLARSON John**, Ab, Horl(2); **Thos**, Horl
- Clarye** see Clarie
- CLASSEN Jennings**, EnsN; **Robert**, Lid
- CLAVER Arthur**, Woot
see also Cleaver, Clever

- CLAVERING** Univ: QuCo
- CLAY** Univ: MagC
- CLAYDEN** (Clayton, Cleadon, Clydon) **Henry**, HenT-4; **Jane**, Sun:S; **Thos**, HenT-3, Wol; **Wm**, Buck; Univ: Corp, Pem, StM
- Clark** (Clarke) see Clark
- CLEARE Goodman**, HenT-1
- CLEAVER Edward**, Wit-2,3; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**, Blox-1, Mins; **Rd**, Blox-1, FifM; **Robert**, Blox-1(2); **Samuel**, Blox-1; **Wm**, FifM; Univ: Edm
see also Claver, Clever
- Cleeftsee Clift**
- CLEETER Francis**, Graf, **George**, Graf, Graf-BH; **John**, Graf
- CLEEVE (Cleees, Cleve)** **Nicholas**, Woot; **Rd**, Wyth; Univ: Edm
- Cleevely** see Clevely
- Cleees** see Cleeve
- CLEMENTS** (Clemance, Clemans, Clemants, Clemence, Clemens, Clement, Clemmence) **Alee**, StanH-2; **Anne**, BicM; **Elnor**, Charl:S; **George**, BicK, BicM(2), StanH-2; **Henry**, Gor; **John**, Blox-2, Radf; **Mathew**, ChipN-2; **Ralph**, BicK, **Rd**, BicM, Mch, NorL, Appendix A; **Rise**, Radf(2); **Robert**, Mol, NorL, Radf; **Thos**, BicM, Blox-2, Charl:S, ChipN-3; Univ: Braz, MagH
- Cleridg** (Cleridge) see Claridge
- Clerk** (Clerke) see Clark
- Clev** see Cleave
- CLEVER Nicholas**, Duns; **Samuel**, Duns
see also Claver, Cleaver
- CLEVELY (Cleevely, Cleveley)** **Eliz**, Holw:S; **Henry**, Nort; **Wm**, AstnC
- CLEVENGER John**, BarM
- CLIFFORD** (Cliffort, Clyfford) **Benedict**, Som; PH-Rec; **Edward**, Alk(2); **John**, Crop-2; **Martin**, Wyth+S; **Mary**, PH-Rec; **Raphe**, Som; **Rd**, Bals, God, StratA; **Robert**, Alk, Tew-1; **Timothy**, Tad; **Thos**, Bod; ----, Wit:S; Univ: Exe
- CLIFT (Cleefft)** **Collines**, StokeN; **Stephen**, HagW
- CLIFTON (Clyfton)** **Henry**, Lea; **John**, Blox-1, ChipN-3, Bour, Hook-1; **Rd**, Hook-1; **Wm**, Ban-1, Hook-1
- CLINCH Henry**, AscW; Margery, AstnC:S; **Rd**, AstnC+S; **Thos**, AstnC:S, Faw
- CLINCOOTT Bostock**, Stand
- CLINKARD** Univ: MagC
- CLINTON (Clynton)** **Rodolph**, Bam; **Mrs**, Bam:S; Univ: Orl
- CLISBYE (Clisbee)** **Thos**, RothG; **Wm**, Newn
- CLITH John**, Son
- CLITHEROE** Univ: MagC
- CLUTTERBUCK** Univ: Chr
- Clydon** see Claydon
- Clyfford** see Clifford
- Clyfton** see Clifton
- Clynton** see Clinton
- CLYSOON Rd**, Laun
- CO-----**, Stand:S
- Coale** (Coales) see Coles
- COATES (Coate, Cotes)** **Edward**, Tew-2, Wit-5; **Humfrey**, Tew-2; **James**, Tew-2; **John**, Apfd, Charl-1+S, Faw:S, Tac; **Rd**, Chur(2), Faw:S, Wit-2; **Robert**, Mins; **Thos**, MilB, NewS; **Stephen**, Wit-2; **Wm**, Fins(2)+S, Harw, Tew-2(2); **Wid**, Faw:S
- COBB (Cobbe) (Sir)** **Wm**, AddE:S, AddW:S, Bod:S, Appendix A; Univ: Trn
- COBLEY** Univ: Exe
- COCK (Cocke)** **Daniel**, RothG; **Edward**, HenT-1; **Henry**, FyfB, MilW; **Samuel**, HenT-5; **Thos**, FyfB
- Cockciter** see Coxiter
- COCKERELL (Cockerwell, Cockrell)** **Anne**, Hard; **Mary**, Asth; **Ralph**, Asth+S; **Robert**, ChipN-2; **Wm**, Duck
- Cockhead** see Coxhead
- Cockrell** see Cockerell
- Cockse** see Cox
- COGARE Wm**, StokeN
- COGHILL (Sir)** **Thos**, Bletch, HamP
- COGS Thos**, Nort
- COKE** Univ: Braz, NewIn
- COKER Cadwallader**, BicK, God, StokeL; **Raphe**, God; **Mr**, BicM; Univ: Alb
- COKLY Rob**, Mou
- COLDEN Thos**, RothP
- Coldiell** see Coldrell
- COLDINGE John**, BurfCW
- Coldre** see Coldrey
- COLDRELL Henry**, WnLg; **Wm**, WnLg
- COLDREY (Coldre, Coudry, Couldrey, Couldry, Coulkdry, Cowdry, Cowldery, Cowldrey, Cowldry)** **Henry**, Aptn; **John**, Wyth; **Mysake**, Wyth; **Reanold**, Wyth:S; **Rd**, FyfB, Stev, Wyth; **Robert**, HenT-1, Mon; **Simon**, FyfB; **Thos**, Mch; **Walter**, Wyth:S
- Cole** see Coles
- COLEBARNE** (Coleborne, Coleburne, Colesbarne, Colesborne, Colesburne, Collyburne) **Emma**, Soul; **George**, ChipN-2; **Henry**, ChipN-2,3, Soul; **James**, ChipN-2,3; **Jo**, Wit-3; **Rd**, AstnN; **Robert**, Tew-2; **Stephen**, ChipN-2; **Wm**, Blox-2, Wit-5
- COLEBRAND** Univ: Edm
- Coleburne** see Coleborne
- COLEGROVE (Colegrave, Colgrave)** **John**, Kidd, **Rd**, FifM, Swal; **Simon**, Bot

- COLEMAN** (Coleman, Colman) **Henry**, Wrox; **John**, HinS; **Joseph**, Ward; **Michael**, ChipN-3(2); **Phillip**, Mol; **Rd**, Bod+S, Horl:S, Mol, Wrox; **Robert**, Wrox:S, Simon, Brou:S, SibF:S; **Thos**, Bour, ChipN-2, Wrox; **Walter**, ChipN-2; **Wm**, ChipN-2(3), HenT-5, Horl:S, Mol; **Mr**, Ward:S; *Univ*: Chr, Exe, New
- COLENEY Jeffry**, Fins:S
- COLES** (Coale(s), Cole, Colese, Colles, Colls, Coule) **Christopher**, Kidl-2; **Eliz**, SouL; **Edward**, ChartO, HenT-3, Kidl-1; **George**, Swal, Giles, Stand, Stand-BH; **James**, Wyth:S; **John**, AddE, Bour:S, Cas, Cock, Harw, Laun, Led, RothG, Tad, Ward:S, Wil:S; **Nicolas**, Cav-I; **Philip**, Fring; **Rd**, Ded-2, Islip, Mch, MorN, Nei, RothG, Ward(2)+S; **Rob**, Shor, Wit-4; **Simon**, Mch; **Thos**, Clan, HenT-4, HeyB, Laun, Swal, Tac(2); **Wm**, AscW, BurfStJ, Charl:S, Clan, Kidl-2, Laun, SibF:S, SouL, Swal, Tac(2); **Mr**, AddE:S; **Wid**, LlL, Nei; *Univ*: Mer, NewC(2), UnCo
- Colesburne** (Colesburne) *see* Colebarne
- Colgrave** *see* Colegrove
- COLIAT Robert**, Blox-2
- Colin** (Colinge) *see* Collins
- COLL** (Colle) **Wm**, Charl-2, Faw, Fins
 see also Colly
- Collect** *see* Collett
- Colleman** *see* Coleman
- Collens** (Collenes) *see* Collins
- Colles** *see* Coles
- COLLETT** (Collect, Collet) **Antony**, Briz; **Edward**, Gag, Hook-2; **Joan**, SouL; **John**, ChipN-3, Tew-2, Weald, Wit-2,3, Wyth; **Judith**, SouL; **Rob**, EnsN; **Wm**, Clev, Horn, SouL
- COLLIER** (Collyer) **Edward**, Kin; **Helen**, SouL; **Jo**, Tay; **John**, BurfWW, Cas, Fulb(2), HenT-5; **Rd**, Bury, Fulb; **Robert**, Charl-1, Fulb, Tay; **Thos**, Wit-2,3+S; **Toby**, Stand; **Wm**, Bletch, Fulb, HenT-4, Norl(2); *Univ*: NewIn
- Collines** (Colling) *see* Collins
- COLLINGBORNE James**, Stro; **John**, Bot(2)
- COLLINGRIDGE Wid**, Kirt
- COLLINGWOOD John**, Aptrn, Lew; **Philip**, Bam; **Thos**, Bam+S; **Wm**, Bam(2)+S;
-----, Bam:S, Lew:S
- COLLINS** (Collens, Collenes, Colin, Coling(e), Collines, Colling(es), Collings, Collis) **Anthony**, BarM; **Deadutus**, Stro+S; **Dorothy**, AddE:S, AddW:S; **Eliz**, AddE:S; **George**, Woot; **Henry**, Ab; **Hugh**, HinS; **Humphry**, FyB, Fins:S, Led, Ram; **James**, Chur, HenT-4, WnLg; **John**, Alk, Hook-2(2), Lyn; **Philip**, BurfStJ; **Rd**, Alk, Duns, HenT-4, Hook-2(2), Mou, Nei, ShipW, Wol;
- Collins ctd.** **Robert**, Cum, Led; **Simon**, Hook-1, ShipW; **Stephen**, Chad, Chas; **Thos**, Led, MilW, NorL(2), SanM(2); **Wm**, BarM; ChipN-3(2), Clev, Ded-3, Duns(2), Hook-1, MilW, NorL, Ram, Sal, ShipW(2), Spel, Tay, Wit-3; *Univ*: Chr, Glos, Jes, MagH
- Colls** *see* Coles
- COLLY John**, Frit
 see also Coll
- Collyburne** *see* Colebarne
- Collyer** *see* Collier
- Colman** *see* Coleman
- Colsburne** *see* Colesbarne
- COMBE** (Combes, Coombe, Coome(s), Coone)
 Anthony, BlaB; **Henry**, Mix; **Jo**, Wit-1; **John**, BurfWW; **Rd**, HardT, **Wm**, BlaB; **Thos**, HenT-5, MilB; *Univ*: Pem
- COMME Rd**, HenT-3
- COMPLIN** *Univ*: NewC
- COMPTON Humphrey**, HenT-4; **John**, Bas; **Robert**, Gar, BrouP, **Wm**, HenT-5, NorL, Wit-2,5+S, Wit-BH
- COMYN John**, MorN, MorN-AD
- CONANT** *Univ*: Exe(2)
- CONEY** (Cony(e)) **John**, Ded-2(2), Kidl-2; **Simon**, MidS
- CONINGSBY** *Univ*: MagC
- CONNER** *Univ*: Chr
- CONNIERS** *Univ*: StJ
- CONSTABLE** (Constabel, Cunstable) **Ed**, Wit-4; **Hen**, Wit-1; **John**, Cog; **Lawrence**, Cog(2); **Nicholas**, Wit-2; **Rd**, SibG:S, Swal; **Robert**, Tac; **Thos**, Rad; **Wm**, Cog, Wit-2
- Cony** (Conye) *see* Coney
- COOKE Alexander**, BurfWW, Alice/Alce, Com-2, StepB; **David**, WestW+S; **Edith**, StepB; **Edward**, Bam+S, Kin, ShipW, Yar; **Eliz**, Asth, Rec; **Gabriel**, BicM; **George**, AstnC+S, Beg, Mins; **Henry**, Bam, Brad, Holw:S, StepB(2); **Hugh**, Shut; **James**, Ded-3, Rec; **Jeffery**, Stand+S; **John**, Aptrn, AstnC, Blox-1+S, Chad, ChipN-2, Clev, Fins, Fulb, HenT-4, SouL; **Luke**, Shut; **Mary**, Asth; **Nicholas**, Bam+S; **Philip**, Weald; **Rice**, Burf-EW, **Rd**, Charl-1,2+S, ChipN-2, Crop-2, Ded-3, Faw, Fins, Horl, ShipW(2), Spel, StepB, Rec; **Robert**, Asth:S; **Samuel**, RothG; **Sibilla**, Duck; **Thos**, Asth, ChipN-2,3, ShipW, Stev, Swin(2), WestW(2)+S, WestW-BH; **Wm**, Alv, Charl-2, Fulb, Hethe, Hook-2, Kidl-1, Tay; **Wid**, Blox:S; *Univ*: MagH, NewC
- COOKEMAN Rd**, HenT-5
- COOKEWOE** (Cookwoe) **James**, SouL; **John**, SouL; **Margaret**, SouL; **Thos**, SouL
- COOKOO Robert**, MidS

- Coombe** (Coombes, Coome(s), Coone) *see* Combe
- COOPER** (Cooper, Couper) **Alexander**, Weald; **Anthony**, Ban-2; **Edmund**, Faw:S; **Francis**, Ash; **Henry**, HenT-5, StepB; **Jerome**, Islip; **John**, AstnT, BicM, HenT-5, WestB; **Margery**, StepB; **Mary**, StepB; **Rd**, AstnN, Chad, ChartO, Ches; **Robert**, Gag HenT-3; **Samuel**, BicM; **Thos**, Harw; **Wm**, AstnN, Chad, Newn; **Wid**, ChartO; *Univ*: Bal, Hart, MagC, Mer, Newn
- COPE Christopher**, MilA:S; **Edward**, Hanw:S; (**Lady**) **Eliz**, Dray:S, Hanw:S, Nei, Shelswell; **Henry**, HenT-4; **James**, Son; **Josias**, MilA:S; **Michael**, Ded-1; **Robert**, ChartO; **Samuel**, MilA:S; **Simon**, MilA:S; **Thos**, AddE:S, MilA:S; **Wm** Wit-4; *Univ*: NewIn
- COPER James**, Milc; **John**, NorO
- COPLAND Gabriel**, StepA(2), Wen
- COPLEY** (Coplie) *Univ*: Mer, UnCo
- COPPIN** (Coppine) **John**, WestW; **Wm**, Brad
- COPSON Sampson**, ChipN-3
- CORA Darcos**, StanH-2
- CORBETT** (Corbet, Corbitt) **Edward**, Mol+S; **Giles**, BurfStJ; **John**, Mol+S; **Rd**, Bot, Odd, Wrox; **Wm**, Ward+S; *Univ*: Mer
- CORBIN** *Univ*: MagH
- Corbitt** *see* Corbett
- CORDERY** (Corderey, Corderoy, Corderye, Cordry) **John**, MorS; **Rd**, Ab; **Thos**, Bas, MorS(3); **Wm**, RothP(3); **Woolstan**, MorS; *Univ*: Trn
- CORDIWELL Joan**, Brigh:S
- CORHELLES Thos**, Shippion
- CORKE Rd**, Brad
- Cornacke** *see* Curnock
- CORNEON Thos**, HenT-4
- CORNER Simon**, WorN
- CORNISH Henry**, ChipN-1; **Joan**, Duck(2), **John**, ChipN-2, SutC, WotC; **Margaret**, Duck; **Michael**, ChipN-2; **Theophilis**, SutC; **Thos**, Duck(2), HenT-3,4; **Wm**, Duck, SutC; *Univ*: Linc
- Cornocke** *see* Curnock
- Corsey** *see* Coursy
- CORY Wm**, BicM
- COSBROOKE John**, Mol
- COSENS** (Cosinnes, Cosins, Cossene, Cousens, Coussins, Couzens, Cozens) **Abraham**, Ab; **Antony**, BlaB; **Edmond**, Grpt:S; **Eliz**, Duck; **Henry**, BlaB, Fulb; **John**, Harp, Mch(2); **Rd**, Mch, Mch-AD; **Robert**, Son; **Stephen**, NorL; **Thos**, Alv; **Wm**, Duck
- COSIER John**, Cas; **Wm**, Kid-2; **Wid**, Kirt
- Cosinnes** (Cosins) *see* Cosenes
- COSSAM Thos**, BurfCW
- Cossene** *see* Cosenes
- COSTARD Andrew**, RothG; **Edward**, RothG; **Henry**, HinN; **Robert**, RothG; **Thos**, Newn
- COSTER Hue**, Cav
- Cotes** *see* Coates
- COTMORE Francis**, Chaw; **Henry**, Briz+S; **John**, Aptrn, Briz; **Rd**, Briz; **Wid**, Briz:S
- COTTESFORD John**, Laun
- COTTON** (Cotten) **Abraham**, Cav-1, Wit; **Henry**, Wit-4; **Hugh**, Cav-2; **John**, Wit-5, Rec; **Wm**, Cav-1, Duns; **Mr**, Dray:S; *Univ*: Chr
- COTTRELL Thos**, Shor; **Walter**, HenT-4
- COUCH Dorothy**, StepB; **John**, StepB
- Coudry** (Couldry) *see* Coldrey
- Couling** *see* Cowling
- Coulkdrey** *see* Coldrey
- COUNCEL Anne**, StepB; **Antony**, StepB(2)
- COUNSER** (Cuncer) **Eliz**, Blox:S; **Jeremiah**, Blox-1+S
- Couper** *see* Cooper
- COURSY** (Corsey, Coursey) **Edmond**, Spel; **Edward**, Charl:S; **Mary**, AddE:S
- COURT Randall**, ChipN-2
- Cousens** (Couzens, Coussins) *see* Cosenes
- COVE David**, Alv; **James**, Lea(2); **Lamech**, HenT-2; **Wm**, Wit-3
- COVENTRY** (Coventree) **Vincent**, Beg(3); *Univ*: AllS
- COWARD** *Univ*: Wad
- COWBORNE Simon**, BurfEW
- COWBOROW** (Cowburrowe) **Henry**, Asth:S; **John**, Lea
- Cowdrey** (Coudry) *see* Coldrey
- COWELL Joan**, Mins; **Walter**, Wit-1
- Cowldrey** (Cowldrey, Cowldry) *see* Coldrey
- COWLES John**, Swin; **Rd**, Swin; **Robert**, Swin; **Thos**, Blab, Fulb, Shor
- COWLEY** (Cowly, Cowlye) **Andrew**, Apfd; **John**, ChipN-2; **Nicholas**, Woot; **Robert**, Hook-2; **Wm**, AstnC, Ken; *Univ*: Braz
- COWLING** (Cowling, Cowlinge) **Edward**, Lea; **George**, Spel; **Henry**, Lea; **Humphrey**, Fins; **Isaiah**, Charl-1; **Jeffrey**, Fins; **John**, Spel, Phillip, Charl:S, Spel; **Thos**, Spel; **Wm**, Lea
- Cowly** (Cowlye) *see* Cowley
- COWPER** (Cowpere) **Edward**, Ston; **Henry**, Wrox
- COX** (Cockse, Coxe) **Andrew**, Wit-2; **Anne**, Soul; **Anthony**, SouL; **Christopher**, Kidl-2, Wrox+S; **Edmund**, Asth:S; **Edward**, Asth, Crop-1, Cum, Hanw, Radl; **Eliz**, Duck, Soul; **Francis**, FybB, Mou, Mou-AD, Soul; **George**, Wrox+S; **Henry**, AstnC, AstnU, MorN; **John**, AddE+S, Apfd, AstnT, AstnU, AstnU-AD, BurfCW, Chaw:S, HillE:S, Mou, Rous, StepA, Wrox; **Josias**, MilA,

- Cox ctd.** **Leonard**, Wit-2; **Mary**, Asth; **Nathaniel**, Hanw; **Nicholas**, AstrU, AstrnU-AD, StepA(2); **Philip**, SouL; **Rd**, Asth, AstrnT, Beg, BrouP, Ded-2, FyfB, Fril, HenT-5, Lyf, Lyf-AD, RolG, Yar; **Robert**, BicK, BicM, Sun; **Roger**, Wit-2; **Sampson**, ChipN-3; **Samuel**, MilA; **Simon**, MilA+S; **Thos**, AddE(2), AstrnT, AstrnU, BrouP, FifM, Fring, HinN, Kel+S, Lyf, Lyf-AD, MilA, MilB, StokeN, Stre, WnLt, WotC:S; **Timothy**, Bour+S, Hanw; **Walter**, Radl+S; **Wm**, AddW:S, Asth, Ban-3, Hanw+S, Lyf, Mch, MilA+S, ShipW, Stre, Sun; *Univ*: MagC, MagH(2)
- Coxhead** see Coxhead
- COXEN Anne**, Com-2; **Edward**, Com-1
- Coxeter** see Coxiter
- COXFIELD Wm**, Bour
- COXHEAD** (Cockhead, Coxhead) **Anne**, Asth; **Eliz**, Asth; **Francis**, HagW; **Gregory**, HagW; **Henry**, Briz; **Rd**, HagW; **Robert**, Wyth; **Timothy**, Asth; **Wm**, Tay; **Zatheus**, Asth
- COXHELLES Thos**, Shippion
- COXITER** (Cockciter, Coxeter) **Henry**, AstrC:S, Bam:S, Weald; **Nicholas**, Duns; **Rd**, AstrnC, Weald; **Robert**, SutC; **Thos**, AstrnC(2); **Wm**, Ab, Clev
- COXWELL Univ**: MagH
- Cozens** see CosenS
- CRABBE Univ**: Wad
- CRACE Francis**, HenT-2; **Thos**, HenT-1; **Wm**, HenT-1
see also Grace
- CRACKELOE John**, StanH-1; **Margaret**, StanH-1
- CRACKNELL** (Craknell) **Thos**, Wit-3(2)
- CRADUCKE Thos**, Chas
- CRAFTS** (Craftes) **George**, Swal; **John**, Wit-5
see also Croftes
- CRAKER** (Crakar) **John**, Tac; **Thos**, Islip, Odd; **Timothy**, Blox-2
- Craknell** see Cracknell
- CRANE Thos**, Wyth:S
- CRANFORD Univ**: Trn
- CRANNIDGE John**, Blox-1
- CRANWELL Charles**, Fimm
- CRASLEY Phillip**, RolG
- CRASS** (Crasse) **Andrew**, WestB;
Bartholomew, UptBd; **Phillip**, RolG; **Rici**, StepA; **Roger**, Clan; **Solo**, Clan
- CRATUR Rd**, Bas
- CRAWLEY Wm**, Charl-1
- CRAYE John**, UptBl; **Thos**, Bas
- Creake** see Creeke
- CREEDE John**, Mix; **Rd**, Mix; **Robert**, Hethe; **Wm**, Mix; *Univ*: StJ
- CREEKE** (Creake) **John**, Briz, Ches; **Thos**, Kidl-2, Rous
- CREESE Univ**: Alb
- CRESSELL** (Cersell) **Henry**, HagW; **Rd**, HagW, HagW-AD
- CRESSET Univ**: Orl
- CRESWELL Hierome**, Kin
- CREW John**, Nei
- CRICHLOW Univ**: Pem
- CRICKE Edward**, AddE; **Nicholas**, Blox-2; **Mr**, MilA:S
- CRIES Wm**, WestB
- CRIPPLES** (Cripps, Crips) **Edmund**, Bam:S, Weald(3); **Edward**, Beg; **Henry**, Alv; **John**, AstrT, Brad, ChipN, Duns, Gor; **Mathew**, Cas(2); **Nicholas**, MilW; **Rd**, BurfEW, Nort, Weald; **Robert**, Weald(2); **Thos**, Ash, Ash-AD, Bam:S, Brad, Clan:S, FyfB, Weald(3), Wit-3; **Wm**, MilW, Stand, Weald
- CRISPE John**, ChipN-1
- Crocher** see Croucher
- CROCKER Henry**, SanM; **John**, SanM
- CROCKETT Rd**, Ban-2
- CROCKSFORD** (Crockford) **John**, Cav-2(2); **Rd**, Newn(2)
- CROFTES** (Crofts) **Edmund**, Islip(2); **Eliz**, StanH-2; **Jo**, Hailey-BH, Wit-1,4(2); **John**, Mch, Wig; **Maurice**, Wol; **Rd**, Horn+S; Wit-5; **Robert**, ShipC; **Steven**, StanH-2; **Thos**, Horn, Wig+S, Wit-1; **Wm**, Mch(2), *Univ*: AllS, Glos, Mer, Wad
see also Crafts
- CROKE Fran**, StepA; **Rd**, Swin
- CROKER Gerrard**, Hook-1; **John**, AddW; **Rd**, ChipN-2
- Croley** see Crowley
- CROMPTON Univ**: Braz
- CROMWELL Anthony**, Bam
- CRONE Univ**: Chr
- CROOCHER Univ**: StJ
- CROOKE** (Crookes) **Edward**, Ward-2; **Henry**, HamP; **Rd**, RothP; **Robert**, HamP; **Thos**, Ban-2; **Wid**, Ban-1
- CROOTE Univ**: Exe
- Crosley** see Crossley
- CROSS** (Cros, Crosse) **Anthony**, Chad, Chur, Spel, Tew, Yar; **Edward**, NorL, Stand:S; **Francis**, Fins, Wit-1,4+S; **George**, Wit-4; **Hercules**, Chad; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**, Bour:S, BurfEW, Chad(2), ChipN-2, Chur, Crop-1, Hook-1, Kin(2), Spel(2); **Lawrence**, Chad; **Michael**, Crop-1; **Nathaniel**, Spel; **Nicholas**, Tew-1; **Paul**, Chad; **Rd**, AddW, BicM, BurfEW, Chad, Kin, Lea; **Thos**, AddE+S, Chad(2), ChipN-2(2);

- CROSS ctd.** **Wm**, Chad(2), Chur, Fins, Kin, Shor, Tew-1; **Mrs**, Ban-3, Fring; **Wid**, AddE:S; **Univ**: Hart, Linc, NewC MagH
- CROSSLEY** (Crosley) **Wm**, AddE; **Mrs**, Ban-1
- CROTON** (Croughton) **Tho**, Cas; **Wm**, Kirt
- CROUCH** (Crouch) **Henry**, Radl; **John**, Radl, Wyth; **S**; **Martin**, Radl+S; **Matthew**, Radl; **Walter**, Radl+S; **Wm**, Radl+S; **Univ**: Bal
- Croughton** see Croton
- Crouther** see Crowther
- Crowch** see Crouch
- CROWDER** (Crowdy) **Ralph**, Wyth; **Rd**, Cum-AD
- CROWLEY** (Crole) **Edward**, Swal; **Robert**, Crop-1, Mol:S
- CROWTHER** (Crouther) **Joseph**, *Univ*: StJ(2)
- CROXTON** *Univ*: Braz
- CROYDEN** *Univ*: Chr
- CRUMLUM** *Univ*: Corp
- CRUMP George**, Wit-1; **Thos**, Bru
- CRUTCHFIELD** (Cruchfeild, Crutchfeild)
Bartholomew, Cog; **Barton**, Cog; **John**, Ips; **Rd**, Cog; **Wm**, Gor
- CRYMES** *Univ*: Exe
- CUDMORE** *Univ*: Exe
- CUFF** (Cuffe) **Nicholas**, Wit-3; **Wm**, Wit-3; *Univ*: StJ
- CULE Thos**, HenT-5
- CULLAM Wm**, Lyf
- CULLEN Henry**, HenT-3
- CUMMIN** (Cummins) **Rd**, Mou; **Thos**, Mou; *Univ*: MagH
- CUNNY Nicholas**, Wit-3
- Cunstable** (Cunstabel, Cunstalel) *see* Constable
- CUPPER** *Univ*: Chr
- CURNOCK** (Cornacke, Cornocke, Curnocke)
Lawrence, BarJ+S; **Thos**, BarJ, -----, Nei
- CURRAY** *Univ*: QuCo
- CURRE John**, BlaB, Briz; **Wm**, BlaB
- CURSON Edward**, Bright+S; **Gilbert**, Duck; **Rd**, Shif; **Thos**, Bright-S
- CURTEN** (Curtein, Curter, Curtyn) **John**, Radl+S; **Thos**, SutC; **Wm**, Kenn, Radl
- CURTIS** (Curteise, Curtes, Curties, Curtise, Curtyce) **George**, Lill; **Henry**, Cav-1, Cav-2; **John**, Bas, Bes, Bes-AD, Did, MorS, RolG, SutC; **Joseph**, Cav-2; **Rd**, FifM, Mch, RothG, RothP, SutC, SutC-AD; **Robert**, Harp; **Thos**, AstnN, Clan, RothP; **Wm**, SutC(2); *Univ*: StJ
- CUSSON John**, Stand; **Thos**, Stand
- CUSTEN John**, Mch
- CUTTURNES John**, HenT-3
- DABS John**, HenT-5
- DABSON Robert**, Tad; **Wid**, Bletch
- DADWELL Thos**, Brou
- DAFFIE Univ**: Pem
- DAGGER Timothy**, Ward
- DAGLEY Raph**, Islip
- DAGWELL Edward**, HenT
- Diae** *see* Day
- DALBY** (Dalbie, Daulby, Dawby) **Andrew**, Brou+S; **George**, Milc+S; **John**, Glym, Milc+S, StepB; **Mary**, StepB(2); **Simon**, Kin; **Thos**, Blox:S, Bot, Cum-AD, HinN:S; **Timothy**, AddW+S, Blox:S; **Wm**, AddE:S, Blox-2, Tay
- DALE Mathew**, Bod; **Rd**, NewS; **Robert**, AstnC, Bod, Chim:S; *Univ*: MagC(2)
- DALL** (Dalle, Dallis) **Edward**, HenT-4; **Rd**, ChipN-3; **Robert**, Tac
- DALLINN John**, BurfEW
- DALLY Edward**, Kirt
- DAMSELL George**, HenT-5; **John**, HenT-2; **Wm**, HenT-4
- DANBURY Anne**, Duck
- DANBY, Earl of (Sir Henry Danvers)** Charl:S
- DANDIE** *Univ*: Alb
- DANDRIDGE** (Dandredge) **John**, HagE(2), AD-HagE
- DANIEL** (Daniell) **Edward**, MorS; **Eliz**, Com-2; **Henry**, Cav-1, Stev; **John**, BurfWW, Ded-2; **Michael**, AddE; **Roger**, BurfEW; **Thos**, BurfWW, Mch; **Wm**, Com-1, ShipW, Stev, SutC
- DANIELSON Thos**, BurfCW
- DANNC Rd**, ChipN-2
- DANSER John**, Lill
- DANVERS Anthony**, Horl+S; **Charles**, AddW+S; **Sir Henry**, **Earl of Danby**, Charl:S; **John**, Stand; **Wm**, AddE+S, AddW:S
- DAPWELL Edward**, HenT-2
- DARAND Wm**, Ram
- DARBIE** (Darbie, Darby(e)) **George**, Hailey-BH, Wit-4,5; **James**, Wit-1; **John**, RothG; **Robert**, Shif+S; **Thos**, Harp; *Univ*: Pem
- DARELL** *Univ*: AllS, Chr, Linc
- DARLIE** *Univ*: MagH
- DARLING Thos**, ChartO
- DARROTT Abraham**, Chal
- DARROW Wm**, ChipN-2
- DASEN Humphrey**, Nort; **John**, Nort; **Stephen**, Nort
- DASTEN** (Dastin, Dawstyne) **Edward**, Lyf(2), Lyf-AD
- DAU**--- ----, Stand:S
- Daulby** *see* Dalby
- DAUX David**, Charl:S
- Daves** (Davice) *see* Davies
- DAVICH** *Univ*: Orl

- DAVIES** (Davice, Daves, Davie, Davis, Davize, Davy(es), Davys) **Alice**, Asth; **Andrew**, AstnC, BurfWW; **David**, BurfCW; **Edmund**, Milc; **Edward**, Beg, Com-1, Glym; **Eliz**, Com-1; **Elnor**, Com-2; **Francis**, Wit; **Henry**, Gor, HardT(2), Islip, StokeL, Tew-2, Tus; **James**, Cum, HagE; **John**, ChipN-1, Fulb, Gor, Hanw, HenT-4, HinN:S, Sal(2), Shut, SutC, Tew-2; **Luke**, Dray+S, Wit-1; **Moses**, Ded-2; **Philip**, WotC; **Rd**, Soul; **Robert**, BurfWW, ChipN-2, Chur, Cog, Stre; **Simon**, WestG; **Thos**, Bot:S, ChartO, Dray, HillE+S, Kel, WestW; **Wm**, Ab, Bes+S(2), HillE, Holwell-BH, Kel, Kin, Mon(2), Som; *Univ*: AllS, Bal, Braz, Hart(2), Jes, StM
- Dawby** see Dalby
- DAWES Anne**, StepB; **John**, Alv; **Rd**, Brad:S; **Thos**, Sig; **Wm**, Brad, StepB
- DAWLEY** *Univ*: Braz
- DAWSON Edward**, Stev; **John**, BurfEW; **Rd**, BurfEW, Fyb, Wen; **Thos**, Corn; *Univ*: NewC
- Dawstyne** see Dasten
- DAY** (Daie, Daye, Dey) **Anthony**, Kirt, StanH-2; **Christopher**, AscW; **Dorothy**, StanH-1; **Edward**, Chur, Mol, StanH-2, Wit-4; **Eliz**, Brad:S, PH-Rec; **Francis**, Brad; **Henry**, Kirt, PH-Rec; **Hugh**, Charl-1, SutC, Wol; **John**, Brad, Cav-2, Charl-1, ChartO, Duck, Fins+S, Noke, ShipW; **Margery**, Duck; **Michael**, Chur; **Rd**, UptBl, Wit-3(2); **Robert**, Fins, NewtP; **Samuel**, Horl; **Ussila**, StanH-2; **Walter**, Som; **Wm**, Brad, Fins(2)+S, KinB, Mins; *Univ*: Chr, Pem
- DAYRELL** *Univ*: AllS, Pem
- DEACLE Thos**, Ban-2
- DEACON Thos**, Wit-2
- DEAME John**, SutC
- DEANE** (Dean(es), Deen(e)) **Bartholomew**, HenT-5; **Christopher**, Shut, StepA; **Edward**, AddW:S, Duck; **Eliz**, Asth; **George**, ShipW; **Henry**, Asth:S; **John**, AddW, Asth+S, Shut, Wrox; **Mary**, Grpt:S; **Paul**, BicM; **Rebecca**, Duck; **Rd**, HenT-3, Kidd, Shut; **Robert**, Ash; **Salomon**, Shut+S; **Simon**, Mch; **Thos**, Duns, MilA; **Wm**, Duns, ShipW; *Univ*: MagH
- DEARLE Edward**, Duns
- DEARLOVE Avery**, HagW; **Gregory**, HagE, Mathew, HagW, **Wm**, HagW
- DEBANKS Edward**, Mins
- Deckett** see Duckett
- DEE George**, Chur, **Wm**, HenT-5
- DEEBLE** *Univ*: Glos
- DEELY Dorothy**, StepB; **John**, Laun; **Rd**, Islip, Wm, Laun; **Wid**, ChartO
- Deen** see Deane
- Deinton** see Denton
- DELL Univ**: Glos
- DENHAM Univ**: MagC, Trn
- DENLEY John**, Stre; **Mathew**, MorS; **Thos**, Stre
- DENMAN Wm**, Cum
- DENMORE Rd**, Com-1
- DENNEL Ed**, Spel
- DENNELL (Dennet) Ed**, Spel; **John**, HamG; Margaret, Com-2; **Rd**, Kidl; **Stephen**, HamP; **Thos**, Com-1, Islip
- DENNIS Robert**, Gor; *Univ*: Exe
- DENNY Henry**, Horn, Swal; **John**, Horn+S; **Rd**, Horn
- DENSIE** (Densey, Denzey, Denzy) **Rd**, Crop-2+S, Bour, Pres; **Samuel**, Cum; **Wm**, AddW+S
- DENTON Andrew**, AstnC; **Henry**, Weald; **Jo**, AstnN(2); **John**, Chur, Faw:S; **Miles**, BurfWW; **Phatnell (Fatnell)**, Clan+S, Clan-BH; **Simon**, FifM; **Thos**, AstnN, ChipN-3; **Wm**, FifM
- Denzey (Denzy)** see Densey
- DERBEY Fra**, Lyf
- DERICKE Frances**, HenT-5; **Gerramy**, HenT-5
- DERINGE Thos**, FifM
- DERRY (Derry) John**, Ded-3, Rec
- DEVOTION George**, Bour
- DEWE** (Dew, Due) **Arthur**, Yar, **Edward**, MorS(2), MorS-AD; **Francis**, Yar; **John**, Faw:S, MorS, Rous, Ston; **Rd**, Duns, MorS, Noke; *Univ*: Pem
- DEWELL Univ**: MagH
- DEXILL Edward**, Glym
- Dey** see Day
- Deyer** see Dyer
- DEYNES Michael**, Charl-2
- DEYNES Michael**, Charl-2
- DIBBLE** *Univ*: StM
- DIBDALE Raphe**, BicK, BicM
- DIBINION** (Dibinson) **Mounser**, NorL, Rec
- DICK** (Dicke) **Humfrey**, Bals; **John**, Bals
see also Dix
- Dickar** see Dicker
- DICKCOX Thos**, Lea
- Dicke** see Dick
- DICKENSON** (Dickarson, Dickinson, Dickson, Dukenson) **Edmond**, Mins; **Eliz**, Mins; **John**, Fril; **Rd**, Ram; **Thos**, RolG, StratA; **Wm**, Bes+S, Ram, ChartO
- DICKER** (Dickar) **Andrew**, WnLt; **John**, WnLg
- Dicks** see Dix
- Dickson** see Dixon
- DICUS** *Univ*: Braz(2)
- Dier** see Dyer
- DIGGER Rd**, MilW
- DIGGLE Univ**: MagC

- DIGGS** Univ: AllS
- DIGHTON** Univ: UnCo
- DIGWOOD** (Digweed, Digwood) **John**, HenT-3; **Rd**, DrayB; **Robert**, WestG
- DIKE** (Dikes, Dyke) Univ: Glos, Pem, StM(2)
- DILWORTH** Univ: St M
- DINES** Giles, StepB
- DINGLEY** (Dingly) **Wid**, Ban-2; Univ: MagC, Wad
- DIRECT** (Direck) **Jeremy**, HenT-4; **John**, HenT-4
- DIRRILL** **Wm**, Wit-1
- DISLIN** (Diseling) **Thos**, Mins; **Wm**, Charl-2
- DISTON** George, ChipN-3; **John**, ChipN-3; **Wm**, ChipN-3
- DITCH** **Thos**, Alv
- DITCHFIELD** (Ditchfeild) **John**, Wil:S; Univ: Chr
- DITTON** Edward, Ram; **Rd**, Wit-3; **Thos**, Wit-1,3
- DIX** (Dicks, Dixe) **Andrew**, Briz; **David**, ChipN-3; **Daniel**, BurfEW; **Ed**, Wit-4; **Eliz**, Mins; **Henry**, Mins; **Jo**, Wit-2; **Wm**, Lea
see also Dick
- DIXON** (Dickson, Dixson) **Ferdinando**, Fins+S; **John**, HagE; **Wm**, StanH-1; Univ: Chr, Exe, Glos
- DIZLINGE** **Rd**, Lea
- DOBSON** Univ: QuCo(2)
- DOCKINS** Stephen, HeyW
- DOD** (Dodd) August, Stand; **Christopher**, Charl-1, Nort; **George**, Kidl-1; **John**, Kidl-1; **Rd**, Stand+S; **Robert**, Lyn, **Wm**, Kidl-1(2)
- DODERIDGE** Univ: NewIn
- DODSON** **Wid**, Ban-1
- DODSWELL** (Dodswell) **James**, Laun; **John**, Apfd, Fring, Sould; **Mathew**, Stro; **Rd**, Sould, Stro; **Roger**, Briz; **Thos**, Fril, Rous, Sould, Stro
- DOE** (Dooe) **Edmond**, Wyth:S; **Edward**, Wyth; **Phillip**, Kidl-1; **Rd**, Gar, Gar-AD; **Robert**, Gar; **Thos** Fril, Stev; **Walt**, Stev, **Wm**, Stev
- Doidal** see Doyley
- DOLLING** Univ: Pem
- DOLLY** **Wm**, AddE
- DOLMAN** Univ: NewIn
- DOLPHEN** Univ: Pem
- DOLTON** Andrew, Wit-4; **Francis**, RothP; **John**, RothG, RothP; **Steaven**, Briz; **Theophilus**, RothP; **Thos**, Ward; **Wm**, Blox-1
- DONNE** Univ: MagH
- Dooe** see Doe
- DOREBRIDGE** **Rd**, Yar
- DORELL** Mr, Ab
- DORMER** **John**, BicM
- DORNE** **Jo**, Wit-4; **Thos**, Cog, Kidl-2
- DORSER** (Dorset, Dorter) **Rd**, Radl, Thrupp-AD; **Wm**, Radl
- DORWOOD** **Wid**, Blox:S
- DOUCH** Univ: Trn
- DOUGAN** Univ: MagH
- DOUGLAS** (Douglass, Dowglasses, Douglass) **Hugh**, Spel; **Humphry**, HenT-3; **James**, HenT-4; **John**, Weald; **Joshua**, Dit; **Robert**, HenT-2; Univ: Braz
- DOUSE** Sebastian, Harp
- DOVERDALE** Univ: Bal
- DOVIE** John, ShipW
- DOWE** Stephen, Hanw:S
- DOWEN** Owen, Shor
- Dowglasses** see Douglas
- DOWLIN** **Thos**, NorL
- DOWNE** **Wm**, KinB
- Downeing** see Downing
- DOWNES** Nicholas, Mol; **Rd**, Ban-2; Univ: Corp
- DOWNING** (Downeing) **Bartholomew**, Charl-1; **Thos**, HenT-3
- DOWSON** Edward, Tew-1
- DOYLEY** (Doily) **Christopher**, AddW+S; MilA:S; **John**, AddW+S; Univ: Wad
- DRAKE** Acton, Charl-2; **Anthony**, Ward; **Francis**, Blox-2+S; **Hendry**, Chad; **John**, Blox-1, Chad(2), Crop-1; **Michael**, Chad; **Rd**, Chad; **Thos**, Chad, KinB; **Wm**, Bletch, WestG; Univ: Braz, NewIn, Wad
- DRAPER** Alexander, Bam; **Edward**, Crop-2; **John**, Bru, Dray; **Mary**, PH-Rec; Univ: Chr
- DRAY** Rowland, PH-Rec
- Dreuet** see Dreuet
- DREW** (Drewre, Drue) **Cutbeard**, KinB; **Edward**, RothG; **John**, KinB; **Rd**, Bam:S, Lyf; **Thos**, Chur
- DREWET** (Dreuet, Dreuet) **Alice**, SouL; **Andrew**, Bam; **Dorothy**, StanH-2; **Fardinando**, StanH-2(2); **Helen**, Soul; **Jane**, StanH-2; **John**, Bam, SouL; **Margaret**, SouL; **Margery**, StanH-2; **Oliver**, StanH; **Rd**, SouL, StanH-2; **Robert**, Bam; **Thos**, Bam(2); **Wm**, Bam(2)+S
- Drie** see Dry
- DRING** (Dringe) **Edward**, Bam; **Francis**, Bam-BH, Brigh:S; **John**, Bam; **Margery**, Duck; **Robert**, BlaB
- DRINKWATER** (Drinkewater) **Edward**, Gag; **Francis**, Chad; **Henry**, Gag, Tew-2; **Hercules**, Lea; **John**, Gag, Swal; **Rd**, Kidl-1; **Rob**, Clev; **Wm**, Clev
- DROPE** **Thos**, Ard, Cum+S, Cum-AD, HinN; Univ: MagC, Pem

- DRUCE** (Druse) **Ed**, Wit-2; **Henry**, Islip; **Thos**, Gor, Son
Dru see Drew
Druet see Drewet
Druse see Druce
DRURIE Univ: Corp
DRY (Drie) Jerome, HenT-4; **John**, Ded-3, HenT-5; **Ralfe**, Ded-1; **Thos**, Ded-3; **Wm**, Ded-3, Horl
DU-E Samuel, Stand:S
DUBBAR (Dubber, Duber) **Anne**, Duck; **Anthony**, Duns; **Edward**, Clan, Duck; **Griffin**, BurfEW; **Hugh**, Wol; **Rd**, Wol; **Salomon**, HenT-3; **Thos**, Clan; **Wm**, Duns, Wol, Wyth; **Zachary**, Bes
DUCK (Ducke) **Alce**, StanH-2; **Edward**, BicM; **John**, Laun; **Mr**, BicM
see also Duke
DUCKETT (Deckett) **John**, UptBl; **Robert**, UptBl; **Wm**, UptBl; Univ: StJ
DUCKWORTH Univ: Braz
DUDLY Thos, Wit-2
DUDSON (Dudsonne) **Edward**, Aptn, Aptn-AD, Bes:S, Whit; **Oliver**, StepB; **Simon**, BlaB, BlaB-BH; **Thos**, BlaB
Due *see* Dewe
DUFFIN Robert, SutC; **Thos**, Cog, SutC
DUGDALE Univ: Chr
Duglas *see* Douglas
DUKE (Dukes) **Francis**, BurfStJ; **Stephen**, NewtP, Univ: Pem
see also Duck
Dukenson *see* Dickenson
DULLY ----, Bletch
DUMBLETON Alice, Tad:S; **Avis**, AddE:S; **Edward**, Bod; **Ferdinando**, Tad; **Francis**, Swal; **George**, Swal; **John**, Tad(3)+S; **Organ**, Tad(2)+S; **Rd**, Brou+S, Chas; **Thos**, Ban-2, Cafd, Wig:S; **Wm**, Swal, Tad, UptBd
DUNCH (Dunche) **Edmond**, Swinford; Univ: Glos, MagH
DUNCKLEY (Dunkley) **John**, AddE+S; **Hugh**, Alv
DUNCOMBE (Duncom) **Henry**, StanH-2; **John**, Ded-1; Univ: Mer, Orl
DUNFORD **Edward**, AscW; **Rd**, AscW; **Robert**, ChipN-3
DUNGATE **Thos**, Bes
Dunkley *see* Dunkley
DUNSDON **John**, Harw; **Robert**, Harw; **Wm**, Harw
DUNT (Dunt) **Edward**, Cav-2; **John**, Cav-1; **Thos**, Cav-2; **Wm**, Cav-2
DURANT (Durran, Durrant) **Robert**, Chas; **Roger**, Noke; **Thos**, Ded-1, Islip; **Wm**, Woot; Univ: Exe, Pem
see also Durran
DURBRIDGE (Durbridg) **George**, NorO; **Thos**, Wit-1
DURCK **Sam**, Appendix A
DURMAN Univ: Pem
Durran (Durrant) *see* Durran
DURSTON Univ: MagC
DURWOOD **Henry**, SanM; **Wm**, SanM
DUTCH **Thos**, Wit-3(2)
DUTTON **John**, Charl-1+S, Com-1; **Margaret**, Com-2; **Rd**, Wit-3; **Wm**, Wit-3(2); **Mr**, Som; ----, Frit; Univ: Pem
DWIGHT **Griffin**, HenT-4; **Wm**, HenT-4(2)
DYE **Nicholas**, Islip
DYER (Deyer, Dier) **Barbara**, Duck; **Edmund**, BurfStJ; **George**, Bour, CropS; **Henry**, Wit-2; **Jo**, Wit-2; **Joan**, StanH-2; **John**, Ded-1, Kin(2); **Simon**, Clan; **Thos**, Mon, StanH-2, Stev; **Wm**, Bas, NorO; Univ: Exe, MagH(2)
Dyke *see* Dike
DYMMOCK **Leonard**, Wen
DYSLYNG **Henry**, Kin
DYSON **Lewes**, Kidl-2; **Wm**, ChipN-1
EABORNE **John**, Horn; **Walter**, Horn
EAGLES (Yeagles) **Edward**, WestW; **Eliz**, AddE:S; **John**, AddE:S, Bam, Milc+S, WestW, Westw-BH; **Wm**, AddE+S
Eagleston *see* Egglestone
EALES **John**, HenT-2(2), Lea; **Thos**, Lea
EARES Univ: NewIn
EARVAI **Edward**, HenT-3
EAST (Eest) **Edward**, RothP; **Henry**, Som; **John**, HenT-2, RothG; **Lucy**, PH-Rec; **Wm**, HenT-2
EASTCOTT Univ: Wad
EASTMAN (Eatman) **Charles**, Briz; **David**, Briz; **George**, Briz(2); Univ: Exe
EASTON Univ: MagH
EATES **Anne**, Com-2; **Wm**, Com-1
Eatman *see* Eastman
EATON **Edward**, Nort; **Francis**, Shif+S; **Humphry**, Stand; **John**, BlaB, Charl-1; **Thos**, Kin(2); **Wm**, Kin(2); Univ: Braz
see also Yeaton
EAUDE Univ: Braz
Ebburne *see* Eburne
EBSWORTH (Ebbsworth) **Francis**, Asth; **Gregory**, Lyn; **John**, Lea; **Rd**, Chur, MilW; **Thos**, Bru, Lyn(2)
EBURNE (Ebburne) **Henry**, Kirt; Univ: Bal

- ECCLES John**, WestW:S
ECCLESTON Univ: OrI
Edden see Eden
Eddkins see Edkins
EDEES John, MilW
EDEN (Edden, Edens) **Edward**, Ban-2, Ward+S,
 Wil:S; **Francis**, Wit-5; **Thos**, Bod; **Wm**, Faw
EDGCOMBE Univ: Exe(2)
EDGERLY (Edgerlie, Edgerley, Egerly, Edgly)
 Anne, Hard; **John**, Stand; **Leonard**, Hard; **Rd**,
 Wit-1; **Thos**, Bletch, Grpt:S; **Wm**, Grpt
EDGERTON (Egerton) **Edward**, AscW; *Univ:*
 Trn
EDIN John, Bas
EDKINS (Eddkins) **John**, ChipN-2; **Rd**, ChipN-
 2(2); **Robert**, ChipN-2; **Thos**, ChipN-3, *Rec*
see also Adkins
EDMANC (Edmans) **John**, HenT-3,5
EDMONDS (Edmunds) **John**, BlaB, HinS; **Rd**,
 HenT-2; **Robert**, ChipN-3; **Thos**, BarJ:S;
Wm, Stev
EDNEE John, Shippion
EDWARDS (Edward(e), Edwardes) **Anthony**,
 AstnC; **Dennis**, Hard; **George**, StanH-2;
Henry, Kel; **John**, AstnC:S, BlaB, Brigh:S,
 BurfWW, RothG, Stev, Swin, Wol; **Martha**,
 Hard; **Mary**, Hard; **Mathew** / **Mathias**, SibF:S,
 Swal; **Rd**, AstnC, Hard+S; **Robert**, Wol;
Simon, Lyn; **Thos**, Tay; **Wm**, Bam+S, Hard+S,
 Tay; *Univ:* Bal, Chr(2), Hart, Jes(2), Linc,
 MagH, StJ
EDWINGE Thos, EnSN
EEDES John, Yar; **Rd**, NewS; *Univ:* NewC
EELES Edmund, BurfCW; **Thos**, HenT-4; **Wm**,
 BurfCW
ELLY Thos, Cafd
EEMES George, HenT-3
Eest see East
EEVE Rd, Bury
EEZLEY John, BarJ
EGAN Univ: MagC
Egerly see Edgerly
Egerton see Edgerton
EGGE Tho, Ab
EGGLESTONE (Eagleston) **Anne**, StepB;
 Hezekiah, StepB; **Rd**, Wyth; **Thos**, StepB
EGILA Susana, StanH-2
EGLEANDLE Henry, Cas
EGLESFIELD Univ: QuCo
EGLINSON Phillip, ChipN-3
EGRONES (?), Kenn
EIVES Wm, Ded-2
see also Ives
ELBERY Thos, HenT-5
ELCO Wm, Hook-2
ELCOCK Univ: Braz
ELDERFIELD (Elderfield) **Francis**, Harw; **Rd**,
 Harw(2), Harw-AD;
ELDERSON Thos, Crop-2
ELDERTON Edward, BrouP, BrouBH
ELDRED Univ: NewC
ELDRIDGE (Elridge) **Alice**, HinS:S; **Giles**, Wit-
 4; **John**, Cum+S; **Mathew**, ChipN-1; **Rd**,
 AstnC(2), Brightwell-AD; **Thos**, HinS
ELEES Thos, MilW
ELEMAN Wm, Wit-3
ELFRED John, HeyB
ELIMAN George, Kirt
ELING Edward, Radl; **Rd**, Radl; **Thos**, Radl
ELKES (Elkees) **John**, MilW; **Thos**, BurfWW
ELKINGTON (Elketon, Elketton, Elkinton,
 Elkiton) **Anthony**, Crop-2, Mol; **Edward**,
 BarM, Mol(2)+S; **Francis**, Mol; **George**,
 Ded-1, SutC; **Joseph**, Mol+S; **Rd**, Mol; **Thos**,
 Crop-1; **Wm**, Bour+S, Mol+S
ELKINS Rd, HeyB; **Wid**, HeyB
Elkinton (Elkton) *see* Elkington
Elli (Eilles) *see* Ellis
ELLENGER Thos, Stev
Ellett (Elletts) *see* Elliott
ELLIMAN John, Mch; **Rd**, Hille
ELLIMORE John, Brou:S
ELLINGHAM John, BicM
ELLINS Alexander, Lew; **James**, Swin; **Thos**,
 ShipW
ELLIOTT (Ellett, Elletts, Ellioat, Elliot, Ellitt,
 Ellot, Ellyott, Elyott) **Isabella**, Com-2; **John**,
 Lyf; **Rd**, AstnU, BlaB, Glym(2). Mix; **Robert**,
 Stre; **Thos**, Com-1, Mch; **Wm**, Finn, Shut:S,
 Wrox:S; **Wid**, ChartO; *Univ:* Alb, Corp, StJ
ELLIS (Ell, Elles, Ellis, Ells) **Edward**, Lyf;
 Ellian, StanH-1; **Hugh**, FyfB, Hard; **James**,
 Dit; **Joan**, Hard; **John**, Alk, HinS, StanH-2;
Margaret, StanH-2; **Rd**, FyfB, HenT-4, ShipW;
Thos, Brigh, FifM, Newn; **Wm**, Wrox; *Univ:*
 StJ
ELLORD Wm, Finn
Ellot *see* Elliott
ELLOW Univ: AllS
Ells *see* Ellis
ELLYMAN John, Brou, Hook-2
Ellyott *see* Elliott
Ellys *see* Ellis
ELMES Forester, RothG; **Hugh**, Hethe, **John**,
 StepB; **Rodulph**, HenT-4; **Wm**, MorS
Elridge *see* Eldridge
ELSINGE Rd, ChipN
ELTHAM Wm, Weald
ELTON Univ: Braz
ELY Henry, EnsC; **Wm**, UptBl

- Elyott** see Elliott
Emans see Emmans
EMBRIS Jerome, HenT-4
Emeat see Emmett
EMBRY Tobias, Wyth+S
EMERY Henry, HenT-3
EMES Thos, UptBl
EMLEY Thos, ChipN-3
EMMANS (Emans, Emonds) **Francis**, Crop-1;
 George, ChipN-2; **Rd**, Blox-2
EMMETT (Emeat) **Edw**, BurfWW; **Robert**,
 HenT-3
Emonds see Emmans
Emps see Impes
ENBORNE Walter, Horn:S
ENDALL (Endoll) **Salomon**, Stre; **Thos**, RolG
ENGLAND Rd, Dray
ENGLISH Miles, HenT-4; **Thos**, MorS(2)
ENNION (Enyon) **Edward**, HenT-5; **James**,
 Clay:S
ENOCK (Ennock) **Rd**, SibF:S, Swal; **Wm**,
 Bour:S, Crop-1
ENSOR Simon, Wit-3
ENSTONE (Enston, Enstones) **Alce**, StanH-2;
 Henry, StanH-2; **John**, StanH-2(2); **Judeth**,
 StanH-2; **Margaret**, StanH-2; **Rd**, Bam+S,
 Weald-BH; **Robert**, Soul, StanH-2; **Thos**,
 Bam, Kidl-2; ----, Briz:S
Enyon see Ennion
ERISSEY Univ: Exe
ERNLIE Univ: Chr
ERNSHAW Univ: QuCo
ERPEN Thos, Weald
ERWELL Robert, UptBl
ESDELL (Essell) **Philip**, Gor; **Rd**, Spel
ESSEX Thos, RolG
EST Thos, HenT-5
ESTMOND Univ: Hart
Euens see Ewen
EUSTACE (Eustus, Ewstace) **Daniel**, KinB;
 Edmund, Islip; Univ: Linc
EVANS (Evans) **Agnes**, SouL; **Francis**, Bas;
 George, Hethe; **John**, Bam:S, Tew-2, Weald;
 Michael, Bas; **Rd**, Charl:S(2); **Robert**, Cog;
Thos, Bletch, Hethe, Tew-1; **Wm**, SouL; **Mr**,
 Hethe, Laun
 see also Ewen, Eyans
Eve see Eves
Evens see Evans
EVERARD Thos, Mon; Univ: Chr
EVERET Univ: Hart
EVERSFIELD Univ: MagH
EVES (Eve) **Edmund**, BurfWW; **Henry**, Harw;
 John, BurfWW; **Rd**, Wit-4; **Thos**, BurfWW
EVET Thos, HenT-3
EWEN (Euens, Ewyn) **Alce**, StanH-2; **Edward**,
 StanH-2(3); **Margaret**, StanH-2, Rec; **Mary**,
 StanH-2; **Thos**, Kirt, StanH-2, Univ: Linc
 see also Evans, Eyans, Yewin
EWRE Ellen, Mins, Rec; **Francis**, Mins, Rec;
 Jane, Mins; **Margaret**, Mins; **Rd**, Mins, Rec
Ewstace see Eustace
Ewyn see Ewen
EYANS Rd, Charl-1(2)
 see also Evans
EYRES (Eyers, Eyre) **Clement**, Kirt; **John**,
 MorN; **Thos**, Radl-AD; Univ: MagH
 see also Ayres, Heyres
EYSEY Rd, Bam:S
EYTON Univ: StM

F-----OCK Mr, Stand:S
FACIE Rd, HenT-2
 see also Percy
Facknerr see Faulkner
FADEY Rafe, Cas; **Rd**, Cas
FAIRBROTHER Adrian, Charl-1+S; **Wid**,
 Charl:S
 see also Forbrother
FAIREFORD Wm, BurfCW
FAIRER Univ: QuCo
Falkener (Falkner) see Faulkner
FANCH (Faunch) **Agnes**, SouL; **Barnard**, SouL;
 Walter, Wit-2
Fanklin see Franklin
FARDEN Rd, Dray+S
FARENBARROW Nicholas, HenT-2
FARMAN Henry, Wrox
FARMER (Fearmer) **Alexander**, Hage; **Edward**,
 Asth; **Francis**, HenT-5, Wit-4; **Jeffery**, Wyth:S;
John, BurfWW, HenT-2; **Katherine**, Asth;
Mary, Asth; **Rd**, Grpt:S; Wit-4; **Robert**, Brigh;
Thos, Brad; **Wm**, HenT-3, Kel, ShipW; Univ:
 Linc, StJ
FARO Rd, HenT-5
FARR (Farre) **Rd**, HenT-5, Shif+S, Stand:S;
 Robert, Shif+S; Univ: NewC
Farrand see Farren
FARRAR John, Cav-2
FARREN (Farrand, Farrent) **Henry**, Fulb; **Thos**,
 Blox-1; **Wm**, Kin; Univ: Orl
FARROLL Univ: MagH
FARROW (Farrowe) **Raphe**, RothG; **Wm**, Harp
FATHERSON George, Wit-1; **Jo**, Wit-1
FATHERY Edward, Com-1, Wit-3
FATT Rd, HenT-3; **Wm**, HenT-2
FAULKNER (Facknerr, Faekner, Falkener,
 Fawknener, Fawkeiner, Fawknener, Fawckner,
 Fawkener, Fawknener, Fawlkner) **Bartholomew**,
 Asth; **Elinor**, Asth(2); **Henry**, Asth;

- Faulkner ctd.** **Joan**, Asth(2)+S; **John**, Fril(2), WotC; **Joseph**, HinS; **Lawrence**, WestG; **Nathaniel**, Kidl-1; **Nicholas**, Ches; **Rd**, HinS; **Robert**, Hard:S, Stand+S, Wit-3; **Thos**, BarM, HinS(2); **Wm**, BarM, Wit-1; *Univ*: Mer
- Faunch** see Fanch
- FAUSON** (Fausten) **John**, Ban-2; **Rd**, Ban-1
- Fawckner** see Faulkner
- FAWDREY** (Fawdry) **Ralph**, Sal; **Wm**, EnsC
- Fawkner** see Faulkner
- FAWLER Henry**, ChipN-3; **John**, ChipN-2; **Thos**, ChipN-1(2)
- Fawlner** see Faulkner
- FAWLY Thos**, HenT-5
- FAXON Wm**, SibG:S, Swal
- FAY Robert**, Bas
- FAYRBEARD** (Fayrebeard) **Henry**, Nort; **John**, Nort; **Justinian**, Nort; **Stephen**, Stro:S; **Wm**, Nort
- FAYREFOX John**, Ward:S
- FEARE** (Feer) **Rd**, Duns; **Wm**, Kel
- Fearmer** see Farmer
- FEATHERTON Henry**, Ded-1
- Feeeld** see Field
- Feer** see Feare
- FEGES Univ**: Chr
- FEILD** see Field
- FEILDER Univ**: NewC
- FEILDING** xvi; *Univ*: Bal
- FELL Doctor**, Sun:S; *Univ*: Chr
- FELLOWES John**, Alv, Ded; **Thos**, Ston
- FELPES** (Felp, Felps) **John**, AstnT; **Robert**, Lyn: Wm, HenT-2;
see also Phelps
- FENN Rd**, Ded-3
- FENNOSS Edward**, WnLg
- Fennis** (Fennys) see Fiennes
- FENNYMORE Christopher**, Kirt, Roger, Frit; **Wm**, Wen(2)
see also Finmore, Veanmore
- FERILY Jo**, Spel
- FERMOR Henry**, Tus; (**Sir**) **Richard**, Cot, HardT, Som, PH-Rec; **Lady**, HamG; **Mr**, PH-Rec; **Mris**, PH-Rec
- Ferneham** see Vernum
- FERNHEAD** (Fernhed, Vernhead) **Edmund**, Cav-1; **George**, Cav-1, Cav-2
- FERREW John**, Woot
- FERRIBY Jo**, Woot
- FERRING John**, Woot
- FERRIMAN Simon**, FyfB; **Thos**, Gar
- FESIE Edward**, Buck; **John**, Buck; **Robert**, Buck
- FETTIPLACE** (Fetyplace) **Edward**, Swin; **John**, BrouP:S; **Thos**, Wit-2, Appendix A; *Univ*: Chr
- FEWTERER Edward**, Dray
- FIDLER** (Fiddler) **Anthony**, Charl-1; **Ciprian**, Kidd; **Henry**, Islip; **Michael**, WestB
- Fifeilde** see Fifield
- FIELD** (Feeld, Feild, Filde, Flide) **Anthony**, HillE; **Edward**, Weald; **Francis**, Wit-1; **Henry**, Woot; **John**, Bam, Brad, Brad-BH; **Maredehed**, Tac; **Nicholas**, Cum, MorN, MorN-AD; **Ralph**, MorN, MorN-AD; **Rd**, Bes+S, MorN(3), StepA; **Robert**, HillE; **Samuel**, MorN(2); **Steven**, Duns, StepA; **Thos**, HagW, MorS, Tac; **Wm**, DrayB; **Mr**, Asth:S, Ban-2, Ward:S; *Univ*: Jes, Pem, Trn
- FIENNES** (Fennis, Fennys) **James**, Brou:S, Dray:S; **John**, Brou; **Wm** - see Saye and Sele
- FIFIELD** (Fifeilde, Fifeild, Fyfeild, Fyfield) **Daniel**, Ward; **John**, Blox-2; **Robert**, Wil:S, Walter, Blox-2; **Wm**, Bour; *Univ*: Chr(2)
- FILBY Wm**, RothP
- Filde** see Field
- FILKINS Eliz**, Hard; **John**, Hard; **Rd**, Hook-2
- FILLIS** (Fills, Fillys) **Thos**, Charl-1, Weald; **Wm**, Fins+S, Weald
see also Phillis
- FILLMORE** (Fillmer) **Frans**, Bas; **Thos**, AstnT
- FILPOTT John**, Ard
- FINCH Daniel**, Kin; **Nicholas**, NewtP; **Wm**, HenT-2; *Univ*: NewC(2)
- FINDALL Anthony**, Kidl-1
- FINMORE** (Finmoore, Finmores) **George**, Fring; **Henry**, WnLg; **John**, WnLg; **Lewes**, Fring; **Rd**, WnLg; **Thos**, Fring; **Wm**, HinN:S(2), Kirt, WnLg(2); **Mr**, HinN
see also Fennymore, Veanmore
- FINPEE Rd**, Fril
- FIPPS Edward**, Grpt; **Rafe**, Hook-2; **Rd**, Hook-1; **Thos**, Hook-2; **Walter**, Swal
see also Phipps
- FIRKIN Wid**, Buck
- FISHER** (Fissher) **Alce**, StanH-1; **Alen** (?Alex.), Wol; **Anthony**, Stand; **Benjamin**, Radl; **Clement**, ChipN-2; **Edward**, Lea, Hugh, ChipN-2; **James**, Brad; **Jo**, Wit-4; **John**, Bam, Bas, Charl-1, HenT-4, Lyn; **Katherine**, StanH-1; **Mathew**, RothG; **Rd**, StanH-1; **Robert**, Cav-2; **Thos**, FyfB; **Wm**, StanH-1, Wit-4; *Univ*: AllS, Braz, Mer, NewIn, QuCo(3)
- FITCH Henry**, Sal
- FITERER Wm**, Bas
- FITCHET** (Fitchett) **Edward**, Wit-4; **Henry**, Wit-4,5, Rec; **Jo**, Wit-4; **Wm**, Ded-3, EnsN
- FITTES Walter**, Swal
- FITZHERBERT** (Fitzharbert) **John**, Beg, ----, MidS; *Univ*: MagC

- FLAXMAN** (Flexman, Fluxman) **John**, Noke; **Robert**, Rous; **Thos**, Harw
Feele see Flower
Fletcher see Fletcher
FLECMAN CANEMAN, MilA
FLEETWOOD Univ: MagH
FLEMING Univ: MagC
FLETCHER (Fletchar, Fletcher) **Alice**, Asth; **Austen**, Fins:S; **David**, Spel; **Harman**, Asth+S; **Henry**, Charl-1, Cog, Tay(4); **Hue**, Ward; **James**, Ban-1; Bour; **John**, AscW(2), Briz+S, Briz-BH, Charl-1, Swin, Tew; **Joseph**, Cum:S, Duns; **Ralph**, BurfCW; **Rd**, AstnC, Brad, Charl-1+S, Faw:S, NorO; **Robert**, AscW, Briz-BH; **Thos**, AscW(2), Bour, ChipN-2, Crop-1(2), Ded-2, Holw-BH, Tew-2, WestW+S, Wit-4,5; **Wm**, AscW(2), Charl-2, ChipN-3, Ded-2, Duns, NorO(2), ShipC, Wol(2); *Univ:* Hart, Jes
- FLEXEN Edward**, Tac
- Flexman** see Flaxman
- FLEXNEY** (Flexnie) **Anne**, StanH-1; **Eliz**, StanH-2; **Ellian**, StanH-2; **Humphrey**, Brigh; **Isabell**, StanH-1(2); **Jane**, StanH-1; **John**, StanH-2; **Joseph**, StanH-1; **Katherine**, StanH-1(2); **Margaret**, StanH-1; **Mary**, StanH-1; **Peter**, Islip; **Ralph**, StanH-2; **Rd**, Cas, StanH-1; **Thos**, StanH-1(3),2; **Wm**, Cog, StanH-1; *Univ:* NewC, StJ
- Flide** see Field
- FLIGHT Francis**, Kirt
- FLINT** (Flintt, Flynt(e)) **John**, Ded-2; **Robert**, ChartO; **Thos**, BarJ+S, Kidd; **Wm**, Kidd, Rec
- Floare** see Flower
- Flood** (Flod, Flooyde, Floud) *see* Floyd
- Floodyard** *see* Fluddier
- FLOWER** (Fleare, Floare, Flowre) **John**, Did; **Thos**, Cum; *Univ:* Jes, Mer, NewIn
- FLOYD** (Floyd, Flooyde, Flood, Floud, Flud) **Andrew**, HenT-2; **Daniel**, Tew-2; **Dorian**, HenT-5; **Hercules**, Tew-1; **Hugh**, HenT-4; **John**, HenT-1; **Michael**, HenT-3; **Rd**, HenT-4,5; **Robert**, Stand; **Thos**, HenT-5; **Wm**, HenT-2(2)
- see also* Lloyd
- FLUDDIER** (Floodyard, Fluddyer, Fludier) **Henry**, HagW(2), HagW-AD; **John**, HagE; **Rd**, UptBl
- FLUDE Owen**, StanH-2
- Fludier** *see* Fluddier
- Fluxman** *see* Flaxman
- FLY Cressant**, Ban-2
- FLYD Will**, StokeN
- Flynt** (Flynte) *see* Flint
- Foard** *see* Ford
- Fogge** *Univ:* Braz
- Folley** *see* Folly
- FOLLIEOTT Wm**, Rous
- FOLLY** (Folley) **Agnes**, SouL; **Dionize**, SouL; **Eliz**, SouL; **Ellian**, StanH-2; **John**, NorL, SouL; **Judeth**, StanH-2; **Margaret**, SouL; **Rd**, SouL; **Thos**, StanH-2
- Foord** (Foorde) *see* Ford
- FORBESSE Wm**, Ded-2
- FORBROTHER John**, WestB (2)
see also Fairbrother
- FORD** (Foard, Foord(e), Fourd) **Arthur**, EnsC, **Christopher**, HinS+S; **Clement**, Shif+S, **Henry**, Kin; **Humphry**, HenT-1; **James**, Islip; **John**, Ash, HamP, Kidl-2(2), Kin, Stro; **Lawrence**, Shif; **Leonard**, Briz; **Nicholas**, Shif, **Raph**, Ard; **Rd**, Kin, Wit-2; **Robert**, Bam:S, Weald; **Thos**, Brad, HenT-3, HinS, WestB(2); **Walter**, Kidl-2; **Wm**, AstnC+S, Graf(2), Kidl-2; **Mr**, Mix; **Wid**, BicM; *Univ:* MagH, Wad
- FORESHWE RD**, BroUP
- FOREST** (Forrest, Fourest) **Henry**, ShipC; **Jane**, Com-2; **Joan**, Com-1; **John**, Com-1; **Katharine**, Com-2; **Mary**, ShipC; **Randolph**, ShipC; **Robert**, Ded-3; **Roger**, HenT-2; **Walter**, SutC, **Wm**, Ded-2
- FORMAN Henry**, Wrox:S; *Univ:* MagC
- FORREN Wid**, Blox:S
- Forrest** *see* Forest
- FORRESTER Univ:** Alb, Wad
- FORTESCU** *Univ:* Exe(3)
- FORTH Univ:** Braz
- Fortie** (Forti) *see* Forty
- FORTIN Roger**, HenT
- FORTMAN Thos**, Shor
- FORTNAM** (Fortnan, Fortnum) **Edmund**, EnsN; **Edward**, EnsN; **Francis**, BarM, George, BarM; **Phillip**, BarM; **Rd**, BarM; **Steven**, EnsN; **Wm**, BarM, EnsN, Lid
- FORTUNE Humphrey**, HenT-4; **John**, HenT-2
- FORTY** (Forti(e)) **Christopher**, Kidl-1; **John**, Cas, Harw, Kidl-1(2); **Robert**, Harw, Newn; **Steven**, Yar(2); **Thos**, Harw, Kidl-1,2
- FOSTER Eliz**, SouL; **Francis**, MilW; **Henry**, Fring; **James**, Cog; **John**, Cog(2), MilW, SouL; **Margaret**, StanH-1; **Michael**, Wit-3; **Peter**, Lyf; **Rd**, Bru, Nei; **Robert**, ShipW, SouL, StanH-1; **Roger**, HenT-3; **Thos**, SouL, Wit-1; **Wm**, BurfWW, MilW, Wit-5, Wyth, Rec
- FOUKES Edward**, Wrox
- Fourd** *see* Ford
- Fourest** *see* Forest
- FOWLE Univ:** Mer
- FOWLER Edmund**, Charl-1,2+S, Faw:S, Fins; **Giles**, Gar; **Rd**, Cum; **Thos**, Charl-1+S, MilW; **Wm**, Bam:S, MilW, Weald; *Univ:* Chr, StM

- FOX** (Foxe) **Alexander**, Hook-2; **Edward**, Heyt;
Francis, RothG; **Henry**, Ban-1; **John**,
 AstnC+S, Did, HeyW; **Leonard**, Buck;
Margery, Frit; **Rd**, HenT-4, Hook-2; **Robert**,
 Ded-2, SanM, StepA; **Thos**, WestG; **Wm**,
 StepB; **Mr**, Ban-3; *Univ*: Chr
- FRAINE James**, Hook-2
see also Frewin
- FRAME Thos**, ChipN-2
- FRAMPTON** *Univ*: Chr, Hart
- FRANCIS** (Frances, Franncis, Frauncis) **John**,
 Cas, Graf(2), Harw, Soul; **Rd**, Clan, Kidl-1;
Robert, Graf, Wm, Kel; **Mr**, Islip
- Frankelin** *see* Franklin
- FRANCKHAM Wm**, Ash
- Francklen** *see* Franklin
- FRANCKLEY Robt**, Whit
- Francklin** (Francklyn, Francelen, Francalin) *see*
 Franklin
- FRANCTON Thos**, Bod
- FRANKLIN** (Franklin, Francklin(e), Francklen,
 Francklin, Francklyn, Francelen, Francalin,
 Franklin, Franklinc(e), Franklyn) **Anne**, Asth,
 Soul, StepB; **Anthony**, Tew-2; **Dorothy**,
 Soul; **Edmund**, NorL(2), Sal; **Edward**, NorL,
 Soul, Wit-1; **Eliz**, StanH-1; **Fulke**, AscW;
George, BicM; **Henry**, Alv, BurFWW;
Humfry, Som; **Jane**, Com-2; **John**, Bletch,
 Bury, Clay, Crop-1, Hard:S, NorL, Tew-1;
Marian, SanD; **Moses**, AddE+S; **Nicholas**,
 Bury, Kidd; **Rd**, Bury, Cas, Kidd(2), KidN,
 Yar; **Robert**, Aptr, Clan+S, Cum, Fulb(2);
Roger, Com-1; **Samuel**, Bod; **Simon**,
 BurFWW; **Stephen**, Cum+S; **Thos**, AstnC,
 BicM, Brad, BurFWW, Kidd, Kirt, NorL,
 StanH-2; **Vincent**, Kidd; **Wm**, Com-1, Kidd,
 NewS, NorL(2), Sould, Tew-1(2); **Mr**, BicM;
Wid, Bes:S, *Univ*: Corp, MagH, StM
- FRANKNILL John**, Ded-1, **Rd**, Ded-1
- Francnis** *see* Francis
- FRAY John**, HagW
- FRECKLETON John**, Clay-S
- FREEMAN** (Freemann, Freeman) **Anthony**,
 Corn; **Augustine**, Woot; **Edward**, Bury, Ches,
 Clev, Laun; **Henry**, HenT-2; **John**, Blox-2,
 Corn, Islip, NorO(2), Spel, Tad; **Rd**, Laun,
 Woot; **Robert**, Blox, StepA(2); **Thos**, BicM,
 Dit, Islip, Laun; **Wm**, BicM, Grpt:S, Laun,
 RolG, Spel, Tay, Tew-2; *Univ*: OrL
- FREEMANTL Ambros**, HenT-2
- Freman** *see* Freeman
- FRENCH** (Frence, Frinche) **Edward**, WnLt;
Francis, NewS; **George**, Blox-1+S, Ded-1;
John, Aptr, Brou+S, Ded-2, Kel:S, Stre;
Joseph, Brou; **Nathaniel**, Clay;
- French ctd.** **Peter**, Blox-1+S, Ward+S; **Philip**,
 Ches; **Rd**, Chur, Clay+S, Ded-2, Milc:S;
Robert, Ban-1, Blox-1+S, NewS; **Rowland**,
 Ban-1; **Salomon**, Ded-1; **Samuel**, Ban-1,
 Ward+S; **Thos**, Blox-1(3)+S, Milc+S,
 Ward(2)+S, WnLt, Wrox+S; **Wm**, NewS(2),
 NorO, Stre, WnLg(2), WnLg-AD, WnLt; **Mr**,
 Cot, *Univ*: Mer, NewIn, Trn
- FRENDALL Wm**, Kidl-1
- FRETHERN** (Fritherne) **James**, Brad+S, Filk:S,
 Kel, Ken+S, Ken-BH
- FREWIN** (Fruewen, Fruin, Fruyn) **John**,
 Son(2), Stre; **Rd**, Gor, HenT-4; **Robert**, Stre;
Wm, Stre, *Univ*: MagC
- FRIDAY Edward**, God
- FRIME** (Fryme) **Margery**, AstnC:S; **Thos**,
 AstnC+S, Bam-BH; *Univ*: StJ
- Frinche** *see* French
- FRITH Raphe**, HenT-2; **Robert**, HenT-2
- Fritherne** *see* Frethern
- FRIZAR Hugh**, Stre; **John**, Stre
- FROGGS** *Univ*: OrL
- FROGLEY Edward**, ShipC
- FROHOCH** *Univ*: Chr
- FROSTE** (Frost) **Hugh**, Bas; **John**, HenT-2;
Thos, HenT-2
- Fruin** (Fruewen, Fruyn) *see* Frewin
- FRY** (Frye) **Arthur**, Bas; **Jo**, Tay; **John**, Bas;
Rd, Bas; **Thos**, Bas; *Univ*: StM
- FRYERS John**, AscW; **Rd**, ChipN-3, Rec
- Fryme** *see* Frime
- FUCE John**, Mou
- Fulbrookes** *see* Fullbrooke
- FULFORD Christopher**, Wit-5
- FULHAM** *Univ*: Chr
- FULKES Samuel**, ChipN-3
- FULL John**, Stre
- FULLBROOKE** (Fulbrookes) **Rd**, MorS;
Samuel, HagE; **Thos**, MorS
- FULLER George**, Wit-4; **John**, Noke; **Nicholas**,
 Did; **Rd**, Wit-3
- FULLIN John**, RolG
- FULLWAY Wm**, Lyf
- FULLWELL Edward**, Chad
- FURINS Abram**, Bals
- FURSCROFT Christopher**, WnLt
- Fyfeild** (Fyfield) *see* Fifield
- Fynch** *see* Finch
- GABLE** (Gabell) **John**, Blox:S; **Thos**, Blox-2+S,
 Tew-2; **Timothy**, Blox-1
- GADBURY Thos**, Wit-2
- GADFEILD** (Gadfld) **Henry**, NorL; **Joan**,
 StanH-2; **Wm**, StanH-2
- GADNEY Thos**, Wyth

- GAGE John**, Cav-1
GALE Univ: Chr, Corp
Gallant see Gayland
GALLE Robert, StokeN
GALLOWAY (Gallway) **Edward**, AstnC, Kidl-2;
 John, Brad, Kidl-2; **Ralf**, Kidl-1; **Rd**, Duns,
 Wit-5, Rec; **Simon**, Brad; **Thos**, Duns, Islip
GAMAGE Edw, Tew-1
GAMMON Edward, Stev; **Thos**, HagE;
Univ: Braz, Orl
GARBRANDS Univ: NewIn
GARDNER (Gardener, Gardiner) **Alexander**,
 Wit-5, Rec; **Alice**, Clay:S; **Anthony**, AscW,
 HinS; **Augustine**, MorS; **Barnaby**, Blox-2;
Basford, Bour; **Calcot**, Ward; **Edward**, Bour,
 Ded-3, Wit-2(2),5; **Gabriel**, HenT-4; **George**,
 Crop-1, Bour+S; **Henry**, AddE+S, Wit-1;
Humfrey, Sun; **John**, AddE(2)+S, Bour:S,
 Hanw+S, HinS+S, Hook, MidS, NewS, RolG,
 SutC, Ward+S; **Jonathan**, Bour(2); **Josias**,
 Bour:S; **Leonard**, BurfWW; Ward, SouL;
Michael, HinS; **Moses**, Bour:S, Crop-2;
Nathaniel, Bour:S, Crop-2; **Rd**, AddW+S,
 Finn, Grpt, Weald, WestW:S; **Robert**,
 AddE+S, AstnC; **Samuel**, Ward; **Simon**, Hook-
 2; **Thos**, BurfStJ, BurfWW, ChipN-3, Crop-1,
 EnsC, HinS+S, Spel, Ward; **Valentine**, Horl:S,
 Wrox:S; **Wm**, AscW, Blox-1, Chas, ChipN-3,
 NorO(2), Ward(2)+S; ----, Wil:S, *Univ:* Chr,
 Linc, NewC
see also Garner
GARGRAVE Univ: Chr
GARI John, Aptn
GARLIKE Jo, Wit-3
GARNER (Garne, Garnor) **Alexander**, Horl;
Basford, Crop-2; Edmund, Lew; **Edward**,
 Wit-BH; **Elias**, Chad; **John**, Bals, Horn, Stev;
Nehemiah, Crop-1; **Rd**, MilW; **Robert**, Wrox;
Thos, Ded-2, Horn; **Valentine**, Bals; **Wm**,
 Chad, EnsN
see also Gardner
GARNET (Garnett) *Univ:* Jes, QuCo
Garnor see Garner
GARRARD John, Tew-2
GARRETT (Garret) **Wm**, Beg, BlaB, Ded-2;
Univ: StM
GARTER Thos, Stre, Tay
GARTH Thos, ChartO
GASCOIGNE (Gascoyne(s)) **Abraham**, Ban-1;
 Dorothy, Stand:S; **Henry**, Lill; **Izaack**, Ban-2;
John, Blox-2+S **Rd**, Blox-1+S; **Robert**, Ban-2;
Stephen, Tay; **Thos**, AddE:S, Blox-1+S, Stand;
Wm, Blox-2+S; **Wid**, Blox:S; *Univ:* QuCo, Trn
see also Gaskin
Gasey see Gazey
GASH Charles, Gor; **John**, Gor
GASKELL Univ: Braz
GASKIN (Gaskines) **Henry**, Horn; **Robert**,
 Charl-2; **Thos**, AddE
see also Gascoigne
GATEMAN Robert, ChartO
GATER Univ: Exe
GATFEILD Thos, Charl-1
GATLEY Univ: Braz
GAUDERNE (Gautherne) **James**, Hethe, Tus;
Thos, AddW
GAUNT John, HamP
Gautherne see Gauderne
GAY Univ: NewIn
GAYLAND (Gallant) **John**, FyfB, FyfB-AD
GAYTON Univ: StJ
GAZEY (Gasey) **Giles**, Frit; **Rd**, Cum+S, HeyW
GEALE Univ: Chr
Gealing see Geeling
GEARE Jane, Stand+S
GEELING (Gealing) **Henry**, Hook-2; **John**,
 Hook-2
GEERES Univ: NewC
GEERING (Geereing, Gering) **Besels**, HillE;
Rd, Swal; **Stockdell**, Wyth
see also Gerring
GEES Steven, Ward
GEEVES (Jeeves) **John**, Hook-2; **Rd**, Cas; **Thos**,
 Lew+S; **Wm**, AstnN, Hook-2, Lew
GEINS Wm, StepA
GEFFERY (Gefferis, Jeffrey) **Robert**, BlaB,
 Son; **Thos**, Son
see also Jeffry
GENNER Rd, Brad
GENNIS Dorothy, StepB; **John**, StepB
GEORGE Anne, Hard; **Barton**, MidS;
 Christopher, Islip; **Edward**, Kidl-1-1; **James**,
 SutC; **John**, BurfCW, Chim, Gor, Hard+S,
 SouL, StepA(3), StepB; **Michael**, StepA; **Peter**,
 StratA; **Rd**, Kidl; **Robert**, StepA; **Susan**, SouL;
Thos, Bot, Ded-1, Islip; **Wm**, Brad, Holw:S,
 Holw-BH, Spel; **Wid**, Charl:S; *Univ:* UnCo
see also Gorge
GEOYNER Rd, Chad
GERARD Univ: AllS, Braz
see also Jerrard
GERREY (Gerry(e)) **John**, Radl:S, Thr:S; **Thos**,
 Sun; **Walter**, HinN
GERRING (Gering) **John**, Radl; **Nicholas**,
 Stand+S; **Rd**, Swal
see also Geereing
Gerry (Gerry) *see* Gerrey
GERVASE Thos, Weald
see also Jarvis
GESTS Wm, HenT-3

- GETFIELD Rd**, Hook-2
GETLEY Henry, StepA(2)
Gevring see Gerring
GEY Univ: StM
GI-----, Stand:S
Gibard see Gibbard
GIBBAND Henry, StepB
GIBBARD (Gibard, Gibbeard, Gibberd, Gibbert, Gybbert) **Francis**, Wit-1; **John**, Mol, Swal; **Katherine**, Tad:S; **Margt**, Brou:S; **Rd**, SibG:S, Swal, Wrox; **Robert**, Milc+S; **Thos**, Ban-1, ChipN-3, Wit-4; **Wm**, Swal
Gibbe see Gibbs
Gibbeard see Gibbard
Gibbert see Gibbard
Gibbes see Gibbs
GIBBON (Gibbons) Jos, Wit-1; *Univ:* Glos
GIBBS (Gibbe, Gibbes, Gibbs) **Andrew**, HenT-2,3; **Anne**, WestG; **Dorothy**, SouL; **Gabriel**, Bas; **George**, Mix; **Humfry**, Hook-2; **James**, SouL; **John**, AddE, DrayB, HenT-3(2), Hook-2, Lyf, MilA; **Percival**, SouL; **Rd**, Ded-1, WestB; **Robert**, HenT-3; **Thos**, BarM(2), Ded-2, Mix, Spel, Ward; **Wm**, BarM, Crop-1, Ded-2, HenT-3, Swal; *Univ:* AllS, Linc, StM
GIBSON Edward, Ded-2; **John**, Kidl-1; **Thos**, Ded-2; **Wm**, Swal:S
GIDDING (Giddings) John, WnLg; **Robert**, Gar; **Wm**, Stev
GIDE Solomon, Brou
GIDRON John, Bas
GIFFORD Univ: Wad
GILBERT John, AddE; **Mark**, Lyn; **Robert**, Charl-2, Mol, Stand; *Univ:* Braz, Linc
GILBIE Univ: MagH
GILDER Thos, Islip; *Univ:* NewIn, UnCo
Gileat see Gillat
GILES (Gyles) Anthony, Stand; **Edward**, Ward+S; **George**, Blox-2, Fins+S, Wit-4; **Henry**, Wit-1; **Hugh**, Horn; **Jo**, Wit-4; **John**, AddE, Brad, HeyB, Horn:S, Wol; **Rd**, Swin(2), Wol; **Robert**, Bas; **Roger**, Newn; **Silvester**, Brad; **Thos**, Brad, Wig; **Wm**, BarM, Cum(2), Wit-1+S; **Wid**, Wig:S
GILKES (Gilks, Gylkes, Gylks, Jilkes) Anne, SibG:S; **Edward**, Hook-2; **Eliz**, Horn:S; **George**, SibF:S, Swal(4); **Henry**, Kidl-1; **Jeffery**, SibF:S, SibG:S, Swal; **John**, SibG:S, Swal; **Joseph**, Swal; **Rd**, Horn, SibF:S, Swal(3); **Thos**, Ded-1, Horn, Radf, SibG:S, Swal(3), Tew-2; **Timothy**, Ded-1, Swal; **Tobyas**, Hook-2; **Wm**, Ban-2, Hook-2, SibF:S, SibG:S, Swal(4); *Univ:* AllS
GILL John, MidS; **Mathew**, Crop-1; **Rd**, AddW:S, Bour:S, Crop-2; MilA+S, Ward;
Gill ctd. **Thos**, AscW, Bour:S(2), Crop-1(2), Tew; **Wm**, Ward(2); **Goodman**, Wil:S
GILLAT (Gileat, Gillet(t)) **Edward**, Kin; **Henry**, Tay, John, Bod, Weald; **Philip**, Bas; **Rd**, Bod(2), FifM; **Wm**, Bod, FifM, Swal
Gilles see Gill
Gillet see Gillat
GILLHAM John, AstrC
GILLIARD Univ: Exe
GILLINGHAM Univ: AllS
Gilliver see Gulliver
GILLPIN Univ: NewIn
GILMAN Rd, Ken
GIMETS John, HenT-3
GIMS Wm, Bour
GINKES Michael, Ban-2
Ginne see Grime
GIRDLER Rd, HenT-5
GISBIE Univ: StJ
GISBORNE Anthony, Kin(2); **John**, Kin
GISLINGE Robert, Faw+S
GITTWAY (Gittaway) Rd, Brou+S
GITTINS Samuel, Blox:S
GLADDEN (Glading) John, Briz; **Rd**, BurfWW; **Robert**, Alv, Alv-BH, Briz:S
GLASSE Rd, Ward; **Robert**, Son; **Wm**, Ward:S
GLAZE John, Kel; **Samuel**, Hanw; **Wm**, Hanw+S
GLAZEBROOKE Wm, Ded-1
GLENHAM Univ: Trn
GLISSON Univ: Chr
GLOVER Edmond, SutC; **Henry**, Ban-1; **John**, Cum+S; **Thos**, Ban-3
GLYN (Glynn(e)) C---, Fulb; **Christopher**, Burf, Burf-BH; **Edmund**, Chur(2); **Thos**, Chur
GOAD (Goade) John, HenT-4; **Joseph**, HenT-4; **Thos**, HenT-4; **Wm**, HenT-5; *Univ:* StJ
Goffe see Goffe
Gobbin see Gubbin
GODBY John, Bletch
GODDARD (Godard) John, NorL; **Wm**, Bam:S, Weald; *Univ:* StJ
Goddine see Godwin
GODET Francis, Bas(2)
GODFREY (Godfery, Godfrie) Bartholomew, HenT-3; **Henry**, Chaw+S, HillE:S; **James**, Bruern; **Jo**, Wit-5; **John**, Apfd, Holw:S; **Leonard**, HenT-3; **Robert**, RothP; **Thos**, Bot, Cum-AD, Did, FifM; **Wm**, Chaw; *Univ:* Chr(3), Bal
GODLY Univ: StM
GODMAN James, Ken
GODWARD Wm, Cas
GODWIN (Goddine, Godwyn) John, RothG; **Thos**, Brightwell-AD, Harw
see also Goodwin

- GOFFE** (Goafe, Goff) **George**, Hook-2; **John**, Blox-2+S, BurfWW, Hook-2(4); **Rd**, Clan; **Robert**, BurfEW, WestW:S; **Thos**, Hook-2, Lea; **Wm**, Bod, Hook-2
see also Gough
- Gold** (Golde) *see* Gould
- GOLDER Raphe**, RothG; **Thos**, RothP
- GOLDING** Univ: Edm
- GOLDSMITH Agnes**, StepB; **Eliz**, StepB; **John**, StepB
- GOLDSTON** Univ: StM
- GOLDWINE Rd**, MorN; **Thos**, MorN
- GOLLIDGE** Univ: NewIn
- GOLLOP** Univ: StM
- GOLSEY** Univ: Wad
- GOM Wm**, Laun
- GOOD** (Goode) **Edward**, Wit-1; **Henry**, Clay+S; **Leonard**, Wit-3; **Thos**, HagW; **Wm**, Ban-3; Univ: Bal(2), NewC
- GOODACRE Robert**, ChipN-3
- GOODDALE** (Goodale) **John**, AstnT; **Ralph**, AstnT; **Rd**, AstnT, Ken
- GOODBER Wm**, Ban-2
- Goode** *see* Good
- Goodenough** (Goodenofe) *see* Goodinough
- GOODERE Walter**, Sal
- GOODGAME Humfry**, CrafD, Odd
- GOODINOUGH** (Goodenofe, Goodenough, Goodnouge, Goodynough, Goudinnough) **Edward**, Brad:S; **Eliz**, Brad:S; **Henry**, Brad:S, Ken+S, Ken-BH; **John**, Clan, Stev; **Mary**, Brad:S; **Rd**, Brad; **Thos**, FifM; **Wm**, Alv, Brad
- GOODLAKE James**, WnLt
- GOODLOCKE Thos**, Swin
- GOODMAN John**, Ward(2), Wil:S
- Goodnouge** *see* Goodinough
- GOODRICK** Univ: MagH
- GOODRIDGE** Univ: Chr, Wad
- GOODSON** (Goodsonn) **Henry**, WestG; **Jo**, Kidl-1; **John**, Kidl-1; **Josias**, Hook-2; ----, Bletch, WestG
- GOODWIN** (Goodwine) **Benjamin**, Alk+S; **Brett**, Dray; **James**, ChipN-2; **John**, Alk, ChipN-3; Horl(2)+S, RoLG; **Joshua**, Alk; **Mathew**, Bod; **Rd**, Swal; **Samuel**, AddE:S; **Thos**, Alk, Bour:S, Crop-1, Dray, **Wm**, Brou:S, HenT-2, Horn(2)+S, Pres:S; **Mr**, Pres:S; **Mrs**, Ban-2
see also Godwin
- GOODYEARE** (Goodyard) **Rd**, HinN, HinS:S
- Goodynough** *see* Goodinough
- GOOVERS Thos**, BlaB
- GORDON** (Gorden) **Anne**, Asth; **Rd**, Asth, Corn
- GORGE Nicholas**, Frit; Univ: AllS
see also George
- GORSTELOE** (Gorstelow, Gorstelowe) **George**, Bour, **John**, Mol(2); **Rd**, Crop-1+S, Mol, Pres:S; **Thos**, Crop-1+S; Univ: Corp
- GOSLING** (Goslinge) **Dorothy**, PH-Rec; **John**, Bas, Bas-AD, Som; Univ: Hart
- GOSSE George**, Hook; **John**, Hook(4); **Thos**, Hook, Lea; **Wm**, Hook
- GOSWELL John**, HenT-4
- GOTHREDGE** (Gotheridge) **Francis**, StokeN; **Hugh**, Ash
- Gouers** *see* Gowers
- GOUGH Ferdinand**, Sould; **John**, Sould; **Joseph**, Islip; Univ: Chr
see also Goffe
- GOULD** (Gold, Golde) **Charles**, Wit-4; **Edward**, NewS; **Hen**, Wit-2; **Jer**, Wit-4; **John**, KinB, Wit-1, WnLt; **Robert**, Ban-2; **Thos**, Wit-5, Rec; **Wm**, Wit-4, Kidl-2
- GOURTON** Univ: Jes
- GOVE** Univ: Chr
- Govers** *see* Gowers
- GOWEN** Univ: Edm
- GOWERS** (Gouers, Govers) **Edward**, Kel; **Jo**, Wit-4; Univ: MagH
- GRACE John**, Gor, StratA; **Nicholas**, StratA; **Wm**, Frit
see also Crace
- GRADNUM Earth and Ashes**, xv, Cav-2
- GRAINE Francis**, Kel
- GRAINGER** (Granger) **Augustine**, RothG; **Edward**, Wit-2; **John**, HenT-5(2); **Lanc**, Wit-2; **Thos**, Wit-2; **Wm**, ChipN-3, Rec
- GRANT** (Grante, Grannte, Graunt, Graunte) **Anne**, StepB; **Edward**, Hanw+S; **John**, HenT-2, Wyth:S; **Joseph**, Bod+S, Hanw; **Rd**, Bod+S, Cas, Han(2)+S(2), HenT-3, Wrox+S; **Samuel**, Brou; **Thos**, Bod+S, Hanw(2)+S, Wrox; **Wm**, Bod+S, Hanw+S; Univ: Glos
- GRANTHAM** (Granthames, Grantam) **George**, Ash; **Edward**, AddE, Francis, WorN; **John**, Ard, Fring, Tac; **Rd**, AddE+S, BiCK, BiCM, Woot; **Thos**, Ard, BiCM, Frit, StratA; **Wm**, AddE; ----, Sould
- Graunt** *see* Grant
- GRAVENOR Wm**, BurfCW
- GRAVES** Univ: Exe
- GRAY** (Graye, Grey, Greye) **Anthony**, Charl-1+S; **Charles**, Charl-2; **Henry**, MorS; **John**, Charl-1,2+S, HenT-2, Mou; **Rd**, Charl:S, Son, Tew-2(2), Wit-2; **Robert**, BurfCW, Ston; **Thos**, Ash; **Wm**, Gor, RothP, Univ: Chr, Wad
- Greane** *see* Green
- Greenway** *see* Greenway
- GREAVES** Univ: AllS, Corp, Mer
- GREBBIE** Univ: NewC

- GREEN** (Grean, Greene, Grene, Grine)
Abraham, Ded-2; **Christian**, StanH-1; **Dorcas**, Blox:S; **Edmund**, Wyth+S; **Edward**, Bletch, Duck, FyfB, HinN+S, Kin, Wit:S; **Eliz**, Com-2, StepB; **George**, Blox-2+S, NorO; **Henry**, Duck, FyfB, Harw, ShipW, Stand; **Humphrey**, BurfWW, HamP; **Isake**, Tad; **James**, Lea, Jo, Wit-2; **John**, Ard, Ash(2), Ash-AD, BrouP, Cas, Charl-1, Com-1, FyfB, HenT-4, Islip, ShipW, Stand(2)+S, StanH-2, Swal, Tad(2)+S; **Leonard**, Wit-4; **Michael**, NewS, Ston; **Ralph**, Ston; **Rd**, AscW, Bam(2)+S, Bam-BH, Bes, Cas, Horl, Tac; **Robert**, AscW, Blox-1, RolG, Wit-4; **Wrox**, **Samuel**, Bod; **Silvester**, Duck; **Thos**, HenT-1, Hook-2, Horl, Horn:S, Ston, Swal; **Timothy**, Wit-1; **Wm**, Briz+S, Charl-1+S, Chas, ChipN-2, DrayB, Faw:S, FyfB, MilB, MilW, ShipW, StepB, Wil:S, Woot, Wrox+S; *Univ*: Braz, StJ
see also Grime
- Greenaway** *see* Greenway
- Greene** *see* Green
- GREENER** George, HenT-3; **Henry**, HenT-3
- Greeneway** (Greenewaye) *see* Greenway
- Greenwood** *see* Greenwood
- GREENEWORTH** Robert, Briz
- GREENFIELD** *Univ*: Pem
- GREENHALF** (Greenhalfe, Greenhalf) **Drew**, BrouP+S; **John**, BrouP; **Thos**, Chur
- GREENHILL** **Edward**, BurfWW; **Geo**, BurfWW; **Wm**, NorO; **Wid**, Ban-1
- GREENING** James, Cum
- GREENWAY** (Greenway, Greenaway, Greenaway(e), Greenway, Greneway, Grenway)
Francis, Radl(2); **Giles**, FiM; **Henry**, Nort; **Humphrey**, FyfB(2), FyfB-AD, Isaac, Wit-1; **John**, Briz, Cas, Gor; **Rd**, Cas, Robert, Cas; **Thos**, Cas, FifM, Nort, Tay; **Wm**, BurfCW, FyfB, FifM, StokeN
- GREENWOOD** (Greenwood(e), Greenwood, Greenwood, Grenwod) **Anthony**, Mol; **Daniel**, Chas; **George**, Chas(2); **John**, Tew-2; **Thos**, Briz(2)+S, Wrox, Rec(2); **Wm**, Cav-1, Cav-2
- GREGORY** (Gregorie, Gregorye, Gregry, Grigory) **Andrew**, MorN, Tay; **Anthony**, MorS; **Edmond**, MilW(2); **Edward**, MorN; **Francis**, MorS, Woot; **James**, MorN; **John**, Charl-2, MorN(2), MorN-AD; **Rd**, MorN; **Robert**, MorN; **Thos**, Crop-1(2), Woot; **Wm**, Tay; *Univ*: Chr, QuCo, Pem
- Greivill** *see* Grevill
- Grene** *see* Green
- Greneway** *see* Greenway
- GRENINGE** **Wm**, Tac
- Grenwod** *see* Greenwood
- GRESLIE** *Univ*: Chr
- GREVILL** (Greville, Grevill, Grivell) **Francis**, Bour:S, Tad; **Rd**, Mol; **Robert** *see* Brooke, Lord; *Univ*: Glos
- GREXTON** **Thos**, StepB
- Grey** (Greye) *see* Gray
- GRiffin** (Grifin, Griffine) **Edward**, AddE+S; **George**, Som; **John**, HenT-5(2), Nort, SanM; **Mary**, SouL; **Rd**, Soul; **Thos**, Charl-1, HenT-3, Shut; **Wm**, WotC; *Univ*: AllS, Mer
- GRIFFITH** (Griffiths) **John**, Blox-1+S, Appendix A; **Phillip**, BurfStJ, **Rd**, Stre; **Thos**, HagE; **Mr**, SibG:S; *Univ*: Braz, MagH
- Grigory** *see* Gregory
- GRIME** (Grimes, Gryme, Grymes) **George**, Blox-1+S; **Rd**, Cafd, Horn+S, **Wm**, Ward; **Mr**, StratA; *Univ*: Wad
see also Green
- GRIMLEY** (Grymley) **Henry**, Rous; **Rd**, Bod; **Wm**, Bod
- GRIMSHAWE** **Rd**, BurfWW
- GRINAFFE** (or Grinase) **Francis**, Sun
- Grivell** *see* Grevill
- GROUTE** **John**, Son
- GROVE** (Groves) **Antony**, Radl; **John**, Gor, HenT-2, SutC; **Joshua**, Stev; **Leonard**, MilW; **Rd**, ChipN-1,3, SutC, WnLg; **Walter**, Radl; **Wm**, HenT-2, Gor; *Univ*: NewC
- GRUNDY** **Thos**, BurfEW
- Gryme** *see* Grime
- Grymley** *see* Grimley
- Grunere** (Gunnere) **Thos**, Lyf
- GUBBIN** (Gobbin, Gubbine, Gubbings, Gubbins, Gulbin) **Dorothy**, StepB; **Edward**, Mol; **Gabriel**, Ban-2; **John**, RolG; **Matthew**, SanM; **Robert**, StepB; **Samuel**, Ward+S; **Wm**, ChipN-2
- GUDGINE** **Francis**, Kidl-1
- GUEST** **Rd**, Blox-2
- GUILE** **James**, HenT-4; **Robt**, HenT-4
- GUILLETT** **Eliz**, Shif.S
- GUILLIAMS** **Rd**, Kin
- Gulbin** *see* Gubbin
- GULLIVER** (Gullever, Gilliver) **John**, Bour+S, Crop-2; **Mary**, Ban-3; **Rd**, Crop-1, Mol; **Wid**, Ban-2(2); *Univ*: Hart
- GULSON** *Univ*: NewC(2)
- GUN** (Gunne) **Edmund**, Swal; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**, Clan, NewS, Woot; **Rd**, Tad+S; **Wm**, Wit-1
- GUNDAY** **Roger**, Wit-5
- Gunne** *see* Gun
- Gunnere** *see* Grunere
- GUNNIS** (Gunniss, Gunnice) **James**, Wit-4; **John**, Gor(2), SouL; **Leonard**, Cog; **Susan**, SouL

- GUNNYMAN Thos**, Buck
GUNTER Univ: Trn
GURGANIE Univ: Mer
GURMAN Edward, Bals
GURNEY Luke, BicM
GUY (Guyes) Bartholomew, WnLt; **Joan**, SouL;
 John, Hook-2; **Robert**, Spel; **Thos**, SouL;
Wm, Alk, SouL
GUYDON Rd, FyfB
GWIN Univ: Chr, Jes, NewIn, StJ
GYAR Univ: Chr
Gybbert see Gibbard
Gyles see Giles
Gylkes (Gylks) see Gilkes
- H----- Anthony**, Sun; **Jane**, Bam:S
H-----k Wm, Bam:S
H--NE Rd, HenT-2
HACKER Thos, Chur; **Wid**, Charl:S
HACKETT Augustin, HenT-5
HACKWELL Univ: Corp
HACKWOOD Robert, Dray
HADDEN (Haddon) George, ChipN-2; **John**, Kin,
 Nort, Sal; **Rd**, Kin; **Thos**, Sal; **Wm**, Kin, Sal
HADDUCK Thos, Chad
Hade see Hide
HADLAND Alexander, SibG:S; **Hugh**, Blox-1;
 Rd, Sal; **Thos**, SibG:S, Swal; **Wm**, Kin
HADNAM Christopher, UptBl; **Thos**, Bas
HAGAR George, SutC-AD
HAGWORD Thos, Swinford
Haile (Hailes) see Hale
Haines (Haine) see Haynes
HALE (Haile, Hailes, Hales, Hayles) Anthony,
 Corn, Lyn; **Arthur**, Wrox; **Burcket**, HenT-2;
Francis, Chur; **John**, Chas(2), Kidl-1, Kin,
 Mch, ShipC, Stand; **Raphe**, HenT-2; **Rd**, Ded-3,
 Kidl-1, Swal; **Robert**, Swal; **Thos**, Alv,
 NorL, SibF:S; **Wm**, Chad, Kin, NorL, Sould
Halesley see Haseley
HALHEAD Rd, Ban-1, Nei; **Thos**, Ban-2, Nei;
 Mrs, Ban-2
 see also Hollled
HALL (Halle, Haule(e), Haull) Alice, Mins;
 Andrew, Bour:S, Crop-2; **Anne**, Sun:S, PH-
Rec; **Anthony**, Ban-1, Kirt; **Edmond**, SutC;
Edward, Blox-1, Kel, Kirt, SanD, Sun+S; **Eliz**,
 Ban-1; **George**, NewS; **Henry**, HinN, Stand;
Humphrey, Chad, NewS(2), Wig+S(2); **James**,
 Bour:S, Crop-2; **Joan**, Kirt; **John**, Ban-2, Blox-2,
 Hook-2, Kirt, Lea, Som, Son, Sun+S,
 Swal:S, Wig+S; **Leonard**, Bod; **Margt**, Kirt;
Mease, Bod; **Peter**, Ded-1; **Rd**, AddE, Ban-2,
 Bour:S, Crop-1, Cum, HenT-4, Hook-2,
 Kirt(2), Mch, StepB, Whit, Wig+S(2);
- Hall ctd. Robert**, Lill; **Sacharia**, Graf; **Sarah**,
 Mins; **Thos**, AddW:S, Bod(2)+S, Bour:S,
 Brad+S, Crop-1(2), Fril, Mch, Mch-AD,
 MilA:S, Som, Son(2), StepA; **Wm**, Bam:S,
 Bam-BH, Ban-1,3, Blox-1, Bour+S, Brad, Cav-
 2, Crop-1(2)+S, Ded-1,2, Did, Did-AD, Hook-
 2, Kenn, MilA, Mins, Som, Weald, Wig+S;
Zachary, Kel+S; **Wid**, Ban-3; *Univ*: Chr(2),
 Exe, MagC, NewIn, Wad
 see also Hull
- HALLIFAX (Halifax) Thos**, Corn; **Rd**, Corn
HALLOWAY Alexander, Kidl-1; **Edward**, Kid-
 1; **John**, HinN, Kidl-1; **Thos**, Chad, Fins(2),
 Kidl-1; *Univ*: Braz
 see also Holloway
- HALSEY (Halse) Thos**, Radl; *Univ*: Trn
- HAM Univ**: Exe
 see also Hames
- Hamand** see Hammon
- HAMBLEDON (Hambleton) Edward**, HenT-2;
 John, MorS
- HAMBRIDGE Giles**, Hook-2
- HAMDON Anne**, Com-2
- HAMES (Hams) Ed**, Wit-5, *Rec*; **Francis**, Aptn;
 John, Brad, HenT-3, Wit:S; **Rd**, Wit-3;
Zachary, Ban-1
 see also Ham, Homes
- HAMILTON Univ**: Braz
- HAMLIN John**, Brad, Lea; **Rd**, Lea; **Robert**,
 Brad(2), Wit-1; **Simon**, Brad(2); **Thos**, Lea
- HAMMERSLIE Univ**: StJ
- HAMMON (Hamand, Hammond, Hamon(de))**
 Charles, AscW; **Florence**, AscW; **Humphry**,
 Kidl-2; **John**, AscW; **Ralph**, Com-1; **Rd**, Clan;
Thos, Ban-2; **Wm**, Stev; *Univ*: Exe
- HAMPE James**, Lill
- HAMPSHIRE (Hampsheire, Hamshir) Jo**, Wit-
 4(2); **John**, Hailey-BH, Wit-5; **Thos**, Brad:S,
 Filk:S, Holw:S
- HAMPSON Fran**, Tay; **Martha**, Brad:S;
Univ: NewC
 see also Hanson
- Hams** see Hames
- Hamshir** see Hampshire
- HAN Univ**: QuCo
- HANBRIG John**, Tac
- Hance** see Hanns
- HANCHURCH Edward**, Wit-3; **Paul**, Wit-1;
Thos, Wit-3
- Hankes** see Hanks
- HANCOCK (Hancocke, Hancocks, Hancocke(s),
 Handcocke) Elias**, Fins; **Henry**, Alk(2); **John**,
 WestW; **Jonathan**, AddE; **Michael**, Newn; **Rd**,
 Wrox+S; **Robert**, Charl-1; **Thos**, Bod; **Wm**,
 Ban-3, BarM, Tew-2, Yar; *Univ*: Exe
 see also Ancocke, Awcock

- HANCORNE Wm**, Kidd(2)
see also Ancorne
- Handcocke** *see* Hancock
- Handes** *see* Hands
- Handley** (Handly) *see* Hanley
- HANDS** (Hands) **Edward**, Wrox; **James**, RolG;
John, Bour; **Robert**, Mol(2); **Samuel**, Crop-1;
Thos, Ban-1, Bod
see also Hanns
- HANE John**, Gor
- Hanes** *see* Haines
- HANKS** (Hankes, Hankes) **Andrew**, Bamp;
Antony, Woot; **Catherine/Katherine**, Com-1,
 SouL; **Edward**, StanH-1, Wit-3; **Eliz**, StanH-1;
Joan, StanH-1; **John**, StepA; **Rd**, Duns; **Roger**,
 Com-1; **Silvester**, Kidd; **Thos**, Kidl; **Wm**,
 Bamp; *Univ*: Glos
see also Hawks (Hauks)
- HANLEY** (Handly) **Jeffrey**, Bals; **Robert**, Bals;
Thos, HenT-3
- Hann** *see* Hanns
- Hannell** *see* Hanwell
- HANNINGTON Thos**, Bas
- HANNS** (Han, Hance, Hann, Hannes, Hans(t))
John, BurfEW, BurfStJ; **Rd**, HenT; **Robert**,
 Crop-1; **Thos**, HenT-5, Weald; *Univ*: QuCo
see also Hands
- HANSAKER John**, Bes:S, Gar
- HANSBURY Aleys**, Bod
- HANSONNE Lewes**, Harw
- Hanst** *see* Hanns
- HANWELL** (Hannell, Hanwel) **Anne**, StepB;
Christopher, BiCE; **Eliz**, StepB; **John**, Cas,
 ChipN-2, Stand, StepB; **Katharine**, StepB;
Margaret, StepB; **Rd**, Bletch, Spel; **Robert**,
 Ded-2; **Thos**, HamP, Kidl-2, WestG; **Wm**, Ded-
 3, Odd, Rous, StepB, WestG
- Harben** *see* Harborne
- HARBERT** (Harberte, Harbutt) **Andrew**,
 Hook-1; **John**, Clay; **Thos**, Bour, Hook-1;
Wm, ChipN-2, HeyW; **Mr**, Radl:S
see also Herbert, Horbert
- HARBORNE** (Harben, Hareborne) **John**,
 Charl-1, MorS, Tac
- Harbutt** *see* Harbert
- HARDEN Thos**, WnLg
- HARDIE** (Hardy) *Univ*: Exe, Linc, MagH
- HARDIMAN John**, EnsN; **Rd**, Com-1
- HARDING** (Hardinge) **Giles**, HenT-5; **John**,
 BurfEW, **Michael**, Dray:S; **Robert**, BurfEW;
Thos, BarM, Frit, Sould; **Wm**, FifM, SouL;
Univ: AllS, Exe, Hart
- HARDWELL Thos**, WnLt; **Wm**, WnLg
- Hardy** *see* Hardie
- HARE Jasper**, Lyn
- Hareborne** *see* Harborne
- Harewood** *see* Harwood
- HARFORD Anthony**, WnLg; **Edmond**, WnLg;
John, WnLg; **Rd**, WnLg; **Thos**, WnLt, WnLt-
 AD; **Tobias**, WnLg; **Wm**, WnLg; **Mr**, Ban-2;
Univ: Linc
- Harington** *see* Harrington
- Haris** *see* Harris
- Harison** *see* Harrison
- Harisse** *see* Harris
- HARKELETT Rd**, Wrox
- HARLEY Nicholas**, MorS
- HARMAN Nicholas**, MidS
- HARMER Thos**, Cog
- HARPER** (Harpas, Harpur) **Barbara**, Asth;
Margery, SouL; **John**, Noke, Sun+S; **Rd**,
 Asth; **Robert**, BurfWW; **Steven**, ShipC; **Thos**,
 Radl(2)+S, Radl-AD; **Walter**, Brad+S, Brad-
 BH; **Wm**, Lill; *Univ*: Braz, Hart, Linc
- Harres** *see* Harris
- HARRIATT** *Univ*: MagC
- Harrice** *see* Harris
- HARRINGTON** (Harington) **Arthur**, Clay;
Henry, HagE; *Univ*: AllS
- HARRIS** (Haris, Harres, Harrice, Harrise, Harrys)
Abraham, Spel; **Agnes**, SouL; **Alexander**,
 Charl-1(2),2+S, Faw:S, Ward; **Alice**, Charl:S,
 SouL; **Anthony**, Ded-2, EnsC; **Barbara**, Duck;
Chris, Spel, Stand, Stand-BH; **Dennis**, Duck;
Edmund, Charl-1(2)+S, Duck, Mins; **Edward**,
 Cog, Ded-3, Duck, SibF:S, Tew-2; **Elias**, Chad;
Eliz, StanH-1; **Ellin**, Mins; **George**, Frit, Nort,
 Weald; **Giles**, Chur, Shor; **Henry**, Cas, Duns(2),
 Shif+S; **Hester**, Duck; **Hue**, Ward; **Humphrey**,
 Chad; **James**, WestG; **Jane**, Duck, **Jeffery**,
 Frit; **Jo**, Wit-1,3(3),4; **Joan**, Mins; **John**, Ab,
 AddE(2), Asth:S, Brigh, Cav-2, Charl-1, Clan,
 Cog, Ded-2, Duns, Fulb(2), Glym, HenT4,5(2),
 Kin, Lea(2), Shor, SibF:S, Som, StepA, Swal,
 Swin; **Joseph**, Swal; **Katherine**, Asth, Duck;
Leonard, Bam; **Margaret**, Shif:S; **Margery**,
 Duck(2); **Mary**, Mins; **Michael**, Shor, SibF:S,
 Swal; **Nathaniel**, Yar(2); **Nicholas**, Charl-1,2,
 Sal; **Peter**, SibF:S, Swal; **Rd**, AddE+S,
 AscW(2), Asth+S, Brou, Buck, BurfEW, Charl-
 1+S, Chur, Ded-1, DrayB, Mins, ShipW(2),
 Shor, Weald, Wig:S; **Robert**, AstnN, Bru, Ded-
 2, Duck, Hanw+S, Nei, Stev, SutC, Wit-4;
Roger, Lyn; **Sampson**, Tew-2; **Samuel**, Brigh;
Simon, BurfCW; **Thos**, AddE+S, AddW, Asth,
 BarM, Charl-1+S, Chur, Ded-3, Faw:S, Hook-
 1, Lea, Mins, NorO, Nort, Shif+S, Shif-BH,
 Stand+S, StanH-1, WestB, Wit-1,2, WnLg;
Timothy, Ded-2, Mol; **Wm**, ChipN-2, Did,
 DrayB, Duck, Duns(2), Fril, Harp, HenT-4,

- Harris, Wm, ctd.** NorL, Nort, Shor, SibF:S,
Soul, StanH-1,2, SutC, Swal(2), WestB, Wig,
Wit-4; **Wid**, Charl:S, Fins:S; *Univ*: Bal, Edm,
Glos, NewC(2), StM
see also Aris, Harry
- HARRISON** (Harison, Harryson) **Gabriel**,
Stev(3), Stev-AD; **Isack**, HenT-4; **Jacob**,
HenT-4; **John**, Clan:S, Lew, Stre; **Michael**,
HenT-4; **Rd**, Briz; **Roger**, Lew; **Wm**, Heyt,
Lew; *Univ*: Corp, Linc, MagC, StM
- HARROD** (Harrood) **Matthew**, Wit; **Rd**, Blox-1,
FifM
- HARRY Thos**, Chad
see also Harris
- Harrys** *see* Harris
- Harryson** *see* Harrison
- HART** (Harte) **Eliz**, Soul; **George**, Curbridge-BH, Wit-4,5; **Giles**, Wit-3; **John**, Soul; **Mary**,
Soul(2); **Robert**, EnsC, NorL; **Thos**, Cum;
Walter, Soul; **Wm**, Kidl-2, Stand(2);
Univ: Hart, NewIn, StM
- Hartelett** *see* Hartlett
- Hartewell** *see* Hartwell
- Harthorne** *see* Hartshorne
- HARTLETT** (Hartelett) **Rd**, Tad+S, Wrox; **Wm**,
Brou
- HARTLEY Thos**, Blox-2
- HARTSHORNE** (Harthorne) **Jo**, Wit-5; **Robert**,
Tac
- HARTWELL** (Hartewell, Hartwel) **John**, Milc:S;
Rd, Son; **Thos**, WorO; **Wm**, Duns
- HARVEY** (Harvie, Harvy) **John**, Chur; **Rd**,
Ches, RolG; **Timothy**, SutC; **Wm**, NorL, *Univ*:
Chr
- HARWARD** (Harwar) *Univ*: MagH, StM
- HARWELL** *Univ*: Orl
- HARWOOD** (Harword, Harewood) **Alice**, Com-1;
Hugh, HagE; **Jo**, Wit-1; **John**, Charl-1, Clay,
HagE, Hook-1; **Mathew**, Wig:S; **Rd**, HagE,
UptBl(2); Wit-2(2); **Robert**, Radl; **Thos**,
UptBl(2), UptBl-AD; **Wm**, Charl-1, Com-1,
Wit-2
- Haryson** *see* Harrison
- Haslewood** *see* Haselwood
- HASELEY** (Halesley) **Ann**, StanH-2; **John**,
StanH-2; **Joan**, StanH-2; **Robert**, StanH-2;
Thos, Briz; **Wid**, Briz:S
- Haselwood** (Haselewood, Hasellwood) *see*
Haselwood
- Hasely** *see* Hasley
- HASKETT** *Univ*: NewC
- HASKINGS** (Hauskinnes) **John**, Alv, Charl,
Fins:S
see also Heskins, Howkins
- HASLAM** *Univ*: Exe
- Haslewood** *see* Haselwood
- HASLEY** (Hasely) **Giles**, HagW; **James**; Harw;
Lewes, Harw; **Robert**, Aptr
- HASLOCK** *Univ*: Bal
- HASELEWOOD** (Haselewood, Haselwood),
Hasellwood, Haslewood, Haslood) **John**, Crop-1,
Hanw(2)+S; **Jonas**, Hanw+S; **Jonathan**,
Crop-1; **Nehemiah**, Bour, Crop-1; **Robert**,
Crop-1; **Thos**, Crop-1, Hanw+S
- HASTINGS** (Hastinges, Hastrings) **Antony**,
Wyth; **John**, Charl-1,2+S, Hook-2; **Rd**,
Brou+S; **Thos**, Chur; **Wm**, Brou, Fins
- HASTWELL** **Edward**, ShipW; **Ralph**, ShipW
- HATCH Rd**, HenT-2,5; **Thos**, HenT-2
- HATHAWAY** (Hathway) **John**, BrouP+S, Fulb;
Mary, HeyB; **Rd**, Swin(2); **Simon**, ChipN-3;
Thos, Fulb, Fulb; *Univ*: NewIn
- HATHCOTT** *Univ*: Pem
- Hathway** *see* Hathaway
- HATHWELL** *Univ*: Linc
- HATT** (Hatte) **Francis**, DrayB; **Mark**, DrayB;
Thos, DrayB, Stand; **Wm**, Cav-2
- Hatten** *see* Hatton
- HATTERLEY Rd**, News
- HATTON** (Hatten, Hattons) **Bridget**, Mins, Rec;
Charles, Clay; **Thos**, Mch; **Wm**, Clay+S; **Mris**,
Frit, Noke, PH-Rec
see also Hutton
- Hauckles** *see* Hawkes
- Hauckins** *see* Hawkins
- Haucks** *see* Hawkes
- Haue** (Haues) *see* Hawe
- Hauell** *see* Havill
- Haughtin** (Haughten, Haughton, Haugtin) *see*
Hawtin
- Hauke** *see* Hawkes
- Haukeings** *see* Hawkins
- Haukes** *see* Hawkes
- Haukins** *see* Hawkins
- Haule** (Haull, Haulee) *see* Hall
- Hauskinnes** *see* Haskings
- Hauten** *see* Hawtin
- Havell** (Hauell) *see* Havill
- HAVILAND** *Univ*: Edm
- HAVILL** (Hauell, Havell) **Hugh**, Mou; **John**,
Gor; **Luke**, Mou(2); **Thos**, Mou
- Haw** *see* Hawe
- Haward** *see* Hayward
- Hawcke** *see* Hawks
- HAWE** (Haw, Haue, Haues, Hawes) **John**, Gor;
Rowland, Ban-2; **Thos**, Crop:S; **Wm**, Mins;
Univ: Pem, Trn(2)
- Hawke** *see* Hawks
- Hawkenes** *see* Hawkins
- HAWKER** **John**, ShipW

HAWKES (Hauckles, Haucks, Hauke(s), Hawcke, Hawke, Hawks) **Daniel**, HillE; **David**, StepA; **George**, Blox-1; **James**, Ab; **Jane**, AstnC:S; **John**, Blox-1(2), BurfEW, Crop-1(2), Hanw, NorO(2), Shut+S, SibG:S, Swal; **Rd**, BurfEW(2); **Robert**, Rous, Shut; **Silvester**, KidN; **Thos**, Blox-1, Crop-1, Mix, SibG:S, Yar; **Tompson**, AstnC+S, Bam-BH; **Wm**, Laun, Shut; *Univ*: Chr
see also Hanks

HAWKEY *Univ*: Exe

HAWKINS (Hauckins, Haukeings, Haukins, Hawkenes, Hawkines) **Anthony**, BarJ+S; **Arthur**, Kidl-1; **Christopher**, Mins; **Edward**, Wit-2; **Eliz**, Hard; **Francis**, Brad:S; **Henry**, Wit-4; **James**, ChipN-2; **John**, Aptrn, Briz, HeyW, Mch, SanD, Shippon+S, Shippon-AD, Shut, Spel; **Leonard**, WotC; **Margt**, Kirt; **Nicholas**, Laun; **Rd**, BarJ, DrayB, Mch(3), Mch-AD, Spel; **Robert**, BicM, Mch, Wit-4; **Roger**, Hard(2)+S, Hard-BH; **Simon**, Aptrn(2), Mch, MidS; **Thos**, Ches, Kidl-1, Kirt, Mch(2), Noke, Wit-4; **Tobias**, Bam+S; **Wm**, Ban-2, Ches, Mch, HenT-5; **Wid**, Shippon; *Univ*: Mer
see also Howkins

Hawks *see* Hawkes

HAWLEY Edmd, PH-Rec

Hawood *see* Hayward

HAWSE Francis, Woot

HAWTIN (Haughtin, Haughton, Hauten, Hauton, Hawtaine, Hawtayne, Hawten, Hawton, Haughton, Horton) **Alexander**, RolG; **Edward**, Blox:S, Bod, Crop-2, Tad(2)+S, Tew-2; **George**, Fring, Milc+S; **Henry**, Tad, **James**, Tad+S; **Jo**, Wit-3; **John**, BarM(3), Ded-3, Tad; **Mary**, Nei; **Rd**, Horn, Tad; **Robert**, Tad(2); **Thos**, BarM(2), Chad, Kin, NorL, ShipW, Wit-4,5, WorN; **Wm**, Ban-2, Clay, Ded-3, Kin, Tad+S; **Wid**, Horn:S; **Mr.** Nei, ----, Wit:S; *Univ*: Braz, Linc, MagC, QuCo

HAWTREY Mr, Bod:S

HAXBY Stephen, Ips

HAYCRAFT Helen, SouL

Haydon *see* Heydon

HAYES (Heyes, Heys) **Elias**, Ram; **Griffin**, Wit-3; **Jacob**, WotC; **John**, Wrox(3); **Roger**, HenT-2; **Thos**, HenT-4

Hayles (Hayle) *see* Hale

HAYNES (Haine(s), Heines, Heynes) **Ann**, Asth; **Charles**, Swal; **Edmund**, WotO; **Edward**, Wit-2; **Erasmus**, Swal, SibG:S; **George**, Hanw; **John**, Ban-1,2(2), Cog, Duns(2), RolG(2); **Rd**, Asth+S, Asth-BH, BarM, BurfCW, Duns, NorC, Radl, Thr:S, Weald; **Robt**, BurfEW, Fulb;

Haynes *ctd.* **Simon**, BurfEW; **Thos**, BurfEW, Duns, Fulb, FytB, Hanw+S, HenT-2, Hook-1, Ken, KinB, NorL, SibG:S, Swal, UptBd; **Wm**, Ban-2, BurfCW, Ded-2(2), HeyW, Swal; *Univ*: NewIn

HAYSOME *Univ*: Hart

HAYTER Henry Burf, BurfBH, BurfStJ; **Rd**, BurfCW, ShipW; **Robert**, BurfCW; **Simon**, BurfEW; **Wm**, Burf, Burf-BH

HAYWARD (Haward, Heyward, Hawood; Heywood) **Alexander**, Stro; **Christopher**, BurfEW; **Daniel**, HenT-4; **Edward**, RothG; **Henry**, Ded; **James**, HenT-5; **John**, AstnT, HenT-2, Sal; **Peter**, HenT-1; **Rd**, AstnT, BicK, BicM; **Robert**, Ban-1, HenT; **Thos**, Gar, Harp, Stro, **Wm**, Gar; *Univ*: Braz, Corp

HEACRAFT Timothy, HenT-2

HEAD Giles, Kirt; *Univ*: QuCo

HEAFIELD Thos, Son

HEALFIELD *Univ*: Wad

HEALY (Heley) **Cressant**, Ward:S; **Edward**, Ward; **Wm**, Ward+S
see also Heele

HEARDS Thrustian, Kidd

Hearne *see* Herne

HEART *Univ*: Wad

HEASMAN Thos, Rous

HEATH Edward, HenT-2; **Rd**, Tac; **Robert**, Tac; **Samuel**, Stand:S; **Thos**, ChipN-2, **Walter**, Stand+S; **Wm**, HagE; *Univ*: MagC

Heydon *see* Heydon

HEDGER Jo, AstnN

HEDGES (Heges) **Adam**, Clan; **Anthony**, HeyB; **Edmund**, Charl-1+S, **Eliz**, Asth, Fins:S, **Henry**, Mins; **John**, Asth, Cum, Faw+S, Fins, Led, MidS, NorL, StanH, Ston(2), Whit; **Katherine**, StanH-1; **Rd**, AscW(2), BurfCW, ChipN-2, Faw+S; **Robert**, RothP, Swin; **Thos**, Fins:S, Ston, Tew-2; **Wm**, BurfCW, Chim:S, Clan:S, Faw:S, Fulb, Ston, Tad, Tew-1, Wit-1, Yar; **Wid**, Charl:S, Faw:S

HEDKINS Rd, Crop-2

HEELE John, Ban-1,3

see also Healy

Heges *see* Hedges

Heidon *see* Heydon

HEIGHED Wm, Chad

Heines *see* Haynes

Heley *see* Healy

Helligax *see* Hallifax

HELME Thos, BurfCW; *Univ*: Exe

HEMMINGS (Heming, Hemming) **Edmund**, BurfStJ; **Henry**, Stev; **Jo**, Wit-3; **John**, Kidd; **Thos**, Chur, Kin, Wit-3; **Wm**, Tew-2

Henley *see* Henly

- HENLOW** (Henlowe, Henslowe) **George**, AscW(2) **Philip**, Gor; **Thos**, AscW
- HENLY** (Henley) **Andrew**, Alv; **John**, God, Sal; **Thos**, Alv, Brad
- HENN Ann**, Laun; **John**, Laun; **Rd**, Laun
- HENSHALL Wm**, Brad:S
- HENSHAW Univ**: NewIn
- Henslowe** see Henlow
- HENTON John**, Shippon
- HENWOOD George**, Gor; **Thos**, WnLt
- HERBERT** (Harbert) **Edward**, Sal; **Henry**, Stro; **John**, Radl, Radl-AD; **Rd**, StepB; **Mr**, Radl:S; **Univ**: Jes(2)
see also Harbert, Horbert
- HERITAGE John**, Ded-2,3
- HERNE** (Hearne) **Edward**, Hethe; **Henry**, Hethe; **John**, Harw; **Rd**, Hethe; **Tobias**, SutC; **Wm**, Hethe, Wol; **Univ**: Pem
- HERNEMAN Univ**: Exe
- HERON** (Heros) **John**, Sal; **Univ**: Orl
- HERRING Jo**, Wit-4
- HERROD Nicholas**, AddW
- HESKINS Univ**: Linc
see also Haskings
- HESTER Oliver**, HenT-5; **Thos**, HenT-2; **Wm**, Tew-2; **Mr**, HenT-1
- Heues** see Hughes
- HEVONS John**, Sal
- HEWERTH Margaret**, Mins; **Rd**, BurfCW(2)
- Hewes** (Hews) see Hughes
- Hewson** see Hughson
- HEY George**, Son
- HEYCOCK Univ**: StJ
- HEYCRAFT Wm**, KinB
- HEYDON** (Haydon, Heaydon, Heidon) **George**, Stokel; **Thos**, Chur, Frit; **Walter**, WestB; **Wm**, Heyt, SanM; **Univ**: Edm, Exe(2)
see also Heyton
- Heyes** see Hayes
- HEYLIN Univ**: Chr
- HEYMER Univ**: Trn
- Heynes** see Haynes
- HEYRES Mr**, Bod:S
see also Ayres, Eyres
- Heys** see Hayes
- HEYTON Ambrose**, Finm
see also Heydon
- Heywood** (Heyward) see Hayward
- Hiatt** see Hyatt
- HIBBERD** (Hibbert, Hibbett) **Robert**, Briz; **Wm**, Briz, Tay, Wol
- HIBERDINE Grivell**, Dray:S
- Hichecocke** see Hitchcock
- Hichman** see Hitchman
- Hick** see Hicks
- Hickeman** see Hickman
- Hickes** see Hicks
- HICKILL Thos**, Ban-1
- HICKOCK** (Hickocke, Hickockes) **Lewis**, Hook-1; **Philip**, Frit; **Rd**, Frit; **Wid**, Soulde
see also Hitchcox
- HICKMAN** (Hickeman, Hicman) **Joan**, Milc:S; **John**, NewS; **Rd**, Milc; **Robert**, Milc+S; **Thos**, Blox-1, Weald; **Univ**: Bal
- HICKS** (Hick(e), Hickes, Hix(e)) **Ambrose**, Brad(2); **Edmund**, BurfCW, Sal; **George**, AscW; **Giles**, Corn; **Hugh**, Chur; **James**, Ches; **Jasper**, Wit-3; **Jeffrey**, WestB; **Joan**, Brigh:S; **John**, Briz, Brou+S, Cav-1, Horn:S, MilW(2), Tew-2; **Justinian**, Wit-2,5; **Paul**, Corn(2); **Ralph**, BurfEW; **Rd**, AscW, Corn, Duns, Horl:S, Horn+S, Ram, ShipW, StepA, Wyth; **Robert**, BlaB; **Thos**, AscW, AstnN, Chur(2), Hanw:S, Horn(2)+S(2), Tew-2, Wyth+S, Wyth-AD; **Timothy**, StepA; **Wm**, Charl-2, MilB, MilW(2), ShipC, StepB; **Wid**, Odd; **Univ**: Orl
- HIDE** (Hade, Hyde) **Andrew**, Wen; **Edward**, AddE, HenT-5(2); **George**, BurfCW (2), WotC; **Humphrey**, Chad, Kirt, NorC, PH-Rec; **John**, HenT-1; **Margt**, PH-Rec; **Rd**, Chad, Stand+S(3); **Robert**, Chad, HagE, **Wm**, Ches, HagE, MidS; **Mr**, Thr:S; **Mrs**, Radl:S; **Wid**, Ches; **Univ**: Corp, MagC
- Hierne** (Hieron) see Hiorne
- Hiett** see Hyatt
- Higgens** see Higgins
- Higge** (Higges) see Higgs
- HIGGINS** (Higins, Higgons, Higgens) **Henry**, ChipN-3; **John**, ChipN-1,2, Mch(2); **Rd**, DrayB; **Thos**, Ded-1, Stev; **Wm**, Aptrn, ChipN-3, Mch(2); **Univ**: Alb, Chr
- HIGGINSON John**, Cafd
- HIGGS** (Higge(s), Hyggs) **Barton**, Gor; **Edward**, Bas; **Griffin**, Gor; **James**, Bas, Gor; **John**, Bas, Cum, Gor, Newn, Stre; **Mathew**, AddW; **Rd**, Horn, StepA; **Robert**, Stre; **Thos**, Bas, Gor, Horn(2), UptnBl, UptnBl-AD, WnLg, Wyth; **Wm**, AddE, Ash, Bas(2), Stre, Stre-AD; **Univ**: NewC
- HIGHAM Univ**: Exe
- HIGHHORNE Rd**, Horl
- Higgins** see Higgins
- HILL** (Hyll) **Allen**, Stand+S; **Christopher**, Com-1, **Edith**, Com-2; **Edward**, Clev, Laun, RolG; **Ellin**, Mins; **Epiphany**, Ban-1; **Henry**, Com-2(2); **Hugh**, Wit-1; **James**, Clan+S, **Jo**, Wit-2; **Joan**, Com-2(2), StanH-2; **John**, AstnU, Bam, Bour, Com-1, Crop-2, SutC; **Mary**, Ban-1; **Mathew**, Charl-2+S; **Nathaniel**, Ban-1;

- Hill ctd.** **Rd**, Ban-1,3, RothG, Tew-2; **Roger**, Bam+S; **Simon**, Wit-2; **Stephen**, AstnC; **Thos**, Stre, Wit-2; **Wm**, Bam+S, Fins(2); **Mr**, Nei, HenT-1; *Univ*: AllS, Bal, Chr(3), Corp, Linc, MagC, Pem, QuCo, Wad
- Hillard** see Hilliard
- HILLARSEN** *Univ*: Corp
- HILLER** *Univ*: MagH
- HILLIARD** (Hillard) **Edward**, HardT, WotC; **George**, Grpt; **John**, Bletch; **Robert**, Stand; **Mr**, HinN-S; *Univ*: MagC
- HILLRY** *Univ*: Wad
- HILLMAN** *Univ*: Chr
- HILLOCK** (Hillocke) **John**, HinS; **Thos**, Kidl-1
- HILTON** **George**, RolG; **Rd**, Blox-1+S; **Robert**, Blox-2; **Thos**, Blox-1, Sal; **Wm**, Blox-2+S; *Univ*: Chr
- HINCKS** **Thos**, Islip
- HIND** (Hinde, Hinds, Hynde) **Edward**, ChipN-2; **Gilbert**, Stre, Stre-AD; **Thos**, Hook, NorO; **Wm**, Corn
- HINNINGE** **Wm**, Mch
- HINTON** **Edmund**, BurfStJ; **John**, UptBd; **Rd**, Alv; **Robert**, Sig; **Thos**, Tew-2; *Univ*: QuCo
- HIORNE** (Hierne, Hieron, Hiorns, Hiron, Hyarns, Hyern(e), Hyorne, Hyron) **Aaron**, Swal; **Abraham**, Bas; **Bennet**, Ded-2; **Edmund**, Sal; **Jo**, Hook-2; **John**, Bas, Ded, Tew-1(2), 2(2), Ward+S; **Joseph**, Horn+S; **Rd**, Alk, Hook-2, Tad(2)+S; **Samuel**, Swal, Tad+S; **Simon**, Hook-2, Tew-1; **Thos**, Bas, Horn(2), Tad(2); **Tim**, Tad:S; **Wm**, Shut, Tew-2(2)
see also Irons
- HIPCASE** **John**, Tac
- HIPSLIE** *Univ*: Chr, Glos
- HIRES** **Daniel**, Nei
- Hiron** see Hiorne
- HIRST** *Univ*: Hart
- Hiscoke** see Hitchcock
- HITCH Mistris**, Wen
- HITCHCOCK** (Hichcocke, Hiscoke, Hitchcocke, Hitchcocke, Hitchcoxe, Itchcocke) **Edward**, Ded-2; **Henry**, Horn; **John**, Horn, Kidl-1; **Thos**, Bas, Bas-AD, Horn, Shut+S
see also Hickock
- HITCHMAN** (Hichman) **Austen**, Fulb; **Henry**, Blox-1(2)+S; **Jeffery**, SanM; **Joyce**, Asth+S; **Lawrence**, Chal, EnsN; **Mary**, Asth; **Raph**, Ches; **Rd**, Crop-2, Lea(2), Sun; **Robert**, Crop-2, Kin; **Thos**, Asth+S, Blox-1, Bour:S, Crop-1, NewS, SanM, Wit-4; **Wm**, Blox-2, Kidl-1, Lea, Wit-2
- HITE** *Univ*: Edm
- Hix** (Hixe) see Hicks
- Haomes** see Homes
- Hoane** see Hone
- HOARD** **Thos**, Bam:S
- HOARE** (Hore) **Andrew**, Wit-4(2); **Anthony**, Weald; **Christopher**, SutC; **Edward**, Sun; **James**, MilB; **John**, HeyW, Kidl-1, Som, Sun+S; **Nicholas**, Som; **Rd**, Tay, WotC; **Robert**, Apfd, HagE, Kidl-2, Mou, WestB(2); **Samuel**, MorS; **Thos**, AstnC, MilB, Sun, Tew-2, Woot; **Wm**, HagE; **Wid**, Som
- HOBBINS** **Daniel**, HenT-5; **Job**, HenT-4
- HOBBS** (Hobb) **Avery**, DrayB(2); **John**, DrayB(3), Lyf, Mch; **Margaret**, Hard; **Rd**, DrayB, Kidl-1, Mch; **Robert**, DrayB, DrayB-AD; **Thos**, SutC, **Wm**, BurfEW, Clan; *Univ*: MagC, NewC, Trn; **Wm**, MagC
- HOBBY** **Thos**, ShipW
- Hobcroft** see Hopcroft
- HOBGOOD** **Rd**, MorN
- Hobkins** see Hopkins
- HOCKSON** **Wm**, Kidd
- HODER** *Univ*: Wad
- HODGES** (Hodge) **Anne**, Asth; **Anthony**, Wyth, Wyth-AD; **Eliz**, Asth; **John**, BurfWW, Cum:S, SoulD; **Rd**, Bru; **Thos**, Gor; **Wm**, Bam:S, Bam-BH, Shif:S; *Univ*: MagH, NewC, NewIn, StJ
- HODGHSON** **Henry**, FyfB
- HODGKENSON** **Nathaniel**, EnsC
- HODGSKIN** **James**, Wit-3; **Rob**, Wit-3
- HODSON** **James**, Wit-1; **Rd**, Wit-3; **Thos**, Wit-3; **Wm**, Wit-1,3
- Hoesley** see Huesley
- HOFFMAN** **John**, Woot(2)
- HOLBECH** (Holbeth, Holbidg) **Ambrose**, Bour:S, Milc:S, Mol
- HOLBROOKE** (Holbrook) **Alexander**, Swal; *Univ*: Braz
- HOLDEN** **Hugh**, Noke
- HOLDER** **Rd**, AstnU, **Robert**, RothG
- HOLDING** **John**, Cum
- HOLFORD** (Howford) **Wm**, Hailey-BH, Wit-4,5
- HOLLAND** **John**, ShipW; **Ralph**, Com-1; **Rd**, HenT-5; **Simon**, Chim; *Univ*: Braz(2), MagC, NewC
- HOLLANS** **Thos**, ChipN-2
- Hollbrook** see Holbrooke
- HOLLED** *Univ*: NewIn
see also Halhead
- HOLLIER** (Hollyer) **John**, Ded1; **Thos**, ChartO, Ded-1
- Hollings** see Hollins
- HOLLINGWORTH** *Univ*: AllS
- HOLLINS** (Hollings) **Johannes**, RothG; **John**, RothG; *Univ*: Linc
- HOLLIS** **George**, MilW
- Holliy** see Holloway

- Hollmes** see Homes
- HOLLOWAY** (Holliy, Hollowaye, Hollowey, Hollowell, Holloway, Holoway) **Anthony**, Charl-2; **Charles**, Sun:S; **Edward**, Bour:S, Brou+S, Wrox+S; **Francis**, Cav-2; **George**, Cas; **Henry**, Dit, Wrox+S; **James**, Bru; **Jo**, Wit-4; **Joan**, StanH-1; **John**, BarM(2), Sun, StanH-1, Wrox; **Michael**, Spel; **Ralph**, BurfCW; **Rd**, Horl+S, Mol, NorL, Ston(2), Tew-2, Wrox:S; **Thos**, Bour:S, Fins:S, HagE, Milc:S, Stev, Wig+S; **Wm**, BarM, Bod, Sun, Wrox+S; *Univ*: NewC, StJ, UnCo
- HOLLYDAY** ---- (gen), Briz:S
- Hollyer** see Hollier
- HOLLYMAN Anthony**, Wit-3
- HOLMAN Univ**: Braz
- Holmes** see Homes
- Holloway** see Holloway
- HOLT Robert**, Sould; **Thos**, Chaw, StokeL, Wit-4
- HOLTON** (Houlton) **Anthony**, BarJ+S; **Edward**, Fring; **Griffin**, Kidl-1; **Nicholas**, ChipN-3
- HOLWAY Univ**: Chr
- HOMES** (Hoames, Hollmes, Holmes) **Frances**, Gor; **John**, StokeN; **Philip**, Gor; **Rd**, SutC; **Samuel**, Brou; **Wm**, Newn
- HONE Francis**, Wit-3; **Robert**, Gor; **Wm**, AstnC+S
- HONEY** (Hony) **George**, Beg; **Rd**, Briz
- HONOR Gabriel**, Wen
- HOOD Robert**, NorL; **Thos**, Newn; **Wm**, NorL; *Univ*: Linc
- HOOK** (Hooke) *Univ*: MagH(2), Orl
- HOOKER Thos**, HagE
- HOOPER John**, Lyn(2); **Paulina**, Mins, Rec; **Santima**, Mins; *Univ*: MagC, MagH
- HOPCROFTE** (Hobcroft) **Edmund**, Frit; **John**, Ded-1, Frit, StepA; **Rd**, Frit, StepA; **Robert**, StepA; **Wm**, Frit, StepA(2)
- HOPKINS** (Hopkings, Hoppkins) **Ann**, StanH-2; **Edmond**, Spel; **Edward**, NorO, StanH-1; **Francis**, Stev, Stev-AD; **Frisos**, StanH-2; **Henry**, Swal; **Hugh**, RolG; **John**, Chaw+S, Ded-2, Mch, SibG:S, Spel, Stand:S, Stev, Swal(3); **Katherine**, StanH-2; **Margaret**, StanH-1; **Martha**, Duck; **Nicholas**, Duck, Wit-4; **Rd**, Duck, Mch, Mch-AD, NorO, Stev, Swal; **Robert**, Mch; **Steven**, StanH-2; **Simon**, BlaB; **Thos**, Mch, Sal, Stev, Wol(3); **Toby**, BlaB; **Wm**, BlaB, NorO(2), SibG:S, StanH-2, Swal(2); ----, Brigh:S; *Univ*: Exe, NewIn, Wad
- HOPPER Robert**, Alk+S
- Hopkins** see Hopkins
- HORBERT Margt**, PH-Rec
see also Harbert, Herbert
- Hore** see Hoare
- HORLY Jeffery**, Wrox:S
- HORNE Anthony**, Bam:S, Weald; **Charnell**, Wit-1; **Edward**, Wit-4; **Henry**, Wit-4(2); **Jo**, Wit-4(2); **John**, NorL, Som, *PH-Rec*; **Matthew**, Wit-2; **Nath**, Wit-4; **Rd**, Bam:S, Finn, Son, Weald, Wit-4, Woot; **Sampson**, Cog-2; **Thos**, Ded-2, HinN, Ston, Wit-2; **Timothy**, Woot; **Valentine** (Fallantine), StanH-2; **Wm**, Frit, Kin, Ston; *Univ*: Exe, Orl
- HORNSEY** (Hornesey) **Thos**, BrouP:S; BrouP-BH
- HORROLL Randoll**, Lill
- HORSEMAN** (Horsman, Horssman) **Edward**, BarM; **Gregory**, Charl-1; **John**, Tew-2; **Rd**, AddE+S; **Roger**, AddW; **Thos**, BurfEW, Wit-4; **Wm**, BurfWW, RolG
- HORSLEY** (Horsly, Hosly) **Edward**, WnLg; **Rd**, Did, Did-AD; **Thos**, Mch, MorS
- HORSMANDEN Univ**: UnCo
- Horssman** see Horseman
- Horton** see Hawtin
- HORWELL Raph**, Islip
- HORWOOD John**, ChipN-2, Wit:S
- Hose** see House
- Hosly** see Horsley
- HOSYER** (Hosier, Hozyer) **Christopher**, Stand+S; **Rd**, Brigh:S; **Robert**, Brigh+S
- Houendon** see Hovendon
- HOUGH Alice**, Com-2; **Christopher**, Com-1; *Univ*: Linc
- Houghton** see Hawtin
- HOULE Humfrey**, WestB; **Polley**, WestB; **Wm**, WestB
- Houlton** see Holton
- HOUNSELL Univ**: Newln
- HOUSE** (Hose, Houses, Howse, Howze)
Abraham, RothG; **Alice**, Crop:S;
Bartholomew, Asth, WestG; **Christopher**, Kidl-2, RothG; **Edward**, Crop-2, Horn+S; **George**, Horn+S; **Gilian**, Asth; **Henry**, Kidl-1; **Jo**, Kidl-1; **John**, Clan, Duns, HenT-4, Noke, RothG, Som, Ston(2), Wit:S, Woot; **Ralf/Raphe**, Kidl-1, RothP; **Rd**, Bour, Kidl-1, Pres:S, SibF:S, Swal; **Robert**, AstnT, HeyW, Kidl-1; **Samuel**, Brou, Kidl-2; **Simon**, Som; **Thos**, Bour, Briz+S, ChartO, Crop-2, Duns, Fins:S, Graf, Kidl-1, Shor, Swal; **Wm**, AstnU, Crop-1, Bour, HenT-2,3, RothG, Rous; **Zachary**, HenT-3; **Mr**, Bod:S; **Wid**, SibF:S, ----, Wit:S; *Univ*: NewC
- HOVENDEN Frances**, StanH-1; **Robert**, StanH-1
- HOW** (Howe) *Univ*: Chr, StJ, Trn
- HOWARD Univ**: Orl

- Howe** see How
- HOWELL George**, HinN+S; **John**, Wol; **Thos**, Cum; *Univ*: NewIn
- Howford** see Holford
- HOWKINS Dray**, Swal
see also Haskings, Hawkins
- HOWLDER Wm**, ChipN-3
- HOWLETT Peter**, Gar
- Howse** see House
- HOWSON Univ**: Mer
- Howze** see House
- HOY Univ**: NewIn
- Hozyer** see Hosyer
- HUBERT Prudence**, Mins, Rec
- Huchins** see Hutchins
- Huck** see Hucks
- Huckell** (Huckel) *see* Huckwell
- Huckles** see Hucks
- Huckewell** see Huckwell
- HUCKIN** (Huckles, Huckins, Hungkins)
 Edward, Sal; **Rec**; **Henry**, Kin; **Thos**, Kin, Son
- HUCKS** (Hucke, Huckes, Hux(e)) **Alexander**, Alv; **Edward**, Kel; **John**, AddE+S, Brad, Kel, ShipW; **Katharine**, Tad:S; **Rd**, MilW; **Simon**, Alv(2), Alv-BH, **Wm**, MilW, ShipW, StanH2
- HUCKSLEY Valentine**, Crop-2
- HUCKVALE Rd**, ChipN-3; **Wm**, NorO
- HUCKWELL** (Huckel(l), Huckewell) **Anne**, Blox:S; **Edward**, Stand+S; **Eliz**, Blox:S; **Mary**, Blox:S; **Nicholas**, Stand; **Thos**, Blox-1+S, Spel, Stand+S; **Wm**, Spel
- HUD John**, HenT-4
- HUDDY Univ**: NewIn
- HUDSON** (Hudsonne) **Arthur**, BicK, Laun; **Bartholomew**, Blox-1+S; **George**, Sal; **Rd**, Chad; **Thos**, Blox-1+S, Wit-2, **Wm**, Crop-1
- Hues** see Hughes
- HUESLEY (or Hoesley) Robert**, MorN
- HUET Wm**, Shut
- HUFFAM Steven**, Alv
- HUGGINS** (Huggens) **Henry**, BurfEW, Sun:S; **John**, Clev; **Rd**, Clev; **Thos**, Briz+S, ChipN-2, Kidl-2, Stand
- HUGGINSON Francis**, Kin
- HUGH, ap, Stephen** ChipN-2
- HUGHES** (Hues, Heues, Hewes, Hews, Hughs)
 David, Burf, BurfStJ, **Henry**, BurfEW; **John**, BarJ+S, Brad, Burf, Burf-BH, Kel(2), Kel-BH, StokeL, StokeN, Wrox; **Margaret**, Duck; **Margery**, Duck; **Martha**, Duck; **Michael**, MidS, **Oliver**, Ches; **Rd**, Chas, Clev, Wit-1; **Robert**, Bam, Duck; **Simon**, BurfEW, **Thos**, BicM, Briz, ChipN, Stand; **Wm**, Duck(2), Duck-BH, HagE, Weald; **Mr**, Wen; *Univ*: Orl
- HUGHSON** (Hewson) **Ralph**, Brad+S
- HUISH Univ**: Wad
- HULES Nicholas**, Clan
- HULET Thos**, Brad, **Wm**, Brad, Ken
- HULL** (Hulles, Hulls) **Henry**, Glym; **John**, Hook-2 Rd, RolG; **Mary**, AddE:S; **Robert**, RolG; **Thos**, AddE:S, Kel(2), Kel-BH, Kin; **Wm**, Hook-2; *Univ*: Edm, MagH
see also Hall
- HULWOOD Univ**: MagH
- HUMPHREYS** (Humfries, Humfreys, Humphrey(s), Humfris, Humfrys, Humphfris, Humphries, Humphrifer, Humphrey(s), Humphrie, Humphries, Humphrys) **Edmond**, Kidl-1; **Edward**, Kidl-1, Stev; **George**, Ward; **Henry**, Briz(2)+S, Wit-2(2); **Jo**, BlaB-BH, Wit-2,3; **John**, Bas, BlaB, Buck, WestW; **Nicholas**, AstnC+S; **Parnell**, Asth; **Rd**, Brou, BrouP, Ward, Wit-2; **Stephen**, Ded-1; **Thos**, AstnC, Briz+S, HagE, HagE-AD, Kidd; *Univ*: Pem
- HUNGERFORD** ---- (esq.), BlaB-S;
Univ: AllS, NewC
- Hunnie** *see* Hunny
- HUNNIMAN Wm**, EnsN
- HUNNY** (Hunnie, Hunye) **Edward**, Radl, Sun; **Wm**, Heyt
- HUNSLOW Edward**, Kin; **George**, NorL
- HUNT** (Hunte, Hunt) **Christopher**, Islip;
- Edmund**, HenT-2; **Edward**, Faw+S, Fins:S; **Henry**, AddE+S; **Humfry**, BicM; **John**, Bour, BurfEW, ChipN-2, Crop-2(2), DrayB, Fins+S, Gor, Harp, HenT-3,4, Stev, Ward:S; **Phillip**, Chur; **Rd**, Chur, Ded-2, Fins; **Robert**, Cav-2, DrayB, HenT-1, MilW; **Roger**, Wit-3; **Thos**, BurfCW, Crop-2, BourH, DrayB, Gor, Lyn; **Wm**, DrayB(3), Lea, NewS, Wit-3; *Univ*: Chr, MagC
- HUNTLIE Univ**: Chr
- Huntt** *see* Hunt
- HUNYBORNE Francis**, Kin, **Rd**, Kin
- Hunye** *see* Hunny
- HURLOCKE** (Hurlock, Hurluck) **Anthony**, Kenn; **Francis**, Yar; **Robert**, Tac; **Vincent**, Yar
- HURST Alice**, Com-1; **Daniel**, ChipN-3; **Edward**, Com-1; **John**, Com-1(2); **Margery**, Com-2
- HURT WELL Samuel**, Swal
- HUSE Rd**, Ram
- HUSH George**, BurfCW
- HUSSEY** (Hussie, Hussy) **Christian**, Cock; **James**, Cock; **Joan**, Cock; **Marian**, Hard; **Thos**, HenT-5; *Univ*: NewC
- HUTCH Univ**: Chr
- HUTCHINS** (Huchins, Hutchens, Hutchines)
 Edward, ChipN-2; **Francis**, ChipN-2;

- Hutchins** *cit.* **George**, ShipW; **John**, NorO(2);
Joyce, Com-2; **Rd**, ChipN-3, NorO; **Thos**,
HagW, Son; **Wacum**, Lea; **Wm**, Horn, Stand;
Univ: Braz
- HUTCHINSON** *Univ*: MagH
- Hute** *see* Hutt
- HUTFORD** *Univ*: UnCo
- HUTSON Wm**, Yar
- HUTT** (Hute, Hutts) **Henry**, Cum+S; **John**, Yar;
Stephen, Yar; **Thos**, FifM; **Wm**, Shippon+S;
Wid, Sand
- HUTTON Edward**, Kidl-1; **Robert**, Fif, Mon(2);
Thos, FifM; **Wm**, Kidl-1
see also Hatton
- Hutts** *see* Hutt
- HUX** (Huxe) *see* Hucks
- HUXSEN Thos**, ShipW
- Hyarns** *see* Hiorne
- HYATT** (Hiate, Hiatt, Hiett, Hyatt, Hyett)
Charles, Sal; **Edward**, MilW; **Francis**, Wig+S;
Henry, BurfCW, Chur, Lyn, Sal; **John**,
BurfCW; **Rd**, BurfEW, MilW, Sal, Wit-4(2);
Thos, ChipN-2, Chur, MilW; **Toby**, MilW;
Wm, AstnC+S, Woot
- Hyde** *see* Hide
- Hyern** (Hyerne) *see* Hiorne
- Hyet** (Hyett) *see* Hyatt
- HYFIELD** *Univ*: Braz
- Hyggs** *see* Higgs
- Hyll** *see* Hill
- Hynde** *see* Hind
- Hyorne** (Hyron) *see* Hiorne
- IBELL** (Ible) **Rd**, Kin; *Univ*: NewIn
- ILBURY Robert**, Rous
- ILLIMAN Wm**, AddW
- ILSBERRYOUGH Edward**, Radl
- ILSLEY Rd**, RothP; **Toby**, Ash
- IMPE** (Emps, Impes) **Francis**, Wit-3; **John**, Radl,
Stand; **Rd**, Gar; **Robert**, Radl, Thr-S
- INGLIS Ambrose**, RothP
- INGRAHAM Rd**, NorO; **Thos**, NorO
- INGRAM John**, Bals, Wrox:S; **Rd**, Wrox:S;
Robert, Bals; **Thos**, Wrox+S; **Wm**, Ban-2,
Ded, KinB
- INKERSELL** *Univ*: StJ
- IRELAND Rd**, Cav-1, Cav-2; **Roger**, Cav-1,
Cav-2; **Wm**, Cav-2; *Univ*: Chr, NewIn
- IREMONGER** *Univ*: NewC
- Ireones** *see* Irons
- IRETON** *Univ*: MagH
- IRONS Christopher**, BicM, Wit-5; **John**, Noke;
Rd, BarJ, Faw:S
see also Hiorne
- Iserd** *see* Issard
- ISHAM** *Univ*: Chr
- ISHER John**, MilW
- ISLES** *Univ*: Chr(2)
- ISSARD Abel**, Spel(2); **Edward**, Spel
- Itchcocke** *see* Hitchcock
- IVES** (Ivie, Ivy) **Eliz**, Cum:S; **George**, Cum;
Henry, Cum; **Simon**, Duck; **Thos**, Cum+S
see also Eives
- IVING** (Ivings) **Henry**, Bam; **Valentine**, Spel
- IVITOE Thos**, Ded-2
- IVRINGE** (Irving) **James**, Fins; **John**, Fins
- Ivy** *see* Ives
- IZAAX** *Univ*: MagC
- IZOD** *Univ*: Orl
- JACKMAN** (Jackeman, Jakeman) **Christopher**,
AddW+S; **Edmund**, Swal; **Edward**, BicM;
Elias, Bru; **George**, Ded-2; **Joan**, AddE:S;
John, Ded-1, Wol; **Rd**, Kirt; **Roger**, Blox-1,
Brou; **Thos**, AddE, Ban-1; **Wm**, AddW:S,
Bour; *Univ*: Bal
- JACKSON** (Jacson) **Alexander**, Brou+S;
Frances, SouL; **Hugh**, God; **Joseph**, ShipC;
Thos, HenT-1, ShipC(2), SouL; **Wm**, Son,
Ward; *Univ*: Braz(2), Chr, Corp, MagC, MagH,
StJ, UnCo
- JACOB** (Jacobe) **Ed**, Wit-4; **Margt**, HinS:S;
Thos, HinS+S;
Univ: Chr, Mer, StM
- JACOMBE** *Univ*: MagH
- Jacson** *see* Jackson
- Jadnam** *see* Tadnam
- JAGURS Thos**, Fins
- Jakeman** *see* Jackeman
- JAKEYAWYES Thos**, Fins:S
- JAMES** (James) **David**, Charl-2; **Eliz**, Hard;
Fortune, Woot; **Jo**, Wit-3; **John**, Briz, NorL;
Michael, Cog; **Rd**, AddE, Nort, SanM, Woot;
Robert, Ston; **Thos**, Bas, Cas, Fins, Hard(2)+S,
Hard-BH, Harw; **Wm**, AddW, Briz+H, Mon,
Stev; *Univ*: Alb, AllS, Trn
- JANES** *Univ*: Mer
- JANSON Robert**, AddE; *Univ*: AllS
- JAQUES Rd**, ChipN-3; *Univ*: MagH
- JARMAN Timothy**, Mch(2)
- JARRETT John**, Tew-2; **Thos**, ChartO
- JARVIS** (Jarves, Jarvice, Jarvise, Jervas, Service)
Edward, Dray; **Ellin**, Laun; **Francis**, BarM;
Henry, BicM, Laun; **John**, Gor, HampP,
Laun(2); **Peregrine**, Wyth; **Rd**, Ches; **Thos**,
Bour:S, Crop-1, Finn; **Wm**, Clay+S, Crop-1,
Dray+S; *Univ*: Chr(2)
see also Gervase
- JAUNCY** (Jauncye) **Thos**, Lyf(2), Lyf-AD
- JAY** *Univ*: Chr

- JEAFKINS** (Jeffkins, Jefkins, Jephkins) **John**, Ded-1,3; **Jonathan**, Ded-2; **Rd**, SibG:S, Swal; **Thos**, Kirt
- James** see James
- Jeeves** see Geeves
- JEFFERIES** (Jefferey, Jeffery(es), Jeffreis, Jeffrey(s), Jeffry) **Alice**, BrouP:S; **Andrew**, Brou-BH, BrouP; **Anthony**, Islip; **Henry**, Cav-2; **John**, DrayB, Woot(2); **Rd**, Lea; **Rob**, AstdN; **Thos**, BrouP, Stev; **Walter**, Wit; *Univ*: Glos
- JEFFERSON** (Jeffeson) **Henry**, MilW; **Simon**, Rous
- Jeffery** (Jefferyes) *see* Jefferies
- JEFFES John**, Crop-2, Finm; **Rd**, AddE, Buck; **Robert**, Tew; **Timothy**, Faw+S
- Jeffkins** *see* Jeafkins
- Jeffeson** *see* Jefferson
- Jeffreis** (Jeffry, Jeffrey) *see* Jefferies
- Jefkins** *see* Jeafkins
- JELLIMAN** (Jelliam, Jellyman) **Jeremiah**, BurfWW; **John**, BurfEW, BurfStJ; **Thos**, BurfStJ(2); **Wm**, BurfStJ; **Zachary**, BurfWW; *Univ*: Newln
- JEMMATT Daniel**, HenT-3; **Wm**, HenT-5
- Jenings** (Jeninges) *see* Jennings
- JENKES Univ**: AllS, Orl
- JENKINS** (Jinkins) **Giles**, Bletch; **John**, Ches; *Univ*: Jes, StJ
- JENKINSON Edward**, Charl-1; **Robert**, Charl-1
- JENNAKER John**, HenT-5
- JENNINGS** (Jeninges, Jenings, Jennens) **Adam**, Harw; **Edward**, Ded-2, HenT-5, Tew-2; **George**, HenT-4,5; **James**, WnLg; **John**, Harp, Harw, Tew-2(2); **Rd**, SutC, Tew-2, WnLg; **Robert**, WestG; **Wm**, HenT-3,5, SanD, SutC(2); *Univ*: Braz, MagC, NewIn, Orl, StJ
- Jephkins** *see* Jeafkins
- JEPSON Univ**: AllS
- JERMAN John**, Gor
- JEROME Thos**, Grpt
- JERRARD John**, WestG; **Wm**, God
see also Gerard
- Jervas** *see* Jarvis
- JESSE Univ**: Exe
- JESSET** (Jessett) **John**, BurfEW; **Wid**, Noke
- JESSON Univ**: UnCo
- JESSOP Thos**, Buck
- JETT John**, Chur, **Thos**, Chur
- JEVON Henry**, Ab
- JEWSTER Francis**, Ded-1; **John**, Ded-1; **Jonathan**, Ded-1
- Jilkes** *see* Gilkes
- Jenkins** *see* Jenkins
- JINNON Edmond**, Mch
- JOHNSON** (Johnsone, Johnsonn(e), Jonson)
Andrew, Aptn, Wit-1; **Anne**, Duck, StepB; **Christopher**, Cog; **Edward**, ChipN-2, NorL; **Ellis**, Noke; **Gillian**, Duck; **Henry**, Blox-1, Cog, Com-1; **Jo**, Tay; **John**, Cas, Com-1, Ded-2, Glym; **Martin**, Duck; **Michael**, Blox-1; **Nicholas**, Cog; **Peter**, HinS:S; **Philip**, WestG; **Ralfe**, Ded-2; **Rd**, Glym, Mch, Sal, Wit-3+S; **Robert**, WestB; **Susanna**, Com-2; **Thos**, Duck, Harp, Mch, Noke, StepB, Wrox(2); **Valentine**, Wrox+S; **Wm**, AstdN, AscW, Ban-1,3, Cog, HenT-2,5, Stev; *Univ*: Bal, Chr, Hart, NewC, StJ
- JOLIFFE Univ**: Pem
- JONES** (Jonnes, Jonns) **Arthur**, Cas; **Charles**, Son; **Dorothy**, StepB; **Edward**, Weald; **George**, RothG, Wit-4; **Henry**, Chas(2), Fring, Wit:S; **James**, Lea; **John**, Charl-1, FybB, Finm, Laun, MilB, Tac; **Margt**, Laun; **Michael**, Wit-4(2); **Nicholas**, BicM, Ded-1, Laun, ShipW; **Rice**, Asth:S, BamH; **Rd**, Kidl-1, MilW, Wit-4; **Robert**, Bam; **Rolandus**, Swin; **Thos**, Chas, Weald, Wit-4; **Wm**, Ded-1; *Univ*: Braz, Chr, Jes(5), Linc, MagH, Mer, NewC(2), NewIn(2), Orl, Pem
- Jonson** *see* Johnson
- JORDAN** (Jordaine, Jorden, Jordens, Jurden)
Anne, Asth; **Henry**, HenT-2; **Job**, BurfWW; **John**, Bam:S, BlaB, BurfCW, Sal(2); **Rd**, Asth+S, Fulb, Nei, Sal; **Robert**, BurfStJ, Fulb; **Thos**, BurfCW, Chad, Wit-2; **Wm**, BurfCW, BurfStJ(2); **Wid**, HeyB; *Univ*: NewIn, Wad
- JOYCE Univ**: Wad
- JOYE** (Joy, Joyes) **Edward**, Bam-BH, BlaB-BH; **John**, HenT-2, Weald; **Timothy**, Weald; **Wm**, HenT-2; ----, Bam:S
- JOYNER** (Joynor) **Anthony**, Charl-1, Fins; **Edmund**, Charl, Fins; **Eliz**, Soul; **James**, Chur; **John**, Faw, Spel(2); **Rd**, Charl-1, ChipN-3, Com-1, Fins(2)+S, MilB, Milb-AD; **Rob**, Wit-3; **Thos**, Charl-1+S, Glym; **Wm**, Chur, God, Ram(2), WnLg; **Wid**, Charl-S; *Univ*: MagC, Pem
- JUDD** (Judde) **Simon**, AddE; **Thos**, AddE, Ban-2; **Wm**, AddE-S
- JUDGE Alice**, Com-2; **Dorothy**, Com-2; **Ellen**, Com-2; **Nicholas**, Com-1(2); **Thos**, Bletch, Duns, Hethe; **Wm**, Woot; ---- WestB
- JUDLAND Thos**, Bour
- JUMPSON Rd**, Ban-2
- Jurden** *see* Jordan
- JURYE James**, Kidl-1
- JUSKINES Jeffrey**, Horn
- JUSTICE Edward**, Cafd; **John**, Ash; **Simon**, Woot; **Thos**, Apfd, Apfd-AD

- KARY Jo**, Wit-4
see also Cary
- Kates** *see* Keates
- KATHERINES Edward**, HenT-1
- KEARE Thos**, UptBd
- KEATE** (Keat(es), Keatt(e)) **Ambrose**, Harw;
Ann, StanH-2; **Barton**, Mch; **Edward**, Harw,
WnLg; **Francis**, HagE, Harw; **George**, Harw;
Gregory, Fril; **Hugh**, HagE(2); **John**, AstnT,
Bas, HagE, Harw(2), MilB, MilB-AD; **Mark**,
Harw; **Nicholas**, Harw(2); **Paul**, HagE; **Ralph**,
HagE; **Rd**, Harw(3), Ston, UptnBl, WnLg(2);
Robert, Harw, MilB, MilB-AD; **Stephen**,
Harw(2), Harw-AD; **Thos**, Fril, HamP, Harw;
Wm, Finn, HagE
see also Cate, Kite
- KEAVER Valentine**, Blox-1
- KECK** (Kecke) **Jeffery**, Brou; **John**, Brou;
Joseph, Brou; **Thos**, Brou
see also Leeke
- KECKWICH** Univ: Exe
- KEEBLE** (Kibbel, Kibble, Kible) **Henry**, FifM,
Graf, Graf-BH; **John**, Graf; **Thos**, Cafd, Graf,
Wm, Aptr, Weald
- KEELE Rd**, Wit-5
- KEENE Alexander** FifM; **Andrew**, Kin; **Chris**,
AstrC-S, KinB; **Humfry**, Brad; **Isaack**, HenT-4;
Peter, Alv; **Phillip**, Com-1; **Rd**, FyB(2),
NewS, Shif+S; **Robert**, Son; **Thos**, BurfCW,
HenT-4, Stre; **Walter**, Son; **Wm**, Woot
- KEEP E Rd**, Lyf
- KEINSHAM Thos**, Charl:S
- KEINTON** (Keynton) **George**, Ban-1; **Wm**,
Stand
- Keite** *see* Kite
- Kelby** *see* Kilbey
- KELHAM** Univ: Linc
- KELLEY Thos**, HenT-2
- KEMBER** (Kimber) **James**, AstnT; **John**, HagE;
Robert, FyB(2); **Steven**, FytB
- KEMBLE Thos**, Son
- KEMMER Peter**, ShipW
- KEMPE Bridget**, HamP; **John**, HinS; **Wm**,
BurfEW; *Univ*: Hart, MagH
- KEMPSTER** (Kemster) **Christopher**, UptBd;
Edward, Ded-1; **Francis**, Nort; **John**, BurfEW,
Ded-1; **Rd**, Aptr, Kidl-2; **Robert**, Aptr, Bes:S;
Wm, BurfWW
- KEMPTHORNE** Univ: Exe
- Kemster** *see* Kempster
- KENCH** (Kinch, Kynch) **Edward**, Horl; **Henry**,
Cas; **John**, Horl(2)+S, WorO; **Nicholas**, BlaB;
Simon, BlaB; **Thos**, Charl-1, Horl, **Wm**,
Horl+S, Ward+S
- KENDALL** (Kendell, Kendall) **Anne**, Asth;
Christopher, RolG; **John**, AddE:S, Asth+S;
Wm, Asth(2)+S, Blox-1; **Wid**, Blox:S;
Univ: Exe
- Kene** *see* Keene
- KENRICK** Univ: Chr
- KENSER Michael**, Wol
- KENT** (Kente) **Augustine**, RothP; **Bennet**,
HenT-3; **Edward**, HenT-2; **Francis**, HenT-4;
John, Cav-1(2),2, MilB, RothG, RothP;
Nicholas, Beg; **Peter**, Mch; **Ralph**, RothP; **Rd**,
Bletch; **Robert**, HenT-3, Woot; **Stephen**,
Woot; **Thos**, HagE(2), HamP, Kidl-2, RothG;
Walter, RothG; **Wm**, Cav-2, RothG; **Wid**,
Noke, *Univ*: Mer
- KENTON Mark**, Tus
- KEOL Wm**, Aptr
- Kerby** *see* Kirby
- Kerfoote** *see* Kirfoot
- KERNE Christopher**, AstrC
- Kerry** *see* Kerrey
- KERROD Thos**, Wig
- KERRY** (Kerrey, Kerrye) **John**, ChipN-2, Kidd,
RolG; **Thos**, Charl-1+S, Hook-1, Spel(2); **Wm**,
Spel; *Univ*: Alb
- KERSE John**, Ken+S; **Thos**, Wit-1(2)
- KERSIE Wm**, Kidl-2
- KERSLEY** Univ: Bal, Chr
- KERSWELL** Univ: Corp
- KERWOOD John**, Ban-2, BicM, Ded-1;
Robert, NewS; **Thos**, Ded-1; **Wm**, Ded-1,
NewS
- KETTLE Raffe**, Univ: Trn
- KETTLEWELL** Univ: Mer
- KEWE Thos**, AscW
- KEWINE Wm**, Shor
- KEY Rd**, Com-1; **Wm**, Sal
- Keynton** *see* Keinton
- Kibble** (Kibbel, Kible) *see* Keeble
- Kight** *see* Kite
- KILBEY** (Kelby, Kilbie, Kilby) **Anthony**, Mol+S;
Christopher, Brad; **Edward**, Woot; **John**,
Ken, SanM; **Rd**, Woot; **Thos**, NorL; **Wm**,
BurfEW; *Univ*: Linc
- KILLIGREW** Univ: Chr
- Kimber** *see* Kember
- KIMBLE** (Kimbell) **Joan**, Nei; **Jo**, Wit-2,3;
John, Nei; **Nathaniel**, Ban-1; **Nicholas**, Frit,
WestG; **Robert**, Frit; **Thos**, Bour:S, Crop-2;
Wm, Wit-4; **Wid**, Ban-1
- Kinch** *see* Kench
- KIND** Univ: Corp
- KINDERLEY Oliver**, Spel
- KINE Wm**, Horl
- KINENE** (*or* **Kinere**) **Rd**, Fril

- KING** (Kinge(s), Kings, Knige) **Abraham**, Son; **Ann**, Mins; **Edward**, Buck, Kirt, Mins, SouL; **Francis**, BrouP; **Henry**, HeyB, Kirt; **Humfrey**, Tew-2; **James**, SibF:S, Swal; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**, Bam:S, Ban-2, Beg, BicM, BurfWW, Harw(2); **Lyf**, Mou, Mou-AD, Soul, StepA, Wil:S, Wit:S; **Lawrence**, Ard; **Marian**, Soul; **Mathew**, Sal; **Ralfe**, Son; **Rd**, Led, RothG, SanM(3), Wit-3; **Robert**, AddE+S, Harw, SanM, StratA, Ward:S; **Sampson**, Aptrn, Tew-1; **Stephen**, MilB; **Thos**, AddE+S, Ard, BicM, Cafd, Cog, Curbridge-BH, Mins, StratA, Stro, Wen, Wit-2; **Wm**, BurfWW, Frit, SanM, StepA, StepB, Stre, Sun; **Wid**, HeyB; *Univ*: Braz, Chr, Edm, MagC, StJ
- KINGLAKE** *Univ*: StJ
- Kings** see King
- KINGSTONE** **Thos**, AddW:S
- KINNERSLEY** *Univ*: Bal
- KINTON Mr**, Nei
- KIRBY** (Kerby, Kirbie) **Anthony**, Shut; **Eliz**, StepB; **Henry**, BlaB; **James**, Brightwell-AD; **John**, ChartO, Odd; **Nathaniel**, ChartO; **Peter**, ChartO; **Raphe**, ChartO; **Walter**, StepB
- KIRFOOT** (Kerfoote, Kirfoote) **John**, HagE, MorN; **Nicholas**, MorS
- KIRKE** **Hugh**, Faw:S, Ston; **John**, Ston, Nicholas, Ston
- KIRSELL** **Wm**, Stre
- KIRTON** **Owen**, Cas; **Rd**, Cas; **Thos**, Cas
- KITE** (Keite, Kight, Kyte) **Arthur**, Curbridge-BH, Wit-4,5; **Henry**, ChipN-3; **Robert**, Lew; **Thos**, Charl:S, NorO, Spel; **Wid**, Ban-1
see also Keate, Cate
- KNAPP** (Knape, Knappe) **Augustine**, RothP; **John**, Ash, Harw; **Ralph**, Ash; **Rd**, Fril, Fril-AD; **Robert**, Fril, Thos, DrayB, MorS
see also Nappe
- KNATT** **John**, HenT-4
- KNIBB** (Knibble, Nibb) **George**, Clay:S; **John**, Ban-2, Clay+S; **Michael**, Ded-2; **Rd**, Clay, Crop-1; **Thos**, Clay(2)+S, Crop-1, Hook-1; **Timothy**, Alk; **Wm**, Clay; **Wid**, Ban-2
see also Nibbs
- Knige** see King
- KNIGHT** (Knith) **Ben**, Islip; **Bezaliel**, Nei; **John**, Son; **Robert**, Tew-2; **Samuel**, Mol; **Thos**, Com-1; **Wm**, Ban-2, Mol(2), Newn, Stre
- KNIGHTBRIDGE** *Univ*: Wad(2)
- KNIGHTLEY** *Univ*: Orl
- Knith** see Knight
- KNOLL** (Knolles) **Francis**, Mon; **Rd**, ChipN-2
- KNOT** **Hugh**, Charl-1
see also Nott
- KNOWLES** **Thos**, Brou
- Kynch** see Kench
- Kyte** see Kite
- L**----- **Anthony**, Sun
- LANCKFORD** **Elinor**, Com
- LACY** (Lacye) **Edward** Kidl-2; (**Sir**) **John**, Asth:S
- LADBROOKE** (Ladbroke) **Arthur**, Laun; **Rd**, BarM
- LADKINS** (Ladkines) **Wm**, Clay:S, Horn
- LADYMAN** **Robert**, Fring, **Wm**, WestG
- LAFFEN** **John**, Clan; **Rd**, Clan; **Robert**, Clan
- Laggrove** see Lovegrove
- Laie** see Lay
- Lainchbory** see Launchberry
- LAKE** **John**, AddE; **Rd**, ChipN-2; **Thos**, Clan; **Walter**, Brigh; **Wm**, Briz; **Wid**, Charl:S, Faw:S, *Univ*: Corp
- LAMB** (Lambe) **Jerome**, SibG:S, Swal; **John**, God; **Rd**, Kidl-1, SibG:S, Swal(2); **Thos**, Swal; *Univ*: Corp
- LAMBERDINE** (Lambordine) **Robt**, Bes+S
- LAMBERT** **Jo**, Tay(2); **Miles**, Fulb; **Rob**, Tay; **Samuel**, Tay; **Thos**, Tay, Ward:S; **Wm**, BurfStJ, Ward, Wig:S, *Univ*: MagH, Trn
- Lambley** see Lamley
- LAMBOULL** **Rd**, SanD
- Lambordine** see Lambardine
- LAMBORNE** **Wm**, NorL
- LAMBURD** **Wm**, Wig
- LAMDEN** **Robert**, HenT-4
- LAMLEY** (Lambley, Lamlee, Lamly) **Edward**, StepA; **Henry**, StepA; **John**, Hook-2(2); **Wm**, Blox-1+S
- LAMLET** **Rd**, Stand
- LAMPEER** *Univ*: Alb
- Lampery** see Lamprey
- LAMPHIRE** *Univ*: NewC
- LAMPITT** (Lampith) **Wm**, Brou+S
- LAMPLUSH** *Univ*: QuCo
- LAMPREY** (Lampry, Lampery) **Foulke**, Horn+S; **Robert**, Ban-1,3
- LANCASHIRE** *Univ*: QuCo
- LANCASTER** **John**, HenT-3; **Toby**, HenT-1
- Lanchberry** (Lanchbury, Lanchburie) *see* Launchberrie
- LANCKFORD** (Lankfere) **Edward**, Shor; **Elinor**, Com-2; **Frances**, Com-2; **Robert**, Com-1
- LAND** **John**, MidS; **Wid**, MidS
- Lander** *see* Launder
- LANE** (Lanes, Lann(e)) **Christopher**, SutC; **Hugh**, Blox-2; **James**, HenT-4; **John**, Aptrn-AD, Ded-1, HenT-3; **Katharine**, Duck; **Owen**, Ram; **Phillip**, Duck; **Rd**, Bas; **Robert**, Mon;

- Lane ctd.** **Roger**, Ram, Wit-5; **Rec**; **Thos**, SutC;
Walter, Ward; **Wm**, Bes:S, Cum(2)+S(2),
 HenT-2,3, SanD; **Wid**, Ban-1; *Univ*: Pem, Trn
LANGBANE *Univ*: QuCo
LANGFORD **John**, Spel; **Steven**, Cas; **Thos**,
 Spel
LANGHAM **Edward**, Ban-2,3
ANGLEY (Langleigh, Langlie) **Joan**, Whit;
John, Tac, WestG; **Martin**, Chaw, Cum, Stro;
Mathew, Grpt:S; **Robert**, Fring; **Wm**, Crop-2,
 Cum; *Univ*: NewIn, Pem
LANGSON **Thos**, Wit-4
LANGTON *Univ*: MagC(3)
Lankfere see Lanckford
Lann (Lanne) see Lane
LAPWORTH Rd, WestW:S
Larawnce see Lawrence
LARDEN (Larding) **Anthony**, Wit-1; **Samuel**,
 Crop-1, Bour; **Simon**, Wit-1
LARDIE *Univ*: Trn
Lardiner see Lardner
Larding see Larden
LARDNER (Lardiner, Larne(r)) **Christopher**,
 Mou; **Edward**, Ston; **Giles**, Brad; **Henry**,
 Charl-1+S; **Hugh**, Charl-1, Ston; **Humphry**,
 Ram(2); **James**, Faw, Ston; **Leonard**, Fins+S;
Rd, Ram, Ston; **Robert**, Dit, Ston; **Simon**, Wit-
 4; **Thos**, Lyn, Ram; **Wm**, BurfWW(2); Charl-2,
 Faw:S, NorL, Ram(2), Ston(5), Wit-2
LARGE Eliz, StanH-1; **Johannis**, StepA;
Margaret, StanH-1; **Rd**, Ded-2; **Rob**, Tay;
Wm, Ded-2
LARKE Mathew, Stand:S
Larner (Larne) see Lardner
LASLEY Edward, Did
LASTON John, EnsN; **Robert**, EnsN
LATH Francis, Kidl-2
LATHBURY (Lathberry) **Hugh**, AddW+S;
 -ward, WestG
LAUDE John, Kidl-2
Lauder (Laudar) see Launder
LAUGHTON Robert, Ston; **Thos**, Cas
LAUNCHBERRY (Lanchberry, Lanchbury,
 Launchberrie) **Anthony**, Brad+S; **Hercules**,
 Chad; **Isaak**, Chad; **John**, Chad, Charl-1+S,
 ShipW
LAUNDER (Lander, Laudar, Launder, Launndr)
 John, Wol; **Robert**, Chad; **Thos**, Chad(2)
Laurence see Lawrence
LAVINGTON Timothy, HenT-3
LAW *Univ*: MagC
LAWLEY David, Fring
LAWNTON Robert, BarM
LAWRENCE (Larawnce, Laurence, Lawrens)
 Antony, Bod; **Daniel**, Stre(2); **Edward**, Crop-2;
Lawrence ctd. **Henry**, Gor; **John**, HagE, HeyB,
 HeyW, Hook-2; **Joseph**, NewtP; **Rd**, Cav-2,
 NorL, Wit-3(2); **Thos**, Crop-2, HeyW, MilW,
 ShipW, StratA, Weald, WnLt(2), WnLt-AD;
Timothy, Ban-2, **Wm**, BlaB, Mch; **Mr**, NewtP;
Univ: Bal, Exe
LAY (Liae, Ley) **Henry**, Wit-1; **John**, Cav, FyfB;
Rd, Wit-1; **Robert**, DrayB; **Rowland**, ShipW;
Walter, Cog, **Wm**, FyfB, Lyf(2), Wyth
Lea (Leagh) see Lee
Leach see Leech
LEACHMAN Rd, AddW
LEADER Rd, Bam:S
Leamer see Learner
LEAPER Edward, BicK; **Robert**, BicM
LEARNER (or Leamer) **Humphrey**, AstnT
Leatch see Leech
LEATCHASIDE James, SutC
LEATHERLAND (Letherland) **Rd**, RolG; **Rob**,
 Wit-4
LEAVENS (Leavine) **Wm**, Bot:S; **Mr**, HinN:S
LEAVER Clement, MorS; **Edward**, MorS;
Francis, MorN(2); **John**, Mou; **Joseph**, MorS;
Nicholas, MorS; **Thos**, Aptrn, MorN; **Wm**,
 AstnT, Brightwell-AD, HenT-3, MorN
Leavine see Leavens
LEDLOW Wm, Ded-1
LEE (Lea, Leagh, Leigh, Lees) (**Lady**) **Anne**,
 Charl:S, Faw:S, Fins:S; **Anthony**, Ded-2;
Charles, Charl-1; **Edmund**, MorS, MorS-AD;
George, Ab; **Henry**, RothG(2); **James**, Did;
John, Duns, Ram, Stev; **Miles**, Yar; **Nicholas**,
 Swal; **Thos**, HenT-4; StanH-1, Yar; **Wm**, Cav-
 1, HenT-5, Weald; *Univ*: Braz(2), Chr(2), Edm,
 NewIn, Orl, Wad
LEECH (Leach, Leatch) **James**, FifM; **Sacre**,
 UptBl; **Thos**, Aptrn, Chaw, Ram; *Univ*: NewC
LEECHFEILD John, BarJ
LEEKE Hugh, Mch; **John**, Brou:S; **Nicholas**,
 Charl-1; **Robert**, Charl-1; **Thos**, Brou:S
 see also Keck
Lees see Lee
LEEVES *Univ*: Edm
LEGG John, BrouP, BurfWW
LEICESTER (Leycester) **Anthony**, Mol; *Univ*:
 Braz
Leigh see Lee
Leister see Lester
LEIVE *Univ*: Wad
LENNE John, Ab
LENNET Wm, MilW
Lensey see Lindsey
LENTHALL Wm, Bes:S
LENTON (Lenton) **Humphry**, Swal; **Simon**,
 Wrox; *Univ*: MagH

- LEONARD** Edward, Blox-2; **Martin**, FyfB; **Rd**, FyfB, SutC
- LEPINGTON** Alice, PH-Rec; **Walter**, Som
- LESTER** (Leister) **Edward**, Ban-2, Woot; Robert, AddE+S, AddW:S; **Thos**, AddE+S; **Wm**, AddE+S, WorN
- LETCH** John, Horn; **Rd**, ChipN-2, Horn:S; **Thos**, Horn+S
- LEATHERLAND** see Leatherland
- LEVELIS** Univ: Exe
- LEVERETT** **Rd**, ChartO; **Wid**, Islip
- LEVETT** (Levitt) **Rd**, BurfWW; **Wm**, Wit-2; Univ: Bal
- LEVINZ** Univ: Linc
- Levitt** see Levett
- LEWENDON** (Lewindon, Lewndon, Luendon) Henry, AstnT(2); **Lawrence**, MorS-AD; **Ralfe**, Gor; **Rd**, AstnT, Gor; Roger, HagE; **Thos**, Gor(2)
- LEWIS** (Lewes) **Ed**, Wit-1; **Edmund**, Wen; **Joan**, Mins; **John**, Charl-1, Mins; **Rd**, Kidd, Wit-1; **Thos**, AstnT, WestG, Wit-1; **Walter**, Fulb; **Wm**, BurfCW, Ded-1, Kel, RolG, Wit-1; **Mrs**, Wen; Univ: Alb, Chr, Glos, Hart, Jes(4), MagC, NewIn, Orl
- LEWKKNOR** Univ: Alb
- Lewndon see Lewendon
- Ley see Lay
- Leycester see Leicester
- Lichfield (Lichfeld, Lictfield) see Litchfield
- Liddiate see Lidiat
- LIDE** Univ: Exe
- Lidiat (Lidyat, Liddiate) see Lydiat
- LIGGS** **Wm**, Bas
- LIGHFOLLY** (Lighefolly, Lyfollie, Lyfolly) Andrew, BurfWW; **Dorothy**, Mins; **Henry**, Mins; **John**, BurfEW; **Rd**, BurfCW, Mins; **Thos**, Mins
- LIGHT** John, Sal
- LIGON** **Wm**, Nei
- LIHORNE** John, RoLG
- LILL** John, Bas
- LILYATT** Mathew, BicK, BicM
- LINCE** (Linee) **Wm**, Briz, Rec
- LINDERS** Edward, ChipN-3(2); **Eliezeus**, ChipN-2
- LINDSEY** (Lensey, Linsey, Lynsee) **John**, Clan+S; **Robert**, Alv, AstnC+S; **Thos**, AstnC; **Walter**, Cog; **Wm**, AstnC
- LINE** (Linn(e), Linney, Lyne, Lynne) **Bowet**, AddW; **Edward**, Blox-2, HenT-2; **Floris**, HenT-5; **Jerome**, Swal; **Jo**, AstN; **John**, Blox-1, Buck, Charl-2, Kel; **Rd**, Buck, Mins; **Robert**, Charl-1; **Thos**, AddW+S; **Simon**, HenT-5; **Wm**, BicM, Clan:S, God; **Wid**, AddW:S, BicK, BicM; Univ: Pem
- Linee** see Lince
- LINER** John, Stev
- LINETT** (Lynnett) **Giles**, Tew-1; **Henry**, Tad+S, Tew-1; **John**, Ard
- LING** **Wm**, HagW
- LINGAR** **Wm**, HenT-2
- Linn (Linne, Linney) see Line
- Linsey** see Lindsey
- LISSET** (Lissett, Lissut) **Jo**, Wit-1; **John**, Bam+S; **Rd**, Bam+S; **Thos**, Bam+S
- LISTER** Univ: AllS, Bal
- LITCHFIELD** (Lichfield, Lichfeld, Lictfield, Litchfeld(e)) **Anthony**, Wrox+S; **John**, BarJ:S; **Thos**, AddE(2)+S; **Wm**, AddE+S; Univ: Hart
- LITCOTT** Univ: MagC
- LITLEY** (Litty) **Edmund**, Swal; **Edward**, SibG:S; **John**, Swal, Wm, Swal (SibG), SibG:S
- LITMAS** **Thos**, NorO
see also Titmos
- LITTLE** George, WestB; Univ: Pem
- LITTLEFEILD** Peter, Islip
- LITTLEFORD** John, AstnN
- LITTLEPAGE** Francis, HenT-3
- LITTLETON** Univ: Chr
- Litty see Litley
- LLEWELLIN** Univ: Chr
- LLIAMS** George, Alv
- LLOYD** (Lloid) **Hugh**, Harw, Harw-AD; **Rd**, Com-1; **Wm**, DrayB; Univ: AllS(3), Jes, Orl(3)
see also Floyd
- Loader** see Loder
- LOCK** (Locke) **Alice**, Com-1; **Ann**, Mins; **Edward**, Com-1; **Humfrydg** (Amfrdg), Horl; **John**, Led, Mins; **Nicholas**, BicM; **Rd**, Charl-1; **Robert**, HenT-2; Univ: Exe
- LOCKETT** Univ: Linc, StM
- LOCKSMITH** Univ: Chr
- LOCKTON** (Locton) **Dorothy**, Duck; **Jo**, Wit-4; **John**, Duck; **Phillip**, Duck
- LODER** (Loader) **Adam**, Harw; **Edward**, NorC; **John**, Bas, Harw(3), Harw-AD; **Mark**, Mch, WnLg; **Philip**, Harw; **Robert**, Harw(2); **Thos**, Harw; **Wm**, AstnT; Univ: Mer
- LOGDE** (Logd) **Thomas**, Dray+S; Univ: NewIn
- Loe** see Low
- LOGGIN** (Loggins) **John**, Kin, SibF:S, SibG:S, Swal+S; **Robert**, Swal; **Thos**, Kin(2), Tew-2
- Lomberd** see Lombard
- LONDER** John the, Brou:S
- LONDON** (London) **Em**, HamP; **Griffith**, Bas(2); **John**, Ded-1, HamP, Harw; Univ: NewIn
- LONG** (Longe, Lonnge) **Ann**, StanH-2; **Francis**, HenT-5; **John**, Newn, Rous; Matthew, Nei; **Rd**, Wit-3; **Susanna**, StanH-2; **Thos**, Bas, StanH-2(2); Univ: Exe, MagH

- LONGFORD Anthony**, Spel
LONGMAN Univ: NewC
LONGSTEAFF Thos, Clev
LONGWISE Thos, Swal:S
LONGWORTH Henry, Stand
Lonne see Long
LONSDEN -----, Son
LOOSLEY Rd, Ded-3
LORCHIN Nathaniel, HenT-2; **Rd**, HenT-3;
 Wm, HenT-3
LORD (Lorde) Christopher, Duck; **Daniel**, Tad+S;
Edward, MilW, Tew-2; **Eliz**, Duck, Soul;
Francis, Lea; **George**, ChipN-2; **Hutchens**, EnsC;
James, NorL; **John**, Chad, Tew-1; **Julian**, Soul;
Margaret, Duck; **Obadiah**, Ban-2; **Rd**, Chad,
 Soul, Swal; **Robert**, Bour, Tad; **Samuel**,
 Bour+S, Crop-1; **Theophilus**, Bour; **Thos**, Chad,
 Duck, Faw:S; **Wm**, EnsC, Tew-2
LOTEN James, Ston; **John**, Ston; **Robert**, Ston;
 Thos, Ston
LOUCH Rd, Gar; **Wm**, HagW
Loudey see Loveday
Loueioy (Loueioye, Louejoye) see Lovejoy
Louesley see Lovesley
LOUGIE Henry, Mch
LOVE John, WestB; **Rd**, Cog; *Univ:* MagH,
 NewC(2), NewIn
LOVEDAY (Loudey) Michael, Frit; **Rd**, SanM
see also Lowday
LOVEDREAME (Lovedream, Lovedreane,
 Lovedrene) **Edward**, Ded-3; **John**, BarM; **Rd**,
 BarM(2); **Robert**, BarJ; **Thos**, Ded-2
LOVEGROVE (Laggrove, Lovgrov, Luggrove)
Edmund, Bas, Mou(2); **John**, WnLg; **Thos**,
 WnLg(2), WnLg-AD; **Wm**, Mou
LOVEJOY (Loueioy, Louejoye, Lovejoy,
 Lovejoy(e)) **Anthony**, Son; **Augustine**, Cav-2;
Henry, Cav-2(2); **John**, Cav-2 (3); **Luke**, Son;
Rd, HenT-3; **Robert**, Cav-1; **Simon**, HenT-2,5;
Solomon, Son; **Thos**, Cav-1; **Wm**, Cav-1, Cav-
 2, Son; *Univ:* Mer
LOVELL Alice, Blox:S; **Benjamin**, Horl:S;
Daniel, Blox-2; **James**, Blox:S; **John**, Blox-
 1,2+S; **Samuel**, Blox-1+S, Milc:S; **Thos**, Blox-
 1+S, NewS; **Wm**, Blox-1(2),2+S, Som, Tad,
 Wig:S; **Wid**, Som; *Univ:* MagC
see also Lowell
LOVELY Margaret, StepB
LOVESEY Wm, AddE:S
LOVESLEY Wm, KinB
LOVIE Univ: Exe
LOW (Loe, Lowe) Henry, Charl-1; **Mary**, PH-
Rec; **Nicolas**, Mon; **Ralph**, Charl-1; **Thos**, Ded-
 1, MorN(2), Tew-1, Wol; **Wm**, Tew-1; *Univ:*
 Braz, Chr(2); *see also* Lowgh
LOWCH Wm, Ches
LOWDAY Univ: Bal
see also Loveday
Low see Low
LOWELL Edward, Beg
see also Lovell
LOWEN Univ: Chr
LOWGH Univ: QuCo
see also Low
LOWNES Univ: StJ
LOYNES Wm, Bour
LUCAN Mr, Bod:S
LUCAS Christopher, Wit-1(2); **Edward**,
 Wrox(2)+S; **John**, Charl-1+S, Hanw+S,
 Wrox+S, Wyth, Wyth-AD; **Rd**, Chur, **Wm**,
 Crop-2, Hanw, Wit-1, Woot, Wrox+S; *Univ:*
 NewC
see also Lucas
Lucocke see Luckock
LUCE (Luces) Edward, HenT-5; **John**, WestB
LUCKET (Luckett) Alexander, Hook-2; **John**,
 Clan, Hook-2, MidS; **Rd**, Hook-2(2); **Roger**,
 Hook-2; **Thos**, Clan Hook-2, Tew-1; **Wm**,
 Hook-2
Luckey see Lucky
LUCKINS (Lukins) John, Bam; **Thos**, Bod
LUCKOCK (Luccocke, Luckooke) Rd, Bour:S,
 Brou+S
LUCKY (Lucky) James, Stand(2)+S
LUCUS John, Son
see also Lucas
LUCY Rd, RothP(2); **Thos**, RothG(2)
LUDD Univ: MagC
LUDLER Henry, Stev; **Rd**, Stev; **Wm**, Stev
LUDLOWE Edward, MilB
Ludyatt (Ludyeate) see Lydiat
Luendon see Lewendon
LUFFE Univ: NewIn
Luggrove see Lovegrove
Lukins see Luckins
LUM Henry, RothG
LUMBARD (Lomberd) Alice, HamP; **Henry**,
 HamP; **Thos**, Wil:S
Lundon see London
LUTE Univ: Chr
LUTTERELL Univ: Exe
LYDALL (Lydale, Lydwell) Jane, Duck; **Robert**,
 Hard, Hard-BH; *Univ:* Orl, Trn
**LYDIAT (Liddiate, Lidiat, Lidyat, Ludyatt,
 Ludyeate, Lydiatt, Lydiatt(e), Lydiate) Alice**,
 SanM, *Rec*; **Christopher**, Alk+S; **George**,
 Hook-1; **John**, Alk, MilA+S, SanM, *Rec*;
Robert, Harw; **Thos**, Alk:S, Fulb; **Wm**, Alk+S,
 Fulb, Wol; **Mr**, AddW:S; *Univ:* NewC(2)
Lydwell see Lydall

- Lyfolly** (Lyfollie) *see* Lighfolly
LYFORD Robert, Stev
Lyne *see* Line
LYNGIN Wm, Briz:S
Lynnett *see* Linett
Lynney *see* Linn
Lynsee *see* Linsey
- MABLEY Rd**, Swin
see also Mawberly (Maberley)
MABORROUGH Rd, Sotwell-AD
MACE John, Chas; **Robert**, Weald+S; **Roger**, Lid; **Samuel**, MilW
MACEY Edward, Ash
MACHAM Wm, HinN
MADDOCK (Maddox) **Edw**, Tay; **Thos**, Tay; **Wm**, SutC
MADGE Anne, AddE:S
MADGWICK *Univ*: MagH
MAGER Wm, Woot
Mainard *see* Maynerd
MAINE (Mayne) **Astin**, Bas; **Edward**, Stand+S; **John**, HenT-2, MorN, RothG; **Thos**, SutC; **Wm**, SutC, *Univ*: Chr
MAIOR (Mayor) **Ed**, Wit-4; **James**, AddE:S, Duck; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**, BurfWW, Mix; **Rd**, Dray; **Thos**, Shor; **Wm**, Dray+S; *Univ*: Wad
Maiyo *see* Mayo
MAKEPEACE George, Ded-2
MAKINS (Makin, Meakins) **Robert**, Cav-2, HenT-1; **Thos**, Blox-1+S; *Univ*: NewIn
MALAM *Univ*: Wad
MALCHER Wm, Wad
Mald *see* Mold
MALDEN *Univ*: Pem
MALINS John, Hook-2; **Martin**, Hook-1
MALL Francis, Yar; **Thos**, Blox-2
MALLET (Mallett) **David**, HenT-2; *Univ*: Hart
MALLINGTON *Univ*: Chr
MALLOCK *Univ*: Exe
MALLORY *Univ*: StM
MAN Philip, Ded-2
Mander *see* Maunder
MANIFORD *Univ*: NewIn
Mankes *see* Strankes
MANLY Wm, BicM
MANNING (Maning, Mannings) **Antony**, Woot; **Edward**, Ded-1(2); **George**, Horn; **James**, Ded-1; **John**, BarM, Ded-1,3; **Rd**, Ded-1; **Simon**, Stro; **Thos**, Swal
MANNS Thos, Fril
MANSELL (Mannsell, Maunsill) **James**, Chad; **Nehemiah**, Bour+S, Crop-2; **Rd**, Charl-1; **Thos**, Stev; *Univ*: Jes(2)
MANSHIP *Univ*: Linc
- MAPLETT** *Univ*: Chr
MARBURIE *Univ*: Braz
MARCH Henry, StepA, UptBl; **Humfrey**, Lea; **Rd**, Blox-2; **Timothy**, Blox:S
Marchall *see* Marshall
MARDEN Magnis, Blox-2; **Thos**, Blox-2
Margatts *see* Margetts
MARGERY Wm, AstnC
MARGETTS (Margatts, Margits) **Edmund**, Charl:S; **John**, Ded-1; **Phillip**, EnsC; **Robert**, Ward; **Thos**, Lyn; **Wm**, Spel
MARGRETS Edmund Charl-1; **Wm**, Charl-1
MARKEHAM James, Laun
MARKS (Markes) **Thos**, Stre(2); **Wm**, Stre; *Univ*: Wad
MARLOW (Marlo) **Thos**, Son
MARRIAGE Robert, Nei
MARIOT (Marriatt, Marrett, Maryatt, Martyatt) **Francis**, Laun; **John**, Ward:S; **Rd**, Ward, Wil:S; **Mr**, Islip
see also Merriott
MARROW *Univ*: NewC(2)
Marryatt *see* Marriot
MARSH Peter, Lea; **Timothy**, Blox-1; **Wm**, Kidl-1; *Univ*: Trn
MARSHALL (Marchall) **Abraham**, Mch; **Anthony**, Tay; **Edward**, Ded-1, Tew-2; **James**, ChipN-3; **Nicholas**, EnsC; **Ralph**, Tew-2(2); **Rd**, Blox-1; **Roger**, Ban-2,3; **Wm**, BurfStJ, Hook-2; *Univ*: Linc, Wad
MARSHMOORE Rd, ChipN-2
MARSTON John, Crop-1
MARTIN (Marten, Martine, Marton, Marty, Martyn, Martynne) **Abigail**, Com-2; **Ed**, Wit-3; **Edmund**, Chim+S, Rous, StepA; **Edward**, Ash; **Eliz**, Com-1; **Henry**, Com-1, Nort; **Jo**, Shif-BH, Wit-1; **John**, Cas(2), Chim(2), Cum+S, Radf, SanM(2), Som, Son, SutC; **Joyce**, Com-2; **Mathew**, Bru; **Michael**, Wit-2; **Ralph**, Lid; **Rd**, Kirt, Wit-5, Rec; **Roger**, NewtP; **Thos**, Fins:S, NorL(2), Nort, Radf, Rous, UptBf, UptBf-BH, Wit-2; **Wm**, Bour:S, Com-1, Crop-2, Wit-2, WnLg; *Univ*: AllS, Braz, Exe, Glos, MagH(2), Mer, QuCo, StM, Trn
MARWOOD *Univ*: Exe
Maryatt *see* Marriot
MASKALL (Mascoll) **Henry**, AstnT; **James**, FyfB; **Rd**, Bas; *Univ*: Wad
MASEMORE John, RolG; **Rd**, RolG
Masey (Masy, Maysy, Maysey) *see* Meysey
MASON Edward, Hook-1, NorL; **John**, BurfCW, Ded-2; **Mary**, Tad:S; **Rd**, Glym; **Thos**, Tew-2; **Wm**, Chad, Clay, Crop-2, HinS, NorL, SanM; *Univ*: Alb, NewC

- MASSEY** (Massye) **John**, Mol+S
Massinger see Messinger
MASTER (Masters) *Univ*: Alb, Chr, NewC(3),
 Pem
Masy see Meysey
MATCHAM Edward, Bour
MATHEWS (Mathew, Mathewe(s), Matthew(s),
 Mathewes) **Anthony**, AddW+S, Blox:S;
Barnaby, Bals; **Edmund**, AstnC+S; **Edward**,
 Brou; **Henry**, MorS; **James**, Ash, AstnC; **John**,
 AddE, Ash, MilW(2), Wyth+S; **Nicholas**,
AscW; **Robert**, Ded-2, ShipW; **Roger**, Blox+S;
Thos, WestG; **Walter**, Chur; **Wm**, Bas, Bas-
 AD, Ded-2, HenT-5; **Mr**, WestG, ----, Lew:S;
Univ: Linc, Wad
Matingley see Mattingley
MATSON John, Sotwell-AD
Matthew (Matthews) see Mathews
MATTINGLEY (Mattingle, Mattingley) **Francis**,
 Gor; **Rd**, HenT-4; **Wm**, Gor
MAUD Henry, Woot
MAUDITT *Univ*: Exe
MAULCHER Nicholas, Ward
MAULE (Maul, Mawle, Mayle) **Anthony**, Ded-2;
George, MilA; **John**, BurfCW; **Nicholas**,
 AddW; **Rd**, AddE+S, BurfWW; **Robert**,
 AddW:S; **Roger**, AddW, Ded-2; **Thos**,
 AddW(2)+S; Bour:S, MilA+S, Hook-2, Stand;
Wm, Blox-1(2)+S, MilA+S
MAULT Francis, Radl
MAULTER John, NorC
MAUNDER (Mander) **Bushell**, Bour; **George**,
 Ban-2; **Henry**, Ded-2; **John**, Chur, Bour,
 Grpt:S, Pres:S; **Nathaniel**, ChipN-3; **Simon**,
 ChipN-3; **Wm**, Ban-2, Chur; **Wid**, Ban-2; *Univ*:
 Wad
Maunsill see Mansell
MAWBERLY (Maberley, Maverly, Mawberley)
Francis, Brad; **John**, Fulb(2), Kidd; **Simon**,
 Brad(2); **Thos**, Brad
see also Mabley
MAWKINS Wid, LilL
Mawll see Maule
MAWND Nicholas, WestG; **Thos**, Ches(2); **Wm**,
 Ches(2), Wen
MAWSON *Univ*: QuCo
Mawton see Morton
MAXWELL Rowland, Briz
MAY (Maye, Mey) Alexander, Alv, Clan(2);
Anthony, Alv; **Henry**, MorN; **Jane**, Alv; **John**,
 BurfEW, Clan, Kidl-1, KinB-AD; **Mathew**,
 Buck; **Rd**, Clan, Ded-2; **Robert**, Kidl-2; **Thos**,
 Alv, Alv-BH; **Wm**, Clan, MilW; *Univ*: Chr,
 NewC
see also Meay
MAYLARD *Univ*: NewC
Mayle see Maule
Maynard see Maynerd
Mayne see Maine
MAYNERD (Mainard, Maynard, Maynord)
Edward, Ded-2; **James**, HenT-3; **John**, Ded-
 2,3, Hook-2; **Michael**, Ded-2(2); **Rd**, Ded-2;
Thos, ChartO, Ded-2; **Wm**, Tew-2; *Univ*: Exe
MAYO (Maiyo, Mayoe, Mayoh, Mayow(e))
Avis, WotC:S; **Edward**, Ward; **George**, Blox-
 1+S; **Isaac**, Wit-1; **James**, AddE; **John**, MilA;
Michael, Hanw+S; **Nicholas**, WotC+S;
Robert, Horn; **Thos**, Blox-1(2)+S; **Wid**,
 MilA:S, WotC:S; *Univ*: Pem
Mayor see Maior
MAYOTT John, Bam:S
Maysey (Maysy) see Meysey
MEACOCK (Mecock) **Robert**, HenT-4; **Wid**,
 HeyW
MEADCROSTE Henry, Chur
MEADE (Meadds, Meades, Meads) **Berry**, Kenn;
Edward, HenT-3; **James**, Led; **John**, Ded-1,
Robert, Odd; **Thos**, HenT-4, Odd; **Wm**, AddE,
 Led; **Wid**, Odd; *Univ*: Chr
MEAKES (Meekes) **Edward**, ChipN-3-2;
Henry, ChipN; **John**, NorO(2); **Wm**, Alk
Meakins see Makins
MEARES (Meers) **Christopher**, BarJ; **John**,
 NewS; **Rob**, Wit-3; **Thos**, Blox-1; **Wm**, BarJ
Measy see Meysey
MEASLE Mary, Com-1
MEAY John, HenT-3
see also May
Mecock see Meacock
MEDCALFE John, BicM
MEDDOPS (Medhopp, Medhops) **Henry**,
 AstnC+S, Lew:S; **Jo**, Wit-5
Meekes see Meakes
Meers see Meares
MEES (Meese) **John**, WorO; **Nicholas**, Rous;
Robert, Wit-2, WorO; **Thos**, Rous; *Univ*: StJ
MELKSUSK *Univ*: Wad
MELLS James, Wit-1
MERCER John, Ded-2, Noke; **Rd**, Ded-1; **Thos**,
 Bod; **Wid**, HardT
MEREST *Univ*: Bal
MERIDETH (Meridith) *Univ*: Braz, StJ
MERIMUST John, Shor
Meriot see Merriott
Merrie see Merry
MERIT Thos, HenT-5
MERRICKS (Merrik) **John**, Ban-1,3
MERRIOTT (Meriot, Merriot) **John**, Ash;
Robert, Ash; **Thos**, Shut:S, SibG:S, Swal+S
see also Marriot

- MERRIVALL Thos**, Blox-2
- MERRY** (Merrie, Mery) **Anthony**, NewS; **Gabriel**, HeyB, WestG; **George**, HeyB; **Horatio**, HeyB; **John**, Brad, HeyB; **Rd**, Brad; **Samuel**, HeyB; **Simon**, HeyB; **Thos**, Bod, Brad, Rous; **Wm**, Brad, Filk:S, Horl; **Mr**, Bletch
- MERRYFIELD Edward**, AstnC
- Mery** see Merry
- Mesey** see Meysey
- MESSENGER** (Messinger) **George**, HenT-3; **John**, Gor(3); **Nicholas**, ChipN-2; **Ralph**, HenT-5; **Rd**, Swal; **Thos**, HenT-3,5; **Wm**, SibG:S, Swal:S
- MEUX Univ**: NewIn
- MEWES Univ**: StJ
- Mey** see May
- MEYSEY** (Masey, Masy, Maysey, Masy, Measy, Mesey, Meyey) **Ellin**, Briz:S; **Iaack**, Hethe; **James**, BlaB; **John**, Graf(3), Graf-BH; **Robert**, Blox-2+S, Graf(3), Graf-BH; **Simon**, BlaB; **Thos**, Graf, BlaB; **Wm**, Alv; **Wid**, Kirt; *Univ*: Wad
- MICHELL** (Mitchell, Mitchill) **Alexander**, Wit-4; **Giles**, StanH-1; **Henry**, Aptn; **John**, HagE, HenT-3, SanD, Shippon:S, Stand, Stre, Sun; **Rd**, Duns, Duck, Led, MilW; **Rouland**, SutC; **Thos**, Wit-4; *Univ*: Bal
see also Mihell
- MICHELSON Univ**: Wad
- MIDDLETON** (Midelton, Midleton) **John**, Stev, SutC, WnLg; **Rd**, SutC; **Thos**, Ban-1,2(2), Finm, Nei, Stev; **Wm**, Stev; **Mris**, PH-Rec; *Univ*: MagH(2), Orl, StM
- MIDWINTER John**, BurfWW
- MIHELL** (Mihael) **Francis**, BurfEW; **Rd**, Tay
see also Michell
- MILAM** (Mylam) **Edward**, HenT-5; **Humphrey**, HenT-3; **John**, HenT-5
- MILBORNE Thos**, RothG
- MILES** (Myles) **Alexander**, Stev; **Edward**, Cog; **Jo**, Wit-4; **John**, NorO; **Michael**, Kin; **Rd**, Brigh, BurfEW, Kin; **Roger**, HenT-1,4; **Thos**, Brigh, BurfStJ, Fyb, Gor(2), Kin, Weald; **Wm**, Aptn, Briz, Bru, NorL, *Univ*: Chr, Mer
- Milion** see Million
- MILLARD** (Millerd) **Jo**, Wit-5; **Jonas**, Shut; **Rd**, Bas; **Rob**, EnsC
- Millars** see Miller
- MILLEN Rd**, Rous; **Wm**, Lid
- MILLER** (Millars) **Christopher**, Spel; **Edward**, Charl:S, Clev(2); **John**, Clay+S, Crop-1; **Paul**, Boycott; **Rd**, EnsC, MilW; **Samuel**, BurfWW; **Thos**, Buck; **Wm**, EnsN; *Univ*: StJ
- Millerd** see Millard
- Milles** see Mills
- MILLETT Mr**, Dray:S
- MILLINGTON John**, Clay
- MILLION** (Milion) **Edward**, Charl-1; **Laurance**, StanH-1; *Univ*: MagH
- MILLMAN** (Milman) **John**, WnLt; **Wm**, WnLt, WnLt-AD
- MILLS** (Milles, Myles, Mylls) **Edward**, Cog; **Humfrey**, Ded-2; **Jo**, Wit-4; **John**, Stev, Wrox:S; **Michael**, FifM; **Rd**, MilB; **Rowland**, ShipW; **Thos**, Charl-1; **Wm**, Rous, Stand+S, Stev; *Univ*: Chr
- MILLSON** (Mylson) **Rd**, Cav-1, Cav-2
- Milman** see Millman
- MILTON Charles**, Duck, Eliz, Duck
- MILWARD Wid**, Kirt; *Univ*: NewIn, OrL
- MINCHIN** (Minchine, Mynchin) **Henry**, Chim; **Israel**, FifM; **John**, Sal; **Peter**, Chur; **Thos**, BurfEW, ChipN-2, Chur(2); **Wm**, BurfWW, ChipN-2
see also Munchin
- MINN** (Myn(e), Mynn(e)) **Hue**, Tac; **Nicholas**, Yar(2); **Thos**, ChartO, **Wm**, HeyB(2), Som, Sould, PH-Rec
- MINNIETT Univ**: StM
- MINORS Thos**, Spel
- MINSHAW Henry**, Chim
- MINSON Michael**, Son
- MINSTRELL John**, Ded-1
- MINTON Samuel**, NorO
- MIRRICK John**, EnsC; **Mathew**, EnsC
- MISE Alice**, Soul; **Helen**, Soul
- MISSON Univ**: StM
- MISTER Wm**, Horn(2)+S
- Mitchell** (Mitchill) see Michell
- MOBERLY Rd**, Tew-2; **Wm**, Hook-2
- MOEMAN** (Morman?) **Thos**, Cav-2
- MOLD** (Mald, Mould) **Thos**, Crop-1; *Univ*: OrL
- MOLDEN George**, Fring
- MOLE Edward**, Crop-1,2; **Gamaliel**, Dray+S; **Nathaniel**, Dray+S; **Thos**, Crop-1, Dray(2)
- MOLINEAUX Univ**: NewIn
- Molt** see Moulnt
- Monday** see Munday
- MONEY Henry**, Stre; **John**, Stre, **Rd**, Stre; *Univ*: Chr
- MONKE** (Muncke) **Daniel**, BurfCW(2); **John**, BlaB, Ken; **Thos**, BlaB(4), BlaB-BH, Ken; **Wm**, Wrox; *Univ*: Wad
- MONTAGUE Thos**, Gor; **Wm**, Gor, SutC; *Univ*: MagH
- MOONE Univ**: Exe
- MOORE** (More, Mores) **Francis**, Clan; **George**, Mou; **Henry**, Clan+S; **John**, BamH, Clan+S, Graf, HenT-3(2); **Tay**; **Raphe**, Laun;

- Moore ctd.** **Rd**, AstnC, ChartO, Newn; **Robert**, Tac; **Sackvill**, HenT-1; **Samuel**, HenT-4; **Thos**, AstnC, Brou, ChipN-2, Dray, RothP; *Univ*: Bal, Linc, MagH, Mer
- MOORECOCKE** (Morecock) **John**, Gor, **Rd**, Stre; **Wm**, Gor(2)
- Moorecroft** see Morecroft
- Mooretton** see Morton
- MOORING** **Thos**, Brad
- Moortton** see Morton
- MOORY** *Univ*: MagC
- Morby** see Mourby
- More** see Moore
- Morecock** see Moorecock
- MORECROFTE** (Morecroft, Morecroft) **Charles**, Kin, **George**, Chur; **Hercules**, Kin; *Univ*: Chr, NewC
- MOREHEN** (Morhin) **John**, HenT-3; **Rombelow**, HenT-4; **Wm**, HenT-4
- Morely** see Morley
- MORGAN** **John**, HenT-2; **Shellie**, Mins, *Rec*; , Beg, *Univ*: MagC, MagH, Trn, UnCo
- Morhin** see Morehen
- Morice** see Morris
- MORIER** **Thos**, WorO
- Moris** see Morris
- MORLEY** (Morely) **Wm**, BarM, WorO; *Univ*: Chr, Linc
- MORLOWE** **Rd**, Kidl-1
- Morman** see Moeman
- MORRELL** **Wm**, Kidl-1
- MORRIE** **Rd**, Brou
- MORRIS** (Moris, Morice) **Alice**, Duck; **Hannah**, Com-2; **Jane**, Com-2; **John**, Aptrn-AD, BurfCW, Com-2(2), Duck, Rous, Ston(2); **Leonard**, Wit-2; **Rd**, KinB, RothG, Yar; **Robert**, Aptrn, Com-1; **Roger**, EnsC; **Thos**, BurfEW, **Wm**, NorL; *Univ*: Bal, Braz, Chr(2), Hart, MagH
- MORRISH** **Nicholas**, Kidl-2
- MORSE** **Edmund**, DrayB
- MORSDEIN** *Univ*: Braz
- Mortimer** see Mortymer
- MORTON** (Mawton, Mooreton, Moortton) **Anthony**, Duck; **George**, NorL; **Henry**, ShipW, **James**, Kirt; **Jarett**, NewS; **Jeffery**, Wol; **John**, RolG, Shor, Son; **Phillip**, Hook-2; **Rd**, Ard; **Robert**, MilW; **Thos**, Bru, Harw; **Wm**, AscW, Bletch, Brad, ChipN-2, LtlL; *Univ*: Corp, MagH
- MORTYMER** (Mortimer) **Juliana**, PH-Rec; **Nicholas**, StratA, PH-Rec; **Rd**, StratA; **Thos**, StratA; **Wm**, StratA; *Univ*: Alb
- MOSE** **John**, Harw
- MOSEDEN** **John**, Cav-2
- MOSELY** **John**, WorO; **Robert**, HenT-2; **Thos**, Wit-1
- MOSES** *Univ*: Glos
- Mosly** see Moseley
- MOSSE** **Esay**, Ward; **Henry**, Charl-1; **Isaiah**, Wil:S, **John**, Stand; **Thos**, Brad, Charl.S, Faw:S, Woot(2); **Wm**, Charl:S, Stev; *Univ*: Bal
- MOSSETER** **Giles**, Hook-1
- MOTLEY** **John**, Ard
- MOTT** **Jane**, Laun; **Thos**, MilB; **Wid**, Noke
- Mould** see Mold
- MOULDER** (Moulden, Mouldue) **Bartholomew**, WnLt(2); **Briant**, WnLt; **Edward**, Lew; **John**, Briz, Briz-BH; **Rd**, Glym; **Robert**, MorN; **Thos**, Chaw+S, Did, Stro, Wit-4; **Wm**, Lew:S
- MOULT** (Molt) **Rd**, SibG:S; **Wm**, Swal
- MOUNTAINE** (Muntayne) **Henry**, Ram; **John**, Hard, Ram
- MOURBY** (Morby) **Simon**, Brou+S
- Mourton** see Morton
- MOUSHALL** *Univ*: Bal
- MOWDEN** **Nicolas**, Mon
- MOWSE** **Arthur**, BrouP:S
- MOYLE** (Moyles) **Thos**, Cafd, Wen
- MUDDIN** (Mudwin) **John**, Hanw+S; **Morgan**, Ward; **Robert**, Dray; **Wid**, Blox:S
- MUKEHILL** **John**, BicM
- MULLINGTON** **Maurice**, Chur; **Thos**, Chur; **Wm**, Chur
- MULLIS** **Rd**, Spel(2)
- MUMFORD** (Mumforde) **John**, Ban-1, Hanw, Horl+S, Wrox:S, **Peter**, Horl+S, **Simon**, Wrox+S; **Thos**, Hanw:S; **Wm**, Hanw:S
- MUNCHIN** **Edward**, Hook-1; **Henry**, ChipN-3
see also Minchin
- Muncke** see Monke
- MUNDAY** (Monday) **Christopher**, HenT-4; **Edmund**, BurfCW; **George**, HenT-5; **Henry**, HenT-3; **Jean**, Mins; **John**, HenT-1, Hook-1; **Robert**, HenT-2, 4; **Thos**, Cog, Wit-1; *Univ*: Orl
- MUNDEN** **Christopher**, FyfB
- Muntayne** see Mountaine
- MUNT** **James**, MorN, **John**, MorN; **Wm**, MorN; **Wid**, Blox:S
- MUNTING** **John**, Stand
- MUSSON** *Univ*: Linc
- MUTLOE** (Muttler) **Eliz**, Duck; **John**, Duck, Duck-BH
- Mylam** see Milam
- Myles** see Miles
- Myller** see Miller
- Mylls** (Mylles) see Mills
- Mylson** see Millson
- Myn** see Minn

- Mynchin** see Minchin
Mynn (Myn, Myne, Mynne) *see* Minn
MYTE John, AddE:S
- Naish** *see* Nash
NANFAN Univ: Bal
NAPPE Henry, WestW
see also Knapp
NAPPER Thos, SutC; *Univ:* AllS
NAPPIER Mr, Woot, Rec
NAPTON Wm, Mol, Wen
NARROWAY Anthony, Lyf, John, Brightwell-AD
NASH (Naish) Edward, Son; George, Ston;
 John, HenT-4; Philip, HenT-2; **Rd**, Cav-1,
 RothP; **Thos**, HenT-2; *Univ:* NewIn
NASHION Univ: Bal
NEALE (Neele) Abraham, Tew-2; Anthony, Clay;
 Christopher, AstnT; Edward, AstnU; George,
 Son; Henry, Wit-3; John, Cum, NorL; **Rd**,
 MilA+S; **Thos**, AstnT, Bour, Brad, Clay(2); **Wm**,
 AstnT, BurfCW, Finn, NorO; *Univ:* Linc, MagC
NEATE (Neat) Francis, Asth+S; **John**, Stro
NEATSON Thos, NorO
NEEBES John, MilB
NEEDLE John, ChipN-3; **Rd**, ChipN-2; **Wm**,
 ChipN-3
Neele (Neles) *see* Neale
NELME Univ: MagH
NETHERCOT Wm, Shut
NETHERSOLL Univ: Mer
NEVELL (Nevel, Nevill) Anthony, MilA+S;
 James, Cog; John, Cav-2, Kidl-2, SutC;
 Raphe, Shippon; **Rd**, Ded-3, DrayB, HagE,
 MilA+S; Stephen, Kidl-2; **Thos**, Apfd(2), Apfd-
 AD, Wit-4; **Wm**, Blox-1, Cum(2), MilA; *Univ:*
 Mer
see also Newell
NEVES Rd, RothG
NEWARKE Univ: MagC
NEWBERRY (Newberrie, Newberry, Nubery)
 Christopher, HenT-2; Henry, Ash, BrouP,
 Chim:S, HenT; Humfrey, HenT-2; John,
 BrouP+S; **Thos**, Alv; *Univ:* Wad
NEWELL (Newill) John, Kin, Wig(2)+S;
 Jonathan, Blox-1,2; Joseph, Blox-2, **Rd**, Blox-
 2+S; **Thos**, Shut; **Wid**, Wig S; *Univ:* Corp,
 NewIn
see also Nevell
NEWLAND Edward, Bury; Henry, Ram; John,
 AscW, Ban-1,3; **Robert**, AscW
NEWLIN Univ: Corp
NEWMAN Alice, AstnC:S, Christopher, FyfB;
 Henry, AstnC, Chad, Mch, Mch-AD; Joan,
 Com-2; John, AstnC+S, BarM(3), Chad(2),
 ChipN-2, Com-2(2), Kidl-2, Mch, Swal;
- Newman ctd.** Joyce, Com-2; **Rd**, Chad, Com-1,
 Lyf, Stand; **Robert**, AstnC, BurfEW; **Roger**,
 FyfB, Shif+S; **Simon**, ChipN-2; **Thos**, AstnC,
 Ban-2, ChipN-2, EnsN, Kin;
Univ: AllS, Exe, Wad
NEWPORT (Newporte) **Thos**, Harw; *Univ:* Chr
NEWTON Wm, StokeL; *Univ:* AllS, Braz, Edm
Nibb *see* Knibb
NIBBS (Nibbes) **John**, AddW; **Thos**, Ded-2;
Wm, Tad
see also Knibb
NICHOLS (Niccolese, Nicholas, Nicholes,
 Nicholles, Nicholls, Nickholds, Nickoles,
 Nickolls, Nicoll(s)) **Gamaliel** Ban-2; **George**,
 Cum S, HinN; **Henry**, Radl+S; **Hugh**, MorN;
John, Blox-2, Brou:S, Duns, HinN+S, Shut;
Joseph, BurfEW, Shut; **Leonard**, Son;
Michael, BurfEW; **Organ**, Ban-2,3, Tad; **Rd**,
 NorO, Shut(2)+S; **Robert**, DrayB; **Samuel**,
 Shut; **Solomon**, Brou+S; **Steven**, Chad; **Thos**,
 BarM, Blox(3)+S, BurfStJ, HinN+S, Radl(2),
 Shut, Son; **Walter**, Kidd; **Wm**, ChipN-3,
 Clay+S, Horl+S, Kidd, MorN, NewS, Rec;
Univ: Chr(2), Exe, MagC, Wad
see also Nix
Nicholson *see* Nicolson
Nickoles (Nickholds, Nickolls) *see* Nichols
Nickolson *see* Nicolson
Nicks *see* Nix
Nickson *see* Nixon
Nicolls *see* Nichols
NICOLSON (Nicholson, Nicolson) **George**,
 StepA; **Giles**, StepA; **John**, Ded-2, StepA;
Robert, Ded-1; **Thos**, AstnN, Ded-1; **Wm**, Frit;
Univ: QuCo(2)
NITINGALE Peter, Cav-2; **Wm**, Cav-2
NIX (Nicks, Nyx, Nyxes) **Edward**, Bals; **Rice**,
 HenT-4; **Rd**, HenT-4; **Solomon**, Brou+S;
Walter, Horn+S; **Wm**, HenT-4, Wol
see also Nichols
NIXON (Nickson) **Mr**, Bletch; **Wid**, MidS; *Univ:*
 Exe
NOBBS (Nobes) **Edward**, Bes, SutC; **John**,
 Bes S; **Rd**, EnsN; *Univ:* NewC
NOBLE John, HillE+S; **Nathaniel**, Burf
NOBLEE or NOBLET Joseph, HenT-5
Noier *see* Noyer
NOLSON or NOTSON Ralph, Charl-2
NORBORNE Univ: Alb
NORBURY Thos, Hanw; **Wm**, Hanw+S
NORCOTT (Norcotte, Norkett) **Barbara**, AscW;
 Clement, MorN; **John**, Fril, MorS; **Rd**, MorS;
Thos, Noke; **Wm**, AscW, MorN, MorS
NORDEN Rd, Briz+S, Briz-BH
NORGATE Univ: Chr

- NORGROVE Edward**, BurfEW; **John**, ChipN-3, NorO; **Rd**, BurfCW; **Stephen**, Bru; **Thos**, Bru; **Timothy**, Bru; **Wm**, BurfEW, FyfB
Norkett see Norcott
NORMAN (Normon) Adrian, RothG, Francis, FyfB; **John**, Chad(2); **Rd**, Chad, Mou; **Robert**, RothP, Wm, FyfB; **Wid**, Noke; *Univ*: Exe, MagC
NORRIS (Norreyes, Norreys) (Sir) Francis, Ches, HinS:S, WestG, Appendix A; **Nicholas**, Bam:S, Weald; **Raph**, HenT-4; **Rd**, Ram; **Wm**, Gor; *Univ*: Pem
NORTH (Nurth) Henry, Cas; **John**, Cas; **Mathew**, Led; **Rd**, Cas, Wit-2; **Robert**, Cas(2); , Shippion+S, Shippion-AD; **Wm**, Bod+S, Cum-AD; **Wid**, Ab; *Univ*: StJ
NORTON James, Blox-1+S; **John**, HeyB, Milc+S; **Philip**, Wit-5, Rec; **Rd**, ChipN-2, Chur, Mol; **Thos**, Clay, Wit-4; **Walter**, Ban-2,3, Chur; **Ursula**, Duck; *Univ*: AllS, Braz, Glos, UnCo
NORWOOD Univ: MagH
NOTE John, Bas(2)
Notson see Nolson
NOTT John, RothG
see also Knot
NOUNE Wm, NewS
NOURSE Univ: MagC, Wad
NOVICE Wm, Gor
NOYER (Noier) Anthony, HenT-5; **Henry**, HenT-5
NUBERY see Newbery
NUNNEY John, BurfEW
NURS (Nurse) George, Ded-1; **Wm**, Ded-2
Nurth see North
NUSHE Henry, Led
NUTT (Nuttie) John, Ded-3, Harw, HenT-5; **Nathaniel**, Ded-2; **Thos**, Ded-3; **Mr**, Ban-3
Nyx (Nyxes) see Nix
- OAKE Wm**, Fins+S
OAKLEY (Oakeley, Oakly, Okeley) John, Wen; **Rd**, Aptn, Laun, Wit-1,5, Wit-BH; **Robert**, Wen; **Wm**, Wit-2
ODDINGTON Henry, Fring
ODIE Wm, AscW
OFFEILD John, WestB(2); **Robert**, Kidd; Samson, WestB; **Thos**, Kidd
OFFSET Robert, WestB
OFNELL Wm, Sal
OGLANDER Univ: NewC
OGLE Univ: Braz
Okeley see Oakley
OKEOVER Univ: Wad
OKEY Univ: Trn
- OLD Francis**, Wit-4
see also Olds
OLDCROFT Univ: Trn
Oldis (Oldish) see Oldys
OLDISWORTH Univ: Bal
OLDYS (Oldis, Oldish) Wm, AddE+S; AddW:S, BarJ+S, Bod:S, MilA:S
OLIVE Univ: MagH
OLIVER John, Tad; **Rd**, Cafd; **Mr**, Laun
OLLIBANES Nathaniel, Ded-3
OMERS Rd, Brou
Onion see Unnion
ORALL John, Ban-2
ORCHARD Robert, StepA; **Thos**, Stro
see also Archard
ORDWAY Jonathan, ChipN-2
ORIE Simon, HenT-3
ORLEIGE (Orlidg) Jonathan, Duns; **Thos**, Crop-2
see also Arlidg
ORME John, Frit
ORMEROD Univ: Braz
ORPWOOD Edward, AstnC, WotC; **John**, Bam; **Rd**, Bam, Bes:S, SanD, Weald; **Wm**, Bam
see also Arpwood
ORTON John, Crop-1+S; *Univ*: MagH
OSBASTON Henry, Chad; **John**, Chad(2); **Maximilian**, Chad; *Univ*: StJ
OSBORNE (Osbourne, Osburne) Andrew, ChartO; **George**, Ward; **Henry**, HenT-2, RothG; **John**, Ston; **Nathaniel**, Hanw+S; **Rd**, Ston; **Robert**, Faw:S, Ston; **Wm**, AstnC:S, Horn, Islip, Mol; *Univ*: Newln, StM, StJ
OSMAN Jo, Wit-2; **John**, BurfCW; **Thos**, BurfCW
OSTWELL Wm, Islip
OTIS Univ: MagC
Ouerberry see Overberry
OULDS Thos, Ban-1
see also Old
OUSLEY Univ: Exe
OUTFEILD Katherine, Duck
OVEN Leonard, ShipW; **Thos**, ShipW(2)
OVERBERRY (Ouerberry, Overberrie, Overberye) **Henry**, BurfStJ; **Rd**, Shippion; **Wm**, BrouP
OVERTON Rd, NorC; **Wm**, Fring
OWEN (Owens) Anthony, BarM(2); **John**, BarM(2), Stev; **Philemon**, Rous; **Rd**, BarM; *Univ*: Chr, Exe, Hart, Jes, Mer, Orl, QuCo
OWNOH Daniel, Rous
OXFORD, Bishop of, Bour:S, Nei
OXTON Univ: MagH

- PACHTON** Univ: Chr
Pacie (Pacye) *see* Percy
PACKSTAFF Thos, SutC
PADBURY (Padberry, Padburie) **Christopher**, Swal; **Thos**, Blox-2
PADDOCKE John, Sal
PADGETT (Pagegett, Pagett) **Abel**, BarM; **John**, Frit; **Rd**, Frit; **Wm**, Ban-1, ChipN-3
PAGE **John**, BicM, RothP, Woot; **Nicholas**, Wit; **Raphe**, RothG; **Thos**, Duns, Ward, Wit-2; **Wm**, Brou, RothG, Wit-2, Appendix A; **Wid**, Ban-3; Univ: AllS, Wad
Pagett (Pagegett) *see* Padgett
Paine (Paines) *see* Payne
PAINKES Sanders, Cas
PAINTER (Paynter) **Mathew**, Gor(2); **Thos**, ChipN-2, HenT-2; Univ: AllS, NewIn, StJ
Painton *see* Paynton
Palling *see* Pawlin
PALMER (Pallmer, Pamer) **Ann**, Mins, Rec; **Edward**, Clay, Radl; **Eliz**, Mins; **George**, BurfCW; **Jo**, Wit-1; **John**, Aptn, Bam:S, Blox-2, Horn+S, NorL, Weald; **Joseph**, Crop-1+S; **Phillip**, BurfCW; **Rd**, AscW, Fulb, Sun+S; **Wol**; **Robert**, Mins; **Thos**, Crop-2; **Wm**, Fulb(2), Led, Mins, Rous; Univ: Bal, Chr, MagC, MagH
PANGBORNE (Pangburne) **Oliver**, ChartO; **Peter**, Cas; **Thos**, Blox-1, ChartO; **Wid**, Islip
PANIER **Thos**, ChipN-3
PANTER **Henry**, BurfCW; **Walter**, BurfStJ
PANTING (Pantinge, Panton) **Anthony**, Tay; **Robert**, Grpt+S
see also Paynton
PAPE **John**, BicM
PAR (Parr, Parre) **John**, ChipN-2, **Philip**, ChipN-3; Univ: Exe
PARAMOURE **Rd**, Hook-1
Parcie (Parcye) *see* Percy
PARGETER (Paigeter, Pargiter, Pargittor) **David**, Tad+S; **Robert**, Tad+S; **Thos**, Ward+S; Univ: Pem
Parham *see* Parrham
PARISH (Parishe, Parish) **Edward**, AddW, BarI, HenT-3; **John**, Horl; **Rd**, AddE, Hook-2; **Thos**, Ded-3; **Timothy**, Blox-1+S; **Wid**, Blox:S
PARKER **Anthony**, Ded-3, Gag; **Christopher**, Cafd, StratA; **Eliz**, StepB; **Gressant**, WestB; **Henry**, BicM, HeyB, Horl+S; **Hugh**, Blox-1; **Isaack**, HenT-1; **Jo**, Wit-3; **John**, Cav-2, ChartO, HenT-5, Lyf, Tac(2), WnLg; **Peter**, HenT-5; **Rd**, RothP, Tac, Wit-2, WotC; **Robert**, HinS; **Thos**, StepB; **Valentine**, Horl; **Wm**, RothP, Wrox; Univ: Braz
see also Perker
- PARKES** **Humphry**, HenT-2; Univ: Bal, Orl
PARKHURST Univ: Corp, MagC, MagH
PARKINS (Parkines) **John**, Brou, Did; **Nathaniel**, HenT-5; **Thos**, BarM
see also Perkins
PARKINSON **Jacobus**, Cog
PARLOE **Steven**, Duck
PARME (Parmee) **Agnes**, Soul; **Alce**, StanH-1; **Ann**, StanH-1; **Henry**, Stand; **Jo**, Wit-1; **John**, Wit-5, Wit-BH; **Julian**, Soul; **Margaret**, StanH-1; **Raph**, Soul; **Rd**, Soul; **Sarah**, StanH-1; **Thos**, Soul, Wit-1
PARMRY **Rd**, Chur
PARNE (Parnes) **Rd**, Son, Univ: Corp, NewC
Parr (Parre) *see* Par
PARRAN (Parrante) **John**, Hook-1; **Robert**, Hook-1; **Wm**, Yar(2)
PARRAT (Parratt, Parret, Parrett, Parrott) **Edward**, NorL; **George**, Alv, Wit-1(2); **John**, Briz, BrouP, MilW, Simeon/Simon, Harp, FifM, Wit-1; **Wm**, MilW(2), ShipW(2); -----, Bletch; Univ: Mer, QuCo
Parre *see* Par
Parret (Parrett) *see* Parrat
PARRHAM (Parham) **Thos**, WestW(2)+S
Parrish *see* Parish
Parrott *see* Parrat
PARRY (Pary, Parye) **Esay**, Clay; **George**, ChipN-3; **Rd**, HenT-2
PARSLOE (Parslew, Parslow(e), Paslew) **Alec**, StanH; **Francis**, Fins; **James**, Ram; **Rd**, Gor; **Sarah**, StanH; **Thos**, HenT-5, Laun; **Wm**, Gor
PARSONS (Parsones) **Edward**, Ded-1(2); **Henry**, StepA; **George**, WotC; **Jane**, Brad.S; **John**, AddW, Blox-1(2), 2+S, Brad, BurfEW, SanM; **Mathew**, AstrnT; **Rd**, Did, NewS, WorN; **Thos**, Ash, AstrnU, AstrnU-AD, BurfEW, Bour(2), NewS; **Timothy**, StepA; **Wm**, StepA; Univ: Braz, HenT, NewC, NewIn, StJ, Wad
PARTHELOWE (Pathlow, Partlow) **Anne**, Com-2; **Henry**, Com-1; **Jo**, Wit-4; **Thos**, Kin
PARTRIDGE **John**, Blox-2; **Simon**, BurfEW; **Thos**, Blox-2
Pary (Parye) *see* Parry
Parslew *see* Parsloe
PASSUME **John**, AstrnC:S; **Robert**, AstrnC:S
PASTON Univ: NewIn
Pathlow *see* Parthelowe
PATIENT **Jo**, Bam-BH; **John**, AstrnC; **Rd**, AstrnC; **Robert**, AstrnC
PATRICK (Patricke, Patricke) **Daniel**, Tay; **Edmund**, Fulb; **Robert**, BurfWW, Wit-3; **Thos**, Fulb
PATRON **John**, HenT-3
PATTEN **Rd**, Hethe, **Wm**, Ded-1

- Patricke** see Patrick
- PATY John**, Spel, WotC; **Philip**, HenT-5; **Thos**, ChipN-2; **Wm**, ChipN-2
- Pauling** (Paulin) see Pawlin
- PAVIOTT Univ:** Trn
- PAWLETT Giles**, Ab
- PAWLIN** (Pawling(e), Paulin(g)) **Anthony**, Clan; **Christopher**, Ken+S; **Henry**, Gor(2); **James**, Duck; **John**, AstnT, AstnU, BlaB(2), BlaB-BH, Clan; **Joseph**, Stand; **Rd**, AstnT, BlaB, Stand, Stre; **Simon**, Clan(2)+S; **Thos**, Stand; **Tobias**, Bam:S, Weald; **Wm**, Clan; -----, Stand:S
- PAWLY Univ:** Hart
- PAYNE** (Paine, Paines, Payn) **Eliz**, Com-2; **Francis**, Ab; **George**, Cas; **Henry**, Cog; **Humphry**, Duns, RothG; **James**, StepA; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**, Com-1, Ded-1, Kidd, NewS, StepA, Swal, Wit:S; **Marian**, StanH-1; **Matthew**, Cav-1, Lea; **Peter**, Wit-2; **Rd**, Harp, MidS, Son, Swal; **Robert**, Blox-1+S, Cas, Hook-2, Tew-2; **Rodolphus**, Harp; **Roger**, Son; **Silvanus**, Cav-2; **Thos**, Blox-1+S, Com-1, Harp, Son(2), Tay, Wit-2; **Walter**, Cas, Com-1; **Wm**, Asth, Duns, Gor, Horn, NewS, Son(3), Wit-2; **Wid**, Odd; **Univ:** Alb, Chr, Pem
- PAXTON Edmund**, Finn, NewtP; **Henry**, Finn; **Isabel**, Laun; **Rd**, God, **Wm**, Godl **Wid**, BiCM
- Paynter** see Painter
- PAYNTON Edward**, Wyth
see also Panting
- PEACH Jo**, Wit-3
- PEACOCK** (Peacocke) **Francis**, HillE+S; **John**, Bot:S, Chaw+S, HillE S; **Wm**, BurfWW; **Univ**: Pem
- PEAD** (Peade) **Henry**, Fril, AD-Fril; **Hugh**, Stand; **John**, Cum+S, Fril; **Robert**, Fril, **Wm**, FyfB
- PEADELL** (Peedle, Piddill) **Rd**, Ward(2)+S; **Thos**, Ward
- PEAKE** (Peake) **Giles**, BarJ; **Jo**, Wit-1; **Michael**, Kidl-2; **Rd**, BurfWW; **Wid**, Fring
- PEARCE** (Pearse, Peerce, Peirce, Peirs(e), Pierce, Pierse) **Andrew**, Ken; **Avis**, HinS:S; **Bennet**, Lea; **Daniel**, HinS; **Henry**, Chur; **John**, Burf, Burf-BH, DrayB, FyfB, FyfB-AD, Gar, Gar-AD, Sig; **Jos**, Wit-5, Rec; **Margt**, HinS:S; **Rd**, Com-1, HinN, HinS:S; **Robert**, Harw, Kin; **Samuel**, SutC; **Thos**, Brad, ChipN-2, HinS+S, Holw:S; **Wm**, Harw; **Univ**: Braz, Edm, Linc(2), MagC, Mer
see also Perse
- PEARCH John**, Brou
- Pearcy** see Percy
- PEARMAN Wm**, Harp(2)
- Pearse** see Pearce
- PEARSON** (Peirson, Pierson) **Anne**, Hard; **Anthony**, Bour; **Edmund**, Rous, John, Clan+S, Rous(z), Weald; **Justtan**, ShipC; **Mary**, Asth; **Moses**, Wit-1; **Nicholas**, Wit-2,3, Rd, BrouP(2)+S; **Roger**, Brad; **Thos**, Asth, Asth-BH, Rous, Wit-3; **Timothy**, Rous
- PEART** (Pearte, Peirte) **Christopher**, ChartO; **Margery**, Cock; **Thos**, WestB(2)
- PEBWORTH Edith**, Asth; **Edmund**, BurfStJ; **Mary**, Asth; **Robert**, Asth; **Wm**, Asth, Shor
- PECHARD Robert**, StepA
- PECK** (Pecke) **Gregory**, Blox-2+S; **John**, Crop-1; **Thos**, Gar, Hethe; **Univ**: Linc
- PECKAM Laurence**, Mou
- PECKAVER Wm**, StepA
- Pecke** see Peck
- Peedle** see Peadell
- Pekee** see Peake
- PEELY Isaac**, StepB
- Peerce** see Pearce
- PEESLEY** (Peesly, Peisley, Peisly, Peisler, Pisley, Pysley) **Edmond**, WnLt, WnLt-AD; **George**, AscW, BurfCW; **WestB**, WestW:S; **John**, WnLt; **Joseph**, WnLt(2); **Rd**, HeyB, Wit-1; **Wm**, BurfCW, BurfEW; **Univ**: Braz
- PEGLER Univ:** MagH
- Peirce** see Pearce
- Peircie** see Percy
- Peirs** see Pearce
- Peirson** see Pearson
- Peirt** see Peart
- Pesisley** (Peisler, Peisly) see Peesley
- PEITENNE John**, Rous
- PELE Univ:** MagH
- PELHAM Univ:** MagC
- PEMBERTON** (Pemerton) **Rd**, ChartO, **Thos**, DrayB; **Univ**: Bal
- PEMBROKE** (Pembroke) **George**, SutC; **Nicholas**, SutC; **Rd**, DrayB
- Pen** see Penn
- PENCOT** (Pencote, Pencott, Pencotte) **Edward**, StanH-1; **Joan**, StanH-1; **John**, BlaB(2), BlaB-BH; **Katherine**, StanH-1; **Margaret**, StanH; **Mary**, StanH-1,2; **Michael**, StanH-1; **Rd**, Clan; **Ussila**, StanH-1; **Wm**, StanH-1(2)
- PENDARVIS Univ:** Exe
- PENDEGRACE John**, Gar
- PENDON Rd**, Fring; **Thos**, Fring
- PENGROVE Robert**, HenT-2
- PENISTONE Michael**, BurfWW
- PENN** (Pen, Penne) **Edward**, StepA; **George**, Islip; **Giles**, StepA; **Henry**, AddE+S; **John**, Bod+S; **Philip**, NewS; **Robert**, StepA; **Samuel**, Ban-1; **Thos**, Bod, Islip; **Vincent**, Cafd; **Wm**, Bod:S; **Wid**, Bod:S, Islip; **Univ**: StJ

- PENNAKER Wm**, HenT-1
Penne *see* Pen
PENNINGTON Henry, HenT-4; **Thos**, Wit-4(2);
 Wm, Wit-4
PENROS Univ: Braz
PENRUDDOCK Univ: StM
PENSON Geo, Wit-1; **Thos**, Blox-2; *Univ*: MagC
PENTECROFT Jo, Wit-5
PENYSTON (Sir) Thos, Ard, Willaston
PEPPER Univ: Chr
PERCY (Pacie, Pacye, Parcie, Parcye, Percie,
 Peircie, Pearcey) **Anthony**, Son(2); **George**,
 Son, **John**, Cav-1,2, FifM, Son(2); **Rd**, Faw,
 FifM, **Thos**, HenT-2(2), Woot; **Tobias**, FifM;
 Wm, Cav-1, Cav-2(2)
 see also Facie, Perry, Perse, Purse
Perin *see* Perrin
PERETT Francis, SutC
PERKER James, HagW
 see also Parker
PERKINS (Perkines) Henry, HenT-5; **Isabel**,
 Mix; **John**, StanH-1; **Ralph**, HenT-5;
 Rd, Hook-2, Shut, Wit-1; **Thos**, Ban-2,3;
 Wm, StratA; *Univ*: MagH(2)
 see also Parkins
PERNEY John, Bour
PEROTT Rd, SutC
PERRAM Rd, Fring
PERRIN (Perin, Perryn) Brian, ChipN-3;
 Francis, Weald; **Robert**, Son; **Thos**, Shif,
 Walter, Son, **Wm**, Ban-2,3, Swal
 see also Perry, Sperring
PERRY (Perrie, Perrye, Pery) Bartholomew,
 Woot; **Henry**, Woot; James, Cum(2); **John**,
 Cum(2)+S, Woot; **Nicholas**, AscW(2); **Rd**,
 ChipN-3, Cum+S, Cum-AD, Stand; **Robt**,
 BurfStJ(2), Islip; **Thos**, BurfEW; **Wm**, Cav-1,
 Cum(2)+S(2), Stand+S;
 ----, Stand S
 see also Percy, Perrin
Perryn *see* Perrin
PERSE Thomas, Stev
 see also Pearce, Percy, Purse
PERT Nicholas, Kidl-2; **Wm**, Kidl-1
Perry *see* Perry
PETERS Thos, HenT-3
Pettepher *see* Pettifer
PETTER Wm, BiC
Pettie *see* Petty
PETTIFER (Peetiver, Pettefere, Pettepher,
 Pettipher, Pettiver, Pettyfer, Pettypher, Pottifer,
 Potipher) **Alexander**, Bam+S; **John**, Bam(2);
 Michael, Alk; **Rd**, Bam, Mol; **Samuel**, SibF:S.
 Swal; **Thos**, Ban-1,2, Bod, Cum; **Wm**, Bam+S,
 MilW; **Wid**, Ban-2
- PETTY** (Pettie) **Alexander**, Hethe; **Charnell**,
 StokeL; **Saunders**, Bod; **Thos**, Wit-4;
 Univ: Wad
Pettypher *see* Pettifer
PHELPS (Phelpes) Nicholas, Chas; **Rd**, MilW
 see also Felpes
PHILADELPHIA ----, Cav-2
Philips *see* Phillips
Philipson *see* Phillipson
PHILLIPS (Phillaps, Phillip, Phillipes, Phillipps,
 Phyllips) **Edward**, Sal; **Eliz**, StanH-2; **George**,
 Ban-2; **Henry**, Cas; **John**, Atpn, HenT-3,5,
 Lyn, Sal; **Raph**, Bod; **Rd**, ChipN-2, FifM,
 HenT-3; **Robert**, Kidl-1(2); **Thos**, ChartO,
 ChipN-3, Kin, Sal; **Wm**, AddE, Cav-1, Hethe,
 Univ: Alb, Exe, Jes(2), NewC, NewIn(2),
 Wad(2)
PHILLIPSON (Philipson) **Eliz**, StanH, *Rec*;
 Robert, Cum+S, Whit; **Wm**, Cum; **Wid**,
 Wyth:S
PHILLIS Rd, Wit-5; **Walter**, Wit-5
 see also Fillis
PHIPPS (Phipes, Phippes, Phips) Cornelius, Bod,
 Edward, Chas; **Eliz**, Horn:S; **George**, EnsC;
 Henry, NorL, Yar(2); **James**, NorL; **John**,
 Charl-2 (and page xvi), EnsC, MilC, Soul,
 Yar(2); **Justinian**, Soul; **Margaret**, Soul; **Rd**,
 StepA, Woot; **Thos**, NorL; **Wm**, NorL; **Wid**,
 AddW:S, Blox:S, MilA:S
 see also Fipps
PHOLL James, Tew-2
Phyllips *see* Phillips
PICKE John, Ash
PICKERING (Pickeringe) George, Spel; **James**,
 Wol
PICKERILL Jane, StanH-2; **John**, StanH-2
PICKHAVER Univ: Chr
 see also Peckaver
Piddill *see* Peadell
Pie *see* Pye
Pierce (Pierse) *see* Pearce
Pierson *see* Pearson
PIGGIN John, Radl
PIGGOTT (Pigat, Pigatt, Piggot) **Alban**, Mch;
 Bernard, Cav-2; **Francis**, Mch; **Robert**, Cav-1,
 Cav-2
PIKE Univ: Trn
PILKINGTON Dorothy, Com-2; **John**, Com-1;
 Thos, Ban-1; **Wm**, Ban-1
PILSWORTH Univ: MagH
PIM (Pym, Pymme) **Thos**, Ban-2; **Wm**, Ban-2,
 ChartO; **Mrs**, AddE:S
PIMMERTON John, Duns
Pinck *see* Pinke
PINCKNEY Univ: MagH

- PINCORD** Henry, Ward
PINCOTT Robert, Gor;
see also Pencot
PINDER Wm, Nei
PINE (Pyne) John, God; *Univ*: NewC, NewIn, Wad
PINER (Pyner) Isaack, Ban-2; **Simon**, Dray
PINFOLD (Pinfole) Daniel, Bals; **Thos**, Charl-1
PINHORN *Univ*: Chr
PINKE (Pinck) Edward, Bas; **Henry**, HagE; **Rd**, ShipW; *Univ*: NewC(3)
PINELL Wm, Mch
PINNOCK Francis, Clan, **Rd**, Hille; **Thos**, Clan; Wm, Stre
PIPARD *Univ*: Braz
PIPER Edmond, Lyf
PITHAM *see* Pittam
PITHER John, Son
PITMAN Rd, SutC; **Wm**, NorL, Rec
PITT (Pite, Pittes, Pytt(s)) **Ed**, Wit-5, Rec; **John**, Ash, Lew; **Leonard**, Wit-5, Rec; **Rd**, AddE+S, Charl-1; **Rob**, Wit-3; **Thos**, AddE; **Wm**, AddE+S, **Mrs**, Islip; *Univ*: Bal, Hart, Wad
PITTAM (Pitham, Pittome, Pittum, Pyttham) Edmund, StratA, WorO; **Edward**, Bod:S; **George**, BarM; **James**, Hook-1/2; **John**, Hook-1/2,2, WorO; **Mathew**, Led; **Robt**, Kin
Pittes *see* Pitt
Pittum *see* Pittam
PITTWAY John, Tad+S
PIXLEY *Univ*: StJ
PLANT (Plante) **Edward**, Kidd; **Thos**, Bour S; **Wm**, Bour; *Univ*: Mer
Plastoe *see* Plesto
PLATT (Plat) **Francis**, Sun; **John**, MilB; **Ralph**, HagE; **Rd**, Wit-4; **Thos**, MilB; **Wm**, Gor(2), HagE
see also Plott
PLAYDALL John, Nort
PLAYSTER Edward, NorL
Pleastow *see* Plesto
Pleevie *see* Plevie
PLESTO (Plastoe, Pleastow, Plestoe, Plestow(e)) Anne, Tad:S; **John**, Swal; **Rd**, Cas, Ward:S, Wil:S; **Robert**, Ded-1; **Thos**, Blox-1+S, **Wm**, HamP
PLEVIE (Pleevie, Plivie) **John**, ChipN-2; **Manasses**, Crop-2, **Wm**, BarM
Plombe *see* Plum
PLORRIER Samuel, Han
PLOTT (Plotte) **Francis**(2), MorN; **Ralph**, MorN; **Thos**, UptnBl
PLUM (Plombe) **Henry**, Bals, Wrox:S; **John**, Bals
PLUMER John, Blox-2
PLUMPTON Manasses, Ban-2
PLUMTREE *Univ*: Chr
POCKET George, HenT-4
POCOCK (Pococke, Pockcock) **Abraham**, HenT-2; **Edward**, Ash; **John**, Ash(2), Bas, HenT-4, Stre, Wm, Ash(2), Gor; *Univ*: Corp, Mer
POINTER (Poynter) Alice, Mins; **Francis**, Harw
POKINS (Pokings, Pokinns) **Alice**, Com-2; **Edmond**, Stev; **Hester**, Com-1, **Rd**, Com-1; **Thos**, Com-1/2; -----, Briz:S
POLE Stiven, WestB
POLLY Jeffery, Wol
Polton *see* Poulton
POLWHEELE *Univ*: Exe
POMFREY *Univ*: Hart
POMRAY John, NorL
PONND Wm, Ab
POOLE Henry, Bam, ChartO; **Peter**, AscW; **Rd**, Chad, MorN; **Thos**, Chad, ChartO, HagE; **Wm**, ChartO, Led, MorN(2); **Wid**, ChartO
Poope *see* Pope
POORE *Univ*: Bal, MagH
POPE (Poope) **Ambrose**, AstnU; **Edmund**, BurfStJ; **Edward**, Kin; **Eliz**, Com-2; **Frances**, Com-2; **James**, Com-1; **John**, AstnU, BicM, Harw; **Mary**, Duck; **Michael**, ShipW; **Rd**, AstnT; **Robert**, Harw(2); **Thos**, AstnT, (Sir) Crop:S, (Sir) Wrox:S, (Sir) Appendix A, **Wm**, AstnU, Ded-1; *Univ*: Bal, Exe, Linc
PORTER Elias, ChartO; **John**, Harw, SutC; **Leonard**, NorL; **Mary**, Mins; **Rd**, Ches, Radl+S, Thr:S, **Simon**, Mix; **Wm**, Clan+S, NorC, WestG; **Wid**, Radl:S, *Univ*: Braz, Exe, Orl
Pottinger *see* Pottinger
Potipher *see* Pettifer
POTMAN *Univ*: MagC
POTSHARD Edward, Bas
POTSEN John, Shut:S
POTTER Brian, ChipN-3; **John**, ChipN-2, Dray+S, Tad(2)+S; **Philip**, Milc+S, Wit-3; **Rd**, Ded-2, Milc(2)+S; **Robert**, Blox-1+S, Milc; **Thos**, Cas, StepB, Tad+S; **Timothy**, Hook-2; **Wm**, BicM, Fulb, Tad:S, Tew-2; *Univ*: QuCo, Trn
Pottifer *see* Pettifer
POTTINGER (Pottinger) **Rd**, Bas, Gor; *Univ*: NewC
POULTON (Polton) **Christopher**, Briz; **John**, BarJ+S, Duns, PH-Rec; **Mathew**, Spel; **Rd**, AstnN; **Robert**, BarJ(2); **Thos**, BarJ(2)+S; **Timothy**, AddW+S; **Wm**, AddW+S, BarJ S, Wit-4
POUND (Pounnd) **John**, Stre; **Robert**, Bru, DrayB; **Wm**, Ab

- POVEY Simon**, Wit-1
- POWELL (Powel) Andrew**, HenT-2,3; **Francis**, HenT-4, RothG; **Jo**, Wit-3; **John**, Cog, Duck, Rous; **Robert**, Ram; **Susanna**, Duck; **Thos**, BurfEW, Stev; **Walter**, StepA; **Goodman**, SanD; *Univ*: Alb, Chr, Corp(2), StM
- POWIS Bernard**, ChipN-2; **Edward**, Kin(2)
- POYNER** *Univ*: AllS
- Poynter** see Pointer
- Prat** see Pratt
- PRATER Eliz**, Duck
- PRATT (Prat) Charles**, MorS; **Edward**, Crop-2, Horl:S, **Francis**, Clay; **Henry**, HenT-5; **John**, Ash, Charl:S, Fins:S, Hanw, MorS; **Michael**, Horl; **Rd**, Horl+S; **Robert**, Lea; **Thos**, Charl:S, Ded-2, Hanw+S; **Wm**, Blox-1, Clay, HenT-3, Hook-2
- PRAWDE Henry**, Tew-2, WorN
- PREEDY** (Predie, Pridee, Privey, Pridie, Priddy) **George**, Faw:S, Fins:S; **James**, Tew-1; **Jo[s]**, Wit-5; **John**, Charl-1, Faw+S, Tew-2; **Thos**, Charl-2, Faw+S, Fins; **Wm**, BurfEW; **Wid**, Charl:S
- PREIST Rd**, FifM
- PRENTICE** (Prentise) **Anthony**, Ded-2; **Edmund**, Charl-1+S; **Edward**, RolG; **Humphrey**, Nort; **Robert**, Charl:S, Spel; **Thos**, Charl:S, Spel
- PRESCOTT Rd**, Hook-2
- PRESLOE John**, StokeL
- PRESTON James**, FybB; **John**, Hook-2; **Ralph**, FybB; **Walter**, FybB
- PRESTWITCH Robert**, ChipN-3; *Univ*: AllS
- PRIAULX** *Univ*: Mer
- PRICE (Prise) Edward**, Ded-2; **George**, ShipW; **John**, AddE+S, Ward; **Margaret**, SouL; **Mathew**, SoL; **Philip**, HenT-4; **Rd**, SouL; **Robert**, Wig; **Susan**, SouL; **Thos**, Wit-3+S; **Wm**, Glym, Sal; **Mr**, Ban-2,3; *Univ*: AllS, Corp, NewC, Orl, Pem
- Prichard** see Pritchard
- PRICKETT Henry**, Wol; **Rd**, Bletch; *Univ*: Braz, MagC, Wad
- PRIDEAUX Rd**, Kidl-1; *Univ*: Exe(2); **John**, Exe, Wm, Exe
- Pridee, Privey, Pridie** see Preedy
- Priest** see Preist
- PRIMMER Andrew**, HenT-4; **John**, HenT-1
- PRINCE Ed**, Wit-4; **Edmund**, Wol; **Faithfull**, Mch; **Francis**, HenT-5; **John**, Laun, Mch; **Phillip**, Mch(3), Mch-AD; **Robert**, HinS+S; **Thos**, Mch, SutC; **Wid**, Kenn
- PRINE Allen**, Kidl-1
- PRIOR (Priors, Pryor, Pryer) Henry**, Mch; **John**, AstnC, HenT-4; **Rd**, Alv; **Robert**, Islip, **Thos**, Alv, Bot, HagE, Kirt, Mins; **Valentine**, Wol
- Prise** see Price
- PRITCHARD (Prichard) Rice, Mon(2)**; *Univ*: AllS, Orl
- PRITTEY Rd**, Stev
- PRITCHAT** (Pritchet) **Wm**, Ded-1,2, Milc
- PROCTOR** *Univ*: Exe
- Protchat** see Pritchat
- PROFIT (Profitt) Henry**, Tad; **Roger**, NorO
- PROUD Thos**, StepB
- PROUDMAN (Prowdman, Prudeman) George**, Fins+S, **Rd**, Rous
- PROWSE (Prouze) James**, WnLg, **Wm**, WnLg; WnLg-AD; *Univ*: Exe
- Prudeman** see Proudman
- PRUE Rd**, Heyt; **Robert**, Hook-1; **Wm**, Hook-1
- Pryer** see Prior
- PRYNE Nehemiah**, BarJ
- Pryor** see Prior
- PUDDELL John**, Weald
- PUFFET James**, NorL
- PUFFORD (Pufforis) James**, Hook-2; **John**, Hook-2; **Raphe**, Hook-2; **Robert**, Hook-2; **Thos**, Hook-2; **Wm**, Hook-2
- PULCHRO John**, Hook-1
- PULESTON** *Univ*: MagC
- PULLEN (Pullin) Francis**, Weald; **John**, Brad; **Thos**, Odd
- PULLEY Thos**, Wit-5; **Wm**, HenT-2; *Univ*: StJ
- Pullin** see Pullen
- PULTON Robert**, Blox-2
- PUMFREY Rd**, HagE
- PUNKER John**, Dun
- PUNTER Wm**, Frit, Tus
- PURBRECKE (Purbreake, Purbrick) Edward**, AstnC; **James**, Brad, Filk:S
- PURCHASE John**, Son
- PURDEN John**, Mou
- PUREFEY Geo**, Appendix A
- PURFREY** *Univ*: MagC
- PURNILL Nicholas**, Wit-4; **Rd**, Wit-3; **Thos**, Wit-3; **Wm**, Wit-1
- PURSE** *Univ*: MagH
see also Perse
- PURSER Jo**, Wit-2; **Rd**, Wit-2; **Wm**, Wit-2
- PURTLOCKE Wm**, Ash
- PURTON Thos**, Wit-1
- PURVILL Rd**, Wit-2
- PUSEY (Pusie, Pusi) John**, Fril, HenT-3; **Thos**, Mch; **Wm**, Ard
- PYE (Pie) Eliz**, Soul; **Francis**, Wit-5; **John**, Soul; **Thos**, Soul; **Walter**, Hamp; **Wm**, ChartO; *Univ*: MagH
- PYKE** *Univ*: MagH
- Pym (Pymme)** see Pim
- Pyne** see Pine

- Pyner** see Piner
Pysley see Peesley
Pytt see Pitt
Pyttham see Pittam
Pytts see Pitt
- QUAINTON Anthony**, Hethe; **Humfrey**, Cum; **Nicolas**, Cum
QUARRIER Rd, Bam
QUATERMAINE (Quarterman) **Hercules**, Noke; **Raphe**, Kin; *Univ*: MagC(2)
QUELCH (Quelche) **Edward**, Mou, SutC, **Rd**, Mou, Mou-AD; **Thos**, Apfd, Ash, SutC, Wen; **Wm**, Ash, Cav-1, Cav-2
QUENCH Arthur, Stand; **Joan**, Stand:S; **John**, Weald
QUENTON Humfry, Cum:S
QUETYS Wm, Fring
QUINCH Robert, Ken
QUINN *Univ*: Chr
QUINNEY (Quinny) **Anne**, Duck; **Barbara**, Duck; **Christian**, Duck; **John**, Duck; **Thos**, Duck(2)
QUITO Thos, StepA
- RACKSTRAW** (Rakestraw) **Christopher**, RothG; **John**, HenT-3; **Wm**, HenT-3, 5
Radborne (Radburne, Radbon) see Redborne
RADCLIFFE *Univ*: Braz(4)
RADFORD (Redford) **John**, AstnC+S, WnLg; **Michael**, StokeN; **Rd**, RothG(2); **Wid**, Kirt
Raier see Rayer
RAINEBOW John, Horl
RAINELL *Univ*: Exe
Rainolds see Reynolds
RAINSFORD Robert, HenT-1, 2; **Wm**, Tew-1
RAINSTORPE *Univ*: Hart
Raire see Rayer
Raise see Royste
Rakestraw see Rackstraw
RALEIGH (Releigh) **Edward**, Bru; **George**, Mol; *Univ*: NewIn
RALLINS Francis, Graf
RALLINSON *Univ*: QuCo
RALPHE Henry, Tew; **John**, Chur; **Nicholas**, Tew; **Wm**, Tew
RAMLAS Francis, Kel
RAMSAY *Univ*: Chr
RAMSDEN *Univ*: Linc
RANCLE Jo, Wit-1; **Peter**, Wit-1
RAND Christopher Stokel; **Edward**, Ded-2; **John**, Laun; **Nicholas**, Ded-1; **Walter**, Ded-1; **Wm**, Ded-2
RANDALL (Randel(l), Randle, Randoll, Rendall) **Henry**, Ded-1; **John**, AddE, Duns, Horn, Ward;
- Randall** ctd. **Rd**, Wit-3; **Robert**, Blox-2; **Thos**, Blox-2, HenT-5; **Wm**, Blox-1, 2, Hethe, Wit-3; **Univ**: Chr
RANDOLPH Simon, BurfWW; **Thos**, BurfWW
RANES George, Bour:S; **Wid**, AddE:S
RANSOME Thos, Charl-1
RASH Alice, Asth; **Simon**, Woot
RASKEN John, Blox-1
RATE Robert, Lyf
RATHBONE (Rathborne) **Francis**, Wit-5, *Rec*; **Martin**, Asth
RATFORD *Univ*: Trn
RAUNCE Alfred, Grpt+S, HinS:S; **Edward**, HenT-2
RAVES George, Duns
RAW *Univ*: Exe
RAWLEN *Univ*: AllS
RAWLINS (Rawlings) **Alice**, Hard; **Christopher**, Crop-2; **Edmund**, Charl:S; **Edward**, Lea(2), MilW, **Henry**, Nort; **James**, Lea; **John**, Cog, EnsC, Lea, MilW(2), SutC; **Mary**, Duck; **Rafe**, Hook-2; **Rd**, Cog, Ded-3, Wit-2; **Thos**, Cog, Crop-1, Hard+S, Lea, MilW, ShipW; **Wm**, Brou, Wit-2
RAWLINSON Wm, Buck
RAY (Rey) **Humphry**, Horn; **Vincent**, Kidl-2; *Univ*: SJ
see also Wray
RAYER (Raier, Raire) **John**, SutC; **Nich**, SutC(2), SutC-AD; **Rd**, Kirt, SutC; **Wid**, Kirt
RAYMAN Thos, Aptr
Raynolds see Reynolds
READ (Reade, Rede, Reed) **Anthony**, Cum; **Edward**, Cav-2, Son; **Eliz**, Com-2; **Jo**, Wit-3; *Read* ctd., **John**, Cav-1, 2, Com-1, Hage;
Michael, Cot; **Nathaniel**, Harp; **Parslowe**, Harp; **Ralph**, HenT-2, Wyth; **Rd**, FifB; **Robert**, Cav-1, Cav-2(2), Chas; (Sir) **Thos**, Cav-1; NorC(2), Radl:S, StepA, Thr:S; **Wm**, Crop-2(2)+S, HenT-2, 3(2), RothG; *Univ*: Chr, Linc, NewC(2), QuCo, Trn
READING Wm, HenT-2; **Wid**, BicM; *Univ*: Chr
REASINGE Wm, Ban-2; **Wid**, Ban-2
REASON Rd, HenT-5, **Thos**, ShipW
REDBORNE (Radborne, Radburne, Radbon, Redbourne, Redburne) **Ann**, StanH-1; **Ellian**, StanH-2; **Florence**, Asth; **Henry**, RothG; **Margaret**, StanH-1; **Martin**, Asth+S; **Robert**, AstnC+S, StanH-1; **Thos**, Alv, Brad, StanH-1
Rede see Read
Redford see Radford
REDHEAD John, Woot; **Wm**, Woot(2)
REDMAN Katherine, Mins; **Rd**, RothG
Reed see Read
REEKES Francis, Faw

- REELY Ann**, StanH-1
- REEVES** (Reeve, Reive) **Edward**, Stand; **Henry**, Newn; **Humfrey**, Shor; **John**, Ded-2, Sal, SouL; **Joseph**, Chad; **Mary**, Soul; **Mark**, Lyn; **Rd**, Kidl-2, Shor; **Thos**, ChipN-3, Tew-2; **Wm**, Milc+S, Stand, Tew-2; *Univ*: Bal
- Reighnolds** see Reynolds
- Reileigh** see Raleigh
- Reinolds** see Reynolds
- Rendall** see Randall
- RENN John**, EnsC
- Renolds** see Reynolds
- Rey** see Ray
- REYNER** *Univ*: MagH
- REYNOLDS** (Raynolds, Rainolds, Reighnolds, Reignolds, Reinolds, Renolds, Reynold, Rennalls, Reynales, Reynalls) **Avery**, HagW; **Edmund**, Cas, Rec; **Francis**, Charl-2; **Henry**, Tew-1,2; **James**, BlaB(2); **John**, Alk (2), Bals, Wrox:S; **Joseph**, Hook-1; **Nicholas**, Kidl-1, Tew-1,2; **Rd**, StepA; **Thos**, Ban-1, Blox-1+S; **Wm**, Cas, Tew-1(2); **Rec**; **Wid**, Ban-1,3
- RHOADES** (Rhodes) **John**, KinB; **Wm**, Clay
see also Rodes
- Rhys** see Rice
- Riccard** (Riccards) see Rickards
- RICE** (Rhy) **Robert**, Stev; *Univ*: Jes
- RICH** (Riche) **Wm**, ShipW; *Univ*: Linc
- RICHARDS Edward**, Blox-1; **John**, Blox-1+S, Crop-1, Ded-2(2), Nei; **Mathew**, Ban-2; **Rd**, Ban-1; **Robert**, AddE, Blox-1(2)+S; **Thos**, Clay, WotC+S; *Univ*: NewC, NewIn(3), Trn
see also Rickards
- RICHARDSON** (Richardsonne, Richardson, Richason, Richesson) **Alexander**, Wit-4; **Alice**, Duck; **Edward**, Bam, Ward; **Francis**, Woot; **Gabriel**, Heyt; **Henry**, Duck; **John**, Bam, Bour, Grpt(2), Ward; **Mathew**, Grpt; **Nicholas**, Son; **Thos**, HagE; **Mr**, Wen; *Univ*: Braz(4), Chr, QuCo, UnCo
- Riche** see Rich
- Richesson** see Richardson
- RICHESTON** **Wm**, NorL
- RICHINS Francis**, Stand; **Rd**, Lew; **Robt**, Brad, Sig
- RICHINSON Edward**, Tew-2
- RICKARDS** (Riccard, Riccards) **Edward**, AstnC, ShipW; **Eliz**, Mix; **George**, Mix; **John**, AstnC; **Thos**, Com-1
see also Richards
- RICKERS Nicholas**, Swal
- RICKETS** (Ricketts, Rikeets, Ricotts) **James**, Ban-2; **Joan**, Asth; **John**, AstnC:S, Ban-1; **Rd**, Bru; **Robert**, Asth; **Thos**, Bru, BurfStJ, Glym; **Wm**, Bour:S, Hanw+S
- RIDER Edward**, Wit-3; **Peter**, Wit-5
- RIDEY Simon**, Rous
- RIDGE Edward**, Nort; *Univ*: MagH
- RIDGNALFE Wm**, Cav-1
- RIDLEY John**, Frit
- Rigby** see Rigsby
- RIGGINS Edmond**, Hille:S, Mch
- Righton** see Ryton
- RIGSBY** (Rigsbie, Rigby) **Henry**, Blox-2+S; **Thos**, AstnT, Astn-AD
- RILAND** *Univ*: Braz, MagC
- Riman** see Ryman
- Rimell** see Rymill
- RIMES Thos**, Wit-3
- Rimill** see Rymill
- Rimon** (Rimond) see Ryman
- RING Stephen**, Wit-5; **Thos**, Stro+S;
- RINOTTS Joan**, Asth; **Robert**, Asth
- Ripon** see Rippon
- RIPPINGALE James**, Bot; **Rd**, Faw
- RIPPON** (Ripon) **Eliz**, AstnC:S, **Rd**, Bam
- RISE** *Univ*: Chr
- RISETRENS Ed**, Aptn
- RISHTON** *Univ*: StM
- RITH** *Univ*: Linc
- Ritton** (Ritonn) see Ryton
- RIVERS** *Univ*: NewC
- RIXON** *Univ*: Chr
- ROACH Thos**, Ram(2)
- Roades** see Rodes
- Robbenson** see Robinson
- Robbings** (Robbins, Robens) see Robins
- Robbinson** (Robbinsonne) see Robinson
- Robens** see Robins
- Robenson**, **Roberson** see Robinson
- ROBERTS** (Robert, Robets, Roberes) **Agnes**, StepB; **Anne**, Wrox:S; **George**, StokeN; **Henry**, Aptn; **Hester**, ChipN-3; **John**, Brou(2)+S, Milc:S, NorL; **Mathew**, KinB; **Nicholas**, Nort; **Robert**, DrayB; **Robert ap**, Asth; **Samuel**, Milc; **Thos**, BicM, Brou, Chas, Harp, Wen(2); **Wm**, NorL, Sal, Stand:S; **Wid**, Wen; *Univ*: Braz, Trn
- ROBINS** (Robbins, Robinnes, Robines, Robens, Robbings) **Andrew**, Sal; **Anthony**, Mol+S, NorO; **Bartholomew**, Wig; **Edmund**, Clay, Stev; **Edward**, Blox:S, Bod, Finn, Laun, Led; **StratA**; **George**, Clay; **Henry**, Horl; **Humphry**, Nei; **John**, Bals, Bod+S, Ded-1, DrayB, LlL, StepB, Tew-2(2); **Mary**, BicM; **Rd**, Chad, Hook-1, Mol(2)+S; **Robert**, ChartO, DrayB, Tew-2; **Thos**, Ban-2,3, Ded-1, Radf, Ward:S; **Wm**, Ban-2, BlaB, Hook-2, Horn, Lea, Mol; *Univ*: Exe

- ROBINSON** (Robbinson, Robbinonne,
Robbennonn, Robenson, Roberson, Robyson)
Abraham, Wit-1; **Ann**, Mins; **Arthur**, Ab;
Benjamin, Blox-1; **Edward**, Blox-1, Com-1,
 Bour; **Hugh**, Brad; **James**, Chad; **Jo**, Wit-1;
Job, Ban-1; **John**, AddE+S, Blox-1, Briz, Bour,
 HenT-3, Mins, Stev; **Leonard**, HenT-3;
Nicholas, Wit-3; **Rd**, AstnC, Cav-1, Stev;
Robert, HenT-5; **Samuel**, HenT-3; **Thos**,
 DrayB, Radl+S; **Walter**, Charl-1; **Wm**, Brad,
 Buck, Cav-2, Mins, Ram, Shippion; **Wid**,
 Clay; *Univ*: Linc(3), MagH, QuCo
- ROBOTHAM** *Univ*: QuCo
Robyson see Robinson
- ROCH** **John**, Cog
- ROCK** **Edward**, HenT-2
- ROCKETT** *Univ*: NewIn
- ROCKHALL** **John**, HenT-3
- ROCKLY** *Univ*: NewIn
- RODERICK** *Univ*: Chr
- RODES** (Roades) **John**, Ban-1; **Simon**,
 BurfWW; **Thos**, HillE; **Wm**, BurfWW
see also Rhoades
- ROFFE** (Roff) **Angel**, Charl-1+S; **Edmund**,
 Charl-2; **George**, Charl-1+S; **Rd**, Charl-1+S,
 Faw:S; **Thos**, Glym; **Wm**, Charl-1+S
- ROGERS** **Alice**, Hard+S; **Clement**, Brou+S;
Eliz, Hard; **Gabriel**, Ward; **Henry**, WnLt;
James, RothG; **John**, BlaB(2), Ded-2, Gar,
 Hard+S, HeyW, Ward; **Joan**, Hard; **Mary**,
 Hard; **Michael**, Hard; **Raph**, Islip; **Rd**, Ded-2,
 NorL; **Robert**, Ches; **Roger**, BlaB; **Thos**, Ded-
 2, Hard(2), Wyth; **Wm**, AstnN, BlaB, HeyW;
Rogers ctd.; **Woolstone**, Ded-2; *Univ*: Hart,
 MagC, NewIn(3), Pem, QuCo
- Roise** see Royse
- Roles** (Rolle, Rolles) *see* Rowles
- ROLPH** **Simon**, NorL
- ROODE** **Mr**, Sun:S; *Univ*: NewIn
- ROOKE** **Andrew**, Wit-1; **Henry**, Islip; **John**,
 Kidd; **Thos**, AddE, Charl:S, Spel(2); **Wm**,
 Spel(2)
- ROPER** *Univ*: Hart
- ROSE** **Anne**, Soul; **David**, Harw; **Edward**, Son;
Hugh, NorL; **James**, StepA(2); **John**, BurfCW,
 HagW, Harw(2), SouL, WotC; **Rd**, BurfWW,
 WotC; **Robert**, Briz; **Thos**, ChipN-3, Son, Stev;
Wm, Briz, Stev; *Univ*: Glos
- ROSSELL** (Rosle) **Thos**, Tay, WnLg
- ROTHELL** **Rd**, AstnT; **Thos**, AstnT
- ROULERITE** **Christian**, StanH-2; **Henry**,
 StanH-2
- Roumsey** *see* Rumsy
- ROUND** **Francis**, HenT-1; **Henry**, Harp; **John**,
 Harp
- Rouse** (**Rous**) *see* Rowse
- ROUSWRIGHT** **Edmund**, RolG
- ROWCLIFF** *Univ*: Exe
- ROWDAG** **John**, Swal
- ROWE** **Arthur**, HagE
- ROWELL** **George**, Charl:S; **John**, Ston; **Rd**,
 AddE+S, AddW:S
- ROWEN** **Mr**, Stand:S
- ROWLAND** (Rowlands) **Edward**, ChipN-3,
 Weald; **John**, AstnC+S, Harw, Sotwell-AD;
Peter, Stand; **Robert**, Did, Harw(2), Harw-AD;
Samuel, ChipN-3; **Thos**, ChipN-2, Gar
- ROWLANSON** *Univ*: NewC
- ROWLES** (Roles, Rolle, Rolles) **Alice**, Asth;
Anthony, Wit-4; **Benjamin**, Wit-4; **Ellin**,
 Mins; **John**, Mins; **Nicholas**, Asth; **Raffe**, Asth;
Univ: Exe, Glos, Linc, Jes, StJ, Trn
- ROWLEY** (Rowly) **Edward**, Brou+S; **Jonathan**,
 Brou
- ROWMAN** **Thos**, Duck
- ROWSAM** **Rd**, Bod
- ROWSE** (Rouse, Rous) **Rd**, RolG; **Roger**, Hook-
 2; **Thos**, Ded-2; **Wm**, SibG:S, Swal, *Univ*:
 Orl(3), Wad(2)
- ROYSE** (Roise, Raise) **John**, Apfd; **Martin**, Briz,
 Briz-BH
- RUDGATE** **Ed**, Wit-3
- RUDGE** **Thos**, Wit-3
- RUDSON** **John**, StepA
- RUFFIN** (Ruffen) **John**, Cum(2)+S; **Thos**, Cum;
Wm, Cum
- RUMBELOW** *Univ*: Exe
- RUMBLE** **Andrew**, Harw
- RUMNYE** **John**, Nort
- RUMSY** (Roumsey) **Robert**, HagE; *Univ*: Pem
- RUSH** (Rushe) **Ann**, Mins; **Giles**, WestB; **John**,
Brou; **Rd**, MilW; **Robert**, SanM, **Wm**, Brou,
 Mins
- RUSSELL** **Edward**, Ban-2; **Francis**, Mol; **John**,
BrouP, Gor, Mile+S, Ward, Weald; **Rd**, HenT-
 4, Mol, Yar; **Thos**, Ded-3; **Wm**, Mol(2)+S Wit-
 2
- RUTTER** **John**, Ab, Briz+S
- RYBONE** **Jo**, Wit-3
- RYDALL** **John**, BarM
- RYLEY** **Thos**, Ded-2
- RYMAN** (Riman, Rimon, Rymon, Rymond)
Alexander, Spel; **Anthony**, Ded-3; **Francis**,
 Spel; **Henry**, Spel; **George**, AscW; **John**, Clev,
 NewS, Radf, **Rd**, Radf(2), SanM; **Robert**, Spel;
Thos, ChartO, Spel; **Walter**, Charl-1; **Wm**,
 Charl-1(2),2+S, EnsC; **Rad**; -----, Spel
- RYME** **Rd**, MilB
- RYMILL** (Rimell, Rimill, Rymell) **Anthony**, Ded-
 3; Tew-2; **Edmond**, Shor; **Edward**, Tew-2;

- Rymill ctd.** **George**, BarM(2); **Hugh**, Tew-2;
Isaak, Ded-2; **John**, Chad, Tew-2; **Rd**, Ded-2,
 Tew-2; **Robert**, Tew-2; **Samuel**, BarM; **Simon**,
 WorN; **Stephen**, Ded-2; **Thos**, ShipW, Tew-2;
Wm, AddW-S
- Rymon** (Rymond) *see* Ryman
- RYTON** (Righton, Ritonn, Ritton, Writen,
 Writon, Written) **Giles**, Asth+S; **John**, Bod,
 ChipN-2, Hethe; **Mary**, StepB; **Mathew**, Bod;
Rd, Bod; **Wm**, Bod+S
- Sabie** *see* Saby
- SABIN Edward**, Ward+S; **Hugh**, Ward+S; **John**,
 Bour, Crop-2, Ward; **Matthew**, Hook-2; **Rd**,
 Bour:S, Crop-1; *Univ*: Alb
- SABY** (Sabie) **Nicholas**, Wyth+S
- SACHEVERELL** (Sacheverill, Sachevrell,
 Saycheverill) **Ambrose**, Brad:S, Tad+S;
Erasmus, Tad:S; *Univ*: NewC, Trn
- Sader** *see* Sadler
- SADGROVE Antony**, Ash, **Henry**, Son
- SADLER** (Sader) **Anne**, Bam:S; **Edward**, Newn,
 Weald; **Eliz**, Duck; **Henry**, AstnT; **John**,
 AstnT; Astn-AD, Lew+S, MorS, Tew-2,
 WnLg(2), WtLg-AD; **Rd**, Cum, Stro, WnLg(2);
Thos, AstnT(2), Duck; **Wm**, Bam:S, HagE,
 Weald(3)
- SAFFORD** *Univ*: NewIn
- SAGITTERIE** *Univ*: QuCo
- ST. ALBONS** *Univ*: Wad
- ST. HILL** *Univ*: AllS
- ST. JOHNS** *Univ*: AllS, Linc
- SALE** (Sayle) **Clement**, Son; **Robert**, AddE+S;
Wm, Milc+S
- SALISBURY** Mr, LilL
- SALLETT** (Sallet) **John**, HenT-1,2
- SALLIS** **Wm**, Wit-1
- SALTER John**, Cav-1; **Nicholas**, Cav-2;
 ---(?), Cav-1
- SAMBIDGE** (Sambach, Cambridge, Sambuch)
John, Bot+S, Chaw:S; **Philip**, Bot; **Rd**,
 Charl:S, Faw+S; *Univ*: AllS, Glos
- SAMBORNE** (Sir) **Henry**, Mou(2); **Wm**, Mou
- SAMMON** (Samman, Sammons, Samon)
Christopher, AddE+S; **John**, Clay:S; **Rd**,
 Blox-1(3),2+S(2); **Robert**, AddE+S, Blox-2+S,
 MilW; **Thos**, Blox-1; **Timothy**, Tad+S; **Wm**,
 Tad+S, Wrox+S; **Wid**, AddE:S, Blox:S
- SAMPSON** (Samson) **John**, AstnU, UptBl; **Rd**,
 Bro, Kidl-1
- SAMWAIES** *Univ*: Corp
- SANCHIE** *Univ*: Orl
- Sandars** (Sandar) *see* Sanders
- SANDELLS** (Sandle) **Samuel**, AscW;
Thos, Bru
- SANDERS** (Sandar(s), Sander, Sanders,
 Saunders, Sawnders) **Alice**, Mins; **Andrew**,
BicM; **Anne**, Hard; **Anthony**, Son; **Christian**,
PH-Rec; **Christopher**, Kidl-1,2(2); **Daniel**,
 Kidl-1; **Edward**, Asth+S, Charl-1+S, *Rec*;
Francis, Hard+S; **Frizo**, Asth; **Hugh**, Stand;
James, Clan:S, Kidl-2; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**,
 Asth(2)+S, Asth-BH, BurfCW, BurfWW,
 Hard:S, Kidl-1,2, Yar; **Martha**, Hard; **Mary**,
 Asth+S, *Rec*; **Michael**, LilL; **Peter**, LilL; **Rice**,
 HenT-3; **Rd**, AddE, Hethe, Lid, SutC; **Robert**,
 Bru; **Samuel**, Beg(2), Kidl-2; **Thos**, Bam:S,
 Hard, Kidl-1, Laun, Mcn, Wit-2; **Wm**, Clay,
 Crop-1, HenT-1,2, Mins, Som, Wit-2, *PH-Rec*;
Winiffride, Asth; ----, Bam:S, Stand:S; *Univ*:
 Chr, Orl(2), Pem(2), QuCo, StM(2), Wad
- SANDERSON** (Sandisan) **Rd**, Mol; *Univ*: Glos,
 Linc, QuCo, StM
- SANDFORD** **John**, Mch
- SANDHILL** **Thos**, Sun
- SANDIVERE** **Thos**, Mol(2); **Wm**, Mol
- Sandle** *see* Sandell
- SANDY Roger**, Islip
- SANFORD** **Rd**, Bam; *Univ*: Exe
- Sanders** *see* Sanders
- Sansom** (Sansome) *see* Sanson
- SANSBURIE** *Univ*: Chr
- SANSON** (Sansom(e), Sansum) **John**, Spel,
 SutC; **Henry**, Spel; **Nicholas**, BurfCW; **Rd**,
 Mch; **Thos**, WestW
- SANTY** *Univ*: UnCo
- Sardinere** *see* Sandinere
- SARE John**, BlaB
- SARGENT** (Sargeant, Sergeant) **Jo**, Kidl-1; **Rd**,
 Wyth; *Univ*: Linc(2), Pem, Wad
- SARNEY** (Sarnye) **Zachary**, RothG; *Univ*: Linc
- SATTEN** **Eliz**, Com-2; **John**, Com-1; **Wm**, Com-
 1
- SAUL** (Saule) **Avis**, Horl:S; **John**, Horl:S, Swal,
Mary, Horl:S; **Rd**, Dray+S; **Thos**, Dray, Horl;
Wm, Bour, Horl
- Saunders** (Sawnders) *see* Sanders
- SAVAGE** (Savadge, Savage) **John**, BurfWW,
 Chur, HenT-4; **Mark**, Ded-2; **Nathaniel**, Clay,
 Crop-1; **Nicholas**, HenT-4; **Philip**, HenT-5;
Thos, Islip; **Walter**, HenT-1; **Wm**, Ban-2,3,
 Kidl-1,2; *Univ*: Bal, StJ
- SAVORY** (Savorye) **Christopher**, Wit-4; **Henry**,
 Nort
- SAWBY** **Thos**, HamP
- SAWKIN** *Univ*: MagH
- Sawier** *see* Sawyer
- Sawnders** *see* Saunders
- SAWYER** (Sayer, Sayre) **Ann**, StanH-1;
Edward, Did(3), Lyf; **Henry**, UptBl;

- Sawyer ctd.** **Israell**, Did, Did-AD; **Jane**, Duck; **John**, Radl(2), Thr:S; **Joseph**, Did; **Ralph**, HagE, Radl; **Rd**, Duck, HagE, HagW, SanM, Stev; **Robert**, HagE(3); **Toby**, SutC; **Wm**, HagE(2); *Univ*: MagC, Mer
- SAXBE Thos**, Son
- SAY Edward**, HamG; *Univ*: Orl
- SAYE and SELE** (Say and Seale) **Viscount**
(William Fiennes), xviii, Brou:S, Dray:S, Nei, Shut:S
see also Fiennes
- Sayer** (Sayre) *see* Sawyer
- Sayle** *see* Sale
- SCARCEBROOK John**, Woot
- SCARLETT John**, MilB, Tew-2; **Rd**, Tew-1;
Wm, Hook-2
- SCAUDRETT Univ**: Orl
- SCEY John**, Chad; **Rd**, Chad; **Thos**, Chad
- SCLATTER Univ**: Corp
- SCOLTER Edward**, Ken
- SCONCE** (Scoune) **John**, Brou+S
- SCOOLER Wm**, Wig
- SCOTT** (Scottt, Scot, Scottte) **Christopher**, NorO; **Henry**, AddE; **James**, Kidl-2; **John**, Ban-2; **Robert**, Milc; **Steven**, Hamp; **Thos**, NorO; **Wm**, BurfCW, Swin; *Univ*: MagC, QuCo
- SCOUNE John**, Brou
- SCRIVEN John**, BurfCW, StanH-2; *Univ*: Chr
- SCROGGS** (Scruggs) **Jonathan**, Ded-3; *Univ*: Pem
- SCUDAMORE Univ**: Braz(2)
- SCULTHORP Univ**: Edm
- SEA Edward**, Bletch
- SEABORNE Nathan**, BurfEW
- SEACOLE** (Secall, Secolle) **Edmund**, MilW; **Joan**, StanH-1; **John**, MilW; **Robert**, MilW; **Wm**, StanH-2
- SEALE Steven**, Cas
- SEARE Wm**, HenT-4
- SEARLE** (Serie) *Univ*: Exe(2)
- SEARY** (Searey) **Edward**, Bam:S, Weald; **Thos**, AstnC(2)+S
- SEAVER Rd**, HenT-3
- SEAWARD Ralph**, Cav-2; **Thos**, Son(2); **Wm**, Son
- SEAWELL Samuel**, Harp; **Solomon**, Harp
- SEAWEN Edward**, Harp
- Secall** (Secolle) *see* Seacole
- SEDEN Jo**, AstnN
- SEDGROVE Thos**, HenT-2
- Sedwell** *see* Sidwell
- SEELY** (Seelie) **Eliz**, AscW; **John**, NewtP; **Wm**, Fulb
see also Ceely
- SEGERY Univ**: MagH
- SEGLE Univ**: Linc
- SEISE Univ**: Chr
- SELLARD Thos**, Ded-2
- SELLINGER Philip**, Odd
- SELLWOOD** (Sellwod, Selwood) **John**, Apts; **Rd**, Aptn, Apts-AD; **Thos**, Apts(2); *Univ*: StJ, UnCo
- SELMAN Giles**, Wit-3; **Henry**, Wit-4; **Wm**, Wit-3
- SELWIN Univ**: NewIn
- Selwood** *see* Sellwood
- SEMELY Edmond**, Burf
- Semor** *see* Seymour
- Sergeant** *see* Sargent
- Serle** *see* Searle
- Serman** *see* Surman
- SERRELL Robert**, BurfEW
- SESSIONS Andrew**, MilW; **Benjamin**, BurfWW; **Giles**, Chur; **James**, MilW(2); **John**, Chur(2); **Michael**, MilW; **Rd**, BurfStJ; **Rob**, Tay; **Robert**, Fulb; **Thos**, Chur(2), Fulb, MilW(2), WestW+S, Wit, Wyth; **Walter**, WestW+S; **Wm**, BurfEW, Chur, Spel
- SEWELL Rd**, Son; **Thos**, Son
- SEWELL Univ**: Pem
see also Seywell
- SEXTON** (Sextons) **Edith**, Duck; **Eliz**, Duck; **Facke**, KinB; **Gillion**, StanH-1; **John**, Com-1; **Margery**, Com-1; **Robert**, StepB; **Thos**, Wit-2
- SEYMOUR** (Semor, Seymor) **Thos**, WnLg, **Wm**, WnLg; *Univ*: Corp(2), MagH
- SEYWELL Alexander**, FifM
see also Sewell
- SHACKERLEY John**, Fring; **Rd**, Hethe
- SHAD** (Shadd) **Alexander**, Charl-2+S; **Edmund**, Charl-2; **Henry**, Charl-2; **John**, Charl-2; **Thos**, MorS
- SHADWELL Michael**, ChipN-2; **Steven**, Cas
- Shailer** (Shaler) *see* Shayler
- SHALFORD Univ**: Corp
- SHARD** (Sharde) **Roger**, RothG; **Thos**, Nort, RothG
- SHARMAN Eliz**, Clay:S; **George**, Ward; **John**, Clay; **Nicholas**, Clay, **Rd**, Horl:S, Horn+S; **Thos**, Horn; **Wm**, Ded-3
- SHARP** (Sharpe) **Edward**, Blox-2, Yar(2); **Francis**, Spel; **Giles**, Fulb; **Henry**, Cav-1; **John**, Ash; **Michael**, HenT-4; **Rd**, HenT-3; **Robert**, HenT-5; **Thos**, ChartO, HenT-4, ShipW; *Univ*: Chr
- SHARPLES Univ**: Braz
- SHARSELL Univ**: Glos
- SHATER Ann**, Mins
- SHATSWELL Wm**, ClayB, Crop-2

- SHAW** (Shawe) **Abraham**, FifM; **Anthony**, Clay(2)+S; **Jo**, Ab, Wit-3; **Rd**, FifM, Stre; **Thos**, Clay, Lew(2)+S Lew-BH, Nort; **Wm**, Bes+S; *Univ*: Wad
- SHAXTON** *Univ*: Newln
- SHAYLER** (Shaler, Shaler, Sheyler) **Ann**, Mins; **Augustin**, Lyn; **Nicholas**, ShipW; **Rd**, Ship; **Thos**, ShipW, Swin
see also Shealer
- SHEAFE** **Rd**, Charl-1
- SHEALER** (Shealers, Sheiler) **Francis**, Wig+S; **James**, Chad, Wig; **John**, Stand; **Thos**, Led, SanM(2)
see also Shayler
- Sheapard** (Sheapeard, Sheaperd, Sheepheard)
see Shepherd
- SHEAREE** **Robert**, HenT-5
- SHEARES** (Sheeres, Sheires) **Gregory**, Wol; **James**, StanH-1; **John**, HeyB; **Sissila**, StanH-1; *Univ*: Exe
- SHEARMAN** **Wm**, StokeN
- SHEENE** **Francis**, FybB; **John**, WnLt; **Nathaniel**, WnLt, WnLt-AD, **Wm**, HamP
- Sheeperd** see Shepherd
- Sheeres** see Sheares
- Sheerley** (Sheerly) see Sherley
- Sheiler** see Shealer
- Sheires** see Sheares
- SHELTON** **Ralph**, xvi, StepB, *Rec*; **Rd**, Ban-2; **Thos**, Wit-5; **Wm**, Shut:S; *Univ*: AllS, Orl
- SHELFOX** **Rd**, NorO
- SHELSWELL** (Shelswell) **Thos**, Shut+S
- SHELTON** **Thos**, WnLg; *Univ*: Braz, Linc, StM
- SHEPHERD** (Sheapard, Sheapeard, Sheaperd, Sheepheard, Sheephard, Shepard, Shepear, Shephard, Shepear, Sheperd, Shepperd) **Ambrose**, BrouP:S, Hard:S; **Ferdinando**, Lew; **Henry**, Ded-3; **John**, BicM, ChipN-2, Clan, Kin, Nei; **Katharine**, StepB; **Mariot**, Weald; **Michael**, Tac; **Nicholas**, xv, Apfd, SutC, SutC-AD; **Philip**, Ded-3; **Rd**, Charl-2, Soul, Wit-3+S; **Robert**, AstnC+S; **Thos**, HenT-3, NorL(2); **Wm**, RolG, Soul, Sun;
---**aude**, Lew:S; *Univ*: Exe, Orl, Wad
- Sheppery** see Shiprey
- SHERIFE** (Sheref(e), Shread, Shreefe, Shreeve, Shreife, Shrev(e)) **Edward**, Aptn; **Jo**, Kidl-1; **John**, Hook-2, Sun; **Nicholas**, Stand; **Simon**, Aptn; **Thos**, Aptn(2); **Wm**, BicM, Sun+S; *Univ*: Chr
- SHERLEY** (Sheerley, Sheerly, Sherlye, Shirlie, Shurley, Shurly) **Edward**, Cog; **Henry**, Wit-4; **John**, Charl-1; **Rd**, Bour; **Robert**, ChipN-2, Tew-2; **Thos**, Chur(2); *Univ*: **Charles**, Mer
- SHERMAN** **Annis**, Bour:S; **Thos**, BicM, Bury
- SHERMER** **Wm**, Harp
- SHERWOOD** **Daniel**, Ban-3; **Edward**, Shippon; **Ralph**, Ab, Shippon+S; **Rd**, SutC; **Thos**, SutC(2); **Timothy**, Ban-2; **Wm**, SutC
- SHETTIWORTH** *Univ*: Braz
- SHEUSMYTHE** **John**, StratA
- SHEWERY** **Rd**, MilW
- Sheyler** see Shayler
- SHILLINGWORTH** **John**, BicM; **Wm**, Yar
- Shingleton** see Singleton
- SHINNE** **Wid**, Radl:S
- SHIPMAN** *Univ*: StJ
- Shipperd** see Shepherd
- SHIPREEVE** **Edward**, Stand
- SHIPREY** (Sheppery) **Edward**, Fril, Fril-AD; **Hendry**, Fril
- SHIPWASH** **John**, HenT-3
- SHIPWAY** **Raphe**, RothG; **Thos**, RothG
- SHIRLER** **James**, Chad
- Shirlie** see Sherley
- SHIRLOCK** *Univ*: Corp
- SHIRT** (Shirt) **Edmund**, StanH-2; **James**, Laun; **Joan**, StanH-2; **Margaret**, StanH-2; **Wid**, ChartO
- SHORINGE** **Rd**, ShipW
- SHORT** (Shorte) **Thos**, Ward+S; *Univ*: Exe(2)
- SHORTER** **Jo**, Wit-3; **Nicholas**, Stand, Stand-BH, Wit-3
- SHORTGRAVE** *Univ*: Mer
- SHORTRUDGE** *Univ*: Exe
- SHOWELL** **Arthur**, Bam; **Rd**, Wit-1(2); **Thos**, Wyth; **Wm**, Wit-1
- SHRAY** **Henry**, MilB
- Shreeve** (Shread, Shreefe, Shrev, Shreife, Shreive) see Sherife
- Shurley** (Shurly) see Sherley
- SHURREY** (Shurry, Shury) **Drury**, Mch; **Francis**, Mch; **Jane**, Cock; **John**, Cock, Mch(2); **Joan**, Hard; **Rd**, Mch; **Sarah**, Cock; **Thos**, Mch; **Wm**, Cock
- SHYMAN** **Thos**, Lew
- SICH** **Humphrey**, Tay; **Thos**, MilW
- SIDMARCH** **Stephen**, ChipN-3
- SIDWELL** (Sedwell, Siddwell) **John**, Bam+S, Bam-BH
- SILDE** **Thos**, Tac
- SILENCE** **Stephen**, HagW
- SILL** **Mrs Philipp**, Mix
- SILVER** **Humphrey** [Umpfry], Tac; **John**, EnsN; **Rd**, Hethe; **Thos**, SanM
- SILVERSID** **Edward**, Bletch; **Rd**, HamP
- SILVESTER** **Jane**, Asth; **Paul**, Burf, BurfEW; **Thos**, Asth, Burf, BurfEW(3); *Univ*: Bal
- Simans** see Simons
- Simes** see Simms

- Simkins** see Simpkins
Simmes see Simms
Simmons (Simmond) see Simons
SIMMS (Sims, Simes, Simmes, Symmes, Symms)
 Anne, SouL; **Bartholomew**, MorS; **Clement**, MorS; **Edward**, ChipN-2; **Erne**, StanH-2;
Francis, Kel, SouL; **Griffin**, Tac; **Henry**, AstnU; **Humphry**, Cav-1; **Jerome**, Aptn; **John**, ChipN-2, HagE; **Nicholas**, MorS, Som; **Ralph**, BicM, HagE; **Rd**, HagE(2), HagE-AD, Weald; **Robert**, HenT-4, Shippon; **Thos**, Gor, **Wm**, SibG:S, Swal; **Wid**, HeyB
- SIMONS** (Simmond, Simmons, Symins, Symmons, Symonds, Symons) **Edward**, Harw(2), Wit-2; **Eliz**, StanH-1; **Erasmus**, Horn+S; **Francis**, Harw; **Henry**, Fulb, Son; **Jo**, Tay; **John**, Cav-1, Gor, Harw, Kidl-1, Son(2), SouL, Swin, WnLg; **Margaret**, SouL, **Martha**, Brad:S; **Nicolas**, Bas; **Ralph**, Clan, RothG; **Rd**, Brou+S, Fulb, HagE, Harw, ShipC, StanH-1,2, Woot; **Robert**, BurfEW, BurfWW, Harw, HenT-4; **Thos**, RolG, Son; **Wm**, Harp, Son(3), Sun, Tew-2; *Univ*: Wad
- SIMPKINS** (Simkins, Symkins, Symkines)
Henry, ChipN-3; **Isaak**, Horn:S; **John**, Horn, Tad; **Rd**, Blox-1
- SIMPSON** (Simson, Sympson(n), Symson)
Avery, DrayB; **Francis**, Fulb; **Henry**, BrouP; **John**, Hent-2; **Ralph**, Radf; **Rd**, Brad, SutC; **Thos**, Charl-1, Stev; **Wm**, DrayB, Stew; *Univ*: Corp, Trn
- Sims** see Simms
Simson see Simpson
Sindry see Syndry
- SINGLETON** (Shingleton) **Andrew**, Mou; **Dan**, Mou; **John**, Ash, Ash-AD, Bas, Bas-AD; **Joseph**, Bas; **Rd**, Lyf, **Wm**, Mou
- SIRRILL Edmond**, Brad:S
- SISSELL John**, Ded-1
- SISSONS Anne**, Duck; **John**, Duck
- SITMAN Jo**, Tay
- SIVERS Ellian**, StanH-2; **Rd**, StanH-2; **Robert**, Cum
- SIXSMITH** *Univ*: Braz
- SKEATE John**, Harw
- SKEY** (Skay) **Thos**, ShipW, **Wm**, Chur
- SKINNER** (Skiner, Skynner) **Christopher**, Newn; **Ellis**, HenT-3; **Humphrey**, Wit-4; **Matthew**, Bam(2)+S; **Rd**, Bas; **Thos**, HenT-3; **Wm**, Bas, Wit-4; *Univ*: AllS, Chr
- SKIRMER** (Skirmore) **Rd**, Stre; **Robert**, Stre, Stre-AD
- SKY Agnis**, StanH-2, **Rd**, StanH-2(2); **Shusana**, StanH-2
- Skynner** see Skinner
- SLADE Bartholomew**, AstnU, MorN, WnLg; Gregory, WnLg; **Henry**, AstnU, AstnU-AD, HenT-4, MorN; **James**, Tad; **John**, AstnU, HagE; **Leonard**, AstnU, AstnU-AD; **Rd**, AstnU, MorN; **Wm**, HagE(2); *Univ*: MagC
- SLADER Josiah**, Brou
see also Slatter
- SLAMACKER** (Slamaker) *see* Slaymaker
- Slater** *see* Slatter
- SLATFORD** (Slattford) **Alix**, Cas; **Leonard**, Wit-2
- SLATTER** (Slater, Slattor) **Anthony**, Kirt; **Bartholomew**, AstrC+S; **Eliz**, Hard(2); **Francis**, Cav-2; **Humphrey**, Hard+S; **Israall**, Chal; **John**, AstrC+S; **Oliver**, HenT-3; **Rd**, AscW, DrayB, Wit-2(2)+S; **Robert**, Kirt; **Thos**, Grpt; **Wm**, ShipC; **Mr**, Brou:S
see also Slader
- SLATYER** *Univ*: StM
- SLAYMAKER** (Slamacker, Slaymaker, Sleamaker, Slemaker) **Francis**, Som; **James**, Kirt; **Jane**, Duck; **Jo**, AstnN, Duck-BH; **John**, Duck(2); **Nathaniel**, Yar; **Nicholas**, Kidd(2); **Rob**, Wit-5; **Thos**, Ded-2; **Wm**, Clev(2), Tad
- SLEATH Wm**, Pres:S
- SLOATH Rd**, Ban-1
- SLOW Rd**, Cum; **Robert**, Fulb
- SLUTFORD Wm**, Spel
- SLY** (Slye) **Henry**, Blox:S; **John**, Laun, Tew-2; **Thos**, Alk:S, Bals
- SMALBONE** (Smalbon, Smalebone, Smallbone)
Edmund, Fyb; **Edward**, Fyb(2), Fyb-AD; **Henry**, Stev; **James**, Stev; **Rd**, Stev(2); **Wm**, Stev, Stev-AD; *Univ*: Orl
- SMALL** (Smale) **Rd**, SutC; **Thos**, SutC; *Univ*: Exe
Smallbone *see* Smalbone
- SMALLEY Thos**, Hanw+S
- SMART** (Smarte) **Alice**, Cock; **Ann**, StanH-1; **Dorothy**, StanH-1; **Griffeth**, Apfd; **Henry**, ChartO; **Joan**, StanH-1; **John**, Alk, ChipN-2, Kidl-2, Nort, RothG, StanH-1; **Margaret**, Cock; **Maurice**, Weald; **Rd**, ChartO; **Thos**, Cock, Wit-3; **Wm**, StanH-1, Tad
- SMEDLY John**, Bals
- SMEETON John**, HenT-2
- Smeth** *see* Smith
- SMEWIN Robert**, Fring
- SMITH** (Smeth, Smieth, Smiteh, Smyth(e))
Alexander, Charl-1(2)+S; **Anne**, Hard, PH-Rec; **Arther**, ShipW; **Bennet**, Ded-1; **Brian**, Hard:S; **Christopher**, Com-1, Milc; **Cristian**, HinS:S; **Dorothy**, StanH-1; **Edward**, Ded-3, Gor, Hook-2(2), Stand+S, StanH-2, SouL, SutC, Tac(2), Rec; **Eliz**, Com-2(2), SouL(3), StanH-1; **Ellen**, Mins, PH-Rec; **Foucke**, Tac;

- Smith ctd.** **Francis**, Ded-1, DrayB(2), EnsC, HenT-4, Nort; **George**, HenT-5, SouL, Tac; **Henry**, Ban-1,3, Briz, Crop-2, HenT-3(2), Lea, MilB, NewS, StanH-1, Stre, Wit-4(3); **Hugh**, Bletch, Kirt, Stand; **Humphrey**, BlaB, Wit-4; **Jeffery**, Glym, **Jo**, Wit-4(3),5; **John**, Apfd, Ard, BicM, Blox-1+S, Bod+S, Bour, Bru, Cav-1, Chad(2), Charl:S, Chas, ChipN-3, Com-1, Cum, DrayB, Fril, HenT-5, Hethe, HinS, Hook-2, Horn, Kenn, Kidl-1, Laun, Lea, MidS, MilW, NorL, Rous, Shut, StepB(2), StokeN, Stro, SutC(3), Tad, Wit, Wol, Wrox, Wyth+S, Rec; **Joseph**, Ban-1; **Julian**, Soul, **Katherine**, StanH-2(2); **Leonard**, Clan, **Margaret**, Hard; **Margery**, BlaB, **Martha**, Soul, **Mary**, Com-2, StanH-2; **Millescent**, StepB; **Nicholas**, Mch, MidS, SutC; **Oliver**, HinN:S, HinS:S; **Peter**, SutC; **Ralf**, Kidl-1, Wol, Wyth:S, **Rd**, BurfStJ, Ches, Ded-3, Did(2), HinN, NewS(3), ShipW, Shut, Stand, Wit-3,4(3); **Robert**, Ash, Did, HagE, Hard+S, PH-Rec; Seth, HenT-4; **Stephen**, BurfStJ, Soul, **Simon**, BurfWW, Nort; **Thos**, AddW, Ban-1, BurfCW, BurfStJ, BurfWW(2), Briz(2), Cas, Charl-2, Com-1, Corn, Cum, Ded-2, DrayB, Duns, Fimn, Fulb, HagE, HenT-4, Horn, Ken, Kin, Kidl-1, MidS, NewS, NorL, NorO, RolG, Sould, Soul, StokeN(2), Ston, SutC, Tac, Woot, PH-Rec; **Walter**, HenT-3; **Wm**, BlaB, BurfWW, Cav-1, Charl-2, Ded-2, Did(3), Did-AD, Duck, FifM, Fring, HagE, HenT-4, Kel, Led(2), MidS, MilW, RolG, ShipC, Shut, Spel, StanH-2, StepA, Stev, Tac, Tew-2(2), WestB, Wit-1,2,4(2), Yar; **Zacheus**, ShipW; **Mr**, Ban-3; **Wid**, PH-Rec; ----, Briz:S, Univ: AllS, Bal(2), Chr(2), Corp, Exe(2), Linc(3), MagC(2), MagH, Mer, NewC, NewIn, Orl, Pem, QuCo(3), StJ, StM(2), Trn, Wad
- SMOAKE** Univ: MagH
- Smyth** (Smythe) *see* Smith
- SNEADE** **Wm**, HenT-3, Univ: NewIn
- SNELL** **Rd**, Hook-2; **Roger**, Alv
- SNELLING** Univ: StJ
- SNELLSON** (Snelson) **Edward**, Tew-1; **Humphrey**, Tew-2; **James**, Tew-2; **John**, Tew-2; **Thos**, Tew-1
- SNETH** **Jarvase**, Hook-1
- Snossell** (Snoswell) *see* Snowswell
- SNOW** (Snowe) **Wm**, Aptr, Aptr-AD, Univ: AllS
- SNOWSHILL** **John**, Kel
- SNOWSWELL** (Snossell, Snoswell) **John**, Bam:S, Weald; **Thos**, FifM
- SNYTH** **John**, Lyn
- SODEN** **John**, SibG:S, Swal(2); **Rd**, SibG:S, Swal; **Thos**, NewS; **Wm**, SibG:S, Swal(2)
- SOMERTON** **Thos**, ChipN-2
- SOMMERFORD** **Thos**, StepA
- SONDLEY** **George**, BurfStJ; **Henry**, BurfStJ; **Rd**, BurfStJ; **Thos**, BurfCW(2)
- SONE** **John**, KinB, KinB-AD(2), Mou, RothP, Stre
- SONNDEY** **Joseph**, Son; **Rd**, Son; **Roger**, Son
- SORD** **Samuel**, Wil:S
- SORETON** Univ: Exe
- SOUCHE** **Samuel**, Spel; **Stephen**, Spel; **Thos**, Spel; **Wm**, Spel
- SOUNDIE** (Sowndie) **Roger**, Cav-2; **Wm**, Cav-1, Cav-2
- SOUTH** (Sowth) **Thos**, Tus; **Wm**, Ded-2; Univ: Linc, MagH
- SOUTHAM** (Sowham, Sowtham) **George**, Sould; **Giles**, BicM, Laun; **Rd**, Nei; **Rowland**, Nei
- SOUTHBY** **Robert**, Aptr; **Thos**, Bam:S, Lew:S, Univ: Linc
- SOUTHICK** **Henry**, Cum
- SOUTHWOOD** **John**, StokeN
- Sowham** *see* Southampton
- Sowndie** *see* Soundie
- Sowth** *see* South
- Sowtham** *see* Southampton
- SPADMAN** **Thos**, Faw:S, Fins:S
- SPARKE** (Sparkes, Sparks) **John**, Nei, **Lanslet**, Nei; **Walter**, Yar; Univ: Corp(2)
see also Sperke
- SPARRIE** **John**, Chur
- SPARROE** (Sparrowe) **George**, Ded-1, Shor; **Henry**, Son; **Jeffery**, Duns; **John**, Lea; **Rd**, Tay; **Thos**, Lea
- SPARROWHAWKE** (Sparrowehawke, Sparrowhauke) **David**, Wit-1; **John**, Kidl-1; **Thos**, Wit-1,4; **Timothy**, AstnC; **Wm**, AstnC+S, Shif
- SPEAKMAN** **Tho**, Stro
- SPEED** Univ: Exe
- SPEEDING** Univ: Exe
- SPEENE** **John**, HillE(2)+S; **Rd**, Wyth+S; **Thos**, Wyth:S
- SPELSBURIE** **John**, RolG
- SPENCER** (Spenser) **John**, LilL, Tew-1; **Rd**, AddE+S; **Thos**, BicM; **Walter**, Lyf, **Wm**, FifM, Spel(2); Univ: StM, Trn
- SPENDLER** (Spindler, Spinler) **Henry**, Mch; **John**, Bletch; **Thos**, Harw
- Spenser** *see* Spencer
- SPERINCK** (Sperinke) **John**, Clan, Glym
see also Sparke
- SPERRING** (Sperrine, Sperryn) **Rd**, Asth; **Thos**, Ship:S, Shif-BH
see also Perrin

- SPICER** (Spiser) **Bartholomew**, Stev; **Daniel**, StepB; **Wm**, Sal; *Univ*: MagH
- SPIERE** **Antony**, Tac
- Spindler** (Spinler) *see* Spender
- SPINNE** **John**, Charl:S
see also Spur
- SPINNEDGE** *Univ*: Exe
- SPITTLE** **Edward**, Ches; **John**, Ches
- Spiser** *see* Spicer
- Spour** *see* Spur
- SPOONER** **Edmund**, Chad; **John**, MorN, MorN-AD; **Rd**, MorN; **Thos**, Cas(2); **Wm**, Cum
- SPRATLEY** (Spratly) **John**, Tad(2)+S; **Thos**, Tad:S
- SPRIGG** *Univ*: NewIn
- SPRINGALL** **Adam**, HenT-1; **Wm**, Kidl-1
- SPUR** (Spurr(e), Spour) **Edward**, Faw, NorL; **George**, Ram; **John**, Charl-1+S; **Raph**, HenT-3; **Thos**, Corn, **Wm**, Com-1
- SPURRIER** **John**, Chur; **Edward**, Chur; **Rd**, Chur; **Thos**, Kin
- SQUIRE** **Robert**, Blox-1
- SQUIRRELL** **Thos**, Hook-2
- SSYEMER** **Rd**, HenT-4
- STACEY** (Stacie, Stacy, Stasie) **Bedford**, Shippion S; **Edward**, Kidd, Stre; **George**, Stre; **Henry**, Kidd; **John**, HagE, HagE-AD, HagW, RadI; **Rd**, Mch; **Rob**, Ward; **Thos**, StokeN, SutC; **Wm**, HagE, Ward
- STAFFORD** **Nathaniel**, ChipN; **Robert**, Ab; **Zachary**, ChipN
- STAIGHT** (Staite, State, Stayte) **Alexander**, Charl-1; **Anne**, Asth; **Eliz**, Asth; **Mary**, Asth; **Rd**, Harw; **Thos**, Asth; **Wm**, Asth+S
- STAINFORTH** (Stainforth) **Nathaniel**, ChipN-2; **Zachary**, ChipN-3
- STAINTON** (Staynton) **Peter**, Hanw+S; **Wm**, ShipC; **Wid**, Bam:S
- Staite** *see* Staight
- STALEY** **Thos**, NewtP
- STAMPE** (Stamp) **John**, Bas; **Thos**, Chim; **Wm**, Ash(2), Chim+S, Stev
- STANBROOK** (Stanbrooks) **Ellis**, Harp; **John**, Harp
- STANDARD** (Standarde) **Edward**, Tac; **Henry**, AddW:S, MilA:S; **John**, Tac; **Robert**, Islip, ShipC; *Univ*: Exe, OrI
- STANDARE** **Thos**, Kidl-1
- STANDBROKE** **John**, Aptn
- STANES** **Joseph**, RothG
- STANFORD** **Francis**, Wit-3; **Rd**, Wit-2; **Robert**, Ram; **Wm**, Wit-1
- STANLEY** (Stanilie, Stanlie, Stanly) **Robert**, Hook-2; *Univ*: Chr, MagC, QuCo, Pem
- STANSON** **Wid**, Hethe
- STANTON** (Staunton) **Anthony**, Bam; **John**, Mol; **Mathias**, Crop-2; **Rd**, Mol; **Symeon**, UptnBl; **Thos**, Mol, UptnBl; **Wm**, Crop-1, UptnBl; **Mris**, Fring
- STANWIX** *Univ*: QuCo
- STAPERS** **John**, HenT-4(2)
- STAPLE** **Anthony**, Chad; **Arther**, Chad; **Michael**, Chad; **Thos**, Chad; **Wm**, Chad
- STAPLY** *Univ*: Pem
- STAPLYTON** *Univ*: Alb
- STARLET** **Thos**, Shut
- STARTUP** (Startup) **Edmund**, AstnC:S; **Eliz**, Brad:S; **John**, AstnC(2)+S, Lew; **Thos**, Lew(2)+S; **Wm**, AstnC(2)+S
- Stasie** *see* Stacey
- State** *see* Staight
- Staunton** *see* Stanton
- STAYNE** **John**, Cas
- Staynton** *see* Stainton
- Stayte** *see* Staight
- Steare** *see* Steere
- Steavens** *see* Stevens
- Stebdow** *see* Steptoe
- STEED** *Univ*: Pem
- STEEDMAN** **Thos**, Buck
- STEELE** **Michael**, BicM
- STEERE** (Steare, Stere) **Henry**, RadI; **Jo**, Wit-3; **Ralph**, Son, **Wm**, HamP, Son; **Wid**, Lill
- Steevens** *see* Stevens
- Steevenson** *see* Stevenson
- STENTON** **Henry**, AddW
- Stephens** *see* Stevens
- STEPTOE** (Stebdow, Stepto) **Arthur**, Duck; **Edwd**, Wit-5, Rec; **Elinor**, Duck; **Eliz**, Duck; **John**, SouL; **Rd**, Duck; **Sislie**, SouL; **Thos**, Wit-1; **Wm**, Duck
- Stere** *see* Steere
- STERMAN** **Hugh**, Milc
- STERRIE** *Univ*: NewIn
- STEVENAGE** **Wm**, WorO
- STEVENS** (Steavens, Steevens, Steiens, Stevenes, Stephens) **Andrew**, KinB; **Anthony**, Clan; **Edmund**, MilB; **Edward**, Aptn, Cum:S, Stev; **Francis**, HenT-4, Stev; **Henry**, HagE, Mins, Stev; **Horatio**, StepA; **Jacob**, Bes:S, Stro:S; **James**, HenT-4, WnLg, WnLt; **Jo**, Wit-3; **John**, Aptn(3), Bes:S, Clan(2)+S, Goosey-AD, ShipW, Son, StokeN; **Margaret**, Mins; **Rd**, AstnN, Ches, Fring, Nort(2), StepA; **Raulfe**, Cav-2(2); **Rd**, Stev; **Robt**, HenT-5, Stev; **Roger**, Bas; **Thos**, ChipN-3, Clan, Ded-3, Duns, Kel(2)+S, Kel-BH, Lea, Son(3), Stev; **Timothy**, StepA; **Walter**, Cav-2; **Wm**, Ash, Brad, Brad-BH, Clan, Mins, ShipC, Stev(2), Wit-3, WnLg, WotC:S; **Mr**, HinS:S; *Univ*: Bal, Exe(2), Linc, NewIn(2), Pem(2)

- STEVENSON** (Steevenson, Stevenson(n))
Ambrose, Sun; **Andrew**, KinB; **Ann**, Sun:S;
Arthur, KinB; **Chr**, WestG; **George**, Sun;
Henry, Radl; **James**, KinB; **John**, KinB, KinB-AD, Sun+S; **Rd**, Sun:S; **Robert**, KinB; **Thos**, Sun(2)+S, Sun-AD;
Univ: Orl, Pem, StJ
- STEVENTON Rd**, WnLg
Stevinsonn (Stevinson) *see* Stevenson
- STEWARD** (Stewarde, Stuart) **Ann**, Brad:S;
Eliz, Brad:S; **Francis**, BurfCW; **James**, Ward, Wil:S; **John**, Ban-2, BicM, Brad(2), Brad-BH; **Lawrence**, Ban-2; **Rd**, Ban-2; **Thos**, Ban-2; **Walter**, Weald; **Wm**, Wit-4; *Univ*: MagH
- STEYNTON Robert**, Blox-2; **Wm**, BlaB
- STIBBS** (Stibb) **Rd**, Cum+S, Cum-AD
- STICHALL** *Univ*: StJ
- STICKLE Wm**, Brad
- STIFFE Peter**, Islip; **Thos**, RothG
- STILES** (Stile, Stille, Styles) **Anne**, Asth;
Clement, MorS-AD; **Edward**, Hage; **Francis**, MorS, MorS-AD, WotC; **Humfrey**, Asth; **John**, Com-1, Lyf, MorS, MorS-AD; **Katherine**, Asth; **Miles**, HenT-1; **Rd**, Asth, HillE; **Thos**, Kidd, **Wm**, HillE, WotC; *Univ*: Alb, Chr
- STILLGOE Zachary**, Ded-2
- STIRRUP Math**, HenT-4
- Stoakes** *see* Stokes
- STOCKBRIDGE John**, WotC
- STOCKER Rd**, Islip; **Thos**, Islip
- STOCKLEY** (Stockely, Stockly) **Felix**, Clay; **John**, Clay(2)+S; **Oliver**, Clay, Thos, Crop-1, Duck, Ward
- STOCKWELL Daniel**, HenT-4; **Samuel**, HenT-2
- STOIT John**, ChipN-2
- STOKES** (Stoakes, Stockes) **Alexander**, BurfWW; **Arthur**, NewS, **Hugh**, Cav-1; **John**, BrouP; **Nicholas**, Ban-1; **Rd**, Weald; **Wm**, Ban-2, NewS; **Wid**, Ban-1; *Univ*: Mer, Wad
- STONE Andrew**, KinB; **Edward**, StepA; **Francis**, Cog, Kin; **Henry**, Lyf; **James**, FybB, Gar, Gar-AD, Stev, Stev-AD; **John**, DrayB, DrayB-AD, FybB, Gar, Nort, Shif+S; **Nicholas**, Kin; **Rd**, HinN, KinB, StokeN; **Roger**, HinN+S; **Thos**, Brigh(2)+S, HenT-4, Woot, Wil:S, Yar, Wm, Ded-1, FybB(2), Stre
- STONEHOUSE Sir George**, Radl:S; **Lady**, Stand:S
- STONELY Wm**, Gor
- STONOR Rd**, HenT-2
- STOPES** *Univ*: MagH
- STOPP Robert**, Fring, **Thos**, Fring
- STORY (Story) Henry**, Cum; **Simon**, HenT-2
- STOUGHTON Edward**, Bod
- STOWE (Stow) George**, Tew-1; **John**, Tew-1; **Thos**, Tew-1; **Wm**, ShipW, Tew-1(2)
- STRADLING** *Univ*: AllS
- STRAFFORD** (Straford) **James**, BurfCW; **Robert**, BurfEW; **Wm**, HenT-3
- STRANGE Daniel**, Brou; **Rd**, Mix; **Thos**, Lyf, Stand, Weald; **Wm**, WnLg, WnLg-AD
- STRANGER Andrew**, Kirt
- STRANGHT** (Strength, Strenght) **Francis**, Charl-2; **Wm**, Charl-1(2)+S(2)
- STRANGWAIES** *Univ*: Wad
- STRANKE Andrew**, Milc; **John**, NewS; **Robert**, Blox-1; **Susanna**, Milc:S; **Thos**, Blox-2+S, Milc, Timothy, NewS; **Wid**, Blox:S
- STRATFORD** *Univ*: Corp
- STRATTON** (Straton, Strotton) **Anthony**, Bes+S; **Gerswn**, Bes; **Henry**, Bes; **John**, ShipC, WestG; **Thos**, Wit-2
- STREET (Streete) Edward**, SutC; **Gregory**, SutC; **Henry**, SutC; **Wm**, HinN+S; **Woodhall**, Kidl-1; *Univ*: MagH
- Strength** (Strenght) *see* Stranght
- STRIKE John**, Ash; **Ralph**, Ash, **Thos**, Ash
- STRINGER** *Univ*: NewC, Wad
- STROAD** *Univ*: Chr
- STRONG (Stronge) Valentine**, Tay(2); **Zachary**, Ban-2
- STROTHER** *Univ*: NewIn
- Strotton** *see* Stratton
- STROUD** *Univ*: Chr, MagC
- STROWDE Wm**, Kin
- Stuart** *see* Steward
- STUBBES (Stubbes) John**, AstnC; *Univ*: NewC(2)
- STUCLEY** *Univ*: Wad
- STURCH Wm**, Ded-1
- STURMAN Hugh**, Blox-1; **Thos**, Blox-1
- STURMY Edmund**, HenT-3
- STURRIDGE Thos**, Wit-3
- STURROPE Henry**, HenT-5
- STUTTEDBURY Giles**, StokeL; **Henry**, StokeL
- STUTTER John**, Lew
- Styles** *see* Stiles
- SUFFOLKE Wm**, Crop-1
- SULFORD Christopher**, Wyth:S
- SULHAM Rd**, Stre
- SUMMER (Summers) Roger**, Briz; **Toby**, Briz+S, Wm, Ded-3, RothG
- SUMNER George**, BicM, Duns; **Wm**, BurfCW
- SUMPTER John**, SutC; **Timothy**, SutC
- SURBY Thos**, Brigh:S, Shif:S
- SURD Rd**, Lyf
- SURMAN (Serman, Surmon) Abigail**, Asth; **Edmund**, Asth+S, FybB; **Rd**, FybB; **Roger**, AstnC:S; **Steven**, Lea; **Wm**, HenT-2

- SURRALL** (Surrel, Surrell, Surrill) **Edward**, Sal; **John**, Rous; **Wm**, Wit-3+S
- SUSSEX John**, HenT-2
- SUTTON** (Sutten) **Edward**, Bod; **John**, Finm; **Joseph**, Kirt; **Roger**, HenT-3; **Thos**, BicM, Charl-1, Kidl-1, WestB; **Wid**, BicM
- SWADLING** (Swadlinge) **Edward**, Kenn, Radl; **Joan**, Kenn(2); **John**, Radl; **Tho**, Kenn
- SWAINE** (Swayne) **John**, Mch, Son; **Raphe**, Tus; **Steven**, Bas; **Thos**, AddW, Crop-1, Bour; **Wm**, Lyf, Ston
- SWAN** (Swann) **John**, Kidd; Wm, Cog
- SWARBRICK James**, Alk
- SWARBROOKE** (Swarbrooke) **John**, Kidl-2; **Rd**, Kidl-2; **Thos**, Tac
- Swayne** see Swaine
- SWAYTE** (Swayt) **Wm**, WestW+S
- SWEETLAD** **Thos**, ChipN-2
- SWETNAM** (Swetenam, Swetman) **John**, Ded-2, Ward; **Nicholas**, Ded-2; **Rd**, Ward; **Thos**, Ded-2, Kirt; **Wid**, Kirt
- SWIFT** (Swift, Swift) **Christopher**, MilA+S; **Edward**, MilA+S, Tew-2; **Henry**, NorL; **James**, Tac; **John**, Ded-1,2, NorL, Tac; **Martin**, MilA(2)+S(2); **Robert**, MilA+S; **Thos**, Ded-2(3), Stand; **Wm**, BicM; **Dr**, Bletch
- SWYNSHEAD** **John**, BicM
- SYDALL Jane**, Duck
- Symins** see Simons
- Symkins** (Symkines) see Simpkins
- Symmes** see Simms
- Symmons** see Simons
- Symms** see Simms
- Symons** (Symonds) see Simons
- Sympson** see Simpson
- Syms** see Simms
- Symson** (Symsonn) see Simpson
- SYNDRY** (Sindry) **Rd**, BurfEW; **Thos**, BurfEW
- TACKLY** **Rd**, Briz
- Tadkine** see Todkill
- TADMARTINE** (Todmerton) **John**, MorN; **Wm**, Mon
- TADNAM** (Jadnam) **Anne**, StepB, Rec
- Taylor** (Tailer, Talior) see Taylor
- Talbutt** see Taubot
- TAME Anthony**, Cum; **Francis**, Mch; **John**, WnLg; **Rd**, Mch; **Robert**, Lyf, Mch; **Thos**, Com-1, KinB; **Wm**, Mch
- TAMLIN Robert**, HenT-3
see also Tomlins
- TANDY** **Thos**, Sal
- Taner** see Tanner
- TANNAN** **Thos**, Alv
- TANNER** (Taner) **Alice**, Duck; **Edward**, Ard, AstnC+S, Duck; **Eliz**, Duck; **Francis**, Cum; **Henry**, Alv; **Jo**, Wit-3; **Joan**, Duck; **John**, Ard, Brigh(2)+S(2) Briz; **Laurence**, Duck; **Margery**, Duck; **Mary**, Duck; **Rd**, Duck, Stand:S; **Robert**, HeyW, Ston; **Thos**, Duck(2), Duck-BH, Harw, Stanh-1, Wit-3; **Walter**, Duck, Nort; **Wm**, AddW+S, MidS, Stanh-1, Wit-4; ----, Stand:S; *Univ*: Orl
- TAPLIN** **Robert**, Chad; **Samuel**, NewS, **Wm**, Tay
- TAPPAN** **John**, Chur; **Michael**, Chur; **Phillip**, Chur
- TAPPERTOE** (Taptoe) **John**, Ded-1; **Rd**, Chad; **Thos**, Mol
- TAPPING** (Tappin) **Henry**, Finm; **John**, SutC, Wm, NewtP
- TARRANT** (Terrant) **Walter**, NorL; *Univ*: Chr, Mer
- TARRY** **Thos**, LiL
- TARVER** (Tawer) **Bartholomew**, MorS; **John**, Bour(2)
- TASKER** **Andrew**, Hook-1; **George**, Wrox+S; **James**, RolG; **John**, EnsN, Hook-1; **Nicholas**, SanM; **Rd**, Hook-2; **Thos**, Ram; **Wm**, NewS, SanM, Tew-2
- TATNALL** **Nich**, Cav-1
- TATUM** **Samuel**, Ban-2,3
- TAUBOT** (Talbutt) **Eliz**, SouL; **Mathew**, Harw; **Steven**, SouL
- TAUNT** **Wm**, Wit-1
- Tawer** see Tarver
- TAWMAN** **Walter**, Chim, Wm, Duck
- TAYLOR** (Tailer, Talior, Taylar, Tayer, Taylaur, Tayler, Taylour) **Abel**, BarJ; **Ambrose**, Bals, Wrox:S; **Anne**, Duck; **Anthony**, NewS(2); **Austin**, Chas; **Bradshaw**, Com-1; **Charles**, Cog, Radl; **Edward**, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptnBl, Ward:S, Wil:S; **Elinor**, Duck, **Eliz**, Com-1; **Francis**, Ken, Kidl-1, Son, Swin; **George**, Hook-2; **Gerrard**, Hoo-2k; **Henry**, Cum, Son, Stro+S; **Edward**, Bour+S, Crop-1, Shut, Son, Stand+S, Tad, UptBl, Ward:S, Wil:S; **Elinor**, Duck, **Eliz**, Com-1; **Francis**, Ken, Kidl-1, Son, Swin; **George**, Hook-2; **Gerrard**, Hook-2k; **Henry**, Cum, Son, Stro+S; **Hercules**, Bam; **James**, Alv, Brad, Ded-2; **Jo**, Kidl-1, Wit-4; **John**, Briz, Burf, BurfEW, BurfWW, Clan, Crop-1, Did, Duck, Fulb(2), HenT, Hook-2, Horn, Kel.S, Ken, NewS(2), Radl+S, RolG, Shut, SibF:S, Swal, Tac, Wig; **Jonathan**, BurfEW; **Mary**, Com-2; **Nicholas**, Hook-2; **Raphe**, Brou+S,

Taylor ctd. **Rd**, Bals, BarJ+S, Bru, BurfWW(2), ChipN-2, Dray, Hailey-BH, HenT-4, MorN, Spel, Tac, Wit-5(2); **Robert**, AddW, BlaB, Blox-1, Brad(2), BurfWW, Ken, Shut(2)+S; **Roger**, Com-1; **Simon**, Charl-2+S, **Thos**, AstnC, Bals, BarJ+S, Blox-2, BurfEW, BurfWW, ChipN-2, Duck, HenT-4, HinS, NorO, StokeN, UptBl, Wig+S, Wit-3, Wrox+S; **Wm**, Ban-2, Bour+S, Brad(2), BurfEW, BurfWW(2), Clan:S, Crop-1, Duck, Holw:S, Hook-2, Ken, Sig, Wrox:S; **Mr**, MilA:S; *Univ*: Braz, Glos, Linc, MagC, NewIn, Pem(2), StJ
see also Tiler

TEASLAR (Teaslar, Teasler, Tesler) **Edward**, SouL, **Eliz**, SouL, **Henry**, Kidl-2; **John**, Kidl-2(2); **Rd**, Kidl-2; **Thos**, Charl-1+S, Kidl-1

TECHIN John, HenT-3

TEDDAR *Univ*: NewC

Tempell *see* Temple

TEMPEST Andrew, Tew-2; **Mr**, Briz:S

TEMPLAR (Templer) **Edward**, Hard; **Eliz**, Hard, **John**, Woot; **Jonas**, Woot; **Rd**, Woot; **Thos**, Woot

TEMPLE (Tempell) **Alexander**, Stand+S, Stand-BH; **John**, Stand; **Rd**, StratA; **Thos**, Clan; *Univ*: NewIn

Templer *see* Templar

TENNANT (Tenant, Teret) **Anthony**, Charl-2+S, Cog, *Rec*; **George**, Charl-1(2)+S; **Joan**, Charl-S; **John**, Charl-1+S, Cog; **Peter**, Bru; **Thos**, Spel

Terrald *see* Tirrold

Terrent *see* Tarrant

Teret *see* Tenant

Terroll *see* Tirrold

TERRY (Terrie) **Henry**, Wit-4(2); **Robert**, Glym(2), Wit-1; **Mrs**, Ban-2; *Univ*: NewC(2), Pem

Tesler *see* Teaslar

TETHER Thos, Bas

TEY John, Brad; **Thos**, Ded-2; **Wm**, Ded-2, NewS

THACE Thos, NorL

THACKAM (Thakam) **Isack**, HenT-3; **James**, HenT-4; *Univ*: MagH

THACKER Robert, Fins:S

Tharpe *see* Thorpe

THATCHER (Theacher, Thecher) **John**, Shippion(2)+S; **Rd**, Ab, HagE, HagW; **Robert**, Lea; **Wm**, DrayB

THEEDE Rd, HenT-5

HERMAN Swithin, Charl-1

THICKENS *Univ*: AllS

THISTLETHWAIT *Univ*: StM

THOMAS Edith, AstnC.S; **Francis**, BicM, Laun; **George**, ShipW; **Henry**, BrouP-BH, BrouP; **Jo**, Wit-3(2); **Joan**, Mins; **John**, Ban-2, BurfEW, Charl-1, Cog, Duck; **Margery**, Soul; **Ralph**, AstnC+S, BicM; **Rd**, AstnC, BrouP+S; **Robert**, AscW, BrouP+S; **Thos**, BrouP, MilB; **Wm**, AstnC+S, BicK, ChipN-1, HenT-2, Mins, SouL; *Univ*: Jes(2), Mer, Orl, Trn, Wad
see also Tommas

Thomson *see* Tomson

THORBROUGH *Univ*: Chr

THORBURGH *Univ*: Chr

THORNE Henry, Son; **Rd**, BurfWW; **Thos**, MilW

THORNEBURY (Thorneberry, Thorneborowe)

John, Cog; **Raph**, HardT, StokeL; **Wm**, Cog

THORNETON Blanch, Duck; **Edward**, Duck

THOROUGOOD *Univ*: NewIn

THORPE (Thorpe, Thorp) **Charles**, Fring; **Ed**, Mou; **George**, BurfWW; **Giles**, Lea;

John, BurfEW, Tay; **Rd**, BurfEW, Fring;

Wm, Dray S, Nei; *Univ*: Linc

THORWOOD Robt, Radl:S

THRIFT John, HinS; **Rd**, Brigh+S

THRIKIN *Univ*: Bal

THRIST Thos, ChipN-1; **Wm**, ChipN-2

THROUGHWOOD Jo, Tay; **Rd**, Tay(2)

THRUSTON *Univ*: Exe

THURCH Walter, DrayB

THURSTON Edmund, ChartO

TIBBES (Tibbs, Tybbs) **John**, AddW, **Rd**, AddW+S, Woot

TIBITTS Wm, Horl:S

TICHBORNE *Univ*: NewC(2)

TIDBALL John, Sun:S

TIDMARSH (Tidmarsh) **Dioniz**, SouL, **Giles**, ChipN-3; **John**, ChipN-2, SouL; **Stephen**, ChipN-3; **Wm**, ChipN-2

TILER (Tyler, Tylor) **Francis**, HenT-2; **George**, HenT-5; **John**, HenT-4(2); **Raph**, HenT-5; **Rd**, Blox-1, ChipN-2, HenT-5; **Samuel**, Blox-1
see also Taylor

TILLEN Giles, MorS

TILSLEY *Univ*: StJ

TIMBERLY John, Radl

TIMS (Times, Timmes, Tymes, Tymmes)

Edward, Mol, Tac; **George**, Mol, Tac; **John**, AstnN, Ban-1, Duns, MidS, Mol(2), Tac, Ward; **S**; **Mark**, Wit-3+S; **Martin**, BarM, Crop-1; **Nathaniel**, Wit-1; **Nicholas**, MidS; **Rd**, BicK, ChipN-3, Crop-2; **Thos**, NorO; **Wm**, Bour, NorO

TINCONBE *Univ*: Exe

TINSON Edward, ChipN-3

TINTE (Tynt) *Univ*: StM; UnCo

- Tipin** see Tipping
- TIPLRE** (Typler, Typele) **John**, Clay+S, Mol(3)
- TIPPER** **Ed**, Wit
- TIPPING** (Tipin) Rd, **Chad**; *Univ*: Pem
- TIPTON** *Univ*: Chr
- TIREMAN** *Univ*: Linc
- TIRROL** (Terrald, Terroll, Tirold, Tirrald, Tirrall, Tirrole, Tirroll, Torrole) **Adam**, SutC; **Avery**, DrayB(2); **Brooke**, HagE(2); **David**, WnLg; **Edward**, Did(2), DrayB, DrayB-AD; **Francis**, SutC; **John**, AstrT; **Mathew**, SutC; **Rd**, AstrT(2), AstrT-AD; **Robert**, Did, DrayB(2), HagW; **Thos**, DrayB, DrayB-AD; **Walter**, DrayB(2), DrayB-AD; **Wm**, DrayB(3), HagW(2), Mch
- TISDALE** *Univ*: Pem
- TITCOMBE** **Thos**, Wit-3
- TITMOS** **Wm**, Chad
see also Litmas
- TOACHIN** *Univ*: MagC
- TOBY** **John**, Gor
- TODKILL** **Rd**, Briz+S, Rec
- TODMAN** **Wm**, Woot
- Todmerten** see Tadmartine
- TOLLY** **Edward**, Tew-2; **Thos**, Kirt
- TOLSON** **John**, HamP, *Univ*: Orl
- TOMASON** **Henry**, ChipN-3
- TOMES** (Tombes, Tombs, Toms) **John**, Ban-2, Ded-1, Faw; **Rd**, ChipN-2, Tew-2; **Thos**, Ban-2; **Wm**, Bour, Crop-2; *Univ*: NewC
see also Tommas
- TOMKINS** (Tompkins, Tomkines) **Andrew**, Corn; **Edward**, Radl; **John**, Ban-2, Frit, Som; **Rd**, Ded-1; **Simon**, Shif; **Thos**, Fril, Som; **Wm**, KinB
- Tomlins** (Tomline, Tomlines) **John**, AddE; **Rd**, Fring; **Robert**, Wit-1; **Thos**, Chim, Cum; **Wid**, Noke; *Univ*: MagC, Pem
see also Tamlin
- Tomlinson** *Univ*: MagH
- TOMMAS** (Tommes) **John**, MilW(2); **Thos**, Briz
see also Thomas, Tomes
- Tomolines** see Tomlins
- Tompkins** see Tomkins
- Tompson** see Tomson
- Toms** see Tomes
- TOMSON** (Thomson, Tompson, Tomsen, Tomsin) **Edward**, Brou+S, **Eliz**, Soul; **Francis**, Brou; **John**, Ded-2; **Matthew**, HenT-2, **Rd**, Alv, Ded-1; **Robert**, HenT-3; **Simon**, Brou, ChipN; **Wm**, MilW; **Mr** ---, HenT-1; *Univ*: Hart, Pem
- TOOGOOD** (Towgood) **Joan**, StratA; *Univ*: Alb, Mer
- TOOKE** *Univ*: Corp
- TOOKER** **Charles**, Grpt, MilB, AD p. 173, p. 175; *Univ*: StJ, Trn
see also Tucker
- TOOLY** (Toolye) **Edith**, Asth; **John**, Chad; **Robert**, Asth; **Thos**, Asth; **Wm**, Swal
- TOOVEY** **John**, HenT-2
- TORRALLER** **Jeremy**, Ash
- TORRE** *Univ*: Glos
- Torrole** see Tirrald
- TORSHELL** **Thos**, Ward(2)+S
- Touchin** see Tuchin
- TOUNGE** *Univ*: UnCo
- Tounsend** see Townsend
- TOUP** *Univ*: MagH
- TOVEY** **Wm**, Gor
- Townsend** see Townsend
- TOWERS** **Wm**, Harp; *Univ*: Chr
- Towgood** see Toogood
- TOWNE** (Townes) **Jeffery**, Cafd; **Michael**, Wyth
- TOWNSEND** (Tounsend, Townend, Townsend, Townesend, Townsen) **Anne**, Asth; **Edward**, Stand; **Eliz**, Com-2; **George**, Cas, Yar; **James**, Ab, Cas; **Jo**, Wit-1; **John**, Charl-1, Com-1, NorL, Nort, Son, Ward; **Margaret**, StanH-2; **Margery**, Stand-S; **Oliver**, FyfB; **Peter**, Stand+S; **Rd**, Asth:S, AstrC, Stro; **Robert**, AstrC+S, Charl-1,2+S, Faw:S, HagW; **Roger**, AstrC+S; **Sedrack**, Faw; **Steven**, Cas; **Thos**, AscW, Bam, NorL, Spel, Weald; **Walter**, StanH-2; **Wm**, Bour:S, Charl-1, Cog, Crop-1, Gor, Spel(2), Stand, Stand-BH; ----, Stand:S
- TOWNSON** *Univ*: Chr
- TOWSE** **Alexander**, AstrC+S; **Gabriel**, SutC
- TOWSLIE** **Edward**, ShipW
- TOZER** *Univ*: Exe
- TRACY** (Tracie) *Univ*: Linc(2)
- TRAFFORD** **Wm**, AddE
- TRAHERNE** **James**, FifM
- TRANSOME** **John**, HenT-2
- TRANTER** **John**, Ban-2
- TRAY** *Univ*: Chr
- Treadwell** see Tredwell
- TREATCHER** ----, Hethe
- TREDCROFT** *Univ*: MagH
- TREDWELL** (Treadwell, Tredwel) **Alexander**, Swal; **Eliz**, Mix; **George**, Ded-1, Grpt; **Hugh**, Mix; **Jeffery**, SibF:S, Swal(2); **Joan**, SibG:S; **John**, BarJ, Duns, Islip, Spel, Ward, Wil:S; **Josias**, SibF:S, Swal; **Katherine**, Fring; **Rd**, Ded-3, SibG:S, Swal, Tac; **Robert**, Milc+S; **Thos**, Islip, Tad+S; **Wm**, Glym, StepA, Swal
- TREEVE** **Henry**, Horn+S
- TREMAINE** *Univ*: Exe
- TRENDALE** **Edward**, Cas

- TRENDOUR John**, Mon
see also Trinder
- TRENLEY Thos**, HenT-2
- TRENTHAM Wm**, Ded-2
- TREPAS James**, HeyB
- TREURNER Thos**, Tac
- TREVILL Univ**: Exe
- TREVIS Wm**, Charl:S, Faw:S
- TREW** (Trewre, True) **John**, Bam+S; **Ral**, Rous;
Thos, Bam
- Trewlocke** (Trewlock) *see* Trulocke
- TRIMMELL Univ**: Bal
- TRINDALL Alice**, Duck
- TRINDER** (Trindar, Trynder) **Abel**, Spel;
Charles, Holw:S, WestW:S; **Helen**, SouL;
Henry, Spel(2); **Humphery**, Spel; **Jo**, Wit-3;
John, Bam:S, FifM, Weald; **Margaret**, SouL;
Rd, SouL; **Thos**, Spel; **Walter**, Spel; **Wm**, Spel
see also Trendour
- TRINGE Mr**, AddW:S
- TRIPLET** (Triplett) **Christopher**, ShipC; **John**,
 BicK; **Nicholas**, Ded-1; **Thos**, Ded-1; **Wid**,
 HamG
- TRIPPE Wm**, Weald
- TRIST Univ**: Linc
- TROSSE Univ**: Corp
- TROTMAN Edward**, BlaB; **Samuel**, HenT-3;
Wm, BlaB+S; *Univ*: Bal
- TROTTER Rd**, LlL
- TROUT** (Trotw, Trowte) **Edward**, ChipN-3;
James, ChipN-2; **John**, ChipN-2; **Mathias**,
 ChipN-2; **Thos**, ChipN-2; **Wm**, ChipN-2
- True** *see* Trew
- Truelocke** *see* Trulocke
- TRUEMAN** (Truman) **Humphrey**, Chur; **Thos**,
 Charl-2+S; *Univ*: MagH
- TRULOCKE** (Trewlock(e), Truelocke, Trulock)
Anthony, Laun; **Francis**, Apfd; **John**,
 Radl(2)+S; **Rd**, Stev; **Thos**, Radl+S, SutC;
Wid, WotC:S
- TRUMPPLET Rd**, Rous
- TRUSSE Wm**, Crop-1
- Trynder** *see* Trinder
- TUBB** (Tub, Tubbe) **Cutbert**, DrayB; **Henry**,
Gor; **James**, Chim+S; **John**, KinB, WotC; **Wm**,
 Aptn, Lyf; *Univ*: Edm
- TUCHIN** (Touchin) **Charles**, Com-1; **Dorothy**,
 Com-1; **Mark**, Com-1; **Martha**, Com-2; **Mary**,
 Com-2; **Rd**, Com-1; *Univ*: MagC
- TUCKE Michael**, Charl-2
- TUCKER Rd**, Stand; **Robert**, Mon; *Univ*: StJ,
 Wad
see also Tooker
- TUCKWELL** (Tuckewell, Tucwell) **John**, Brad,
 Cas; **Rd**, Apfd; **Thos**, BrouP, Cas
- TUDBALL John**, Bot:S, Chaw:S
- TUDDER Univ**: Jes
- TUER Univ**: StJ
- TUFFY Edward**, HenT-3
- TUGWOOD John**, BicM, StratA
- TULL Griffin**, HenT-1; **John**, Clan, **Wm**,
 HenT-2
- TULLIE Univ**: QuCo
- TUMBLESOME Wm**, BlaB
- TUNCKES Thos**, BurfEW
- TURBERVILL Univ**: MagH, Wad
- TURBUT John**, Milc
- TURFERIE** (Turfery, Turfrey) **Martin**, Alv;
Michael, Alv, Alv-BH; Rd, EnsC; Simon, BlaB
- TURKE Edmund**, AstnC+S
- TURNER** (Turnor) **Adam**, Clan, Ken(2)+S, Ken-
 BH; **Anthony**, MilA; **Christopher**, ChipN-2;
Edward, Brad, Ded-1(2), Kidl-1; **Francis**,
 Ken(2), Ken-BH, UptBd; **George**, Ded-1,
 NorO, Nort; **Hugh**, Shut; **John**, BlaB, Blox-
 1,2, FifM, MilA(4)+S, SutC, Woot; **Martin**,
 Brad, Filk:S, Kirt, MilA(2)+S, ShipC, Wit-1+S, Woot;
Valentine, Sun+S; **Wm**, Blox:S, Brad(2),
 BrouP:S, ChipN-2, Clay, Ded-1, MilA:S, Nei,
 UptBd; **Wid**, BicM; *Univ*: Exe(2), MagC, Mer,
 Pem, StJ
- TURRIN Univ**: MagC
- TURTLE John**, Charl-2; **Rd**, Newn
- TURTON Edward**, MilW; **Wm**, Ban-2; **Wid**,
 Ban-2
- TUSCOT Rd**, Swal
- TUSTIAN** (Tustain, Tustin) **Anthony**, Brou+S;
Jo, Kidl-1; **Martin**, Ban-2, Nei; **Rd**, NewS;
Thos, AddE+S; **Wm**, Milc
- TWINAM Nicholas**, Kidd(2); **Thos**, Glym
- TWINCH George**, FyfB; **John**, Radl; **Wm**, Hille
- TWINE Univ**: Corp
- TWISSIE Univ**: NewC
- TWIST Univ**: MagH(2)
- TWITTHE Ferryman**, Alv, Alv-BH
- TWOYEAREOLD Humphrey**, Milc
- Tybbs** *see* Tibbes
- Tyler** (Tylor) *see* Tiler
- Tyms** (Tymes, Tymmes) *see* Tims
- Tynt** *see* Tinte
- TYOS Univ**: Chr
- Typler** (Typeletere) *see* Tiplre
- UNDERHILL Univ**: Bal
- UNDERWOOD Matthew**, Lea; **Nicolas**, Lea;
Univ: Chr

- UNETT** (Unitt) **George**, Wyth; **Simon**, Ban-2;
Univ: NewC
- UNNION** **Oliver**, Aptr
- UPTON** **Jonathan**, Blox-1; **Thos**,
 AddW(2)+S(2); **Wid**, AddE:S; *Univ:* Chr,
 MagC, StM
- USHER** **Goodman**, HenT-1
- UWICK** **John**, Blox-2
- VACHELL** **Thos**, Cav-1
- VALENTINE** **Augustine**, HenT-1
- VANLING** *Univ:* Chr
- VARDEN** (Vardan) **John**, Brou+S; **Rd**, Brou+S
- VARNEY** (Varny, Varnye, Verney) **Alexander**,
 Fulb; **Alice**, Com-2; **Andrew**, Asth; **Austen**,
 Gar; **Edward**, HeyB, Lea; **Eliz**, Com-1;
George, Hethe; **Henry**, WestB; **John**, Rous;
Katherine, Asth; (**Sir**) **Ralph**, Ab; **Thos**, Heyt;
Wm, EnsC, Wit-2,3; **Wid**, Islip; ----, Bletch
- Vasie** *see* Vaysey
- VAUGHAN** (Vauhan) **Humphrey** [Umphrey],
 BarM; **Thos**, Bour:S, Crop-2; *Univ:* Chr, Corp,
 MagH, Jes(3)
- VAUX** **George**, Fring
- VAYSEY** (Vasie, Veisey, Veysey) **Anne**, Chim:S;
Rd, Burf, Burf-BH, Clan; **Robert**, Chim(2)+S,
 Shif:S; **Roger**, Lid; **Walter**, BurfCW; **Wm**,
 BurfCW, Tay(2); *Univ:* Linc
see also Voysey
- VEALE** **Jo**, Wit-4; *Univ:* Exe(2)
- VEANMORE** **Wm**, HenT-2
see also Fennymore, Finnmore
- VEER** (Veere, Vere) **Charles**, RothG; **John**,
 HenT-2; **Thos**, HenT-2; **Wm**, HenT-2
- Veisey** *see* Vaysey
- VELLIS** **Nicholas**, Wit-4
- VENFEILIS** **Wm**, Hook-2
- VENNE** **Thos**, Bod
- VENSON** **Alexander**, Milc
- VENVILL** **Wm**, Chas
- Vere** *see* Veer
- VERGO** **James**, RothP
- Vernam** *see* Vernum
- VERNEVILL** *Univ:* Exe
- Verney** *see* Varney
- Vernhead** *see* Fernhead
- VERNON** *Univ:* Linc
- VERNUM** (Vernam, Ferneham) **Francis**, Brad,
 Holwell-BH; **John**, Brad; **Robert**, Brad; **Wm**,
 Brad+S
- VERVINE** **Wm**, Odd
- VESPER** *Univ:* Exe
- Veysey** *see* Vaysey
- Vicars** *see* Vicars
- VICARY** *Univ:* AllS
- VICERS** (Vicars, Vickars) **John**, Glym; **Rd**,
 Tew-2, WotC; **Simon**, Glym; **Thos**, Glym
- VIES** **Henry**, Ded-2
- VILETT** *Univ:* StJ
- VILVAINE** *Univ:* Exe
- VINCENT** *Univ:* Chr
- VINCLES** **Thos**, Milc
- VINE** **Christopher**, Sun+S
- VIOL** **John**, Charl-1
- VIOLETT** **Mr**, Islip
- VIVERS** **John**, Ban-2; **Nathaniel**, Ban-1; **Rd**,
 Ban-2, Bour:S, Nei; **Robert**, Nei; **Mr**, Bod:S,
 Wil:S, famili, page xviii
- VIVIAN** *Univ:* NewC
- Voisey** *see* Voysey
- VOKINS** **Rd**, SutC
- VORTLOWE** **James**, BicM
- VOSSE** **Thos**, Bour
- VOTIER** *Univ:* NewIn
- VOYSEY** *Univ:* Exe
see also Vaysey
- W----** **Wm**, Bam:S
- WACKTON** **Rd**, AddW
- WADDON** *Univ:* Trn
- WADDOPP** **Thos**, Finm
see also Wady
- WADE** **Rd**, HenT-3; **Wm**, HenT-1
- Wadie** *see* Wady
- WADMAN** **Henry**, Spel
- WADY** (Wadie, Waday) **John**, Ward+S; **Rd**,
 Clay; **Thos**, Crop-2
see also Waddopp
- WAGSTAFFE** **James**, Ban-1
- Waight** *see* Wayte
- WAINE** (Wayne) **John**, Clan+S, MilW, Weald;
Rd, BrouP; **Thos**, Clan+S, RolG, Weald; **Wm**,
 Clan+S
- WAINMAN** (Waynman) **Ann**, Lew:S, Wit:S;
Wm, Cas
- WAINWRIGHT** (Wainwright, Waynewright,
 Waynewright) **Edward**, Bam:S, Weald; **Rd**, Wit-
 2; **Wm**, Bam:S, *Univ:* AllS
- Wait** (Waite) *see* Wayte
- WAKE** *Univ:* MagC
- WAKEFIELD** (Wakefeild) **George**, BarM; **John**,
 Chas, MilW, **Rd**, BurfStJ
- WAKELIE** *Univ:* NewIn
- WAKELIN** **Hugh**, Gor
- WAKER** **Walter**, BurfWW
- WALBANKE** *Univ:* MagH, NewC
- WALBRIDGE** **Robert**, ChipN
- WALCOTT** **Henry**, Buck; **Robert**, Odd; **Thos**,
 Odd
- WALDIN** **Edward**, Duns

- WALFORD Edward**, Nei; **Rd**, SibF:S, SibG:S,
Swal; **Thos**, Hoo-2
- WALES Univ**: Trn
- WALIN Stephen**, Cav
- WALKELET Peter**, AstnC
- WALKER Edmund**, Duns; **Francis**, Kirt, Tac;
James, Hook-2; **John**, DrayB, Horn, Tac(2);
Justinian, Kirt; **Leonard**, Stand; **Michael**,
HardT; **Nicholas**, Stand; **Ralph**, Stand, **Rd**,
Alk, Kirt, Sould; **Robert**, Duns, Stand;
Stephen, Ban-2; **Thos**, AddW, BurfStJ, NewtP,
Radl, Som, Stand, Wit-3; **Dr**, Shippon:S; **Mr**,
Crop:S; *Univ*: StJ, UnCo(3)
see also Wauker
- WALL (Walle) Ellian**, StanH-2; **Jufery**, StanH-
2; **Margery**, NorL; **Raphe**, BicM; **Thos**, BicM;
Wm, Ward; *Univ*: Alb, Chr
- WALLER Univ**: Trn, Wad
- WALLINE (Wallyne) Gregory**, Horl:S; **Mrs**,
Ban-2
- WALLINGER James**, BrouP
- Wallington** *see* Wellington
- WALLIS (Wallys) Edmund**, WestW; **Edward**,
UptBd; **John**, SutC(2); **Mary**, Com-2; **Robert**,
AstrC+S; **Steven**, Cav-1, Cav-2; **Mr**, HinN:S;
Univ: MagH, StJ
- Walton** *see* Walton
- Wallwin** *see* Walwin
- Wallyne** *see* Walline
- WALMSLEY John**, Ban-1(2)
- WALROND Edward**, Brad
- WALSALL Wm**, Ban-2
- WALSH John**, Laun; *Univ*: StM
- WALTERS (Walter, Waulter) Ann**, StanH-1;
Isaac, Fyb; **James**, Aptr; **John**, AstrC+S, Chim,
HenT-4, NorC, StanH-1; **Margery**, StanH-1,2;
Raphe, ChipN-2; **Rd**, Aptr, Bot, Chad; **Robert**,
HagW; **Thos**, Fyb, Milc+S, Nort, Radl; **Wm**,
Fyb, KinB, StanH-2, *Univ*: UnCo
- WALTON (Wallton) Isaak**, Ban-1; **John**, Kirt;
Wm, Ches, Sal; *Univ*: Braz, Chr
- WALWIN (Walwyn, Wallwin) Wm**, Nort; *Univ*:
StJ, Wad
- WALWORTH Univ**: MagC
- Walwyn** *see* Walwin
- WANIMAN Thos**, Newn
- WARAM Thos**, Gag
- WARBRAKE Univ**: StM
- WARBURTON Mr**, Bletch
- Warcos** *see* Wickins
- WARCROFT Wm**, Wit-1
- Warcus** *see* Wickins
- WARD (Warde) Alice**, Com-1; **Benjamin**, Milc;
Christopher, Com-1; **Edward**, Bam, BurfWW,
Wit-1; **Eliz**, Mins; **Francis**, Clay+S;
- Ward ctd.** **Ferdin**, HenT-1; **George**, Com-1, Wit-
3+S; **Griffin**, Bas; **Henry**, Alk, Bod+S, Tad,
Wit-3; **James**, Islip; **John**, Bam, Bod, Briz+S,
BurfCW, Charl-2(2), Com-1, Hook-2, Tad+S;
Joyce, Tad:S; **Katherine**, Com-1; **Moses**,
Hook-2; **Nathaniel**, Bod+S, HenT-5; **Nicholas**,
Cav; **Rd**, HenT-4(2), Hook-1,2, Kin, RothP,
ShipW, Tad+S; **Robert**, HardT, Tus; **Samuel**,
Ban-1, Tad; **Simon**, Asth-BH, Burf, BurfCW;
Thos, Bam:S, Ban-1, Clev, NorL, Tad, Wit-1;
Wm, Blox-1+S, HagE, HenT-4, Kin; *Univ*:
Braz, Exe, StJ
- WARDEN Barbara**, Com-2; **Robert**, Com-1;
Wm, Com-1
- WARDNER John**, RolG
- WARE Univ**: Mer, NewIn
- WARINE (Warin, Waringe, Waring, Warnige)**
John, Cas, Mol; **Thos**, ChipN-3; *Univ*: Chr
- WARKWORTH Wm**, Ded-2
- WARLAND Anne**, Noke; **John**, Lid; **Jozas**,
Noke; **Wm**, Kidl-1
- WARNER Daniel**, MidS; **Edward**, RolG;
Ferdinando, HenT-5; **Henry**, KinB-AD, p. 175;
John, Ban-1, HenT-4; **Michael**, WnLg; **Rd**,
Ban-1,3, Tew-2; **Roger**, Fring; **Simon**, ChartO;
Solomon, Mins; **Thos**, WotC; **Wm**, Ab, Ban-2,
Fins(2)+S, RothP; **Mr**, Bour; *Univ*: MagH, StJ
- Warnige** *see* Warine
- WARNMAN Thos**, NewIn
- WARRE (Warr) Rd**, ShipC; **Robert**, NewtP;
Univ: Wad
- WARREN Jo**, AstrN; **John**, Blox-2+S, Crop-2,
Finn; *Univ*: Exe, Orl(2), Wad
- WARRENER Univ**: NewC
- Warricke** *see* Warwicke
- Warton** *see* Wharton
- WARTOPPE Mr**, Newn
- WARWICKE (Warricke) Daniel**, Bam, Kel(2);
Francis, Harw; **John**, Harw; **Rd**, Harw
- WASBURNE Philip**, Horn+S, Horl:S
- WASE Rd**, Ston
- WASHBROOKE Edward**, Hook-2
- WASHBURNE Univ**: Chr, Orl
- WASHINGTON Arthur**, Chad; **Robert**, HeyB;
Wm, AscW; *Univ*: Pem
- WASTELL Thos**, Aptr
- WASTIE (Wasty, Wast, Waste) James**, StanH-
2(2); **Marian**, Soul; **Rd**, Soul; **Wm**, StanH-2
- WATERMAN Edward**, Harw; **George**, Ded-1;
John, AstrC, Harw; **Robert**, Harw
- WATERS Goodman**, HenT-1; **John**, Fyb, Kin
- WATERSFEILD Univ**: MagH
- WATES John**, Did, Wrox
see also Watts
- WATFORD Henry**, AstrT

- WATKINS** (Watkin) **George**, Burf; **John**, Bes, Hook-1; **Laurence**, Hanw+S; **Rd**, Hethe; **Dr**, Sould; *Univ*: AllS, Jes, UnCo
- Wats** see Watts
- WATSON** (Watson) **Henry**, Hethe; **James**, Tew-2; **John**, AddW, Tew-2; **Rd**, ChipN-2; **Thos**, Horl, WnLg, WnLt; **Walter**, Tew-2; **Wm**, NorO, Wit-1; *Univ*: Bal
- WATTS** (Wats, Wattes) **Andrew**, ChipN-2; **Benjamin**, Frit; **Edward**, Bour:S, WnLg; **George**, Crop-2, Finn; **Gilbert**, Stokel; **John**, Kin, Mch, Mix, Spel, SutC, SutC-AD; **Nicholas**, Cog; **Rd**, Cog, Crop-1, Mch, Woot; **Samuel**, Brou; **Simon**, DrayB, **Stephen**, Bam:S, Weald; **Thos**, AddE+S, Brou(2)+S, Crop-1, Finn, Frit; **Timothy**, SutC(2); **Wm**, Bam:S, Bour, Brou+S, Kin, Spel, Weald, Woot; *Univ*: Linc
see also Wates
- Watson** see Watson
- WAUKER James**, Wrox
see also Walker
- Waulter** see Walters
- WAY** *Univ*: Wad
- WAYES Bennett**, Kidl-1; **George**, Kidl-1
- Wayle** see Wayte
- Wayne** see Waine
- Waynwright** (Waynewright) see Wainwright
- Waynman** see Wainman
- WAYNTWORTH Peter**, Crop-1
- WAYTE** (Waight, Wait(e), Wayle, Wayt)
Edward, Wrox+S; **Eliz**, Duck, **John**, Cav-2; **Leonard**, Weald; **Malinda**, Mins; **Rd**, Briz, Stand; **Robert**, Mins, Wit-4; **Thos**, Briz, Wrox; **Wm**, Duck, NorL, Shif+S, Wit-4; ----, Stand; S
see also Mayle
- WAYTHEN** *Univ*: Pem
- Weadon** see Weedon
- WEALE** (Weele, Weald) **Edward**, Kidl-2; **Henry**, Stand:S, SutC; **John**, Nort; **Rd**, Stand+S, Stand-BH, StanH-1; **Robert**, Kidl-1; **Thos**, Brigh+S; **Walter**, SutC
- WEARE Jonas**, Woot
- WEARING Henry**, Wit-4; **Jerome**, Wit-4
- WEAVER** (Weever) **Francis**, BarM; **James**, Fins, MilW; **John**, Hook-2; **Rd**, Charl-1,2; **Wm**, Fins+S; *Univ*: Chr(2), MagH
- WEBB** (Web, Webbe) **Dorothy**, Hethe; **Edward**, RothG(2), Sun-AD; **Francis**, Bals, Spel; **Jeffery**, Wol; **John**, Ban-2, Blox-1, Bod(5)+S, Kidl-1(2), Lea, Spel, Ward+S, Wrox; **Jonathan**, Bod; **Lawrence**, Weald; **Michael**, Kidl-1; **Nicholas**, Son; **Randall**, Kidl-2; **Rd**, Ban-2, HenT-3, Kidl-1,2, WestW; **Robert**, Clay, HenT-5, HinS, WestG, Wyth; **Simon**, AddE, ShipC;
- Webb ctd.** **Thos**, Bam:S, Bod(2)+S, Clay+S, Hethe, NewtP; **Wm**, AddE, Bod, HenT-3, MilA, Ward+S, Wit-4; **Mr**, Bour:S; **Mrs**, Wrox:S;
Univ: Corp, Hart, MagC, StJ(2)
- WEBBERLIE** *Univ*: Linc
- WEBLEY** (Webly) **Jo**, Wit-3; **John**, AscW; **Thos**, Wit-3; **Wm**, Wit-2+S
- WEDGE Christopher**, Aptn
- WEEDON** (Weadon, Weeden) **Augustine**, HenT-3; **Bernard**, Sould, PH-Rec; **Eleanor**, PH-Rec; **Ignatius**, PH-Rec; **John**, AstnT(2), Sould, PH-Rec; **Wm**, HamG, HenT-2
- Weekes** (Weeks) see Wicks
- Weele** see Weale
- WEEMADGE** **Rd**, Hook-2; **Thos**, Hook
- WEENEWAY** **Wm**, BlaB
- Weever** see Weaver
- WEIGHTON** **John**, Chad
- WELBECKE** Latton, Cav-1(2)
- WELCH John**, Clay(2)
- WELCHMAN** **Edward**, Ban-2; **John**, Ded-1; **Thos**, Wad
- WELDON** *Univ*: Linc
- WELFORD** *Univ*: Corp
- WELLER** (Wellar) **Ethelbert**, Wol(2); **Hugh**, Wol; **Jasper**, Wyth, Wyth-AD; **Thos**, Sun
- Welles** see Wells
- WELLICOM** (Wellisom) **Sill**, Mix; **Thos**, Mix
- WELLINGTON** (Wallington) **Edward**, Shut+S; **Sacharias**, Grpt
- WELLMAN** (Welman) **Humphrey**, Ash; **John**, Ash; **Mary**, Min; **Robert**, Ded-2; **Thos**, Gor; **Wm**, HagW(2), Mins
- WELLS** (Welles) **Andrew**, Fril; **Edward**, CafD, Dray, WestB; **George**, Hook-2(2); **Gilbert**, Frit; **Harry**, Shippon; **John**, BurfEW, HenT-5, Stev, Stev-AD; **Josan**, StepB; **Lawrence**, Kidd; **Luke**, HenT-4; **Rd**, Fril, Wit-4; **Robert**, Stev(2); **Simeon**, Bas; **Thos**, Bas, Cav-1, Ded-1, Fril, Lyn, WorN; **Wm**, Bam:S, Ded-3, Lill, StepB(2); **Wid**, Ban-1;
Univ: AllS, MagH, StJ
- Welman** see Wellman
- WELSEBURNE** Oliver, Brad
- WELSHE** **Henry**, Kin
- WENMAN** Ann, Briz:S, **Rd**, Lew
- WENTWORTH** (Sir) **Peter**, Lill
- WERGE** (Wirge) **Hen**, Wit-3; **Nicholas**, Wit-1; **Ralph**, Wit-2; **Rd**, Wit-2; **Robert**, ChipN-3, Wit-2; **Thos**, Wit-1,3; **Wm**, Wit-3
- WERNHAM** (Wirdnam, Wordnam) **Thos**, Cum+S, Cum-AD; **Toby**, Cum
- Wesbury** (Wesbery, Wesberry) see Westbery
- Wesson** see Weston

- WEST Aholiab**, Ban-2, Bour:S; **Alexander**, Duck; **Andrew**, SutC; **Daniel**, SutC; **Edward**, Sun:S, Sun-AD; **Eliz**, Soul; **Ephraim**, Cav-1; Francis, SutC; **Henry**, Nort; **James**, Ban-2, Nort; **Joan**, Sun:S; **John**, Ban-1(2), Cav-1, Sun(3)+S, Wen; **Rd**, BarM, DrayB, SutC(2); **Robert**, Aptn, Sun; **Thos**, AddE, Aptn, EnsN, Horl+S, Kidd, Kidd-1, Newn, Sun, Rec; **Walter**, Stand, **Wm**, Stand, Ward, WnLg; **Wid**, Ban-2, ChartO, ----, Stand:S; *Univ*: Chr
- WESTBERRY** (Wesberry, Wesbery, Wesbury, Westbury) **G**----, Fring; **George**, NorO; **James**, Spel; **John**, Horl, Spel, Wig; **Wm**, Tad; **Wid**, Wig:S
- WESTBROOKE John**, Stev
- WESTCOMBE** *Univ*: StM, Wad
- WESTCOTT Thos**, WestB
- Westen** see Weston
- WESTHOOD Wm**, Woot
- WESTLEY** (Westly, Westlie) **John**, Blox-1+S; **Rd**, AstnC+S; **Robert**, AddW:S; **Simon**, AddE+S; **Thos**, AddW:S, MilA+S; **Wm**, Briz, HenT-2; *Univ*: MagC, StJ
- WESTMACOTE** (Westmocott) **Henry**, Ban-2; **John**, BurfWW
- WESTON** (Wesson, Westen, Westton) **Adam**, Harw; **Andrew**, WnLg; **Anthony**, Harw; **Bartholomew**, DrayB, DrayB-AD; **David**, Stev; **Edmund**, Sal; **Edward**, Ban-2,3, DrayB, Harw; **Francis**, Ban-2; **George**, Ston; **Henry**, Stev, SutC; **John**, Corn, DrayB, Harw, MilB, Mou-AD p.175, Sal, Tad, WnLg; **Mathew**, WorN(2); **Paul**, WnLg; **Rd**, Harw(2), HenT-3, Stev, Stev-AD; **Robert**, Asth, Briz+S, Sal, Stev; **Thos**, Bes+S, HenT-4; **Wm**, Bes, ChipN-2, Harw(3), NorC, Shippion:S, Stev; *Univ*: Jes, Trn
- WESTRON** *Univ*: Chr
- WETHERELL** *Univ*: QuCo
- WETHISBYRRY** (Withby) **Thos**, Fins+S
- WETHREDGE Ralfe**, Gor
- WETTON John**, Ded-2
- Weyett** see Wyatt
- WHALIE** *Univ*: Chr
- Wharcos** see Wickins
- WARTON** (Warton) **Jeremiah**, Gor; **Robert**, ChipN-2; *Univ*: Braz, MagH
- WHATCOTT** ----, SibF:S
- WHEARE** *Univ*: Glos(2)
- WHEATE Wm**, Glym
- WHEATLY** (Wheatley, Wheatlie, Wheatlye) Christian, Mix; **Nathaniel**, Ban-2; **Thos**, Mix; **Wm**, Ban-2, Nei, Dray, Finm; **Mrs**, Ban-2; *Univ*: Mer, Newln
- WHEELER** (Wheelor, Wheler) **Anthony**, Cav-2, Christopher, Horl+S; **Edward**, Bod;
- Wheeler ctd.** **Henry**, Briz, ShipW, Wit-2(2); **John**, Ash, Ban-2, Bod+S, BurfCW, HenT-4, KinB, KinB-AD, NorO, ShipW, Stand(2); **Michael**, Bru; **Rd**, Gor, HenT-2, Wit-2; **Robert**, Alv, NorO(2); **Thos**, Alv, Ash, Chad, Duns, Gor, HenT-2, NorL, ShipW; **Wm**, AddE:S, Alv(2), Cav-1, ShipW
see also Whiller
- WHETTON John**, HeyB
- WHICARS Mr**, Ban-3
- WHICHLOWE** (Whicheloe, Whicheiloe, Whichelowe) **Edmond**, Apfd; **John**, Apfd(2), MorS, Stre; **Rd**, MorS; **Thos**, Apfd, Apfd-AD; **Wm**, MorS
see also Whiteloe
- Whighting** *see* Whiting
- WHILLER Edward**, FifM; **John**, Ash; **Steven**, Bas
see also Wheeler, Willyer
- WHING** (Whinge) **Robert**, Bod+S; **Thos**, Cas, **Wm**, Ban-2
see also Wing
- WHISTLER** (Whiseler, Whislar, Whistlar) **Edward**, Gor; **Henry**, Gor, WnLt; **James**, Gor; **John**, HagE, Mou, Stro:S; **Ralph**, FyfB, HagE; **Robert**, Gor; **Wm**, MorS, Stev, Stre, Stre-AD; *Univ*: Mer, Trn
- WHISTON Wm**, BicM
- WHIT Jo**, Clan
- Whitaker** *see* Whittaker
- WHITAR Robert**, Mins
- WHITBEE Edward**, Dray; **Wm**, Dray
- WHITE Andrew**, SutC(2), Wit-1(2); **Anthony**, Ken; **Daniel**, HinN+S, Hook-2; **Edward**, FyfB, Stand, Wit-5; **Francis**, Cum, Stev; **Henry**, AstnT, Bam:S, Weald, Wit-1,5, Wit-BH; **Hugh**, Wit-4; **James**, Ram, SutC; **Jo**, Clan-BH; **John**, AddE+S, AddW, AstnU, Bod, Clan:S, Cum, HinN, NorL, Radl-AD, Son, Stand+S, Stev, SutC(2), SutC-AD, Weald; **Joseph**, Blox-1, Ward, **Joyce**, AddE:S, **Luke**, Mou; **Mathew**, Ban-1; **Nicholas**, Mix; **Rd**, AstnU(2), Ban-2, Mch, MorN(2), SutC(3), Ward, Wyth; **Robert**, DrayB, RothG; **Samuel**, Ded-2; **Thos**, Ban-1, Blox-1(2), Cav-1, Cav-2, Mix, Radl+S, RothG, Ston, SutC, Wit-2,5(3), Wit-BH(2); **Wm**, Blox-1+1, Chas, Chur, Harw, HenT-5, MorN, Nort, Radl+S, Wol(2); **Mr. StokeL**, *Univ*: Bal, MagC, Orl, Pem, StJ
- WHITEHEAD** (Whithead) **Robert**, Hethe; **Thos**, Mol; **Wm**, WestW
- Whitehill** *see* Whittle
- WHITEHORNE** (Whithorne) **Bartholomew**, RothG; **Francis**, Clan; **John**, Clan; **Simon**, Wit-2; *Univ*: Pem, NewIn
see also Withorne

- WHITEHOUSE Mary**, Asth
Whiteing (Whiteinge) see Whiting
WHITELOE George, SutC
see also Whichlowe
WHITFIELD (Whitfeild) Wm, HinS+S
Whiteside (Whitsid) see Whitside
Whithead *see* Whitehead
WHITHEROLE Wm, AstnU
Whithorne *see* Whitehorne
WHITING (Whiteing(e), Whighting, Whitinge, Whiting(e)) Abraham, Hard; **Christopher**, Lyn; **Dorothy**, Hard; **Eliz**, Hard; **Francis**, Brad; **George**, AscW(2); **Henry**, ShipW; **James**, ShipW; **Joan**, Asth; **John**, AscW, Bas; **Ralph**, FifM; **Margery**, Brad; S; **Rd**, Lea; **Robert**, Hard+S; **Silvester**, Ensn; **Thos**, AscW, Asth+S, BlaB, Briz, ChipN-3, FifM, Lyn, RothP; **Wm**, AscW, Beg, ShipW(2)
Whitley *see* Whittley
WHITLOCK (Whitlocke) John, AstnC, Univ: Alls
WHITMAN John, SouL; **Judith**, Soul
WHITMORE Univ: StM
WHITNEY Univ: Orl
Whitngton *see* Whittington
WHITSIDE (Whiteside, Whitesid) Henry, HenT-3, Rd, HenT-3,4
Whitt *see* White
WHITTAKER (Whitaker) Charles, Wyth; Matthew, Blox-1
WHITTINGHAM Univ: Orl, StM
WHITTINGTON (Whitngton) John, Sig; Rd, HenT-5; **Thos**, HenT-3; Univ: Pem
WHITTLE (Whitehill) Henry, Cav-1, Cav-2 *see also* Wytell
WHITTELEY (Whitley) John, Chur, SibG:S, Swal; **Rd**, Chur; **Thos**, Chur, WorN; **Wm**, Chur
WHITTON Gerard, Woot; **John**, Woot
WHITTWAYE John, BlaB
WHITWICK Univ: Pem
Whoood *see* Wood
WHORROD John, Fins:S
WHYTHOR Arthur, Lyn; **John**, Lyn *see also* Withers
Whyting (Whytinge) *see* Whiting
WHYTON Henry, HeyB
Wiatt (Wiat, Wiate) *see* Wyatt
WIBLIN John, KinB; **Moses**, Weald; **Thos**, Weald; **Wm**, Aptn
Wickes (Wicke) *see* Wicks
WICKHAM (Wykeham) Edward, Swal; Humphry, Swal+S, Appendix A; Univ: NewC
WICKINS (Wickens, Wickings, Wickus, Warcus, Warcos, Wharcos) Agnes, Asth; **Anthony**, Lyn; **Wickins ctd.** **Arthur**, EnsC; **Eliz**, Asth; **Henry**, AstnC; **Joan**, Asth(3); **John**, Asth, Charl-2, Fins, Wig; **Margt**, Asth, Fins:S; **Mary**, Asth; **Rd**, Asth(2), Fins(3)+S(2), Ward; S; **Thos**, Asth(2), Fins(2)+S, HenT-3,4, WestW:S, Wig; **Wm**, Asth, Laun, Weald *see also* Wilkins
WICKS (Wicke(s), Weekes, Weeks) Edward, DrayB; **Nicholas**, HagE; **Rd**, MilB, MilB-AD; **Thos**, DrayB, HagE, Wm, MilB
WIDDESDON Thos, HenT-2
WIDDOWES (Widdowes) Edward, Clan; **John**, Alv, Chas(2); **Ralph**, Kidd; **Thos**, Woot, **Wm**, Kidd, MilW; Univ: Braz
WIDLEY George, Shut
WIDMER Univ: NewIn
WIE Anthony, AscW
Wiet *see* Wyatt
Wiggens *see* Wiggins
Wiggenton *see* Wigginton
WIGGINS (Wiggens) Francis, Beg; **Rd**, HinS+S; **Thos**, Corn, WestW
WIGGINTON (Wiggenton) John, AstnU; **Wm**, MorS
WIGHTWICK Walter, Aptn; Univ: Pem
WIGLEY John, MorS
WIGMORE James, RothG; **Robert**, Son; **Thos**, ShipW
WILCOX (Willcox(e)) George, StratA; **John**, Bour; Univ: Chr, NewIn
WILD (Wilde, Wylde) Christopher, Kidl-1; **Edward**, ChipN-2, Gor; **Izacke**, Lyf; **Oliver**, Lyf; **Rd**, Bas, Lyf; **Thos**, Gor(2), HagE, Lyf; Univ: Braz, Chr(2)
WILDER (Wylder) Gregory, Gar; **Henry**, Gor(2); **John**, Gor; **Ralfe**, Gor; **Rd**, Gor(2); **Wm**, Bas, Gor
WILDGOOSE (Willgoose) John, ChipN-3, Wyth:S, Wyth-AD; **Thos**, Son, Woot, Wyth+S
WILDIE Univ: Bal
WILDOW Edward, HenT-4
WILHAM Leonard, Glym
Wilkenson *see* Wilkinson
WILKES (Wilks) Anthony, ChipN-2; Christopher, Shif, Eliz, Duck; **Joan**, Hard(2); **John**, Bes, ChipN-2,3, SutC; **Thos**, ChipN-2; **Wm**, Hard(2), HenT-2; Univ: Braz
WILKINS (Willkins) Andrew, HinN; **Anthony**, Apfd; **Edward**, Shut+S; **Henry**, Gar; **Humfery**, Chur, Lea; **James**, Fins+S; **John**, Brou, BurfEW, Hook-2, RolG, SibG:S, Ward; **Joseph**, Shut+S; **Rd**, Chur, Ward, Wil:S; **Robert**, MilW, Swal; **Simon**, Ban-3; **Thos**, Brou, BurfWW, Chur, Ded-2, Harw; **Wm**, Ban-2, Charl-2, Fulb; Univ: Chr, Jes, NewIn *see also* Wickins

- WILKINSON** (Wilkenson) **Eliz**, StepB; **Robert**, StepB; **Simon**, Woot; **Mr**, Laun; *Univ*: MagH(3), QuCo(2), StM
- Wilks** see Wilkes
- Wilcox** (Willcoxe) *see* Wilcox
- Willrear** *see* Willyer
- Willes** *see* Wills
- WILLET** (Willett, Willets) **Francis**, Brad+S, Brad-BH, Filk.S; **Henry**, MilW; **Robert**, MilW; **Thos**, Blox-2+S, BurfCW
- Willgoose** *see* Wildgoose
- WILLIAMS** (Williames, Willyams) **Adwen**, Alv; **Anthony**, Chas; **Austen**, Charl.S, Chur; **Clement**, Ban-2; **Edward**, Brou, Wit-3(2), 4; **Eliz**, Asth; **George**, Alv(2), RothG; **Henry**, Brou, BurfEW; **Hugh**, Chas; **Isacke**, Chas; **Jo**, Shif-BH, Wit-3; **John**, AstnC(2)+S(2), BurfWW, Chas, Ded-1,2, Faw, HinS, Kirt, ShipW, Wit.S; **Wyth**; **Mary**, Asth; **Rd**, Duns; **Robert**, Cav-1, Cav-2, HenT-5, RothG; **Roger**, Asth; **Thos**, AscW, RothG, Tac, Weald; **Walter**, RothG; **Wm**, Asth+S, Asth-BH, BurfWW, Wrox; *Univ*: AllS, Exe, Jes, NewC(2)
- WILLIAMSON Rd**, Hook-1; **Sampson**, Tew-1; **Thos**, HenT-3
- WILLICUTT John**, HagE
- WILLIS Edward**, Cav-2, HinN:S, Sun; **John**, HinS+S, Radl(2)+S(2); **Nicholas**, Radl; **Peter**, Sun; **Rd**, WestB; **Thos**, HinN+S, **Wm**, Cav-2, MilW, RothG; *Univ*: Chr, UnCo
see also Wills
- Willkins** *see* Wilkins
- Willmott** *see* Wilmot
- WILLMUT John**, Hook-2; **Robert**, Hook-2
- WILLOUGHBY** *Univ*: Braz
- WILLS** (Willes) **Edward**, HinN; **Henry**, Ded-2; **John**, Radl; **Robert**, Tew-2; **Thos**, Bod+S, Brou; **Wm**, NorL; *Univ*: StM, Wad
see also Willis
- Willson** *see* Wilson
- Willyams** *see* Williams
- WILLYER** (Willear) **Lawrence**, Grpt; **Thos**, Bam+S; **Wm**, Bam
see also Whiller
- WILMORE** (Willmore) **John**, Crop-1+S
- WILMOT** (Willmott, Wilmott, Wilmote) **Lord** (**Henry**, 1st Viscount), AddE:S; **John**, Mou; **Rd**, AstrT; **Robert**, DrayB; **Thos**, DrayB, Mou; **Wm**, DrayB
- Wilshire** (Wilshyre) *see* Wiltshire
- WILSON** (Willson) **Ar**, WnLt; **Edward**, Lew:S; **John**, BicK, BicM, Kin, Shif, Tew-2; **Rd**, Lea; **Thos**, Lea; **Wm**, Chur, Kin, Stre; ----, Bam:S, Brigh:S; *Univ*: MagC, MagH, Newln, StJ, UnCo
- WILTON John**, Corn; **Thos**, Wit-2-2 **Wm**, Wit-1; **Ralph**, Charl-2; **Wm**, Gor
- WILY Robert**, Wit-1
- WIMMIDGE John**, Tew-2
- WIN** *Univ*: Jes, Orl
- WINCH** (Wynche) **Rd**, Kidl-1; **Wm**, BicM; *Univ*: Orl
- WINCHCOMBE** (Winchcom, Winchcome) **Edward**, Brad; **Rd**, Clan+S; **Thos**, Clan
- WINCHESTER Edward**, Swin; **Thos**, AscW
- WINCKFEILD Mathew**, BurfCW
- WINCKLES Jonathan**, Ded-2; **John**, Bour
- WINCOTT Wm**, AddW+S
- WIND Wm**, Stand+S, *Univ*: Bal
- WINDEBANKE** *Univ*: NewC
- WINDLE Eliz**, Mins; **Thos**, Mins
- WINDOW** (Windowe) **John**, Bam+S **Rd**, Shor; **Thos**, Bam
- WING** (Winge) **Edward**, AstnN(2); **Jo**, AstnN; **Johannis**, StepA; **John**, AstnN, Brightwell-AD, NorL; **Peter**, MorN; **Robert**, AstnN, Bod+S; **Timothy**, AstnN; **Wm**, AstnN
see also Whing
- WINNE** *Univ*: Jes
- WINSLOWE** (Winslowe) **Antony**, Rous; **Eliz**, PH-Rec; **Nicholas**, Rous, **Wm**, Laun, PH-Rec
- WINSTON** (Winstone) **John**, BurfCW; **Rd**, BurfStJ; *Univ*: MagH(2)
- WINTER** (Wynter) **Artois**, RothG; **Edward**, Shut+S, WestB; **Francis**, Kidd, Rec; **Jasper**, Son; **John**, Ded-2; **Margaret**, StanH-2; **Ralph**, Nei, Shut+S, Swal; **Rd**, BlaB, HenT-1; **Robert**, HagW; **Stephen**, Kidl-2; **Simon**, BlaB, WestW:S; **Thos**, WestB, **Wm**, BicM, HenT-1; **Wid**, Shut+S; *Univ*: Bal
- WINTERBURNE Hugh**, Stre
- Wirdnam** *see* Wernham
- Wirge** *see* Werge
- WIRLEY Edward**, StepA(2)
- WISDOM** (Wisdom, Wisedome) **Edward**, Tew-2; **Isabel**, StanH-2; **John**, Spel; **Phillip**, ChipN-2; **Rice**, Kidd; **Rd**, Chur; **Thos**, Glym, ShipW, StanH-2; **Wm**, ShipW
- WISE** (Wisse, Wyse) **Edward**, Ash; **Francis**, WnLg; **Henry**, Bod+S; **Humfrey**, Shippon+S; **John**, Ban-1,2,3, Frit, Harw(3), Shippon:S, Soulid, WestG; **Mathew**, AddE:S(2), Bod(4)+S(2), Frit, Soulid; **Nicholas**, MorN; **Rd**, Harw, Radl+S; **Robert**, Ban-2, Bod(2)+S(2), Harw(2); **Thos**, Ash, HenT-5; **Walter**, Ban-2; **Wm**, Bod, HagE, Harw, Lew+S; *Univ*: MagH
- Wisedome** *see* Wisdom
- WITHBY** (Wethisbyrry?) **Thos**, Fins+S

- WITHERS** **Eliz**, StanH-1; **Thos**, Lew;
Univ: NewC
see also Whyther
- WITHINS** *Univ*: Pem
- WITHORNE** *Univ*: NewIn
see also Whitehorne
- WITSHEAD** **James**, Son
- WITT** **John**, Ash, RolG
- WITTAM** *Univ*: MagH
- WODHULL** (Wodll, Woodhull) **Anthony**,
Mol(2)+S; **Edward**, Mol; **Fulke**, Mol,
Rd, Mol; **Thos**, *Mol+S*
- WOLDE** **Daniel**, HenT-5
- WOLLAMS** **John**, Blox-2
- WOOD** (Whood, Wood(e)s, Woods) **Alexander**,
Wit-1; **Christian**, StanH-1; **Dorothy**, StanH-1;
Edward, Corn; **James**, StanH-1; **John**, HenT-
5, StanH-1; **Judith**, StanH-1; **Margery**, StanH-
1; **Samuel**, SutC; **Shusana**, StanH-1; **Thos**,
Gor, StanH-1,2; **Wm**, Clan, Wit-2,5, Wit-BH;
Dr, Briz:S;
Univ: AllS, Chr, Mer, StJ
- Woodard** *see* Woodward
- WOODBRIDGE** **George**, Sig; **Thos**, KinB; **Wm**,
Laun
- WOODCOKE** **Samuel**, Ward
- WOODDERT** **Daniel**, AddE
- Woode** (Woodes) *see* Wood
- WOODDENTON** (Woodington) **John**, Stre;
Wm, Stre, Stre-AD
- WOODESON** (Woodison) **Christopher**, HenT-
1; *Univ*: Braz
- WOODFIELD** **John**, Brou+S
- WOODFORD** **John**, Hook-1; **Thos**, Hook-1;
Wm, Hook-2
- WOODGATE** **Thos**, HenT-5
- WOODHEAD** *Univ*: UnCo
- Woodhull** *see* Wodhull
- Woodington** *see* Wooddenton
- Woodison** *see* Woodeson
- WOODLEY** (Woodly(e)) **Giles**, RolG; **John**,
Gor, Harw(2), Harw-AD, Newn; **Luke**, Nort;
Rd, Bas, Goosey-AD, SutC; **Thos**, Bas, Gor;
Wm, Harw, Stre(2), WotC+S
- WOODMAN** *Univ*: MagH(2)
- WOODROFE** **Clement**, HenT-3; **John**, HenT-5;
Wm, HenT-4
- Woods** *see* Wood
- WOODWARD** (Woodard) **James**, WestG; **John**,
BurfCW, Glym, ShipW; **Rd**, Kirt, **Thos**,
Brad+S, Filk:S; **Walter**, Ram; **Wm**, Brad,
Glym(2), StratA
- WOOFE** **John**, Brad; **Thos**, Brad
- WOOLCOTT** *Univ*: Wad
- WOOLDRIDGE** (Wooldridges) **John**, Bas; **Wm**,
Ston; *Univ*: MagH
- WOOLLE** **Thos**, RothG
- WOOLLY** *Univ*: Trn
- WOOLLYN** (Woolyn) **John**, StratA; **Robert**,
StratA
- WOOLTON** **Allen**, BicM
- Woolyn** *see* Woollyn
- WOOTTON** (Wooten, Wooton, Wotton)
Edward, Hanw:S, Kirt, MilA; **Luke**, Wrox+S;
Rd, Bas
- WORCAST** **James**, StepB; **Margaret**, StepB
- WORCESTER** **John**, WorN
- WORCOS** **Wm**, NorL
- WORDLY** **John**, ChipN-3
- WORDMAN** *Univ*: MagH
- Wordnam** *see* Wernham
- WORDSWORTH** Laurence, Kidl-1; **Robert**,
Kidl-1; **Thos**, Kidl-1
- WORKES** **Nicholas**, Stev
- WORLADE** **Peter**, WestG
- WORLEY** (Worly) **Abraham**, Tew-2; **John**,
StanH-2; **Wm**, Tew-2
- WORRALL** **James**, Ban-1; **Mr**, MidS
- WORSLEY** *Univ*: Braz
- WORTHINGTON** *Univ*: MagC
- WOTTON** *see* Wootton
- WRAY** (Wraye) **Edward**, Cum:S, Wyth:S;
Thos, Clay:S
see also Ray
- WRENCH** **John**, Islip; **Thos**, Gor(2);
Univ: Corp
see also Wrinch
- WRIGGLESWORTH** (Wrigelsworth,
Wrigglysworth, *Wriglysworth*) **Edmond**, Mch.
Mch-AD; **Wm**, Mch
- WRIGHT** (Write, Wryte) **Giles**, WestW; **Henry**,
Kidl-1; **Jo**, Wit-2; **John**, HenT-2, Son, Wit-4;
Mary, Soul; **Peter**, Son; **Rd**, Charl-1, Stand,
Wit-4(2); **Robert**, Bam:S, Soul, Weald, Wit-
1,3; **Roger**, Wit-2; **Thos**, Bot+S, HagE, HenT-
4, Mou, Wit-1; **Wm**, Wit-3,4(2); **Mr**, Wen;
Univ: Braz, Linc, Mer, NewIn, StJ(2), Trn
- Wriglysworth** *see* Wrigglesworth
- WRINCH** **John**, Kidl-1
see also Wrench
- Write** *see* Wright
- Writon** (Written, Written) *see* Ryton
- Wryte** *see* Wright
- WUTEHALL** **Rd**, Mol
- WYATT** (Weyatt, Wiat(t), Wiate, Wiet, Wyat(e),
Wyet(t)) **Edward**, RolG; **Eliz**, Duck; **George**,
ChartO, Led, **Hugh**, AddE+S; **John**, AddE+S,
ChartO, Crop-1+S, MilA, Shippon+S;

- Wyatt** ctd. **Lucy**, Asth; **Martha**, Duck; **Michael**, AddW:S; **Rd**, BurfWW(2), Crop, Hook-2, MilA, NewS, UptBlWig, Wit-2+S; **Robert**, Bour, Stand+S, Stand-BH; **Roger**, Asth; **Thos**, AddE:S, ChartO, Crop-1, Ded-1, Duck(3), FyfB, Hard:S; **Wm**, Crop-1, Swal; **Wid**, AddE:S, Bod:S; *Univ*: MagC, NewIn, Orl(2), Pem, StJ
see also Yett
- Wykeham** *see* Wickham
- Wylde** *see* Wild
- Wylder** *see* Wilder
- Wynche** *see* Winch
- Wynter** *see* Winter
- Wyse** *see* Wise
- WYTELL Thos**, Cav-2
see also Whittle
- WYTEN** (Wytenn, Wyton) **Jane**, Mix; **John**, Hook-2; **Matthew**, Hook-2; **Rd**, Hook-2, Mix
- YALDEN** *Univ*: MagC
- YARNALL Wm**, ChipN-3, Rec
- YARNTON** (Yarneton) **Rd**, Corn; **Simon**, Holw:S; **Thos**, Alv, Alv-BH
- Yate** *see* Yates
- Yateman** *see* Yeatman
- YATES** (Yate, Yats, Yeate(s), Yeat(s))
Abraham, Ash, Ash-AD; **Comfort**, Chad;
(Sir) Edward, Bam:S, Clan:S, , Harw, Stand:S; **Francis**, KinB, KinB-AD; **Iсаack**, Aptn; **Jo**, Hailey-BH, Wit-4,5; **Jane**, StanH-2; **John**, BamH, Ban-2, Brigh:S, Finm, Harw, Stand(2)+S, Stev; **Leonard**, BurfcW;
Nathaniel, HenT-2,4; **Peter**, Stand+S; **Rice**, Ban-2; **Rd**, BurfEW(2); **Robert**, BurfWW, Bury, Hanw+S, StanH-2, Wit-2; **Stephen**, BurfEW; **Simon**, Bury; **Thos**, Alk, Lyf(2), Wit-3(3); **Walter**, Wit-4,5, Rec; **Wm**, Alk, Harw, Lyf, Wig, ----, Stand:S; *Univ*: Braz(2), Orl, Trn
- Yeadon** *see* Yeaton
- Yeagles** *see* Eagles
- Yeamans** *see* Yeomans
- YEARDLY John**, ChipN-3
- Yeats** (Yeate, Yeat) *see* Yates
- YEATMAN** (Yateman) **Andrew**, BlaB; **Eliz**, StanH-2; **Francis**, MilB; **George**, Briz:S; **John**, Clan; **Nicolas**, Clan(2); **Rd**, Clan+S; **Solo**, Clan; **Wm**, Ken, MilB; **Mr**, BicM
- YEATON Francis**, Shift+S; **Wm**, Clan
see also Eaton
- Yeats** *see* Tate
- YEO** *Univ*: NewIn
- YEOMANS** (Yeomans) **Francis**, AddE, Clay; **John**, Aptn; **Wid**, AddW
- YETT Thos**, AddW
see also Wyatt
- YEWIN Wm**, Son
see also Ewen
- Yoamans** *see* Yeomans
- Yong** (Yonge) *see* Young
- YORKE John**, StepB, Rec; *Univ*: MagC
- YOUICK** (Youicke, Yowick) **Henry**, Ban-2; **John**, Ban-1; **Nathaniel**, Nei; **Rowland**, Ban-1; **Robert**, Nei
- YOUNG** (Younge, Yong(e)) **Andrew**, Radl; **Antony**, Bam:S, HenT-3, Weald(2); **Arthur**, WnLg; **Christopher**, Beg; **Edmund**, AstnC:S, BurfStJ; **Edward**, Cog, Son; **Fettiplace**, FyfB; **Jeffery**, Islip; **John**, AstnC(2)+S, Bam, Bas, BurfWW, Cav-1, FyfB, Rous, Weald; **Laurence**, UptBd; **Michael**, Kin; **Rd**, Hook-2(2), Kidl, Wen; **Robert**, HenT-5, Kidl-2; **Roger**, Bas; **Thos**, AstnC(2)+S, Cav-1; **Wm**, AstnC+S, Beg, Gar(2), Gar-AD, Lew, Son; **Wid**, Kirt, *Univ*: Braz, NewC(2)
- YOUSTERS Vincent**, ChartO
- YOVENS John**, HenT-4
- YOWER Jo**, Wit-3
- Yowick** *see* Youick
- ZOANES John**, Glym; **Rd**, Glym
- ZOUCH** *Univ*: Alb, Chr, NewC

Index of Places and their Abbreviations

Note. The parishes in which chapelries and hamlets lay are shown in round brackets. Alternative spellings are shown in square brackets. Places were in pre-1974 Oxfordshire unless otherwise stated. Places listed in the Appendices (neighbouring counties; pages 208-09) are not included in this index.

Ab	Abingdon (borough/parishes) (Berks.) xiii-xiv, 176 <i>see also</i> Shippon	Bes	Besselsleigh (Berks.) 175(2), 181
-AD	(following parish name) Abingdon Division (Berks., covering the Hundreds of Hormer, Moreton and Ock) xi, xiii-xv, 173-175	-BH	(following parish name) Bampton Hundred 1-3
AddE	Adderbury 61-63 , 65, 76 East 61-62	BicK	Bicester Kings End 111 , 117
	Town Land 69	BieM	Bicester Market End 110 , 117, 206
AddW	West 63 <i>see also</i> Barford St. John, Bodicote, Milton		Binfield Hundred xiv-xv, 51-60 Bix xiv
Alk	Alkerton 64	BlaB	Black Bourton 2, 13
Alv	Alvescot xv, 2, 3		Bladon xiv
Apfd	Appleford (Sutton Courtenay, Berks.) xv, 175, 177	Bletch	Bletchingdon 111
Aptn	Appleton (Berks.) 174, 177-178		Blewbury (Berks.) <i>see</i> Aston Upthorpe and Upton
Ard	Ardley 104	Blox	Bloxham (parish) 48 , 66-68 <i>see also</i> Milcombe
AscW	Ascott-under-Wychwood 80		Bloxham Hundred xiii-xv, 61-79, 206-7
Ash	Ashampstead (Berks.) 173-174, 178	Bod	Bodicote (Adderbury) 68-69
Asth	Asthall xv, 2, 4-5 , 148 Asthall Leigh (Asthall) 2, 5	Bot	Botley (Cumnor, Berks.) 183
AstnC	Aston and Cote (Bampton) 1, 6, 8, 11	Bour	Bourton, Great and Little (Cropredy) 42-43
	Aston, Middle (Steeple Aston) xv, 119		Bourton, Black 2, 13
AstnN	Aston, North 118		Boycott (<i>now in</i> Bucks.) 104
	Aston, Steeple xv, 119	Brad	Bradley (Cumnor, Berks.) 182
AstnT	Aston Tirrold (Berks.) 174, 179		Bradwell [Broadwell] 3, 14-15 , 25 <i>see also</i> Kelmscott
AstnU	Aston Upthorpe (Blewbury, Berks.) 173, 179	Brigh	Brighthampton [Brittenton] (Bampton) 1, 6, 9, 12, 27
	Avington (Berks.) xiv, 208	Briz	Brightwell (Berks.) 173, 175
Bals	Balscote (Wroxton) 78-79		Brize Norton [Norton Broyne] 2, 16-17 , 148
Bam	Bampton (parish) 1, 2, 6, 9, 10	Brou	Broadwell <i>see</i> Bradwell
BamH	Bampton Hundred xiii-xiv, xviii, 1-3 , 1- 33, 148, 206-207		Brookend (Chastleton) 82
Ban	Banbury (borough/parish) xiv, xviii, 38- 40 , 72, 176	BrouP	Broughton (and North Newington) 70-71
	Banbury Hundred xiii-xiv, 34-50, 148, 206-207	Bru	Broughton Poggs 3, 17
BarJ	Barford St. John (Adderbury) 65		Bruern 80
BarM	Barford St. Michael 120		Buckingham (Bucks.) Hundred xiv, 208
	Barsgate (Bampton) 10		<i>Buckinghamshire: see</i> Buckingham and Cotesloe Hundreds, Caversfield
	Barton (Abingdon St. Helen, Berks.) 176	Buck	Bucknell 104 , 107
	Barton, Steeple [Barton Magna] xv-xvi, 121 , 148		Bullingdon or Bullington Hundred xiv
	Barton, Westcott 122	Burf	Burford 2, 18-20 Bury Barnes 20
Bas	Basildon (Berks.) 173, 180	BurfCW	Church Ward 19-20
Beg	Begbroke 122	BurfEW	East Ward 18
		BurfSJ	St. John's Ward 20
		BurfWW	West Ward 19
		Bury	Bury Barnes (Burford) 20
			Calthorpe (Banbury) 40
		Cas	Cassington 122 , 148

Cafd	Caversfield (formerly Bucks.) xiv, 109	Duck	Ducklington xv, 1, 23-24 <i>see also</i> Cokethorpe, Hardwick and Yelford
Cav	Caversham xiv-xv, 51-52		Dudcott <i>see</i> Didcot
Chad	Chadlington (parish) 81	Dun	Dunsden [Donsdon] (Sonning) 60
	Chadlington Hundred xiv, 80-100		Duns Tew 128
Chal	Chalford [Chawford] (Enstone) 87		Eardington <i>see</i> Yarnton
Charl	Charbury xvi, 34-36 , 37, 148 <i>see also</i> Chilson, Pudlicote, Shorthampton		East Hagbourne (Berks.) 173 , 189
ChartO	Charlton on Otmoor 112		Elford <i>see</i> Yelford
Chas	Chastleton 82	EnsC	Enstone, Church 86
Chaw	Chawley (Cumnor, Berks.) 183	EnsN	Enstone, Neat 86
	Checkendon xiv		Epwell (Swalcliffe) xiv
Ches	Chesterton 112		Ewelme Hundred xiv
	Chilson (Charbury) 98		Eye [Ay] (<i>and</i> Dunsden: Sonning) 60
Chim	Chimney (Bampton) 1, 6, 9 , 12		Eynsham xiv
ChipN	Chipping Norton 82-84 , 148 <i>see also</i> Over Norton	Faw	Fawler (Charbury) 36
	Cholsey (Berks.) <i>see</i> Moulsford	FifM	Fifield Merry-mouth (Oxon.) 87
	Church Enstone 86		Filkins [Philkins] (Broadwell) 3 , 14-15
Chur	Churchill 85	Finm	Finmere 104
Clan	Clanfield 2, 21-22	Fins	Finstock (Charbury) 37
	Clattercote Grounds (Cropredy) 44	Fring	Fringford 105
Clay	Claydon (Cropredy) ii, xv, 41	Fril	Frilford (Marcham, Berks.) 175 , 187
Clev	Cleveley (Enstone) 87	Frit	Fritwell 105 , 117
	Clifton (Deddington) 125-127	Fulb	Fulbrook 88
	Cockthorpe <i>see</i> Cokethorpe		Fulwell (Mixbury) 107
Cog	Cogges 124	FyfB	Fyfield (Berks.) 174 , 187-188
Coke	Cokethorpe (Ducklington) xv, 22		
Com	Combe [Long Combe] xv, 135-136	Gag	Gagingwell (Enstone) 87
Corn	Cornwell 86	Gar	Garford (Marcham, Berks.) 174 , 188 <i>Gloucestershire</i> 208; <i>and see</i> Shenington, Standcombe, Widford
	Coscote [Coscott] (East Hagbourne, Berks.) 189	Glym	Glympton 129
	Cote (Bampton) 1, 6, 8 , 11	God	Godington 105
	Coton [Cote] (Wardington) 49-50		Goosey (Stanford in the Vale, Berks.) 174-175
	Cottesloe Hundred (Bucks.) 208	Gor	Goring 101-102
Cot	Cottisford 104 , 117	Graf	Grafton (Langford) xiv, 2, 24
	Coventry (Warw.) 208	Grpt	Grandpont [Grandpold, Grenpoole] (Cumnor, Berks.) 188
	Crawley (Witney) 2, 29-33		Great Bourton (Cropredy) 42-43
Crop	Cropredy 41-42 , 43-44 <i>see also</i> Bourton, Claydon, Mollington, Wardington, Williamscote		Great Rollright 96
	Crowmarsh Gifford xiv		Great Tew 142-143
	Cuddington - <i>see</i> Kiddington		Grenpoole <i>see</i> Grandpont
Cum	Cumnor (Berks.) 175 , 182-185 <i>see also</i> Grandpont		Haddon (Bampton) 7, 10
	Curbridge (Witney) 2, 29-33	HagE	Hagbourne, East (Berks.) 173 , 189
Ded	Deddington 125-127 , 148	HagW	Hagbourne, West (Berks.) 173 , 189-90
Did	Didcot (Berks.) 173 , 186		Hailey (Witney) 2, 29-33
Dit	Ditchley (Enstone) 87	HamG	Hampton Gay 113
	Donsdon <i>see</i> Dunsden	HamP	Hampton Poyle 113
	Dorchester Hundred xiv		Hanborough xiv
DrayB	Drayton (Berks.) 175 , 185-186		Hanney, West (Berks.) <i>see</i> Lyford
DrayO	Drayton (Oxon., nr. Banbury) 71 Dry Sandford (Abingdon, Berks.) 176	Hanw	Hanwell 42 , 72
			Hardwick (Banbury) 40

- Hard** Hardwick (Ducklington) xv, 1, 10, **22-3**
HardT Hardwick (*near* Tusmore) **105**, 117
Harp Harpsden **53**
Harw Harwell (Berks.) 174, **190-191**
Hawes (*for* Hanwell?) 42
Hempton (Deddington) **125-127**
HenT Henley-on-Thames xv, **53-57**
Henwood (Cumnor, Berks.) 182
Hethe Hethe **106**
HeyB Heyford, Lower [ad Pontem/Bridge] **113**
HeyW Heyford, Upper [Heyford Warren] **113**
Heyt Heythrop **129**
HillE Hill End (Cumnor, Berks.) **183**
HinN Hinksey, North (Cumnor, Berks.) **185**
HinS Hinksey, South (Cumnor, Berks.) **184**
Hinwood *see* Henwood
Holw Holwell (Bradwell) 2, **14-15**
Hook Hook Norton **88-89**
Horl Horley **73**
Hormer Hundred, Berks. xi, xiv,
 xviii, **175**, 197, 206-207
see also Abingdon Division
Horn Hornton **74**
Idbury xiv
Ips Ipsden xiv, **102**
Islip Islip **114**
Kel Kelmscott (Broadwell) 2, **25**
Kenc Kencot 3, **25-26**
Kenn Kennington (Radley *and* Sunningwell,
 Berks.) **191**
Kidl Kidlington **131-132**
Kin Kingham **90**
KinB Kingston Bagpuize (Berks.) 174-175,
191-192
Kirt Kirtlington (*incl.* Northbrook)
114-115, 117
Knightlow Hundred (Warw.) 208
Langford (*formerly* Berks.) xiv
see Grafton, Radcot
Langtree Hundred xiv-xv, 101-103
Laun Launton **106**, 117
Lea Leafield (Shipton-under-Wychwood)
91
Leamill (Broughton Poggs) 17
Led Ledwell (Sandford St. Martin)
138
Leigh, North *see* Northleigh
Leigh, South *see* Southleigh
Lemhill *see* Leamill
Lew Lew (Bampton) 2, 6, **7**, **11**
Lewknor Hundred xiv
Lid Lidstone [Ludston] (Enstone) **86**
LilL Lillingstone Lovell (*now* Bucks.) **107**
Little Bourton (Cropredy) **42-43**
Little Rollright xiv
Little Tew **142-143**
Little Wittenham, Berks. 175, **203**
London 45, 146, 175
Long Combe *see* Combe
Long Wittenham, Berks. 174, **203-204**
Lower Heyford **113**
Ludwell (Wootton) 145
Lyf Lyford (West Hanney, Berks.) 174,
192
Lyn Lyneham (Shipton u Wychwood) **91**
Mapledurham xiv
Mch Marcham 175, 187, **193**
see also Frilford, Garford
Middle Aston xv, **119**
MidS Middleton Stoney **115**
Mile Milcombe (Bloxham) **75**
MilA Milton (Adderbury) **76**
MilB Milton (Berks.) 174, **194**
MilW Milton-under-Wychwood
 (Shipton-u-Wychwood) **92**
Mins Minster Lovell xv, **93**, 148
Mix Mixbury **107**
Mol Mollington (Cropredy) xv, **44-45**
Mon Mongewell **102**
Moreton Hundred, Berks. xi, xiv, **173-4**
see also Abingdon Division
MorN Moreton, North (Berks.) 174, **194-195**
MorS Moreton, South (Berks.) 174, **195**
Mou Moulsford (Cholsey, Berks.) 173,
175, **196**
Neat Enstone **86**
Nei Neithrop (Banbury) **40**, 176
Nether Kiddington **130**
Nether Worton **146**
Newbury Division, Berks. xi, xiv, 208
Newington, North (Broughton)
70-71
NewS Newington, South **136-137**
Newn Newnham Murren (North Stoke) **103**
New Woodstock xiii-xiv, 1, 13, 28, 139
North Aston **118**
NewtP Newton Purcell **107**
Noke Noke **115**
Northamptonshire (Great Doddington
and East Haddon) 208
Northbrook (Kirtlington) **115**
NorC Northcourt (Abingdon St. Helen,
 Berks.) **176**
North Hinksey (Cumnor, Berks.) **185**
NorL Northleigh **133**, 148
Nort Northmoor **94**

- North Moreton (Berks.) 174, **194-195**
 North Newington (Broughton) **70-71**
 North Stoke **xv, 103**
 see also Newnham Murren
 Norton Broyne *see* Brize Norton
 Norton, Chipping **82-84, 148**
 Norton, Over **95**
- NorO** Ock Hundred, Berks. xi, xiv, **174-75**,
 187, 194; *see also* Abingdon Division
- Odd** Oddington **115**
 Over Kiddington **130**
 Over Norton (Chipping Norton) **95**
 Over Worton **146**
 Oxford (city) xiv-xv, 145, 175
 St. Giles 33
 St. Peter's in the East 144
 Oxford University - *see page* 295
- Pirton Hundred xiv
 Ploughley Hundred xiv-xv, xviii,
 104-117, 206-7
 North Division 104-109
 South Division 110-116
- PH-Rec** Ploughley Hundred - Recusants **117**
 Prescote (Cropredy) **44**
 Pudlicote (Charlbury) **98**
- Radcot (Langford) xiv, 3, **24**
Radf Radford (Enstone) **86**
- Radl** Radley (Berks.) 175(2), **196-197**
 see also Kennington and Thrupp
- Ram** Ramsden (Shipton-u-Wychwood) **95**
 Reading Division, Berks. xi, xiv, 208
- Rec** Recusants **148**
- RolG** Rollright, Great **96**
 Rollright, Little xiv
- RothG** Rotherfield Greys xvi, **58**
- RothP** Rotherfield Peppard **59**
- Rous** Rousham **137**
 Roxton *see* Wroxton
- +S *Subsidy (assessment) entry in addition
 to Protestation Return entry*
- :S *Subsidy (assessment) entry only, no
 Protestation Return entry*
- Sal** Salford **96-97, 148**
 Salisbury (Sarum), Wilts. 181
- SanD** Sandford, Dry (Abingdon St. Helen,
 Berks.) **176**
- SanM** Sandford St. Martin **138, 148**
 Sarsden xiv
 Shelswell **108, 117**
 Shenington (*formerly* Glos.) xiv
- Shif** Shifford (Bampton) **1, 6, 9, 12**
 Shilton (*formerly* Berks.) xiv
 Shiplake xiv
- Shippon** Shippon (Abingdon St. Helen,
 Berks.) 175-176, **197-198**
- ShipC** Shipton on Cherwell **139**
- ShipW** Shipton-under-Wychwood **92, 97**
 see also Leafield, Lyneham,
 Milton-under-Wychwood,
 Ramsden
- Shor** Shorthampton, Chilson *and*
 Pudlicote (Charlbury) **98**
- Shut** Shutford (Swalcliffe) **46**
- Sibford Ferris (Swalcliffe) xiv, **47-49**
 Sibford Gower (Swalcliffe) xiv, **47-48**
- Sig** Signet (Burford) **2, 18, 20**
- Som** Somerton **108, 117**
- Son** Sonning **60**
 Sotwell (Wallingford St. Leonard,
 Berks.) 173, 175
- Sould** Souldern **108, 117**
- South Hinksey (Cumnor, Berks.) **184**
- SouL** Southleigh **xv, 134-135**
 South Moreton (Berks.) 174, **195**
 South Newington **136-137**
 South Stoke xiv
- Spel** Spelsbury **98-99**
 Standcombe (Stinchcombe, Glos.) 55
- Stand** Standlake xvi, 1, **26-27**
 Stanford (Berks.) *see* Goosey
- StanH** Stanton Harcourt xiv, **140-141, 148**
- StepA** Steeple Aston *and* Middle Aston xv, **119**
- StepB** Steeple Barton xv-xvi, **121, 148**
- Stev** Steventon (Berks.) 174, **198-199**
- StokeL** Stoke Lyne **108**
- StokeN** Stoke, North xv, **103**
 see also Newnham Murren
 Stoke, South xiv
- Ston** Stonesfield **139**
- StratA** Stratton Audley **109, 117**
- Stre** Streatley (Berks.) xvi, 173, **199**
- Stro** Stroud (Cumnor, Berks.) **183**
- Sun** Sunningwell (Berks.) xvi, 175-176, **200**
 see also Kennington
 Surrey: Woking 51
- SutC** Sutton (Stanton Harcourt) **140-141**
 Sutton Courtenay *and* Sutton Wick
 (Berks.) xv, 174, **201-202**
 see also Appleford
- Swal** Swalcliffe (*incl.* Sibford Ferris *and*
 Sibford Gower) xiv, **47-49, 206**
 see also Shutford
- Swerford xiv
- Swin** Swinbrook **99**
- Swinford** Swinford (Cumnor, Berks.) **184**
- Tac** Tackley **142**
- Tad** Tadmarton **77**
- Tay** Taynton **100**

Tew	Tew, Duns 128	<i>Univ:</i>	Oxford University xiv, xvi, 149 , 149-172
Tew	Tew, Great and Little 142-143	Alb	Alban Hall, 149, 172
Thame	Thame Hundred xiv	AllS	All Souls College 149, 167
Thr	Thrupp (Radley, Berks.) 175, 197	Bal	Balliol College xvi, 149, 162
Tus	Tusmore 109 , 117	Braz	Brasenose College 149, 156
Univ	University of Oxford - <i>see right</i>	Chr	Christchurch 149, 150-151
	Upper Heyford 113	Corp	Corpus Christi College 158 , 175
	Upwell (Bampton) 10	Edm	(St.) Edmund Hall 149, 158
UptBd	Upton (Burford) 2, 18, 20	Exe	Exeter College 149, 164-165
UptBl	Upton (Blewbury, Berks.) 173, 202	Glos	Gloucester Hall 161
	Wallingford (Berks.) xiv <i>see Sotwell</i>	Hart	Hart Hall 172
Ward	Wardington <i>incl.</i> Williamscole and Coton (Cropredy) 49-50	Jes	Jesus College 149, 169
	<i>Warwickshire:</i> Coventry and Knightlow Hundred 208	Linc	Lincoln College 149, 171
Weald	Weald (Bampton) 1, 6, 7, 10	MagC	Magdalen College 153
Wen	Wendlebury 116	MagH	Magdalen Hall 149, 158-159
WestB	Westcott Barton 122	Mer	Merton College 149, 152
	West Hagbourne (Berks.) 173, 189-90	NewC	New College 149, 154-155
	West Hanney (Berks.) <i>see Lyford</i>	NewIn	New Inn Hall 149, 163
WestG	Weston on the Green 116	Orl	Oriel College 149, 166
WestW	Westwell 2, 28	Pem	Pembroke College 149, 160
	Whitchurch xiv	QuCo	Queen's College 149, 157
Whit	Whitley (Cumnor, Berks.) 183	Edm	St. Edmund Hall 149, 158
	Wickham (Banbury) 40	StJ	St. John's College 149, 164
	Widford (<i>formerly</i> Glos.) xiv	StM	St. Mary's Hall 169
Wig	Wigginton 78	Trn	Trinity College 170
	Wilcote (Northleigh) xv, 133	UnCo	University College 157
Wil	Williamscole (Wardington) 49-50	Wad	Wadham College 168
	Willaston (Mixbury) 109		
Wit	Witney 1, 2, 29-33 , 148		
	<i>Wiltshire:</i> <i>see</i> Salisbury		
WnLt	Wittenham, Little (Berks.) 175, 203		
WnLg	Wittenham, Long (Berks.) 174, 203-04		
	Woking, Surrey 51		
	Wollaston <i>see</i> Willaston		
Wol	Wolvercote [Woolvercot] 144 , 148		
	Woodgreens (Basildon, Berks.) 180		
	Woodstock xiii-xiv, 1, 13, 28, 139		
	Woolaston <i>see</i> Willaston		
Woot	Wootton (parish, Oxon.) 145 , 148		
WotC	Wootton (Cumnor, Berks.) 184		
	Wootton Hundred xiii-xiv, 118-147, 148		
	Worton (Cassington) 122		
WorN	Worton, Nether 146		
WorO	Worton, Over 146		
Wrox	Wroxton [Roxton] 78-79		
Wyth	Wytham (Berks.) 175(2), 204-205		
Yar	Yarnton [Eardington] xiv, 147		
	Yelford [Elford] xv, 1, 10, 22-23		

Outside Oxfordshire and Berkshire

See under Gloucestershire, London, Northamptonshire, Surrey, Warwickshire and Wiltshire

Using the Index of Personal Names

In the Index of Personal Names (pages 211-290), names are followed by abbreviated place names rather than page numbers. The Index of Places (pages 291-295) provides the key to abbreviations and the necessary page numbers.

The abbreviated place name reference may be followed by one or more of the following:

- 1, -2, -3 = page number (shown in running headline) in a place occupying significantly more than one page.
- +S = the name occurs in the Subsidy (Assessment) list as well as the Protestation Return.
- :S = the name only occurs in the Subsidy (Assessment) list. In the case of places with Subsidy (Assessment) lists only, and no Protestation Return, no such indication is needed or provided.
- (2), (3), (4) = more than one occurrence of the name in the Protestation or Subsidy (Assessment) list for that place.
- AD = Abingdon Division (Berks., covering the Hundreds of Hormer, Moreton and Ock), parish clergy and officials, listed on pages 173-175.
- BH = Bampton Hundred (Oxon.), parish clergy and officials, listed on pages 1-3.
- PH-Rec* = Ploughley Hundred - Recusants in Assessment - listed on page 117.
- Rec* = Recusants in Oxfordshire Protestation Returns - listed on page 148.

Other Societies publishing records relating to Oxfordshire

OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY

This Society, founded in 1884, exists to publish historical records of the University and City of Oxford.

Applications for membership and list of publications should be sent to Robert Peberdy (Hon. Treasurer), 38 Randolph Street, Oxford OX4 1XZ. Most volumes are still in print and available to non-members.

OXFORDSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The Society, formed in 1972 by the amalgamation of the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society (founded in 1839) and the Oxfordshire (formerly North Oxfordshire) Archaeological Society (founded in 1852), exists to further the study of the archaeology, architecture and history of Oxford and Oxfordshire. It publishes *Oxoniana* and provides a full programme of meetings and excursions.

Subscriptions (£12 including *Oxoniana*, £5 without the journal) should be sent to the Hon. Assistant Treasurer at the Centre for Oxfordshire Studies, Oxford Central Library, Westgate, Oxford OX1 1DJ, who will be pleased to supply further information about the Society.

OXFORDSHIRE FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY

The Society was formed in 1976 and is now the largest historical society in the county, with well over a thousand members. It seeks to serve both those with Oxfordshire ancestors and those now living in the county but with ancestors elsewhere. It publishes *The Oxfordshire Family Historian* three times a year and in addition booklets and microfiche providing information relating to Oxfordshire people and families as well as indexes to such records.

The subscription is £9 a year; further information is available from the Hon. Secretary, c/o Oxfordshire Archives, County Hall, New Rd, Oxford OX1 1ND.

OXFORDSHIRE LOCAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION

The Association seeks to bring together the many historical societies in the county, however large or small their area of interest. There is a twice-yearly journal, *Oxfordshire Local History*, and at least two meetings a year.

The annual subscription is £7, payable to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr B. Woods, 110 Evans Lane, Kidlington, Oxon. OX5 2JB.

BANBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The Society was founded in 1957 and promotes the history of the Banbury area, both north Oxfordshire and the adjacent parts of Northamptonshire and Warwickshire. A journal, *Cake & Cockhorse*, is published three times a year, and a records series has produced regular volumes of which this is the twenty-fourth.

The Subscription is £10 per annum; details of membership and publications still in print are available from Banbury Museum, 8 Horsefair, Banbury OX16 0AA.

